

2024 Price list

Sanitaryware & Complementary products
Faucets & Bathroom accessories
Bathroom furniture, Showering areas



Content

Product Summary	5	Faucets & Shower systems		Bathroom furniture	
Highlights	95	Faucets		Liquid	954
VitrA Colour Chart	228	Liquid	570	Plural	964
Smart products	229	Istanbul	583	Frame	978
Sanitaryware & Complementary products	232	Memoria	591	Equal	990
VitrA QuantumFlush	235	Origin Classic	599	Origin	1001
VitrA Rim-ex	236	Suit	616	Metropole Edge	1022
VitrA Hygiene	237	Brava	630	Valarte Neo	1036
VitrA Clean	238	Origin	635	Valarte	1050
VitrA Seat Technologies	239	Sento Kids	656	Nest Trendy	1073
Series		Root	658	ArchiPlan	1079
Liquid	242	Minimax S	690	Sento	1082
Memoria	252	Flow Line	697	Metropole Pure	1102
Istanbul	256	Flo S	744	Root Collection	1100
Plural	260	Fold S	751	Root	1114
Outline	270	Win S	755	Root Classic	1174
Equal	276	Solid S	761	Root Grove	1210
Frame	282	AquaTech		Nuo	1249
Water Jewels	288	AquaHeat	770	Quadrum	1252
Metropole	294	V-Box	782	Step Flatpack	1256
Nest Trendy / Nest	326	AquaSee	792	Mirrors	1258
ArchiPlan	332	AquaMed	803	Additional modules	1271
Sento	248	Kitchen sink mixers	805	Technical info	1274
Sento Kids	362	Bath spouts	823	Showering areas	
Shift	368	Complementary products	827	VitrA Universal Panels	1282
Nuo	372	Shower systems		Compact units	1300
Geo	375	Shower columns	844	Bathtubs	1314
Valarte	380	Showerheads	852	Shower trays	1355
Integra	389	Showerheads connection pipes	858	V-Flow shower channels	1389
S50	412	Handshower rail sets	859	Complementary products	1403
Zentrum	420	Handshower sets	866	Technical info	1406
S20	434	Handshower outlets	872	Technical info	1406
Normus	450	Waterjets	874		
Single items		Technical info	875		
Kitchen sinks	458	Bathroom accessories			
Urinals & Separators	461	Liquid	904		
Ceramic & Mineral shower trays	470	Istanbul	906		
Squatting pans	475	Eternity	908		
Special neds products	476	Origin Classic	910		
Infiniit	488	Origin	913		
Complementary products		ArchiPlan	918		
Seat & Lids	492	Sento Kids	919		
Cistern mechanisms	497	Root	920		
Flushers	501	Q-Line	923		
Concealed cisterns & flush plates	504	Minimax	925		
Technical info	531	Marin	927		
		Base Square	930		
		Base Round	933		
		Arkitekta	939		

Ceramic sanitaryware / Standard washbasins



Liquid	
Page	244-245
Size	40-60 cm



Equal		
Page	279-280	
Size	43-60-80 cm	



Metropole	
Page	298-299
Size	50-60-80 cm



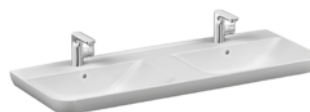
Metropole		
Page	304-305-306-307-308	
Size	50-60-80-90-100-120 cm	



Sento	
Page	352
Size	50 cm



Sento	
Page	352-353
Size	65-80-100 cm



Sento	
Page	353
Size	130 cm



Sento Kids standard washbasin	
Page	364
Size	45 cm



Sento Kids double washbasin	
Page	364
Size	85 cm



Sento Kids triple washbasin	
Page	365
Size	125 cm



Sento Kids triple washbasin	
Page	365
Size	125 cm



Integra	
Page	392
Size	40 cm



Integra	
Page	392-393
Size	45-50-55-60-65 cm



Integra	
Page	394-395
Size	45-50-55-60-65 cm



Zentrum	
Page	422-423
Size	45-55-60-65 cm



S20	
Page	436-437
Size	45-50-55-60-65 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Standard washbasins



ArchiPlan ■ ■		ArchiPlan ■ ■	
Page	340-341-342	Page	345
Size	45-60-80-90-100-120 cm	Size	100 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Monoblock washbasins



Liquid		Plural ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■ ■		Metropole		ArchiPlan ■ ■ ■	
Page	248	Page	265	Page	303	Page	343
Size	40 cm	Size	50 cm	Size	50 cm	Size	40x40 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Half monoblock washbasin



Frame



Page

286

Size

50 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Compact basins



Nest Trendy

Page	327
Size	60x35 cm



ArchiPlan



Page	338-339
Size	60x28 - 90x28 cm



ArchiPlan



Page	337
Size	45x38 cm - 60x38 cm



ArchiPlan



Page	339
Size	120x38 cm



Nuo

Page	373
Size	60x44 cm



Integra

Page	392
Size	35 cm



Integra

Page	394
Size	60 cm



Integra

Page	396
Size	45x29 cm



Integra

Page	396
Size	60x39 cm



Integra

Page	396
Size	80x39 cm



Zentrum

Page	423
Size	45x28 cm



Zentrum

Page	423
Size	60x38 cm



Zentrum

Page	424
Size	80x38 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Bowls



Liquid

Page	248
Size	40-42 cm



Liquid

Page	245
Size	60 cm



Istanbul

Page	258
Size	50 cm



Istanbul

Page	258
Size	60 cm



Istanbul

Page	258
Size	85 cm



Plural

Page	263
Size	45 cm



Plural

Page	264
Size	45 cm



Plural

Page	264
Size	47 cm



Outline

Page	272
Size	56 cm



Outline

Page	272
Size	40 cm



Outline

Page	272
Size	63 cm



Outline

Page	273
Size	48 cm



Outline

Page	273
Size	60 cm



Outline Recycled

Page	274
Size	57 cm



Outline Recycled

Page	274
Size	41 cm



Outline Recycled

Page	274
Size	63 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Bowls



Outline Recycled

Page 275

Size 48 cm



Outline Recycled

Page 275

Size 60 cm



Memoria

Page 254

Size 50 cm



Memoria

Page 254

Size 75 cm



Memoria

Page 489

Size 63 cm



Memoria

Page 489

Size 80 cm



Water Jewels

Page 290

Size 40 cm



Water Jewels

Page 291

Size 40 cm



Water Jewels

Page 292

Size 60 cm



Metropole

Page 299

Size 45 cm



Metropole

Page 300

Size 60 cm



Metropole

Page 299

Size 45 cm



Metropole

Page 301

Size 60 cm



Metropole

Page 301-302

Size 50-60-80 cm



Metropole

Page 310

Size 40 cm



Metropole

Page 312

Size 40 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Bowls



Metropole 	
Page	313-314-315
Size	50-60-80 cm



Nuo	
Page	373
Size	50 cm



Nuo	
Page	374
Size	50 cm



Nuo	
Page	373
Size	60 cm



Nuo	
Page	374
Size	60 cm



Geo 	
Page	376
Size	38 cm



Geo 	
Page	377
Size	55 cm



Geo 	
Page	378
Size	55 cm



Geo 	
Page	376
Size	60 cm



Geo 	
Page	377
Size	60 cm



ArchiPlan 	
Page	344
Size	40 cm



ArchiPlan 	
Page	344
Size	40 cm



ArchiPlan 	
Page	344
Size	60 cm



ArchiPlan 	
Page	345
Size	40 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Countertop basins



Liquid

Page	247
Size	40-43 cm



Liquid

Page	247
Size	53 cm



Frame

Page	286
Size	56 cm



Frame

Page	286
Size	57 cm



Frame

Page	287
Size	57 cm



Valarte

Page	387
Size	58 cm



S20

Page	439-440
Size	45-50-55 cm



S20

Page	440
Size	45-50-55 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Undercounter basins



Plural

Page	263
Size	45 cm

Plural

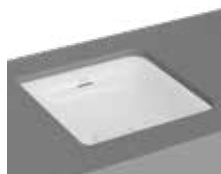
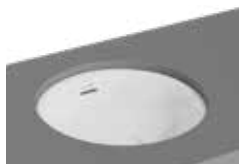
Page	265
Size	45 cm

Metropole

Page	300-301
Size	45-60 cm

Metropole

Page	302-303
Size	47-57-77 cm



Metropole

Page	303
Size	55 cm

Metropole

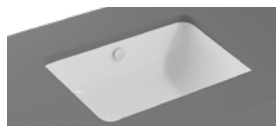
Page	311
Size	40 cm

Metropole

Page	312
Size	40 cm

Metropole

Page	313-314-315
Size	50-60-80 cm



Nuo

Page	374
Size	60 cm

S20

Page	438
Size	38-43 cm

S20

Page	439
Size	48 cm

S20

Page	439
Size	45-60 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Semi-recessed washbasins



Metropole

Page	299
Size	60 cm

Metropole



Page	310
Size	55 cm

ArchiPlan



Page	339
Size	55 cm

Sento

Page	353
Size	55 cm



Shift

Page	371
Size	55 cm

Integra

Page	395
Size	55 cm

Integra

Page	395
Size	55 cm

Integra

Page	395
Size	55 cm



Zentrum

Page	423
Size	50 cm

S20

Page	438
Size	55 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Vanity basins



Liquid

Page	245
Size	80 cm



Equal ■

Page	280
Size	100 cm



Equal ■

Page	280
Size	130 cm



Frame

Page	285
Size	65-80-100 cm



Valarte

Page	385
Size	65 cm



Valarte

Page	385-386
Size	65-80-100 cm



Nest Trendy

Page	327-328
Size	60-80-100 cm



Integra

Page	396-397
Size	60-80-90-100-120 cm



Integra

Page	397-398
Size	60-80-100 cm



Zentrum

Page	423-424
Size	60-80-100 cm



Zentrum

Page	424
Size	120x46 cm



S20

Page	438
Size	65-85 cm



S50

Page	414
Size	60-80-100-120 cm



Metropole ■ ■ ■ ■

Page	316-317
Size	60-80-100-120 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Rimless close-coupled WC pans



Sento

Page	354
Size	65 cm



Sento

Page	354
Size	65 cm



Sento Kids

Page	366
Size	57 cm



Integra Square

Page	399
Size	62 cm



Integra Square

Page	399
Size	62 cm



Integra Round

Page	401
Size	62 cm



Integra Round

Page	401
Size	62 cm



Zentrum Square

Page	425
Size	63 cm



Zentrum Square

Page	425
Size	63 cm



Zentrum Round

Page	428
Size	61 cm



Zentrum Round

Page	428
Size	61 cm



S20 Round

Page	446
Size	63 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Close-coupled WC pans



Metropole

Page	319
Size	65 cm



Valarte

Page	387
Size	70 cm



Integra Round

Page	399
Size	62 cm



Integra Round

Page	400
Size	62 cm



S50

Page	416
Size	60 cm



S20 Square

Page	441
Size	62 cm



S20 Square

Page	442
Size	62 cm



S20 Round

Page	446
Size	66 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Rimless floor-standing WC pans



V-Care Prime Smart Toilet

Page	230
Size	62 cm



Liquid

Page	249
Size	54 cm



Plural



Page	266
Size	55 cm



Metropole



Page	319
Size	54 cm



Sento



Page	355
Size	54 cm



Sento Kids

Page	366
Size	50 cm



Integra Square



Page	402
Size	54 cm



Integra Round



Page	404
Size	54 cm



Zentrum Square

Page	425
Size	54 cm



Zentrum Round

Page	431
Size	52 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Floor-standing WC pans



Valarte

Page	387
Size	56 cm



Nest

Page	330
Size	57 cm



Sento

Page	355
Size	54 cm



Integra Round

Page	402
Size	54 cm



Zentrum Round

Page	431
Size	52 cm



S20 Square

Page	443
Size	54 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Rimless wall-hung WC pans



V-Care Prime Smart Toilet

Page	230
Size	62 cm



V-Care Comfort Smart Toilet

Page	230
Size	60 cm



V-Care Ultra Smart Toilet

Page	231
Size	60 cm



V-Care Basic Smart Toilet

Page	230
Size	60 cm



Liquid

Page	249
Size	54 cm



Memoria



Page	254
Size	54 cm



Istanbul



Page	258
Size	52 cm



Plural



Page	266
Size	54 cm



Equal



Page	281
Size	54 cm



Valarte

Page	258
Size	54 cm



Metropole



Page	320
Size	56 cm



Nest QuantumFlush

Page	329
Size	57 cm



Nest Trendy

Page	330-331
Size	57 cm



Sento



Page	356
Size	50-54 cm



Sento Kids

Page	366
Size	47 cm



Integra Square

Page	409-410
Size	54 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Rimless wall-hung WC pans



Integra Round

Page	403-404
Size	50-54 cm



Integra Round



Page	404-405
Size	54 cm



Zentrum Square

Page	426
Size	54 cm



Zentrum Square

Page	426
Size	54 cm



Zentrum Round

Page	430
Size	50 cm



Zentrum Round

Page	430
Size	52 cm



Zentrum Round

Page	430
Size	52 cm



S20 Square

Page	444
Size	52 cm



S20 Round

Page	447
Size	52 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Wall-hung WC pans



Metropole

Page	320
Size	56 cm



Sento

Page	357-358
Size	50-54 cm



Integra Square

Page	410
Size	54 cm



Integra Round

Page	405
Size	50 cm



Integra Round

Page	405
Size	54 cm



Zentrum Round

Page	430
Size	54 cm



S20 Square

Page	444
Size	48-52 cm



S20 Round

Page	448
Size	54 cm



S50

Page	416
Size	52 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Floor-standing bidets



Liquid	
Page	250
Size	54 cm



Plural		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Page	267	
Size	55 cm	



Metropole		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Page	323	
Size	54 cm	



Sento		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/>
Page	358	
Size	54 cm	



Integra Square		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Page	410	
Size	54 cm	



Integra Round		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Page	406	
Size	54 cm	



Zentrum Square		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Page	426	
Size	54 cm	



Zentrum Round		<input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input type="checkbox"/> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Page	431	
Size	52 cm	



S20 Square	
Page	444
Size	54 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Wall-hung bidets



Liquid

Page	250
Size	54 cm



Plural

Page	268
Size	54 cm



Equal



Page	281
Size	54 cm



Metropole



Page	323
Size	56 cm



Sento



Page	359
Size	54 cm



Integra Square



Page	410
Size	54 cm



Integra Round



Page	406
Size	54 cm



Zentrum Square

Page	426
Size	54 cm



Zentrum Round

Page	431
Size	50 cm



Zentrum Round

Page	432
Size	52 cm



S20 Square

Page	444
Size	52 cm



S20 Round

Page	448
Size	52 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Infinit



Memoria

Page	489
Size	63 cm

Memoria

Page	489
Size	80 cm

Ceramic sanitaryware / Kitchen sinks



Single bowl sink

Page	459
Size	100 cm



1.5 bowl sink

Page	459
Size	100 cm



Double Belfast sink

Page	459
Size	80 cm
Size	60 cm



Single bowl sink

Page	460
Size	100 cm



1.5 bowl sink

Page	460
Size	100 cm



**ArchiPlan
garage washbasin**



Page	343
------	-----

Ceramic sanitaryware / Urinals and separators



Liquid touch-free rimless urinal

Page | 251-462



Istanbul rimless urinal

Page | 259-462



Plural rimless urinal

Page | 267-463



Plural monoblock touch-free rimless urinal

Page | 268-463



Waterless urinal

Page | 462



Rimless urinal

Page | 465



Rimless urinal with integrated electronic flusher

Page | 464



Integra Square urinal with integrated flusher

Page | 399



Integra Square urinal

Page | 466



Integra Round urinal

Page | 467



Retro urinal

Page | 466



S20 urinal

Page | 468



S20 urinal

Page | 468



Separator

Page | 469

Ceramic sanitaryware / Special needs products



S20

Page	437-482
Size	60-65 cm



Integra Round

Page	401
Size	62 cm, high



Integra Round

Page	401
Size	62 cm, high



Integra Round

Page	402
Size	54 cm, high



Integra Round

Page	403
Size	70 cm, high



S20

Page	442
Size	75 cm, high



S20

Page	446
Size	65 cm, high



S20

Page	443-485
Size	75 cm, high



Conforma

Page	403
Size	65 cm, Rim-ex, high



Conforma

Page	403
Size	75 cm, high



Conforma

Page	404
Size	48 cm, high



Conforma

Page	404
Size	47 cm, high



Conforma

Page	484
Size	70 cm, high



Conforma

Page	484
Size	70 cm, high



Conforma

Page	484
Size	54 cm, high



WC seat

Page	485
Size	-

Ceramic sanitaryware / Special needs products



WC seat

Page	486
Size	-



WC seat

Page	487
Size	-



S20 special needs WC seat

Page	487
Size	-



WC seat

Page	487
Size	-



WC seat

Page	486
Size	-



**Conforma
special needs WC seat**

Page	487
Size	-

Complementary products / Duroplast WC seat



Liquid

Page | 251



İstanbul

Page | 259



Plural

Page | 269



Memoria

Page | 255



Equal

Page | 281



Valarte

Page | 388



Metropole Slim

Page | 324



Metropole Slim

Page | 324



Metropole

Page | 324



Nest

Page | 331



Sento Slim

Page | 359



Sento Slim

Page | 360



Sento

Page | 360



Integra Square Slim

Page | 407



Integra Square

Page | 411



Integra Round Slim

Page | 407



Complementary products / Duroplast WC seats



Integra Round

Page | 406



Zentrum Square Slim

Page | 427



Zentrum Square

Page | 427



Zentrum Round

Page | 432



Zentrum Round

Page | 432-433



S20 Square

Page | 445



S20 Round

Page | 448



Soft closing seat

Page | 448



Soft closing seat

Page | 482



Universal WC seat

Page | 494

Complementary products / Nuvoplast WC seats



WC seat

Page	495
------	-----

WC seat

Page	495
------	-----

WC seat

Page	495
------	-----

WC seat

Page	495
------	-----

Complementary products / Flushers / Pressurised



**Pressurised exposed
WC flusher**

Page	503
------	-----



**Pressurised exposed
squatting pan flusher**

Page	503
------	-----



**Pressurised concealed
urinal flusher**

Page	501
------	-----



**Pressurised exposed
urinal flusher**

Page	503
------	-----

Complementary products / Flushers / Electronic



Electronic concealed flusher

Page	501
------	-----

Electronic concealed flusher

Page	501
------	-----

Complementary products / Cistern mechanisms



For bottom inlet, 3/6 L

Page 497



For bottom inlet, 3/6 L

Page 497



For bottom inlet, 3/6 L

Page 498



VitrAplus for bottom inlet, 2,5/4 L

Page 497



VitrAplus for bottom inlet, 2,5/4 L

Page 498



For side inlet, 3/6 L

Page 498



For bottom inlet, single flush

Page 499



For side inlet, single flush

Page 488



For side inlet, single flush

Page 499



For bottom inlet, single flush

Page 500



For bottom inlet, single flush

Page 500



For bottom inlet, front operated

Page 500

Concealed cisterns / Vitrus pre-wall glass cisterns



For wall-hung WC pans

Page	507
------	-----



For back-to-wall WC pans

Page	508
------	-----

Concealed cisterns / RenoForm pre-wall cisterns



Pre-wall platform for wall-hung WCs

Page	510
------	-----

Concealed cisterns / For wall-hung WCs



**V-Fix Prime 8 cm
Brick wall**

Page 511



**V-Fix Prime 8 cm
Drywall**

Page 513



**V-Fix Prime 8 cm
Drywall**

Page 514



**V-Fix Prime 8 cm
Drywall**

Page 514



**V-Fix Prime 12 cm
Brick wall**

Page 515



**V-Fix Prime 12 cm
Drywall**

Page 517



**V-Fix Prime 12 cm
Drywall**

Page 517



**V-Fix Prime 12 cm
Drywall**

Page 518



VUni Brick wall

Page 520



VUni Brick wall

Page 520



VUni Drywall

Page 521



VUni Drywall

Page 521

Concealed cisterns / For back-to-wall and kids WCs



**V-Fix Prime 8cm
Brick wall**

Page 511



**V-Fix Prime 12cm
Brick wall**

Page 515



**VUni
Brick wall**

Page 520



**VUni
Brick wall**

Page 521

Concealed cisterns / For squatting pans



**V-Fix Prime 8cm
Brick wall**

Page 512



**V-Fix Prime 12cm
Brick wall**

Page 516

Concealed cisterns / Metal frames



Frame for washbasin

Page	522
------	-----



Frame for urinal

Page	522
------	-----



Frame for bidet

Page	522
------	-----

Concealed cisterns / Control panels / Touch free flush plates



V-Care Smart Panel

Page | 524



VitrA Pro

Page | 525



Loop T

Page | 525

Concealed cisterns / Control panels / Mechanic flush plates



Liquid

Page | 527



Origin

Page | 527



Origin

Page | 527



Sento Kids

Page | 529



Loop O

Page | 529



Loop R

Page | 529



Loop T

Page | 530



Root Square

Page | 528



Root Round

Page | 528

Faucets / Basin mixers



Liquid	
Code	A42749
Color	Chrome
Page	571



Istanbul	
Code	A41826
Color	Chrome
Page	584



Memoria	
Code	A42329
Color	Chrome
Page	594



Origin Classic	
Code	A42884
Color	Chrome
Page	600



Origin Classic	
Code	A42880
Color	Chrome
Page	602



Suit	
Code	A42616
Color	Chrome
Page	617



Suit	
Code	A42816
Color	Chrome
Page	618



Origin	
Code	A42556
Color	Chrome
Page	638



Brava	
Code	A42608
Color	Chrome
Page	631



Root Square	
Code	A42731
Color	Chrome
Page	661



Root Round	
Code	A42706
Color	Chrome
Page	676



Flo S	
Code	A41936
Color	Chrome
Page	745



Minimax S	
Code	A41984
Color	Chrome
Page	



Flow Square	
Code	A43044
Color	Chrome
Page	698



Flow Soft	
Code	A42988
Color	Chrome
Page	712



Fold S	
Code	A42532
Color	Chrome
Page	752



Solid S	
Code	A42440
Color	Chrome
Page	762



Flow Round	
Code	A42923
Color	Chrome
Page	729



Win S	
Code	A41177
Color	Chrome
Page	756



Sento Kids	
Code	A42666
Color	Chrome
Page	657

Faucets / Large basin mixers



Liquid	
Code	A42791
Color	Chrome
Page	573

Memoria	
Code	A42331
Color	Chrome
Page	595

Origin Classic	
Code	A42886
Color	Chrome
Page	601

Origin Classic	
Code	A42882
Color	Chrome
Page	603

Suit	
Code	A42814
Color	Chrome
Page	619



Suit	
Code	A42765
Color	Chrome
Page	618

Origin	
Code	A42557
Color	Chrome
Page	639

Brava	
Code	A42610
Color	Chrome
Page	632

Root Square	
Code	A42733
Color	Chrome
Page	662

Root Round	
Code	A42707
Color	Chrome
Page	677



Flo S	
Code	A41940
Color	Chrome
Page	746

Minimax S	
Code	A41990
Color	Chrome
Page	692

Flow Square	
Code	A42936
Color	Chrome
Page	702

Flow Soft	
Code	A43010
Color	Chrome
Page	717

Fold S	
Code	A42677
Color	Chrome
Page	752



Flow Round	
Code	A42927
Color	Chrome
Page	732

Win S	
Code	A42586
Color	Chrome
Page	757

Faucets / Basin mixers with swivel spouts



Root Round	
Code	A42754
Color	Chrome
Page	678

Flo S	
Code	A41939
Color	Chrome
Page	747

Minimax S	
Code	A41999
Color	Chrome
Page	692

Flow Square	
Code	A43165
Color	Chrome
Page	704

Flow Soft	
Code	A43160
Color	Chrome
Page	719



Fold S	
Code	A42534
Color	Chrome
Page	752

Solid S	
Code	A42442
Color	Chrome
Page	762

Flow Round	
Code	A43152
Color	Chrome
Page	735

Win S	
Code	A42584
Color	Chrome
Page	757

Faucets / Basin mixers with 2 or 3 holes



Liquid	
Code	A42747
Color	Chrome
Page	575

İstanbul	
Code	A42304
Color	Chrome
Page	584

İstanbul	
Code	A41807
Color	Chrome
Page	584

Memoria	
Code	A4231557
Color	Chrome-White
Page	592

Origin Classic	
Code	A42891
Color	Chrome
Page	604



Suit	
Code	A42784
Color	Chrome
Page	620

Origin	
Code	A42583
Color	Chrome
Page	643

Faucets / Built-in basin mixers



Liquid	
Code	A42690
Color	Chrome
Page	575



Liquid	
Code	A42689
Color	Chrome
Page	575



Istanbul	
Code	A42845
Color	Chrome
Page	584



Istanbul	
Code	A42846
Color	Chrome
Page	584



Istanbul	
Code	A42232
Color	Chrome
Page	585



Istanbul	
Code	A42231
Color	Chrome
Page	585



Memoria	
Code	A42345
Color	Chrome
Page	595



Memoria	
Code	A4285157
Color	Chrome-Beyaz
Page	592



Origin Classic	
Code	A42890
Color	Chrome
Page	605



Origin Classic	
Code	A42889
Color	Chrome
Page	605



Suit	
Code	A42782
Color	Chrome
Page	620



Origin	
Code	A42581
Color	Chrome
Page	636



Origin	
Code	A42582
Color	Chrome
Page	636



Brava	
Code	A42394
Color	Chrome
Page	632



Root Square	
Code	A42738
Color	Chrome
Page	663



Root Round	
Code	A42721
Color	Chrome
Page	678



Flow Square	
Code	A43180
Color	Chrome
Page	705



Flow Soft	
Code	A43175
Color	Chrome
Page	720



Flow Round	
Code	A43167
Color	Chrome
Page	736



Concealed part	
Code	A42844
Color	-
Page	585

Faucets / Built-in basin mixers



Concealed part	
Code	A42230
Color	-
Page	586

Concealed part	
Code	A42852
Color	-
Page	587

Concealed part	
Code	A43465
Color	-
Page	576

Faucets / Bath mixers



Istanbul

Code	A41802
Color	Chrome
Page	586



Memoria

Code	A42334
Color	Chrome
Page	596



Origin Classic

Code	A42893
Color	Chrome
Page	606



Suit

Code	A42818
Color	Chrome
Page	621



Origin

Code	A42619
Color	Chrome
Page	644



Brava

Code	A42613
Color	Chrome
Page	633



Root Square

Code	A42737
Color	Chrome
Page	666



Root Round

Code	A42725
Color	Chrome
Page	681



Flo S

Code	A41937
Color	Chrome
Page	747



Minimax S

Code	A41994
Color	Chrome
Page	694



Flow Square

Code	A43063
Color	Chrome
Page	706



Flow Soft

Code	A42946
Color	Chrome
Page	721



Fold S

Code	A42535
Color	Chrome
Page	753



Solid S

Code	A42444
Color	Chrome
Page	763



Flow Round

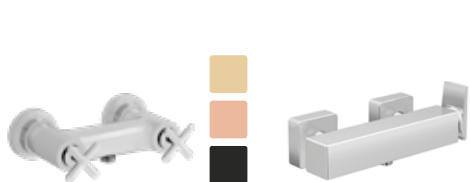
Code	A43057
Color	Chrome
Page	736



Win S

Code	A42676
Color	Chrome
Page	757

Shower mixers



Origin Classic	
Code	A42894
Color	Chrome
Page	607



Brava	
Code	A42614
Color	Chrome
Page	633



Root Squar	
Code	A42761
Color	Chrome
Page	666



Root Round	
Code	A42726
Color	Chrome
Page	682

Flo S	
Code	A41938
Color	Chrome
Page	748



Minimax S	
Code	A41996
Color	Chrome
Page	694



Flow Square	
Code	A42931
Color	Chrome
Page	706



Flow Soft	
Code	A42932
Color	Chrome
Page	721



Solid S	
Code	A42445
Color	Chrome
Page	764



Flow Round	
Code	A42930
Color	Chrome
Page	737

Faucets / Built-in bath mixers



Istanbul

Code	A42848
Color	Chrome
Page	586



Memoria

Code	A4285357
Color	Chrome-White
Page	593



Memoria

Code	A42855
Color	Chrome
Page	596



Memoria

Code	A42284
Color	Chrome
Page	596



Origin Classic

Code	A42895
Color	Chrome
Page	607



Suit

Code	A42838
Color	Chrome
Page	622



Origin

Code	A42620
Color	Chrome
Page	645



Brava

Code	A42395
Color	Chrome
Page	633



Root Square

Code	A42752
Color	Chrome
Page	667



Root Round

Code	A42727
Color	Chrome
Page	683



Flo S

Code	A42212
Color	Chrome
Page	748



Minimax S

Code	A42210
Color	Chrome
Page	695



Flow Square

Code	A43208
Color	Chrome
Page	707



Flow Soft

Code	A43198
Color	Chrome
Page	725



Fold S

Code	A42536
Color	Chrome
Page	753



Flow Round

Code	A43182
Color	Chrome
Page	740



Solid S

Code	A42446
Color	Chrome
Page	764

Faucets / Built-in bath mixers



Concealed part	
Code	A42847
Color	-
Page	586



Concealed part	
Code	A42854
Color	-
Page	596



Concealed part	
Code	A41949
Color	-
Page	607



Concealed part	
Code	A42861
Color	-
Page	694



Concealed part	
Code	A47114
Color	-
Page	780



Concealed part	
Code	A47116
Color	-
Page	780



Concealed part	
Code	A47119
Color	-
Page	781

Faucets / V-Box



Concealed part	
Code	A42806
Color	-
Page	625

Faucets / Built-in shower mixers



Istanbul

Code	A42850
Color	Chrome
Page	587



Memoria

Code	A42283
Color	Chrome
Page	597



Origin Classic

Code	A42896
Color	Chrome
Page	608



Suit

Code	A42837
Color	Chrome
Page	537



Origin

Code	A42621
Color	Chrome
Page	621



Brava

Code	A42396
Color	Chrome
Page	634



Root Square

Code	A42751
Color	Chrome
Page	668



Root Round

Code	A42728
Color	Chrome
Page	684



Flo S

Code	A42226
Color	Chrome
Page	748



Minimax S

Code	A42224
Color	Chrome
Page	695



Flow Square

Code	A43298
Color	Chrome
Page	707



Flow Soft

Code	A43288
Color	Chrome
Page	724



Fold S

Code	A42538
Color	Chrome
Page	754



Solid S

Code	A42447
Color	Chrome
Page	765



Flow Round

Code	A43272
Color	Chrome
Page	740



Win S

Code	A42570
Color	Chrome
Page	758

Faucets / Built-in shower mixers



Concealed part

Code	A42213
Color	-
Page	758

Concealed part

Code	A47114
Color	-
Page	780

Concealed part

Code	A47116
Color	-
Page	780

Concealed part

Code	A47119
Color	-
Page	781

Faucets / Bath mixers for bathtubs



Istanbul

Code	A41813
Color	Chrome
Page	588

Istanbul

Code	A41819
Color	Chrome
Page	588

Memoria

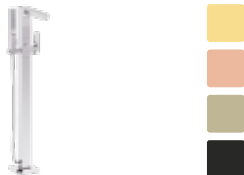
Code	A4231657
Color	Chrome-White
Page	593

Origin Classic

Code	A42900
Color	Chrome
Page	611

Origin Classic

Code	A42898
Color	Chrome
Page	610



Suit

Code	A42769
Color	Chrome
Page	627

Root Square

Code	A42757
Color	Chrome
Page	666

Root Square

Code	A42760
Color	Chrome
Page	667

Root Round

Code	A42743
Color	Chrome
Page	682

Root Round

Code	A42741
Color	Chrome
Page	683



Flow Soft

Code	A43100
Color	Chrome
Page	721

Faucets / AquaHeat shower systems



Liquid		AquaHeat Bliss 240 2F		AquaHeat Joy 220		AquaHeat Joy Square 200		AquaHeat Joy Round 200	
Code	A47219	Code	A47205	Code	A47200	Code	A47296	Code	A47298
Color	Chrome	Color	Chrome	Color	Chrome	Color	Chrome	Color	Chrome
Page	579	Page	774	Page	844	Page	776	Page	777

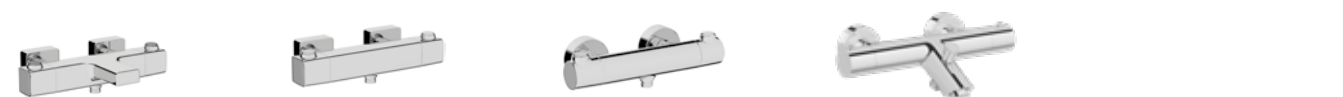


AquaHeat Bliss 250		AquaHeat Bliss S 230		AquaControl Charm 240 2F		AquaControl Charm 360 3F		AquaHeat Joy 220B	
Code	A47201	Code	A47202	Code	A47203	Code	A47204	Code	A47208
Color	Chrome	Color	Chrome	Color	Chrome	Color	Chrome	Color	Chrome
Page	844	Page	845	Page	845	Page	681	Page	846



AquaHeat Joy Square 200		Joy Round 200		AquaHeat Bliss 250B		AquaHeat Bliss S 230B	
Code	A47295	Code	A47297	Code	A47209	Code	A47211
Color	Chrome	Color	Chrome	Color	Chrome	Color	Chrome
Page	778	Page	-	Page	778	Page	848

Faucets / AquaHeat bath mixers



AquaHeat (SS3)		AquaHeat (SS3)		AquaHeat (RS3)		AquaHeat	
Code	A47159	Code	A47160	Code	A47174	Code	A47210
Color	Chrome	Color	Chrome	Color	Chrome	Color	Chrome
Page	770	Page	770	Page	771	Page	771

Faucets / AquaHeat built-in bath mixers



Root Square

Code	A43358
Color	Chrome
Page	785



AquaHeat S5

Code	A47189
Color	Chrome
Page	828



AquaControl Square

Code	A42746
Color	Chrome
Page	668



AquaControl Round

Code	A42718
Color	Chrome
Page	684



**AquaHeat R2
(3 way diverter)**

Code	A47118
Color	Chrome
Page	781



**AquaHeat R2
(3 way diverter)**

Code	A47117
Color	Chrome
Page	779



**AquaHeat R2
(2 way diverter)**

Code	A47113
Color	Chrome
Page	779



**AquaHeat R2
(1 way diverter)**

Code	A47115
Color	Chrome
Page	780



Concealed part V-Box

Code	A42806
Color	-
Page	625



Concealed part

Code	A47119
Color	-
Page	779



Concealed part

Code	A47114
Color	-
Page	780



Concealed part

Code	A47116
Color	-
Page	780



Suit

Code	A42873
Color	Chrome
Page	784



Origin

Code	A42672
Color	Chrome
Page	647

Faucets / AquaHeat built-in shower mixers



Root Square

Code	A43268
Color	Chrome
Page	669

Concealed part V-Box

Code	A42806
Color	-
Page	625
Page	690

Faucets / AquaMed



Solid S basin mixer

Code	A42484
Color	Chrome
Page	763

Solid S bath mixer

Code	A42485
Color	Chrome
Page	764

Faucets / AquaSee



Liquid Touch-free (tall)

Code	A42789
Color	Chrome
Page	577



Liquid Touch-free

Code	A42788
Color	Chrome
Page	576



Origin Touch-free

Code	A47213
Color	Chrome
Page	793



Origin Touch-free (bowls)

Code	A47221
Color	Chrome
Page	795



Root Square Touch-free

Code	A47128
Color	Chrome
Page	798



Root Square Touch-free (bowls)

Code	A47131
Color	Chrome
Page	799



Root Round Touch-free

Code	A47122
Color	Chrome
Page	800



Root Round Touch-free (bowls)

Code	A47125
Color	Chrome
Page	801



Sento Kids

Code	A47188
Color	Chrome-green
Page	657



Built-in touch-free shower mixer (mains)

Code	A47045
Color	Chrome
Page	802

Faucets / Sink mixers



Inox Pull-Down

Code	A42153
Color	Chrome
Page	810



Maestro Pro

Code	A42152
Color	Chrome
Page	810



Maestro Pull-Down

Code	A42145
Color	Chrome
Page	811



Maestro Pull-Out

Code	A42146
Color	Chrome
Page	811



V3 Pull-Out

Code	A42151
Color	Chrome
Page	811



Harmony XL Pull-Out

Code	A42147
Color	Chrome
Page	812



Harmony Pull-Out

Code	A41864
Color	Chrome
Page	812



Split Dual-Flow

Code	A42144
Color	Chrome
Page	812



Verona Sink mixer

Code	A4215406
Color	Matt Chrome
Page	813



Verona Sink mixer

Code	A4215433
Color	Matt Gold
Page	813



Root Square

Code	A42753
Color	Chrome
Page	814



Root Round

Code	A42742
Color	Chrome
Page	815



Flo S sink mixer

Code	A42103
Color	Chrome
Page	750



Minimax S sink mixer

Code	A42091
Color	Chrome
Page	815



Minimax S sink mixer

Code	A42095
Color	Chrome
Page	816



Flow Square

Code	A43396
Color	Chrome
Page	816



Flow Soft

Code	A43419
Color	Chrome
Page	817



Flow Soft

Code	A43426
Color	Chrome
Page	818



Flow Soft

Code	A43445
Color	Chrome
Page	819

Faucets / Sink mixers



Single sink mixer (swivel aerator)

Code	A42388
Color	Chrome
Page	816



Fold S sink mixer (swivel aerator)

Code	A42155
Color	Chrome
Page	754



Solid S sink mixer (swivel aerator)

Code	A42148
Color	Chrome
Page	766



Flow Round

Code	A43407
Color	Chrome
Page	820



Flow Round

Code	A43429
Color	Chrome
Page	820



Win S

Code	A42578
Color	Chrome
Page	760



Win S

Code	A42596
Color	Chrome
Page	760

Faucets / Built-in stop valves



Liquid	
Code	A42793
Color	Chrome
Page	581

Istanbul	
Code	A41450
Color	Chrome
Page	590

Memoria	
Code	A41454
Color	Chrome
Page	598

Origin Classic	
Code	A42902
Color	Chrome
Page	609

Suit	
Code	A42872
Color	Chrome
Page	626



Origin	
Code	A41458
Color	Chrome
Page	652

Root Square	
Code	A42729
Color	Chrome
Page	673

Root Round	
Code	A42730
Color	Chrome
Page	688

Built-in stop valve	
Code	A41461
Color	Chrome
Page	831

Built-in stop valve mix	
Code	A41457
Color	Chrome
Page	830



Built-in stop valve mix	
Code	A41456
Color	Chrome
Page	830

Concealed part mix	
Code	A41455
Color	-
Page	830

Concealed part	
Code	A41442
Color	-
Page	832

Concealed part	
Code	A41441
Color	-
Page	832

Faucets / Bath spout



Istanbul

Code	A41834
Color	Chrome
Page	588



Memoria

Code	A42515
Color	Chrome
Page	598



Origin Classic

Code	A42899
Color	Chrome
Page	609



Suit

Code	A42831
Color	Chrome
Page	625



Origin

Code	A42622
Color	Chrome
Page	649



Brava

Code	A42397
Color	Chrome
Page	634



Root Square

Code	A42740
Color	Chrome
Page	749



Root Square

Code	A42739
Color	Chrome
Page	749



Minimax S

Code	A42607
Color	Chrome
Page	759



Minimax S

Code	A42618
Color	Chrome
Page	759



Root Square

Code	A43116
Color	Chrome
Page	826



Root Square

Code	A43131
Color	Chrome
Page	671



Solid S

Code	A43111
Color	Chrome
Page	688



Solid S

Code	A43126
Color	Chrome
Page	726

Faucets / Taps



Long tap	
Code	A41584
Color	Chrome
Page	835

Short tap	
Code	A41585
Color	Chrome
Page	835

Faucets / Interval taps



Liquid	
Code	A42759
Color	Chrome
Page	582

Origin Classic	
Code	A45259
Color	Chrome
Page	614

Origin	
Code	A45214
Color	Chrome
Page	653

Interval tap	
Code	A45225
Color	Chrome
Page	833

Interval tap	
Code	A45200
Color	Chrome
Page	833



Interval tap (double inlet)	
Code	A45245
Color	Chrome
Page	833

Interval tap	
Code	A45214
Color	Chrome
Page	834

Interval tap	
Code	A45232
Color	Chrome
Page	834

Interval tap	
Code	A45206
Color	Chrome
Page	834

Interval tap	
Code	A45235
Color	Chrome
Page	834

Faucets / Showerheads



Liquid

Code	A45750
Color	Chrome
Page	854

Istanbul

Code	A48023
Color	Chrome
Page	589

Istanbul

Code	A48006
Color	Chrome
Page	589

Origin Classic

Code	A45794
Color	Chrome
Page	611

Suit

Code	A45638
Color	Chrome
Page	627



Origin

Code	A45638
Color	Chrome
Page	627

Bliss Square

Code	A45792
Color	Chrome
Page	854

Lite LS (400 mm)

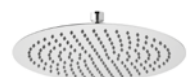
Code	A45645
Color	Chrome
Page	855

Lite LS (300 mm)

Code	A45673
Color	Chrome
Page	855

Lite LC (400 mm)

Code	A45646
Color	Chrome
Page	855



Lite LC (300 mm)

Code	A45674
Color	Chrome
Page	855

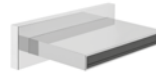
Therapy 5F

Code	A45634
Color	Chrome
Page	856

Solo C

Code	A45635
Color	Chrome
Page	857

Faucets / Showerheads



Hiera LR 5F

Code	A45735
Color	Chrome
Page	853

Hiera LS 5F

Code	A45734
Color	Chrome
Page	853

Strato 2F

Code	A45712
Color	Chrome
Page	852

Cascata

Code	A45715
Color	Chrome
Page	852

Faucets / Shower columns



Liquid

Code	A47219
Color	Chrome
Page	579

Liquid

Code	A42778
Color	Stainless steel
Page	581



Bliss Square

Code	A45789
Color	Chrome
Page	849



Bliss Round

Code	A45788
Color	Chrome
Page	849

Joy Round 220

Code	A45785
Color	Chrome
Page	850



Joy Square 200 Shower Column

Code	A45901
Color	Chrome
Page	850

Joy Round 200 Shower Column

Code	A45900
Color	Chrome
Page	851

Faucets / Shower sets



Istanbul

Code	A48013
Color	Chrome
Page	859



Origin Classic

Code	A45796
Color	Chrome
Page	859



Origin

Code	A45544
Color	Chrome
Page	862



Bliss

Code	A45743
Color	Chrome
Page	860



Sticx 1F

Code	A45711
Color	Chrome
Page	862



Cozy 5F

Code	A45682
Color	Chrome
Page	863



Master Slot 3F

Code	A45691
Color	Chrome
Page	863



Master 1F

Code	A45693
Color	Chrome
Page	774



Solo C 1F

Code	A45676
Color	Chrome
Page	775

Faucets / Handshower sets



Liquid	
Code	A42796
Color	Chrome
Page	867

Istanbul	
Code	A48015
Color	Chrome
Page	590

Origin Classic	
Code	A45795
Color	Chrome
Page	612

Suit	
Code	A45543
Color	Chrome
Page	628

Sticx 1F	
Code	A45710
Color	Chrome
Page	868



Master Slot 3F	
Code	A45690
Color	Chrome
Page	868

Cozy 5F	
Code	A45681
Color	Chrome
Page	868

Master 1F	
Code	A45692
Color	Chrome
Page	869

Solo C 1F	
Code	A45675
Color	Chrome
Page	869

Faucets / Diverters



Istanbul	
Code	A41840
Color	Chrome
Page	587



Origin Classic	
Code	A42897
Color	Chrome
Page	608



Suit	
Code	A42839
Color	Chrome
Page	623



Suit	
Code	A42875
Color	Chrome
Page	625



Origin	
Code	A42673
Color	Chrome
Page	648



Origin	
Code	A42857
Color	Chrome
Page	646



Origin	
Code	A42859
Color	Chrome
Page	646



Universal Range, square	
Code	A43388
Color	Chrome
Page	670



Universal Range, round	
Code	A43378
Color	Chrome
Page	686



Diverter	
Code	A41656
Color	Chrome
Page	828



Diverter	
Code	A41657
Color	Chrome
Page	828



Concealed part V-Box	
Code	A42806
Color	-
Page	625



Concealed part	
Code	A42819
Color	-
Page	608



Concealed part	
Code	A42856
Color	-
Page	646



Concealed part	
Code	A42858
Color	-
Page	646

Bathroom accessories / Soap dispensers



Liquid	
Code	A44567
Color	Chrome
Page	904

Eternity	
Code	A4432057
Color	Chrome-white
Page	908

Origin Classic	
Code	A44519
Color	Chrome
Page	910

Origin	
Code	A44760
Color	Chrome
Page	914

Origin	
Code	A44699
Color	Chrome
Page	914



Origin	
Code	A44700
Color	Chrome
Page	914

Origin	
Code	A44892
Color	Chrome
Page	913

Origin	
Code	A44891
Color	Chrome
Page	913

Root	
Code	A44807
Color	Chrome
Page	920

Base Round	
Code	A44143
Color	Chrome
Page	934



Base Round	
Code	A44107
Color	Chrome
Page	934

Arkitekta	
Code	A44370
Color	Chrome
Page	939

Arkitekta	
Code	A44505
Color	Chrome
Page	939

Arkitekta	
Code	A44285
Color	Chrome
Page	939

Arkitekta	
Code	A44047
Color	Chrome
Page	939



Sento Kids	
Code	A4491567
Color	Orange
Page	919

Bathroom accessories / Soap dishes



Istanbul	
Code	A48004
Color	Chrome
Page	906



Origin Classic	
Code	A44520
Color	Chrome
Page	910



Root	
Code	A44812
Color	Chrome
Page	920



Q-Line	
Code	A44992
Color	Chrome
Page	923



Minimax	
Code	A44777
Color	Chrome
Page	925



Base Round	
Code	A44141
Color	Chrome
Page	933



Base Round	
Code	A44105
Color	Chrome
Page	933

Bathroom accessories / Toothbrush holders



Istanbul	
Code	A48017
Color	Chrome
Page	906



Eternity	
Code	A4430157
Color	Chrome-white
Page	908



Origin Classic	
Code	A44518
Color	Chrome
Page	910



Origin	
Code	A44896
Color	Chrome
Page	913



Root	
Code	A44806
Color	Chrome
Page	920



Q-Line	
Code	A44993
Color	Chrome
Page	923



Minimax	
Code	A44780
Color	Chrome
Page	925



Marin	
Code	A44942
Color	Chrome
Page	927



Base Round	
Code	A44142
Color	Chrome
Page	933



Base Round	
Code	A44106
Color	Chrome
Page	933

Bathroom accessories / Towel holders



Istanbul	
Code	A48008
Color	Chrome
Page	906



Eternity	
Code	A44304
Color	Chrome
Page	909



Origin Classic	
Code	A44524
Color	Chrome
Page	910



Origin Classic	
Code	A44548
Color	Chrome
Page	911



Origin Classic	
Code	A44525
Color	Chrome
Page	911



Origin	
Code	A44886
Color	Chrome
Page	915



Origin	
Code	A44899
Color	Chrome
Page	916



Root	
Code	A44802
Color	Chrome
Page	920



Root	
Code	A44803
Color	Chrome
Page	921



Root	
Code	A44809
Color	Chrome
Page	921



Root	
Code	A44810
Color	Chrome
Page	921



ArchiPlan	
Code	A44006
Color	Chrome
Page	918



Q-Line	
Code	A44994
Color	Chrome
Page	923



Q-Line	
Code	A44995
Color	Chrome
Page	923



Minimax	
Code	A44783
Color	Chrome
Page	925



Minimax	
Code	A44784
Color	Chrome
Page	925



Minimax	
Code	A44794
Color	Chrome
Page	925



Marin	
Code	A44943
Color	Chrome
Page	927



Marin	
Code	A44944
Color	Chrome
Page	927



Base Square	
Code	A44132
Color	Chrome
Page	930

Bathroom accessories / Towel holders



Base Square

Code	A44131
Color	Chrome
Page	930

Base Square

Code	A44120
Color	Chrome
Page	930

Base Square

Code	A44119
Color	Chrome
Page	930

Base Round

Code	A44110
Color	Chrome
Page	934

Base Round

Code	A44109
Color	Chrome
Page	935



Base Round

Code	A44101
Color	Chrome
Page	934

Base Round

Code	A44100
Color	Chrome
Page	935

Base Round

Code	A44108
Color	Chrome
Page	936

Bathroom accessories / Bathrobe holders



Liquid	
Code	A44568
Color	Black
Page	905

Eternity	
Code	A44306
Color	Chrome-white
Page	909

Origin Classic	
Code	A44523
Color	Chrome
Page	911

Istanbul	
Code	A48012
Color	Chrome
Page	906

Origin	
Code	A44884
Color	Chrome
Page	916



Root	
Code	A44801
Color	Chrome
Page	921

Q-Line	
Code	A44998
Color	Chrome
Page	923

Marin	
Code	A44947
Color	Chrome
Page	928

Minimax	
Code	A44787
Color	Chrome
Page	926

Base Square	
Code	A44133
Color	Chrome
Page	931



Base Square	
Code	A44122
Color	Chrome
Page	931

Base Round	
Code	A44111
Color	Chrome
Page	935

Base Round	
Code	A44102
Color	Chrome
Page	935

Bathroom accessories / Roll holders



Liquid

Code	A44565
Color	Black
Page	904

Eternity

Code	A44323
Color	Chrome-white
Page	909

Origin Classic

Code	A44522
Color	Chrome
Page	911

Istanbul

Code	A48001
Color	Chrome
Page	907

Istanbul

Code	A48016
Color	Chrome
Page	907



Origin

Code	A44888
Color	Chrome
Page	916

Origin

Code	A44887
Color	Chrome
Page	917

ArchiPlan

Code	A44007
Color	Chrome
Page	918

Root

Code	A44804
Color	Chrome
Page	922

Root

Code	A44805
Color	Chrome
Page	922



Root

Code	A44808
Color	Chrome
Page	922

Q-Line

Code	A44996
Color	Chrome
Page	924

Q-Line

Code	A44997
Color	Chrome
Page	924

Minimax

Code	A44788
Color	Chrome
Page	926

Minimax

Code	A44796
Color	Chrome
Page	926



Minimax

Code	A44789
Color	Chrome
Page	926

Marin

Code	A44945
Color	Chrome
Page	928

Marin

Code	A44946
Color	Chrome
Page	928

Base Square

Code	A44134
Color	Chrome
Page	931

Base Square

Code	A44123
Color	Chrome
Page	931

Bathroom accessories / Roll holders



Base Round

Code	A44112
Color	Chrome
Page	936



Base Round

Code	A44103
Color	Chrome
Page	936



Arkitakta

Code	A44971
Color	Chrome
Page	940



Arkitakta

Code	A44381
Color	Chrome
Page	940



Arkitakta
















Code	A44228
Color	Chrome
Page	940



Sento Kids

Code	A4491467
Color	Orange
Page	919

Bathroom accessories / Toilet brush holders

				
Liquid	Istanbul	Eternity	Origin Classic	Root
Code A44566	Code A48048	Code A4432257	Code A44521	Code A44811
Color Chrome	Color Chrome	Color Chrome-white	Color Chrome	Color Chrome
Page 904	Page 907	Page 909	Page 912	Page 922
				
Origin	Q-Line	Minimax	Marin	Base Square
Code A44893, A44894	Code A44999	Code A44790	Code A44948	Code A44135
Color Chrome	Color Chrome	Color Chrome	Color Chrome	Color Chrome
Page 917	Page 846	Page 926	Page 928	Page 932
				
Base Square	Base Round	Base Round	Base Round	Sento Kids
Code A44125	Code A44113	Code A44155	Code A44104	Code A4491667
Color Chrome	Color Chrome	Color Chrome	Color Chrome	Color Orange
Page 932	Page 936	Page 937	Page 937	Page 919

Bathroom accessories / Trash boxes



Base Round

Code	A4414936
Color	Black
Page	938



Base Round

Code	A4415136
Color	Black
Page	938



Arkitekta

Code	A44054, A44055, A44056
Color	Chrome
Page	945



Arkitekta

Code	A44012
Color	Chrome
Page	946



Arkitekta

Code	A44017
Color	Chrome
Page	946



Arkitekta

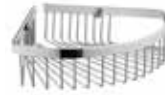
Code	A44048, A44066
Color	Chrome
Page	946



Arkitekta

Code	A44970
Color	Chrome
Page	947

Bathroom accessories / Sponge baskets



Base Square	
Code	A44160
Color	Chrome
Page	932

Base Round	
Code	A44158
Color	Chrome
Page	937

Base Round	
Code	A44163
Color	Chrome
Page	937

Base Round	
Code	A44159
Color	Chrome
Page	938

Arkitakta	
Code	A44053
Color	Chrome
Page	941



Arkitakta	
Code	A44051
Color	Chrome
Page	941

Arkitakta	
Code	A44042
Color	Chrome
Page	941

Bathroom accessories / Grab bars



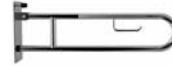
Arkiteka	
Code	A44374
Color	Chrome
Page	942



Grab bar (60cm)	
Code	A44449
Color	Chrome
Page	942



90° angled grab rail	
Code	A44467
Color	Chrome
Page	943



Hinged arm grab rail	
Code	A44468
Color	Chrome
Page	943



90° angled wall-floor grab rail	
Code	A44469
Color	Chrome
Page	943

Bathroom accessories / Sets



Marin

Code	A44924 A44949
Color	Chrome
Page	928-929

Bathroom accessories / Other



Shelf

Code	A44940
Color	Chrome
Page	927



Magnifying mirror

Code	A44895
Color	Chrome
Page	917



Cosmetics & shaving mirror

Code	A44009
Color	Chrome
Page	944



Cosmetics & shaving mirror

Code	A44010
Color	Chrome
Page	944



Mirror

Code	A44005
Color	Chrome
Page	924



Mirror

Code	A44937
Color	Chrome
Page	929



WC seat cover holder

Code	A44341
Color	Chrome
Page	947



Paper towel dispenser

Code	A44351
Color	Chrome
Page	945



Sanitary bag holder

Code	A44516
Color	Stainless steel
Page	947



Shower seat

Code	A44473
Color	White acrylic
Page	947

Bathroom furniture



Liquid



Page 954-963

Size 100 cm



Plural



Page 964-977

Size 70, 100, 160 cm



Frame



Page 978-989

Size 60, 80, 100 cm



Equal



Page 990-1000

Size 40, 60, 80, 100, 130 cm



Origin



Page 1001-1021

Size 90, 120, 150 cm



Metropole Edge



Page 1022-1035

Size 50,60,80,100,120 cm

Sizes shown correspond to the available washbasin unit sizes in the relevant collection.

Bathroom furniture



Valarte Neo



Page	1036-1049
Size	65, 80, 100, 120, 150 cm



Valarte



Page	1050-1072
Size	65, 80, 100, 120, 150 cm



Nest Trendy



Page	1073-1078
Size	60, 80, 100 cm



Sento



Page	1082-1101
Size	50, 65, 80, 100, 130 cm



Metropole Pure



Page	1102-1109
Size	50,60,80,100,120 cm



Root



Page	1114-1173
Size	45,60,80,100,120 cm

Sizes shown correspond to the available washbasin unit sizes in the relevant collection.

Bathroom furniture



Root Classic



Page	1174-1209
Size	45,60,80,100,120 cm



Root Groove



Page	1210-1248
Size	45,60,80,100,120 cm



Nuo



Page	1249-1251
Size	80, 100 cm



Quadrum



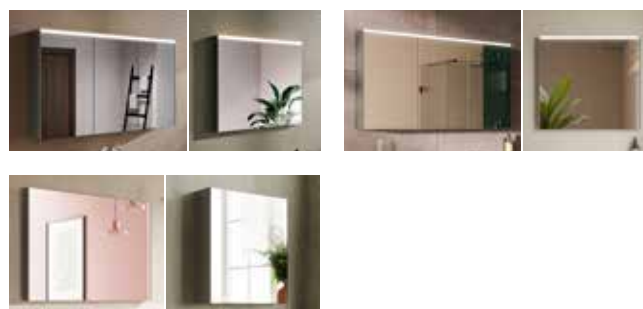
Page	1252-1255
Size	65, 80 cm



Step Flatpack



Page	1256-1257
Size	65, 85 cm



Mirrors

Page	1258-1270
Size	60, 80, 100, 120 cm

Sizes shown correspond to the available washbasin unit sizes in the relevant collection.

Bathroom furniture



Additional modules



Page	1271-1273
Size	69 cm

Showering areas / Shower enclosures



Universal panels (sliding)

Page	1283-1287
Size	110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160, 170, 180 cm



Universal panels (oval)

Page	1288
Size	80x80, 90x90, 100x100 cm



Universal panels (corner)

Page	1289
Size	80x80, 90x90, 100x100 cm



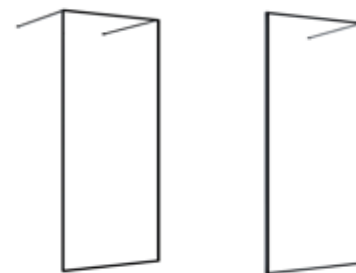
Universal panels (open-hinged door)

Page	1290-1294
Size	80, 90, 100, 110, 120, 130, 140, 150, 160 cm



Universal panels (sliding door)

Page	1295-1296
Size	150, 160, 170, 180, 190 cm



Universal panels (fixed)

Page	1297-1299
Size	Fixed, walk in: 120 cm Fixed: 90, 100, 120 cm Bathtub, fixed: 90, 110 cm

Showering areas / Compact units

Sol

Sag

Sol

Sag



Zest Shower Unit

Page	1303-1308
Size	90x90, 120x90, 160x90 cm

Roomy Neo Compact Shower Unit

Page	1309-1312
Size	150x90, 150x80, 120x90, 120x80 cm

Cosey mini

Page	1313
Size	100x75 cm

Showering areas / Bathtubs



Istanbul cylindrical

Page	1320
Size	Ø 160 cm



Istanbul oval

Page	1321
Size	190x90 cm



Water Jewels

Page	1322
Size	190x90 cm



Dream

Page	1323
Size	180x85 cm



4 Life - Silence

Page	1324
Size	170x90 cm



4 Life - Cocoon

Page	1325
Size	180x80 cm



4 Life - Cocoon

Page	1326/1330/1333
Size	160x80 cm



Geo Freestanding

Page	1327/1331/1334
Size	160x75, 170x80, 180x80, 190x90 cm



Geo Back-to-Wall

Page	1328/1331/1334
Size	165x75, 180x80 cm

Showering areas / Bathtubs



Geo Corner

Page	1329/1332/1335
Size	165x75, 180x80 cm

Left



Right



Combo

Page	1336
Size	170x75 cm



Neon (100 cm)

Page	1337/1338
Size	180x100, 190x90



Neon (80 cm)

Page	1339-1342
Size	180, 170 cm



Neon (75 cm)

Page	1343-1346
Size	175, 170, 160, 150 cm



Neon (70 cm)

Page	1347-1350
Size	175, 170, 160, 150 cm



Optimum Neo (75 cm)

Page	1351
Size	170, 160, 150 cm



Optimum Neo (70 cm)

Page	1352
Size	175, 170, 165, 160, 105 cm



Optimum Neo Corner

Page	1353
Size	150, 140, 130, 120, 110 cm

Showering areas / Shower trays



Leaf (90 cm)

Page	1358-1361
Size	180, 170, 160, 150, 140, 120, 100, 90 cm



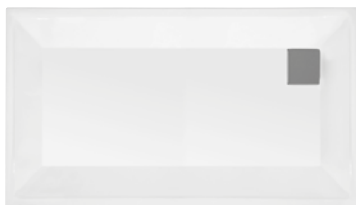
Leaf (80 cm)

Page	1362-1366
Size	180, 170, 160, 150, 140, 120, 100, 90, 80 cm



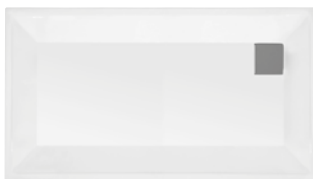
Leaf (75 cm)

Page	1367-1368
Size	150, 140, 120, 100 cm



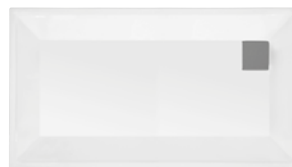
T (90 cm)

Page	1369-1371
Size	180, 170, 160, 150, 140, 130, 120, 110, 100, 90 cm



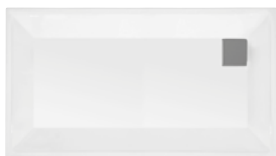
T (80 cm)

Page	1372-1374
Size	180, 170, 160, 150, 140, 130, 120, 110, 100, 90, 80 cm



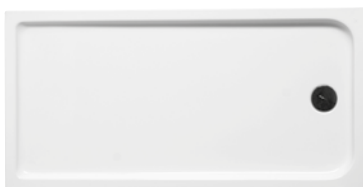
T (75 cm)

Page	1375-1377
Size	180, 170, 160, 150, 140, 130, 120, 110, 100, 90, 80 cm



T (70 cm)

Page	1378-1380
Size	180, 170, 160, 150, 140, 130, 120, 110, 100, 90, 80 cm



Optimum Neo (90 cm)

Page	1381-1382
Size	170, 140, 120 cm



Optimum Neo (80 cm)

Page	1383-1384
Size	160, 130, 120, 110, 100 cm

Showering areas / Shower trays



Optimum Neo (75 cm)

Page	1385
Size	180, 170, 160, 150 cm



Optimum Neo (Square)

Page	1386
Size	100, 90, 80, 75 cm



Optimum Neo (Corner)

Page	1387
Size	100, 90, 80 cm

Showering areas / V-Flow Shower Channels

Side Outlet

Vertical Outlet



Side Outlet

Vertical Outlet



Side Outlet

Vertical Outlet



AquaWall

Page	1369
Size	100, 60 cm

Thin-Cut

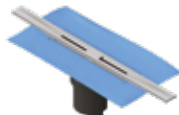
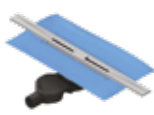
Page	1370
Size	300, 200, 120, 90, 60 cm

Elegant

Page	1371-1372
Size	120, 100, 90, 80, 70, 60, 50, 30 cm

Side Outlet

Vertical Outlet



Side Outlet

Vertical Outlet



Side Outlet

Vertical Outlet



Clear-Cut

Page	1373
Size	80, 60, 40 cm

Style

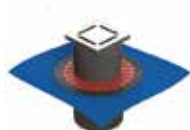
Page	1374
Size	80, 70, 60, 50, 30 cm

Eco-Flow

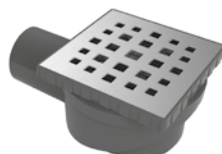
Page	1375
Size	40, 50, 60, 80 cm

Side Outlet

Vertical Outlet



Side Outlet



Square with Insulation

Page	1376
Size	15x15 cm - 10x10 cm

Square

Page	1377
Size	15x15 cm - 10x10 cm

Showering areas / Accessories



VitrA Antislip

Page 1380

Size



Shower seat

Page 1381

Size 34x34x40 cm



Iroko wood seat

Page 1381

Size



Shower seat 4

Page 1381

Size



Bathtub step 1

Page 1382

Size 42x25x18 cm



Bathtub head rest

Page 1382

Size



Highlights

Liquid	96
New Metropole	112
Metropole Edge	114
Metropole Pure	120
VitrA Universal Mirrors	126
V-Care Ultra Smart Toilet	140
VitrA QuantumFlush	144
Outline Recycled	156
Zentrum	160
Equal Washbasins	166
Origin Classic	170
Suit	184
Flow Line	192
VitrA Universal Panels	200
VitrA V-Fix Concealed Cisterns	208
Root Flush Plates	222

Liquid





Liquid

Expressive minimalism



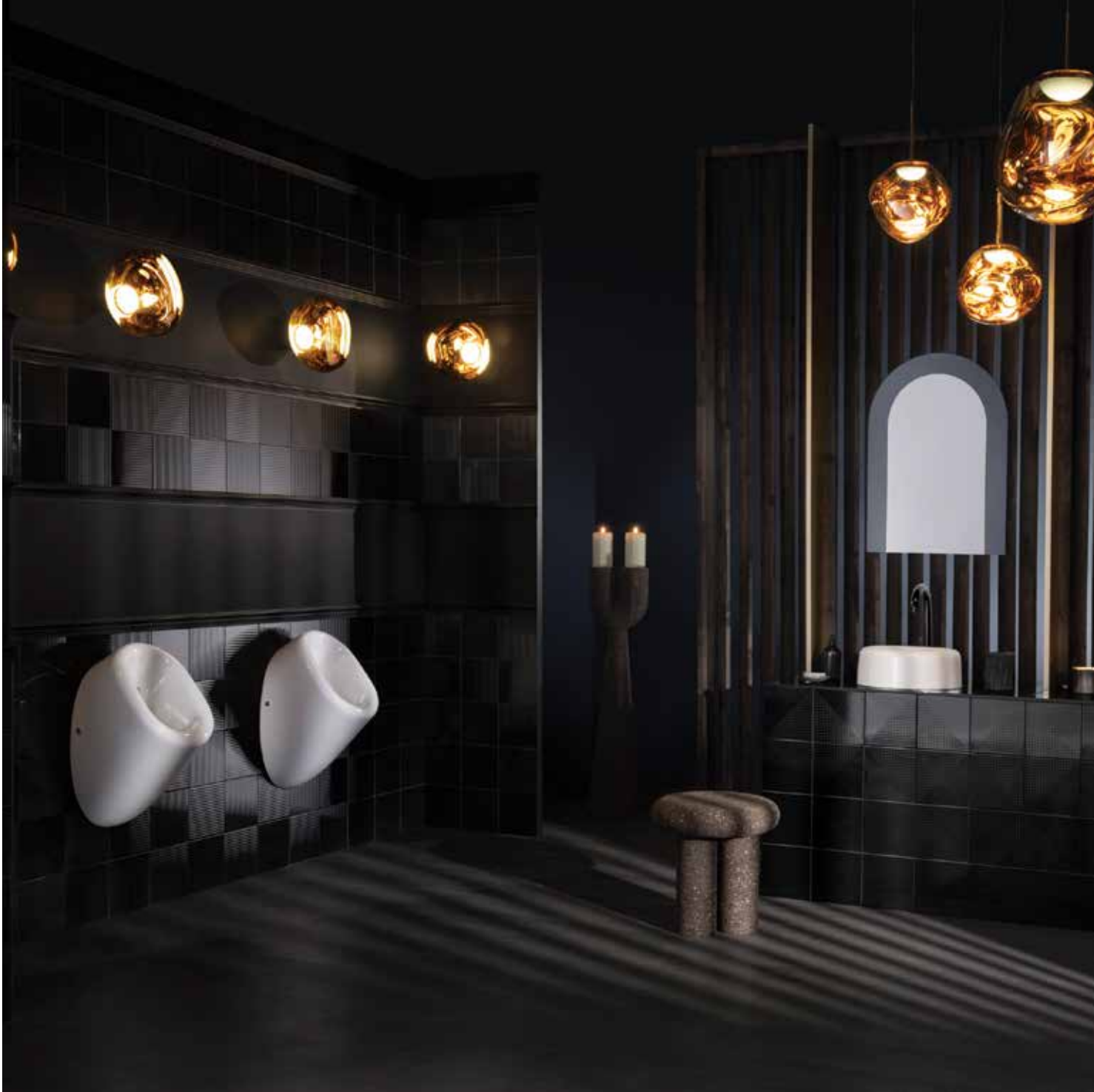


Liquid is a unique collaboration between Tom Dixon and Vitra, bringing the British designer's philosophy of expressive minimalism to the bathroom.



Liquid

Timelessness





Designed to stand the test of time, the Liquid collection provides the vision for the bathroom of tomorrow – defining a new standard in bathroom products for home, hospitality and commercial spaces.



Liquid

Generosity





Expressive of self-care and wellbeing, the curves of Liquid's ceramics chime with robustly rounded brassware that is compellingly tactile and intuitive to use. Working in unity, the collection's generous proportions and materiality eradicate sharp edges from the bathroom.



Liquid

Creativity in ceramics





Extending sculptural ceramics beyond the traditional realms of basins and sanitaryware, the collection includes the unusual feature of a rotund moulded ceramic stool – for use in the shower or anywhere else in the home.

Liquid's washbasins span an expressive range from discrete inset solutions to wall-hung, countertop and freestanding options.



Liquid

Flowing silhouettes



All models make use of Vitra's Rim-ex rimless technology for superior hygiene performance.

Bidets and WCs come in wall-hung or floor-mounted designs, and the urinal uses touchless technology.



Liquid

The supporting cast





The classic bathroom palette of black, white and chrome is complemented in Liquid's furniture options.

Under-washbasin closed storage offers a choice of scalloped stripes of Scandinavian glass or the robust stamp of perforated black metal mesh. With internal shelves of glass, the units can be floor or wall mounted. An open-storage alternative introduces contrasting lozenges of blue glass shelving oversailing a simple frame.

Liquid

Stylised enrichment





Liquid's brassware combines conical handles with exuberant tubular bodies. Easy to use and joyfully communicative of function, the range of taps and showers comes in two finishes: glossy black and chrome.

Extending the tubular language of Liquid's brassware, a suite of accessories including a towel hook, toilet roll holder, toilet brush and double soap dispenser is available.

Liquid's accessories range is enhanced by robust and round-edged ceramic shelves in two lengths.



New Metropole





Metropole Edge

Simple, exclusive designs





The bathroom furniture in the Metropole Edge series, designed to meet high expectations, stand out with chic details.

The series features MDF cabinet bodies and drawers, modules with glass doors, tall cabinets, and mirror cabinets. Elegant and slim frames made of solid wood create harmony with the natural finish.

Shades such as walnut, light oak, and black oak reference the rich colour options.



Metropole Edge

A different mood in the bathrooms





The Metropole Edge series features washbasin units in different sizes for efficient use of space and elevates the bathroom mood with its design details.

The standard washbasin modules with two drawers come in widths of 50 cm, 60 cm, 80 cm, 100 cm or 120 cm while vanity modules with two drawers are offered in widths of 60 cm, 80 cm, 100 cm or 120 cm. The series also includes modules with ceramic countertops and single drawers in widths of 80 cm or 100 cm.

The drawers feature a push-to-open system for practicality and boast an exclusive look with interior lighting details and interior finishes in anthracite.



Metropole Edge

A reflection of modern ideas





The mirror cabinets in the Metropole Edge series offer a modern look and practical storage solutions in widths of 60 cm, 80 cm, 100 cm or 120 cm, fitting perfectly to washbasin areas in various dimensions.

The mirror cabinets feature double mirrors that can be used even when the door is open. The socket inside the cabinet offers convenience when using appliances such as a blow dryer, shaver, and electric toothbrush.

Metropole Pure

Clean lines, pure design





Metropole Pure

Functionality hidden in simplicity





The Metropole Pure series offers everything expected from a modern washbasin cabinet in its purest form, fitting all bathrooms thanks to its simple lines.

Similar to the Edge series, standard modules with two drawers are available in widths of 50 cm, 60 cm, 80 cm, 100 cm or 120 cm while vanity modules with two drawers come in widths of 60 cm, 80 cm, 100 cm or 120 cm. Modules with ceramic countertops and single drawers are offered in widths of 80 cm or 100 cm.

Interior lighting and anthracite interior finishes lend to the aesthetic look of the drawers, which feature a push-to-open system for easy opening and closing.

Metropole Pure

Perfect washbasins with holistic design





The washbasins, blending impressive vertical lines with rounded edges, are created with a fluid design language from overflow holes to syphon covers. The collection's various form, colour and size options contribute to different design alternatives that make it easier to create unique styles.

VitrA Universal Mirrors





VitrA

VitrA Universal Mirrors

Designs that reflect the heart of the bathroom





Basis



Core

Mirrors have always been linked with mythical and magical qualities. One of the most important elements of the bathroom, the right mirror adds depth, space and light.

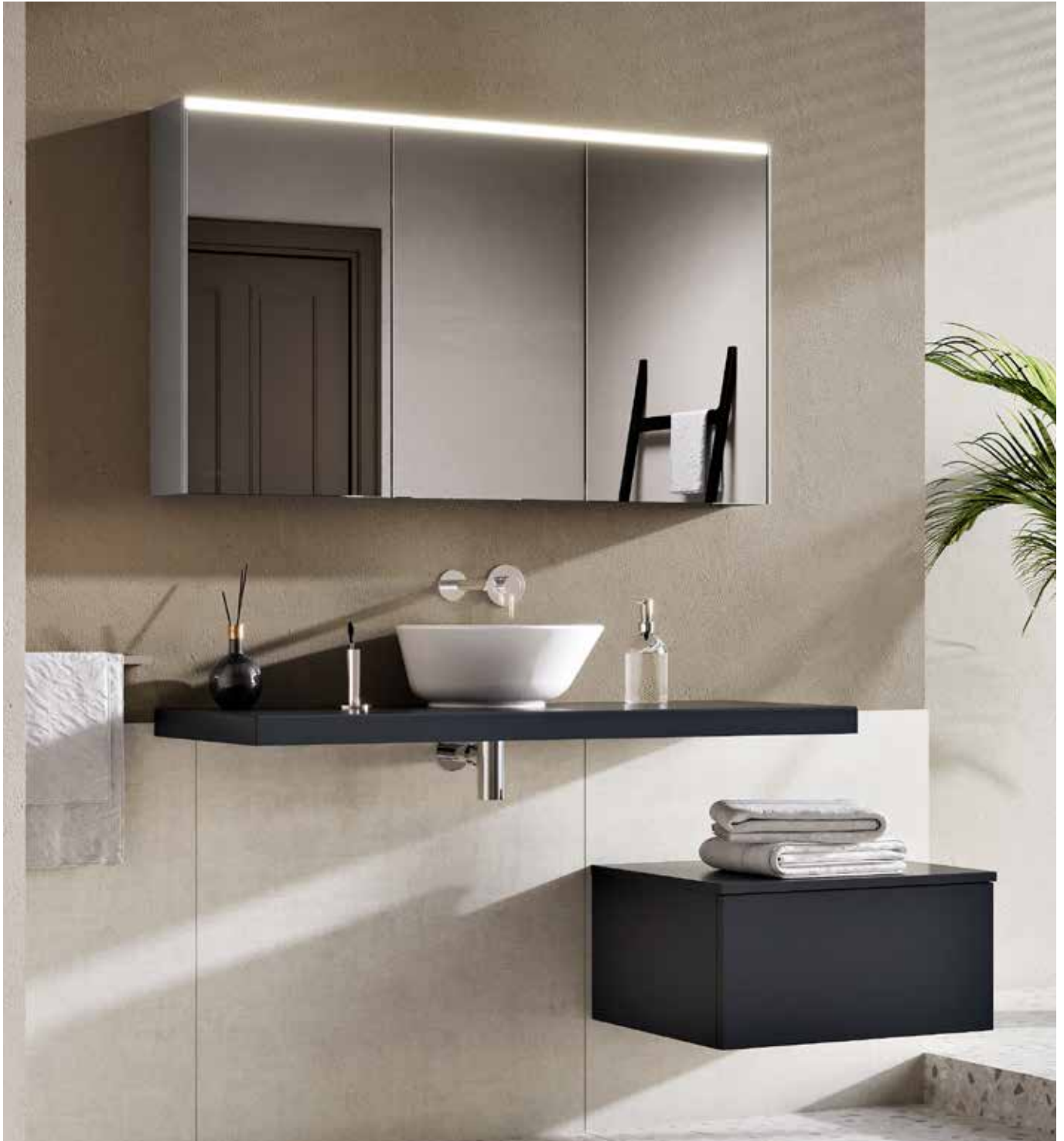
VitrA Universal Mirrors complement every bathroom design with timeless form and perfect function.



Prime

VitrA Universal Mirrors

Prime Mirrors





The series has plain mirrors, cabinet mirrors and round mirrors in many different sizes.

Prime Mirrors feature innovative features like in plain and cabinet mirrors, in plain square mirrors and useful in every mirror alternatives.

VitrA Universal Mirrors

Core Mirrors





Core Mirrors includes both flat and cabinet mirrors in a range of sizes. The LED lighting design is both stylish and functional.



VitrA Universal Mirrors

Basis Mirrors




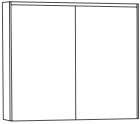

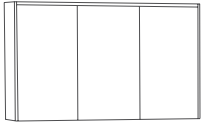

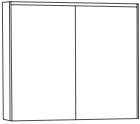



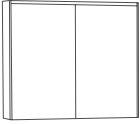



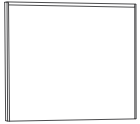









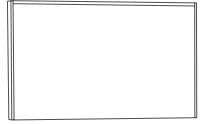
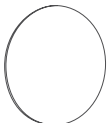
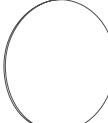
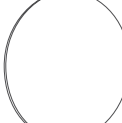


Basis is the basic series of Vitra Universal Mirrors and offers both cabinet mirrors with soft-close doors and plain mirrors. Basis Mirrors are available in a variety of sizes to meet the needs of every bathroom.





VitrA Universal Mirrors

Mirrored cabinets				
	60 cm	80 cm	100 cm	120 cm
Prime				
Core				
Basis				
Flat mirrors				
	60 cm	80 cm	100 cm	120 cm
Prime Square				
Core Square				
Basis Square				
Prime Round				

Prime



V-Care Ultra Smart Toilet





V-Care Ultra Smart Toilet

We care about your personal hygiene with ultimate protection.





Automatic opening and closing

V-Care Ultra provides optimal hygiene by using UV-C ray technology to prevent the formation of bacteria inside the toilet bowl. The smart toilet also offers a range of washing options, adjustable water temperature, and a durable, easy-clean Duroplast toilet seat.



Toilet seat temperature adjustment

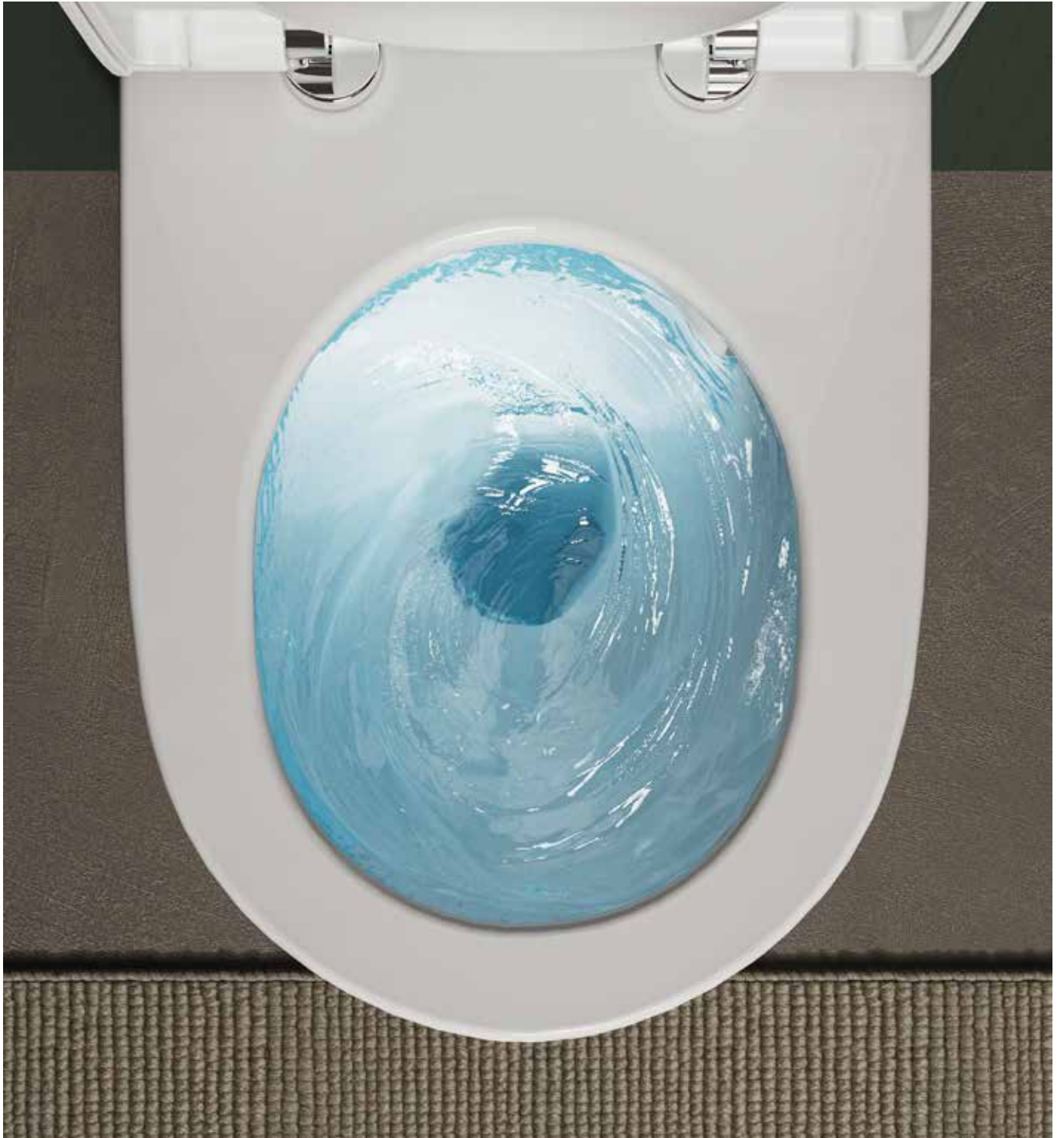
VitrA QuantumFlush





VitrA QuantumFlush

A brand new flushing technology





**A brand new
technology from
Vitra:
QuantumFlush**

Engineered based on the principle of laminar flow, QuantumFlush is designed to clean by spreading the water in the most powerful way, without splashing or noise over the entire inner surface of the toilet bowl.

VitrA QuantumFlush

The perfect cleaning technology



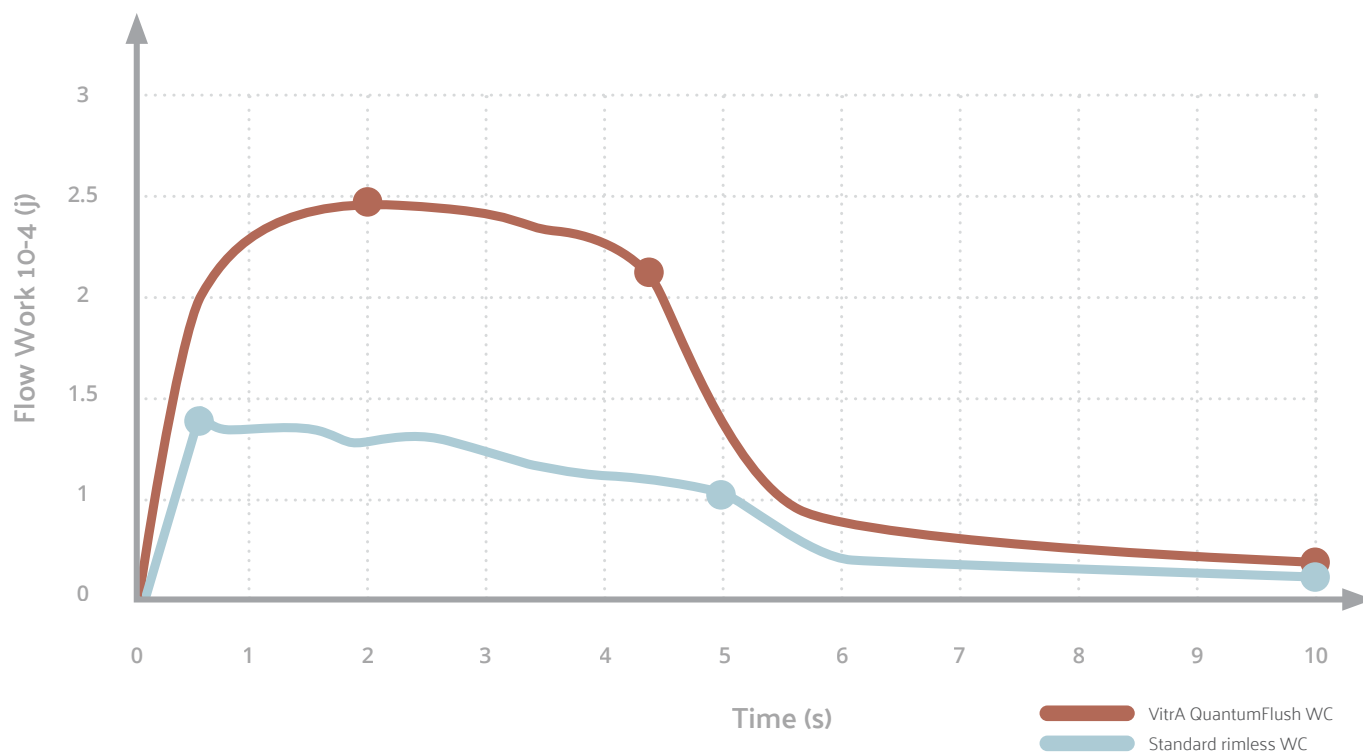


At the rear of the QuantumFlush is a strong momentum manifold with 3 outlets designed using the laminar flow principle. This engineering solution converts the turbulent flow of water in the manifold into laminar flow. This prevents energy loss by allowing the water to flow smoothly inside the toilet bowl. The energy of the water is maintained so that it reaches every point and cleans the bowl in the best possible way.



2x as much cleaning power

In the QuantumFlush toilet, the flush works 120% better than in a standard rimless toilet



VitrA QuantumFlush

Powerful yet splash free

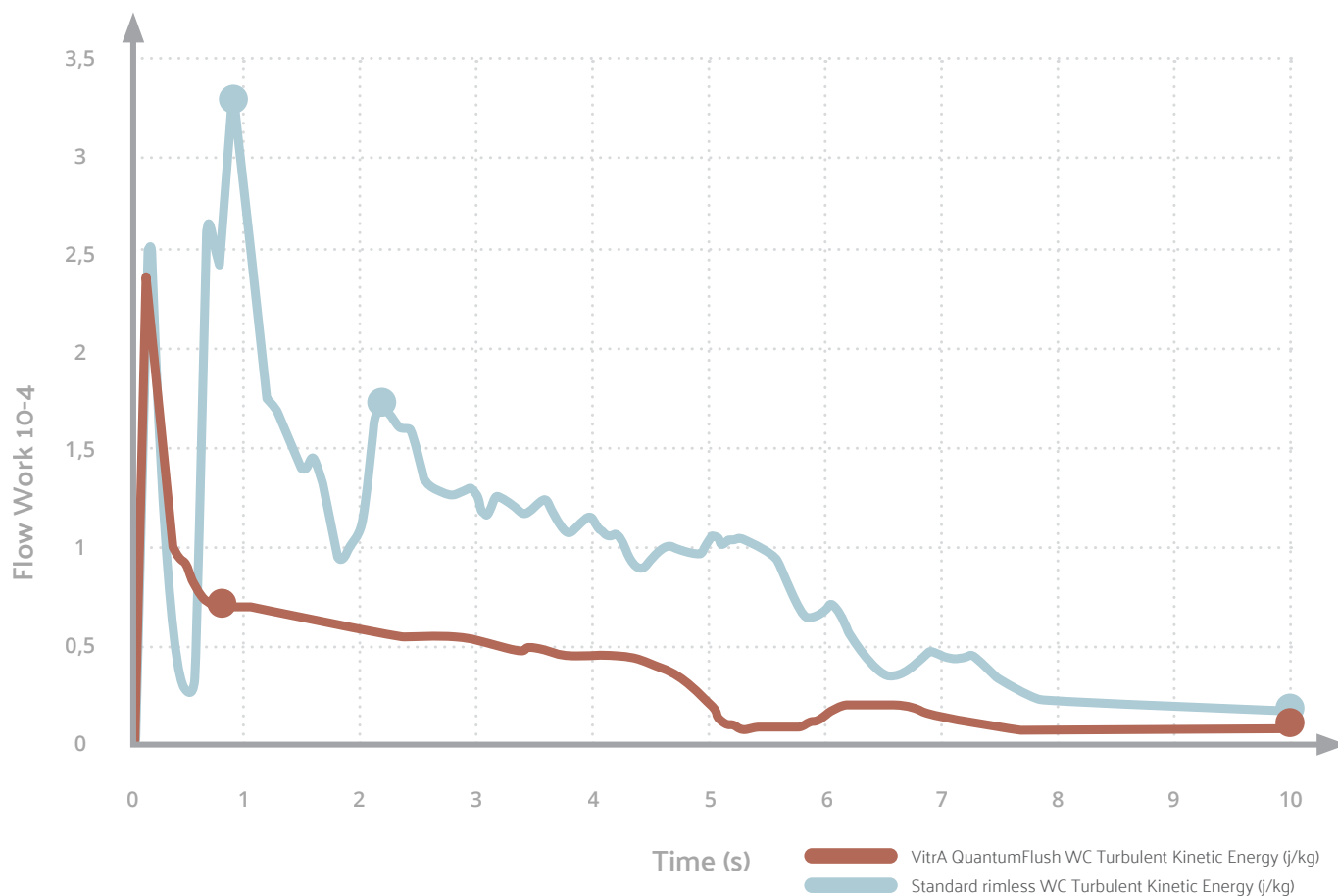




In current flushing systems, water particles collide in the bowl due to irregular flow, resulting in splashing and the spread of bioaerosols in the bathroom environment. QuantumFlush, on the other hand, provides a cleaning power that not only exceeds the norm, it also prevents water from splashing and provides a hygienic toilet experience.



2x Less turbulence... Less splash...



VitrA QuantumFlush

Powerful yet silent



7 times less noise

QuantumFlush utilises the power of water in the most efficient and quiet way. Due to the characteristics of laminar flow, it reduces the turbulent kinetic energy of the water and prevents the noise caused by the chaotic collisions of the water that is flushed. This allows QuantumFlush to provide a much quieter flush than standard toilets.



QuantumFlush is one of the quietest toilets in the world

According to accredited lab tests, QuantumFlush has 8.45 dBA less sound energy than a normal WC. 8.45 dBA means that it produces approximately 7 times less noise.

Certified by Quiet Mark

VitrA QuantumFlush

Seat options suitable for every bathroom



Slim



Soft close
quiet seat



Quick release
WC seat



Slim-wrap



Soft close
quiet seat



Quick release
WC seat



The Vitra toilet QuantumFlush technology meets every need with three seat options. Seats suitable for any bathroom are also available with different features such as easy removal & installation, soft & silent close, and touchless use.



Touch-free



Soft close
quiet seat



Vitra Touch-free

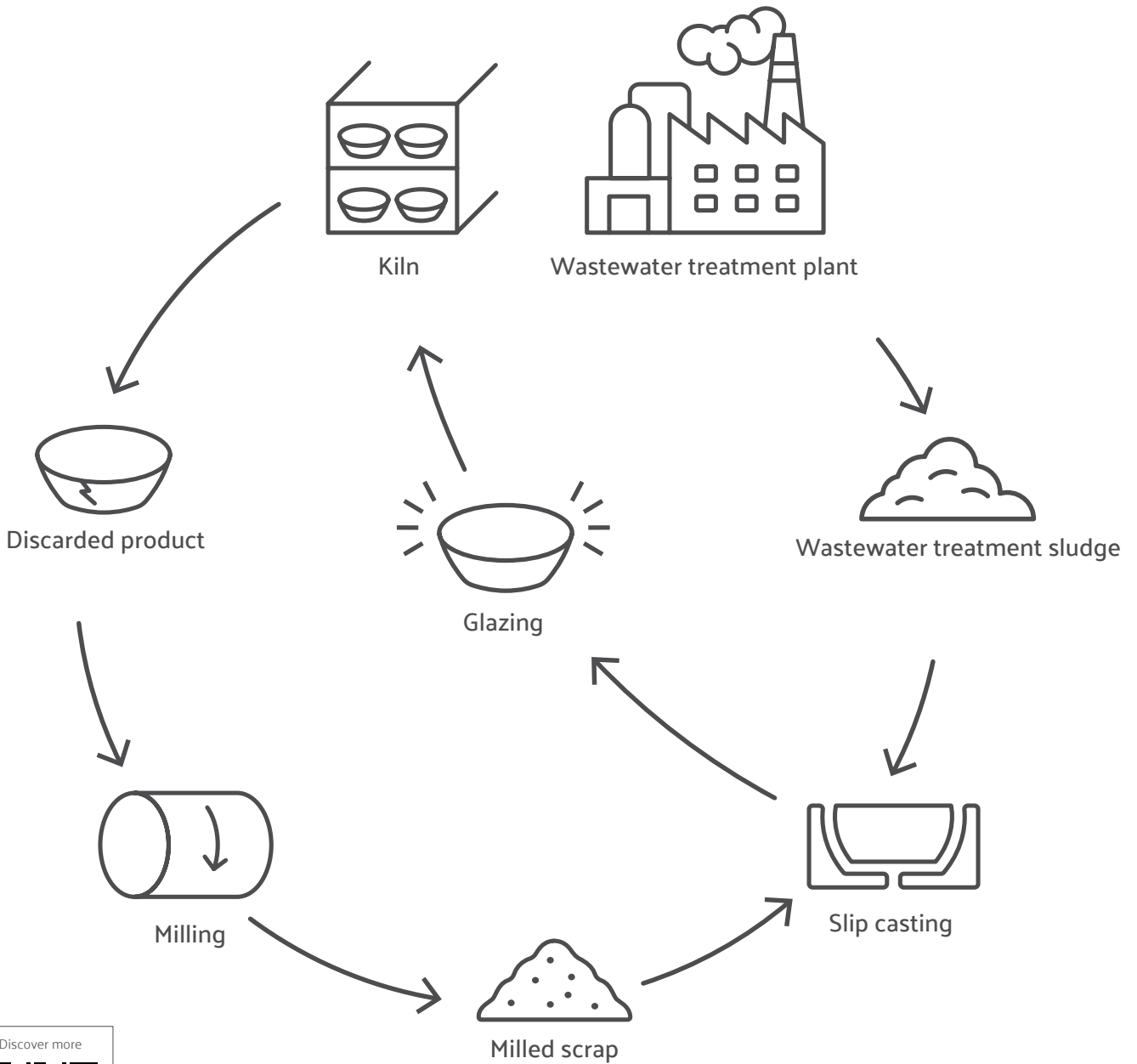
Outline Recycled





Outline Recycled

The New Vitra Recycled Washbasin is designed from waste materials





The new Vitra %100 recycled* washbasin

Maximises our contribution to the circular economy by minimizing our environmental impact on global warming by 30%** per product.

* It's just coated with a new hygienic glaze
 ** Based on Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) results

Zentrum





Zentrum

A minimalist approach to your bathroom atmosphere





The Zentrum WC series was designed so that it could be easily adapted to any bathroom atmosphere with smooth transitions, timeless design and minimalistic style.

The Zentrum collection includes wall-hung, close-coupled and back-to-wall toilet options.



Zentrum

A simple look with functional solutions





Hygienic and durable

The Zentrum toilets incorporate SmoothFlush technology which prevents the build-up of dirt and bacteria, thanks to the rimless design.

The VitrA Hygiene glaze prevents the growth of bacteria by up to 99%. Furthermore, the rimless design and triple-nozzle diverter ensure maximum hygiene.



Equal Washbasins





Equal Washbasins

Brave simplicity





Designed as a custom piece of furniture, Equal's vanity unit amplifies the visual effect of completeness, thereby creating the perception of more space. Single and double washbasins display a striking contrast of linear and flowing forms. Available in wall-hung, countertop or metal frame options with towel holders or shelves, Equal washbasins float above an uninterrupted floor surface perfect for easy cleaning.

Origin Classic





Origin Classic

A harmonious blend of classic and contemporary





Origin Classic combines elements of the past and future, executed with a contemporary touch to highlight its graceful and elegant lines. The collections consists of complementary faucets, accessories and shower systems, and creates a unique ambiance in the bathroom, with the harmony of the classic and the contemporary. Different colour and usage options provide a lot of design freedom.

Origin Classic

Classic design that unifies the bathroom



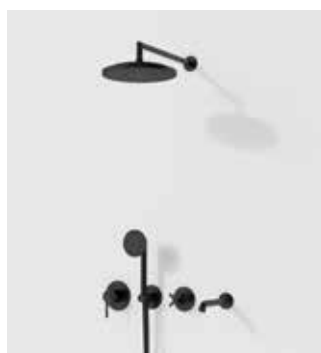


The design language of Origin Classic reflects the harmony of classic and contemporary style in every piece in the collection. The collection offers a wide range of products to accommodate different approaches and usage habits. Complementary faucets, shower systems and accessories provide flexible design alternatives in the bathroom.

Origin Classic

Diversity-enhancing details



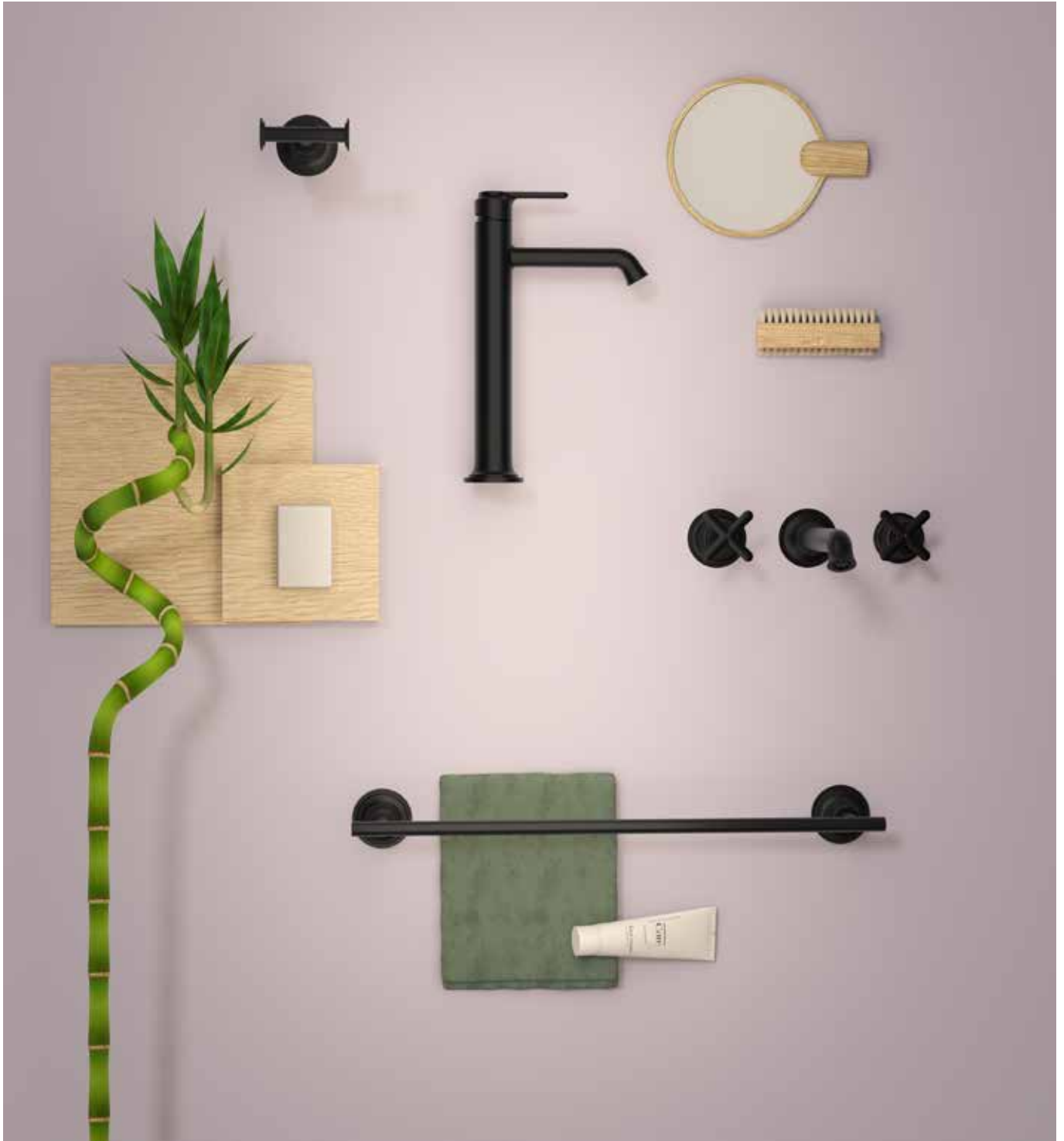


The unique details on the faucets give the collection a distinguished feel. The on-off function of the classically styled control levers located on the sides, or the single control lever, located on the top, is designed to maintain its sensitivity and smooth usage for years, thanks to its easy movement feature. The special ceramic coated cartridge in the overall range enables a slim body design, and ensures a more durable and long-lasting life. The simple assembly apparatus makes installation quick and easy.

Origin Classic creates a classic ambiance with the variety of colours it offers; in chrome, soft copper, brushed gold and matt black, to ensure durability for years to come.

Origin Classic

Different solutions for different washbasins





The faucets in the collection appeal to different user preferences and feature classic style control levers located on the sides, or a single control lever located on top. Origin Classic faucets add a distinctive touch with the unique curve of the spout, and offer different height options for each washbasin type.

Origin Classic

Alternative solutions for different showering areas





Origin Classic brings the elegance of classic design language to the showering area, offering solutions suitable for different spaces, including 4-hole bathtub mixers, floor bathtub mixers, built-in shower and bathroom mixers as well as bath and shower mixers.

Origin Classic

Accessories that complement the classic ambiance





The accessory options offered by Origin Classic not only complement the design language of the collection, they add the final touch to bathroom ambiance to make the bathroom complete, with the classic spirit.

Suit





Suit

Shaping water by design





The Suit Collection, designed by Design Studio Vitra, uses geometric shapes and transforms them into an elegant and original design. The design language of the collection combines round and square lines to create a sculptural appearance thanks to the slim body.

Suit

Colour alternatives





The Suit Collection perfectly complements the harmony in the bathroom with chrome, glossy black, soft copper and soft gold colour alternatives that will look new for years.



Suit

Freedom of choice in the bathroom





The collection includes every detail necessary to design a bathroom where all the parts are in harmony, and it offers a range of different colours, sizes and solutions. The Suit Collection makes bathroom design a unique experience.



Flow Line





Flow Line

Variety suitable for any design





The three new Vitra faucets feature taps with different designs. They complement the entire Vitra collection and help accentuate the desired style in every part of the bathroom.

Flow Line

Designed for durability





Flow Round



Flow Soft

VitrA expert quality management and quality assurance teams work hard with other teams to ensure conformity with the highest standards in product coating, functionality and durability at every step from design and product development to testing and installation.



Flow Square

Flow Line





V-SuperFix

Installation is a breeze with V-SuperFix

Easy installation is made possible thanks to the fixings that can be adjusted by hand in just 15 seconds, without the need for tools.



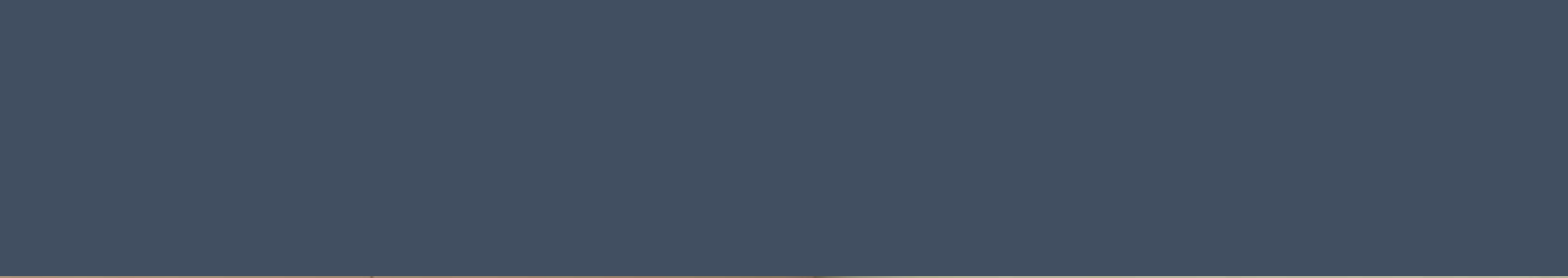
V-Pure

Technology that saves water: V-Pure

V-Pure technology ensures the water flows clean and pure. The inner-waterguides used in production prevent the water from direct contact with lead to ensure a healthy flow of water.

VitrA Universal Panels





VitrA Universal Panels

Diversified bathrooms in a variety of combinations





Vitra not only provides functional solutions for every bathroom need, it also adds a distinctive touch with the wide range of sizes, colours and patterns it offers in shower enclosures. The fact that front and side panels can be selected in combinations to match individual need and taste ensures for a wide range of bathroom



Impact-resistant glass

The glass of the shower enclosure has undergone a specific durability test and can withstand impacts of up to 60 kg.



Guaranteed seal to prevent leakage

As a result of leakage tests performed by spraying 33 litres of water per minute on the enclosure, it is clear that Vitra Universal Panels are guaranteed to be leak-proof.

VitrA Universal Panels

Age-defying performance





Installer-friendly and compatible with every bathroom size

The dimensions of Vitra Universal Panels allow a tolerance margin that enables the panel to be adjusted according to the size of the area where it will be installed. At the same time, regardless of the wall type, it can be easily adapted to any measurement during installation.



Seamless and quick installation

Vitra Universal Panels save time due to the easy and quick installation option with detailed designs. Front and side panel designs with integrated fittings and equal profile thickness make it possible to easily apply the desired combination without the need for an additional module, unlike standard shower enclosures.



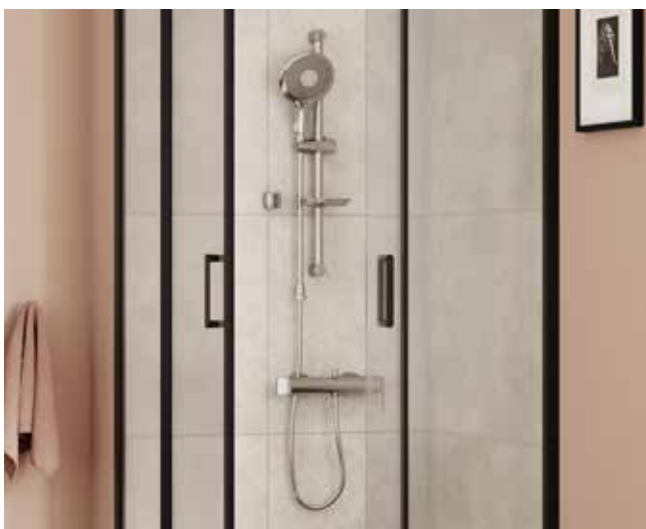
Age-defying performance

Tested for the durability of its mechanical parts by opening and closing 80,000 times, Vitra Universal Panels have proven to be long-lasting.



One step ahead in safety: Protect Plus

The transparent Protect Plus is an invisible coating that is easily applied to the shower glass. It keeps the glass in one piece and prevents glass fragments from scattering in case of a breakage.



VitrA Universal Panels

Shower enclosure series for every individual style





Compatible with all wall types, VitrA Universal Panels offer standard door or fixed panel options that make it easy to go in and out. Glossy silver and matt black profiles with standard doors can be applied with transparent or degraded glass while fixed panels with matt black profiles can be combined with smoked and transparent glass options.

VitrA V-Fix Concealed Cisterns





VitrA V-Fix Concealed Cisterns

Faster, easier, fault-free





VitrASilent Concealed Cisterns

By special filling system the cistern filling sound does not exceed 19 db and stays in the range of valve group I. Thanks to the system that instantly cuts off the filled water, disturbing noises are prevented during the cutting process. The styrofoam on the product provides extra insulation and so that provides a quiet use both in the bathroom and in the connected living quarters.



10 years guarantee and 30 years spare part availability

Qualified, durable, and sustainable VitrA products create highly functional and reliable solutions. The durability of VitrA V-Fix is backed up by VitrA's high technology standards and engineering. In addition to the 10-year warranty, a 30-year spare part supply guarantee is also provided for each concealed cistern. VitrA always allows the purchase of spare parts to maintain the continued function of a VitrA Concealed Cistern for up to 30 years from the manufacturer's date of sale.

VitrA V-Fix Concealed Cisterns





Adjustable flush volume

With its inner tool settings, the adjustable flush in Vitra V-Fix reduces flush volume easily by changing the full flush volume to meet individual requirements. Good for the environment: Thanks to a real dual-flush system, the partial flush stays constant with a water-saving 2,5 or 3 litres.



Control panel flexibility

Control panels in different colours and designs provide functionality within elegance. In addition to pneumatic and mechanic control panels, touch-free panel options offers more hygienic solutions. On the other hand, the smart panel embodies Vitra as a pioneer in the sanitary sector.

VitrA V-Fix Concealed Cisterns

Durable products, higher standards

VitrA V-Fix' durability and performance have been tested by international standards organisations and meets the DIN EN 14055 European standard for cisterns, and certified for many countries for longlasting fault-free usage.



China Water Efficiency Label



Anqas Certification - Malaysia Product Certification



European Committee for Standardization



French Function, Material and Noise Standards Compliance



TÜV LGA Quality Test



Turkish Standards Institution



UK Water Supply Regulations Compliance



Israel - SII

VitrA assurance in security and performance

VitrA Concealed Cistern developed with high technology undergoes quality, performance and reliability tests such as strength and stability, durability, resistance to temperature fluctuations, and resistance to frost and water contraction.



Leak test

All products undergo the leak test with the water filled into the cisterns at VitrA facilities.



Flow test

Discharge rate and water level are very important for a good cleaning. Therefore VitrA laboratories perform tests at regular intervals with international standard flow rates (2L/sec)



Overflow test

The part that acts as a safety valve in the discharge mechanism is the overflow pipe. This pipe is tested over and over again at different pressures, with incoming water at different intervals.



Weight test

Cisterns used with wall-mounted WC pans should support not only the user but also the force exerted by the person. Built-in cisterns are specially designed in laboratories and tested up to 500kg.



Function test

All products undergo functionality testing at VitrA production facilities and all functions are checked.



Life test

One of the most important measure of quality is longevity. VitrA Concealed Cistern products undergo world-class life tests. No part should stop performing even after 200,000 consecutive uses.

VitrA V-Fix Concealed Cisterns

Perfect for bathroom design, ideal for quick and easy installation

With engineering behind, VitrA V-Fix are perfect products with their well-thought-out features that guarantee fault-free operation following many years of continuous improvement.



Highlights

- Statically self-supporting and durable up to 500 kg.
- Assembly options to dry and brick wall.
- Available for wall-mounted, back-to-wall, single WCs and also for squatting pans.
- 2.5/4 L and 3/6 L flushing options.
- Complies with sound insulation st

Flush Plate cover
For marking dry-wall easily without measuring cut points.



Marking
Marks 100 cm



Flush valve
Easily to set flush volume from 2.5 / 4 L to 3 / 6 L



V-stopper
With drywall marking point to easy installation



Turnable feet





Wall fixations
Fixing components are included.



Angle valve
Water flow with zero leakage



Fill valve and flex house
Silent filling



Electric conduit and junction box
Opportunity to renovate WC pan and flush plate to electrical product without breaking the wall.



Clamp
Easy installation



Eccentric adapter
By attaching the eccentric adapter to the clamp, it is possible to exit to the rear.



VitrA V-Fix Concealed Cisterns

Simply unpack and install

With cisterns of different depths and heights, for easy and quick assembly done in a faultless way. In every depth, there is a suite of options for different wall and WC types. The modules can be installed in homes as well as the commercial hotel or healthcare sector.



Brick wall modules

VitrA V-Fix V8, V12 concealed cisterns - the module for pre-wall brick wall assembly.



Drywall modules

Pre-assembled sanitary installations for assembly in cavity wall systems, in metal or wooden stud walls, or free-standing in front of the wall.

Highlights

- Available for installation to brick or dry walls.
- Available in versions for V-Fix Prime cisterns with 12 cm and 8 cm thicknesses.
- Cisterns full pre-assembled and sealed.
- Lower installation height options of 82 cm and 98 cm in VitrA VUni cisterns.
- Available for wall-mounted, back-to-wall, single WCs and also for squatting pans.
- Metal construction frames are also available for washbasins, urinals and bidets

Modules for every situation

VitrA V-Fix offer technological solutions for different requirements. Here are our most popular models:



V-Fix 8 & 12 cm

Concealed cistern WC frame for wall-mounted WC pans, with shower toilet conduits, wall and floor fitting.



V-Fix 8 & 12 cm

Concealed cistern WC frame for wall-mounted WC pans, with shower toilet conduit, floor fitting.



V-Fix 8 & 12 cm

Concealed cistern WC frame for wall-mounted WC pans, floor fitting.



V-Fix 8 & 12 cm

Back to back concealed cistern WC frame for wall-mounted WC pans, floor fitting.



VUni

Concealed cistern WC frame for wall-mounted WC pans, in 82cm and 98cm height options.



V-Fix 8 & 12 cm

Concealed cistern for wall-mounted WC pans, adjustable thick metal brackets



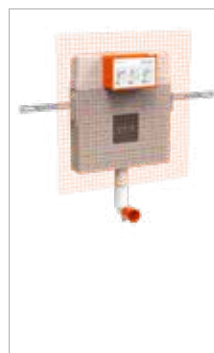
V-Fix 8 & 12 cm

Concealed cistern for wall-mounted WC pans, without metal brackets.



V-Fix 8 & 12 cm

Concealed cistern for wall-mounted WC pans, adjustable thin metal brackets.



V-Fix 8 & 12 cm

Concealed cistern for floor standing back-to-wall and child WC pans.



V-Fix 8 & 12 cm

Concealed Cistern for squatting pans

VitrA V-Fix Concealed Cisterns

Upgraded VitrA V-Fix for easy, quick and fault-free assembly

VitrA Concealed Cistern assembly is now easier and quicker with the latest innovations. Besides reducing installation times, building on VitrA engineering knowledge, VitrA V-Fix offer installers problem-free installation. Save time and money by spending less time on installation.

Wall connection fixing set

Quick assembly to the wall, with sensitive front depth and wall adjustment.

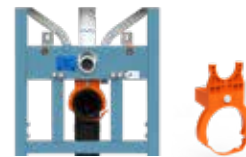
Height positioning markers

100 mm and 32 mm height stickers that provide accurate and easy cistern and WC installations without any need for measurement.



Reference markers

Marking drywall for quick installation by reference points on V stopper and protection box.



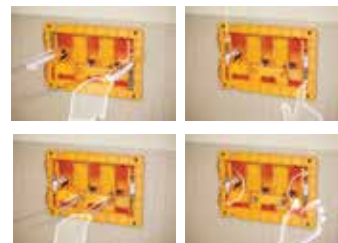
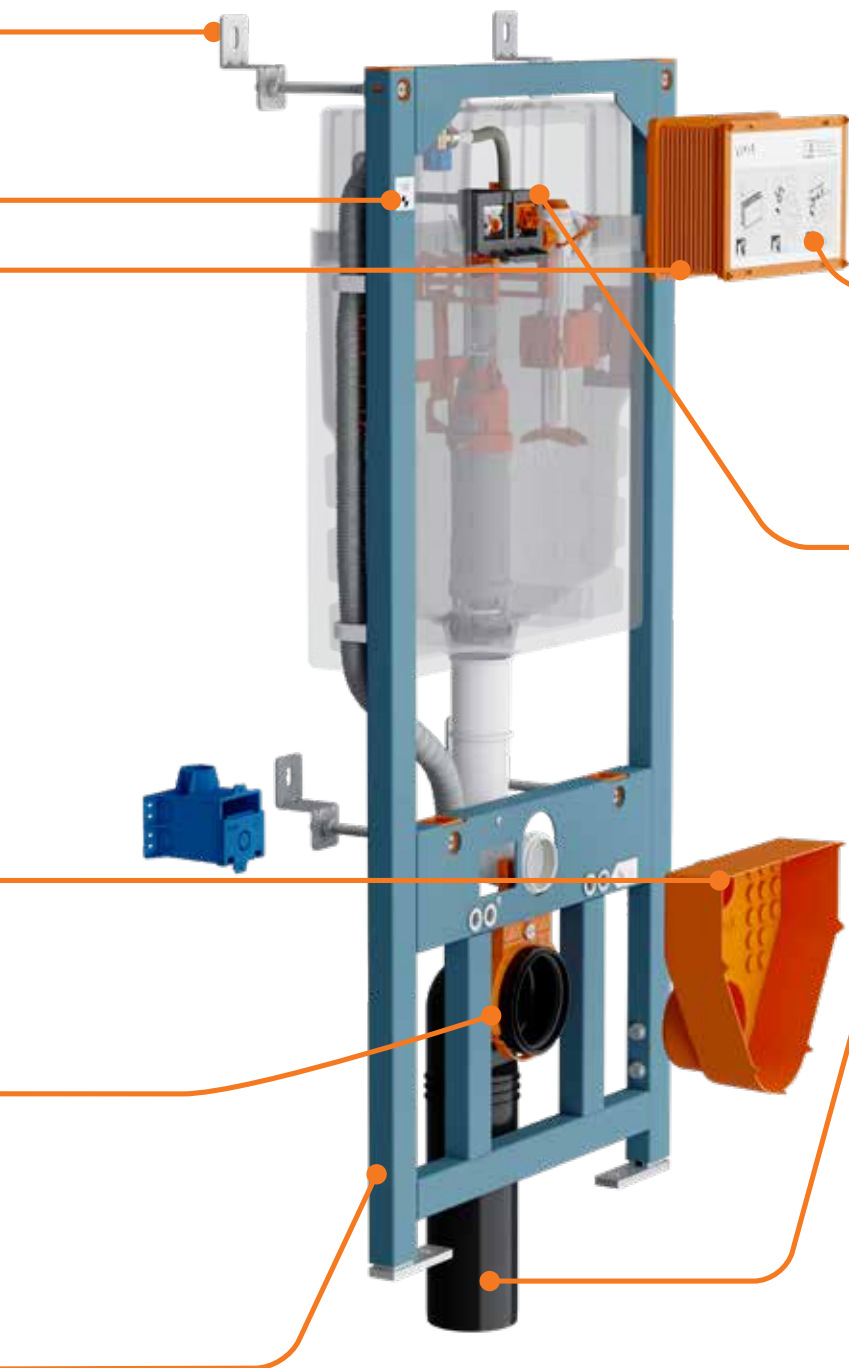
Adjustable clamp

Preventing incorrect assembly and giving a more durable installation via fitting clean water pipe.



Adjustable floor fitting

Adjust height easily and precisely, done by just one person.



Faster than ever flush plate installation

With easy fit, the flush plate can be installed in one go. Without adjustment or remeasuring, simply insert and lock in place. Insert the screws, push them through and tighten them with just a few turns.

Tool-free flex

Manual installation of flex with no need for tools. The O-ring inside the flex ensures it is leak proof.



Easy waste pipe assembly

Providing easy installation regardless of the distance between the drainage pipe and the concealed cistern.



Thanks to the levels on waste pipe, fixing clamp and adapter, the waste pipe can be moved 80 mm in total



By attaching the adapter to the clamp, it is possible to pull through to the back.



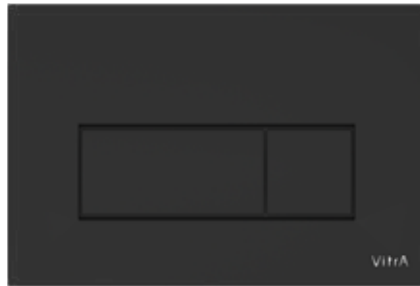
With the adapter provided, 10 mm of movement is provided forward and backward in the pipe axis.

Root Flush Plates

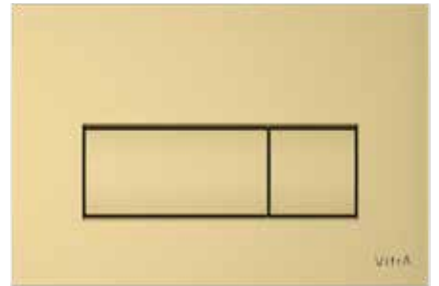




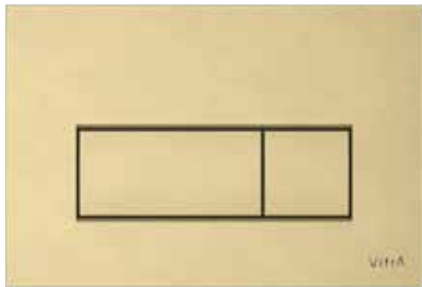
White



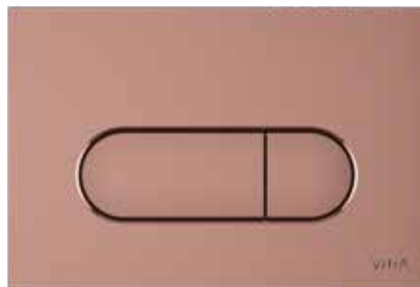
Matt black



Soft gold



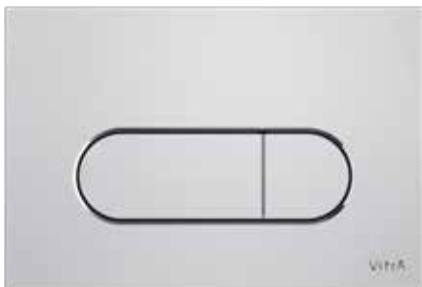
Brushed gold



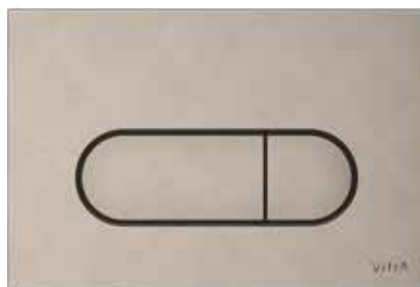
Soft copper



Glossy black



Chrome



Brushed nickel

Root Square Flash Plates

Modern flush plates with defined edges





The perfect flush plates for contemporary bathrooms, with geometric shapes and angular lines.



Root Round Flush Plates

Elegant and simplistic oval flush plates





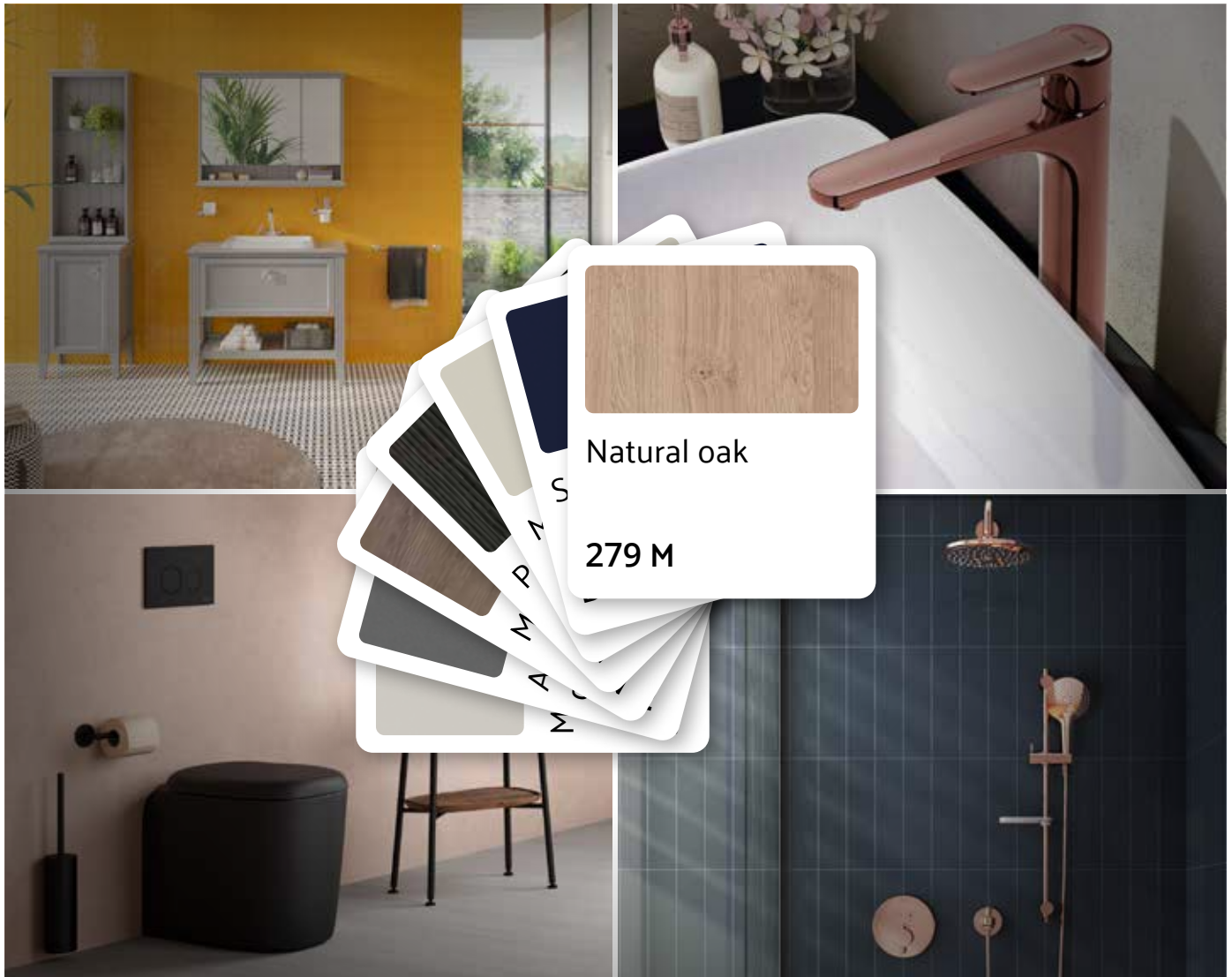
Simple, yet elegant oval shaped plates, available in a variety of colours.



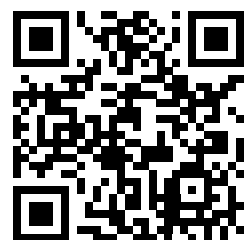
VitrA

The VitrA Colour Chart is now online.

Check out our new microsite to see all of the VitrA colour finishes, presented by collection and by category, as well as supporting lifestyle visuals.



Scan the code to visit our colour microsite.




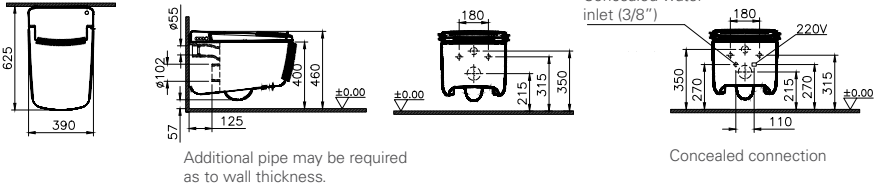

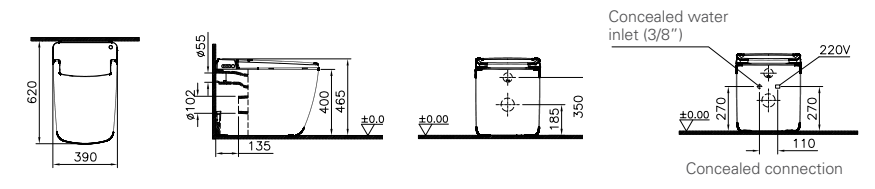

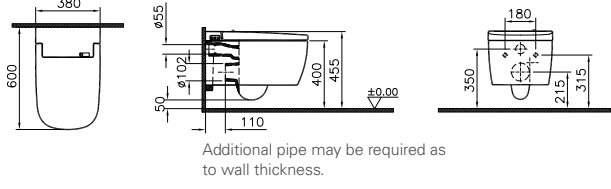

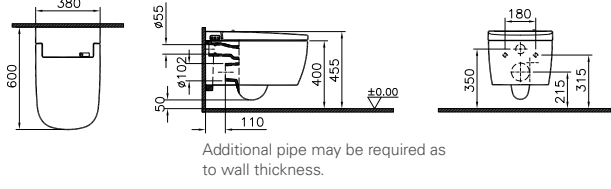
VitrA

Smart products




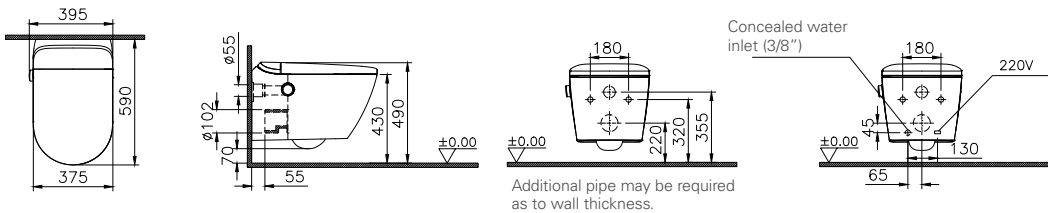


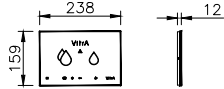
Smart products

Smart products

Product/Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
<p>7231B403-6216</p> 	<p>V-Care Smart Toilet Prime, rim-ex, wall-hung, 62 cm Hidden fixation, clean Rear and front washing options, adjustable bidet nozzle, water temperature & pressure control, WC seat with temperature control, removable-stainless steel-hygienic bidet nozzle, no-odor filter, soft close, quick release seat, automatic open-close, oscilating, and pulsating washing options, adjustable drying function, with decalcification function, Bluetooth 4.0, WiFi 802.11b/g/n, night light, mobile app support, child mode.</p> 	<p>4.794</p>
<p>7232B403-6217</p> 	<p>V-Care Smart Toilet Prime, Rim-ex, floorstanding single, 62 cm Universal outlet, clean Rear and front washing options, adjustable bidet nozzle, water temperature & pressure control, WC seat with temperature control, removable-stainless steel-hygienic bidet nozzle, no-odor filter, soft close, quick release seat, automatic open-close, oscilating, and pulsating washing options, adjustable drying function, with decalcification function, Bluetooth 4.0, WiFi 802.11b/g/n, night light, mobile app support, child mode.</p> 	<p>4.794</p>
<p>V-Care Smart Toilet, Rim-ex, wall-hung, 60 cm</p>		
<p>5674B403-6193</p> 	<p>Basic Rear and front washing options, adjustable bidet nozzle, water temperature & pressure control, WC seat with temperature control, removable-stainless steel-hygienic bidet nozzle, no-odor filter, soft close seat, with decalcification function.</p> 	<p>2.930</p>
<p>5674B403-6194</p> 	<p>Comfort Rear and front washing options, adjustable bidet nozzle, water temperature & pressure control, WC seat with temperature control, removable-stainless steel-hygienic bidet nozzle, no-odor filter, soft close seat, automatic open-close, oscilating and pulsating washing options, adjustable drying function, with decalcification function.</p> 	<p>4.169</p>

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Smart products

Product/Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
7234B003-6222	<p>V-Care Ultra Smart Toilet, 60 cm Hidden fixation Adjustable bidet nozzle, water temperature & pressure control, Duroplast WC seat with temperature control, removable-stainless steel-hygienic bidet nozzle, no-odor filter, soft close, quick release seat, automatic open-close, oscilating, and pulsating washing options, adjustable drying function, with decalcification function, night light.</p>	3.790
		
V-Care Smart Panel		
768-1501	Compatible with 8 cm concealed cisterns	939
762-1501	Compatible with 12 cm concealed cisterns	939
<p>These codes have replaced the 748-1501 and 742-1501.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Electronic • Remote control via mobile application, automatic sensor or manuel touch screen • Bluetooth connection • Tempered glass • Autoflush mode • Periodic flush mode • Lock mode • 768-1501 is compatible with 748-XXXX-XX, 750-XXXX-XX, 768-XXXX-XX and 765-XXX-XX concealed cisterns. (except 748-1700-01, 768-1700-01) • 762-1501 is compatible with 772-XXXX-XX and 762-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns. (except 742-1700-01 and 762-1700-01) • 300-1208 or 300-1029 installation set should be ordered for electrical connection and must be installed during wall application. 		
 		

Smart products

• 5 years warranty is offered only for front operated concealed cisterns but 2 years warranty is offered only for electronic controlled concealed cisterns.

Series/products launched by the 1st of January, 2024

Ceramic sanitaryware products

- Nest Trendy; 7870
- ArchiPlan; 7442, 7444, 7861
- S20 Round; 5828

Complementary products

- Nest Trendy; 220,230

Series/products launched by the 1st of February, 2024

Outline Recycled

- 7991,7992,7993,7994, 7995

Series/products launched by the 1st of April, 2024

V-Care

- 7234

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Series/products discontinued by the 1st of January, 2024

Ceramic sanitaryware products

- Istanbul: 4251, 4516, 4519, 4520
- Voyage: 7220, 7221, 7222, 7223, 7224, 7227, 7228, 7229, 7233
- Memoria: 5886, 5887
- Frame: 5654
- Water Jewels: 7328
- Nest Trendy: 5174
- Nuo: 7433, 7435
- Integra: 7037
- S20: 5466, 5467, 5475
- Metropole Infnit: M58000018001, M58000018002, M58000018003

Complementary products

- Voyage: 129
- Water Jewels: 59

Series/products discontinued by the 1st of July, 2024

Ceramic sanitaryware products

- Metropole: 4456, 4457, 5661, 5662, 5663, 5667, 5668, 5669, 5679, 5940, 5941, 5942, 5943, 7011
- Shift: 4385, 7073, 7076, 7077, 7080
- Zentrum Round: 5797
- Squatting Pans: 5950, 5952
- Vanity Basins: 5233

Complementary products

- Urinals & Separators: 42

Sanitaryware and complementary products icon guide



Green building certification

These products fulfill Green building certification (LEED, BREEAM and DGNB) criteria with their environmentally-friendly features including lower environmental footprint, water, conservation and the use of local materials, as well as life cycle assessment (LCA), environmental product declaration (EPD) and sustainable forestry (FSC), certificates. They are recommended for projects aiming for a Green building certification.



Water saving

Developed by VitrA with special bowl structures and low-flow internal mechanisms, the 2,5/4 L water conserving WC pan provide efficient flushing with less water and are certified for lowest water consumption by EU standards. When used together with VitrA concealed cisterns, these WC pan can reduce water consumption by up to 70 %.



Special needs

VitrA bathroom products designed to accommodate seniors and people with special needs are wheelchair accessible and provide enhanced convenience in the bathroom.



VitrA Touch-free

Controlled by a built-in sensor, the VitrA Touch-free Technology ensures hygiene in bathrooms by providing to control products touch-free, thus reducing the risk of cross contamination of pathogens.



VitrA Rim-ex

The smoothly attractive rimless WC pan Rim-ex prevents germ proliferation and offers superior hygiene thanks to its innovative design. Tests show Rim-ex is 95% more hygienic as compared to standard WC pans.



VitrA SmoothFlush

VitrA SmoothFlush WC pans have no rims or openings that might harbour harmful bacteria or microorganisms. This makes VitrA SmoothFlush WC pans much easier to clean and offer maximum hygiene.



Easy installation

Easy and quick installation with innovative applications.



Quick release WC seat

The screw-free fitting of the Quick Release VitrA WC Seat makes it easy to remove and refit after cleaning.



Soft-close seat

Special hinge for silent and soft closing.



VitrA Clean

Limescale is persistent in most bathrooms. VitrA Clean technology is a special double-glazing process that makes washbasins, WC pans and bidets water repellent. No harsh chemical cleaning agents are needed to keep them beautifully stain-free for years.




%100 recycled

It is a ceramic product consisting of 100% waste raw materials by utilizing all the waste generated during the production of ceramic sanitary ware. It is a patented technology.

VitrA QuantumFlush

A brand new technology from VitrA: QuantumFlush

 **%120**
The perfect cleaning technology

At the rear of the QuantumFlush is a strong momentum manifold with 3 outlets designed using the laminar flow principle. This engineering solution converts the turbulent flow of water in the manifold into laminar flow. This prevents energy loss by allowing the water to flow smoothly inside the toilet bowl. The energy of the water is maintained so that it reaches every point and cleans the bowl in the best possible way.



Sanitaryware & Complementary products

 **2x**
Powerful yet splash free

In current flushing systems, water particles collide in the bowl due to irregular flow, resulting in splashing and the spread of bioaerosols in the bathroom environment. QuantumFlush, on the other hand, provides a cleaning power that not only exceeds the norm, it also prevents water from splashing and provides a hygienic toilet experience.



 **2x**
Powerful yet silent

QuantuFlush utilises the power of water in the most efficient and quiet way. Due to the characteristics of laminar flow, it reduces the turbulent kinetic energy of the water and prevents the noise caused by the chaotic collisions of the water that is flushed. This allows QuantumFlusn to provide a much quieter flush than standard toilets.



Certified by Quiet Mark 

VitrA Rim-ex

Rimless WC that leaves no room for dirt

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

The VitrA Rim-ex system flushes every part of the VitrA wall-hung WC bowl, leaving bacteria nowhere to hide. Free of the channels that can harbour harmful bacteria and microorganisms, the VitrA Rim-ex toilet is easier to clean and 95% more hygienic than standard pans. The triple-nozzle diverter and the smooth curvature of the bowl give a thorough and 25% more hygienic flush each time.



Channel-free WC bowl



Standard WC bowl with a channel

VitrA Hygiene

Ion-rich technology that inhibits the growth of harmful bacteria

VitrA Hygiene, which coats all VitrA ceramicware, inhibits the growth of harmful bacteria by 99.9%. By disrupting the cellular structure of bacteria that cling to the surface during use, this proprietary glaze prevents them from proliferating into a colony.

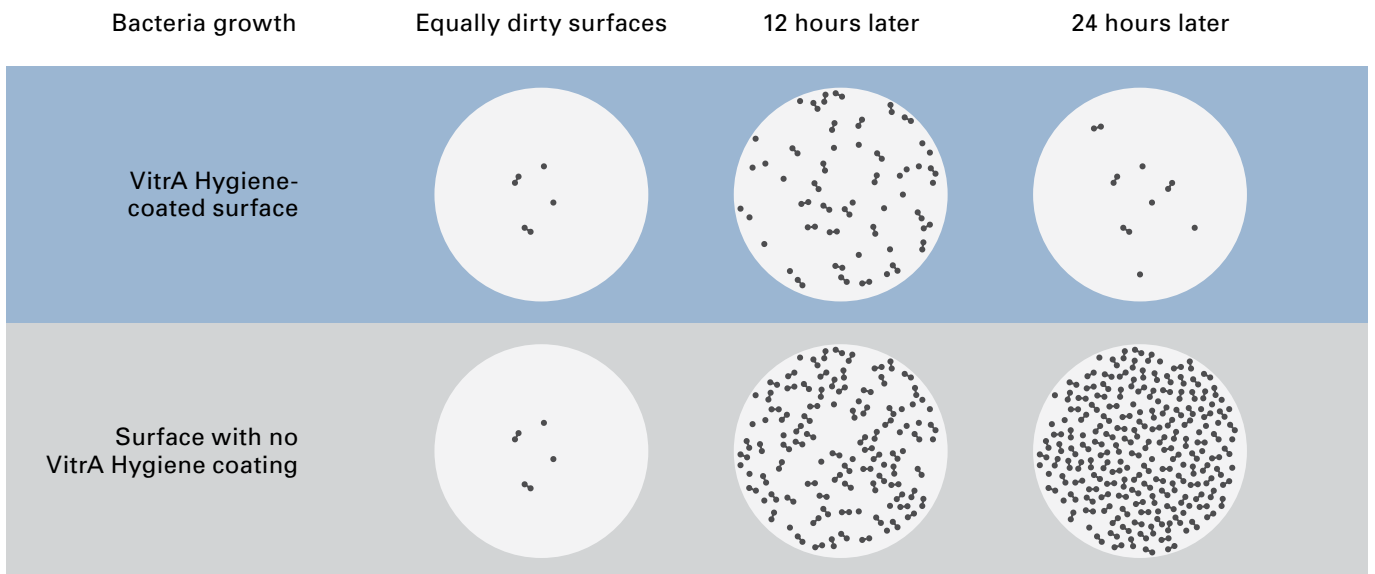
Tests in accordance with the national and universal ISO 22196, JIS Z 2801, ASTM E 3031-15, and TSE 13420 protocols have verified the efficacy of VitrA Hygiene against gram negative (*Escherichia coli*) and gram positive (*Staphylococcus aureus*) strains.

The VitrA Hygiene glaze coats all external and internal surfaces prior to firing in a process for VitrA ceramic sanitaryware even under the most intense usage conditions.

Fewer chemicals and better hygiene with VitrA Hygiene



Sanitaryware & Complementary products



VitrA Clean

Surface that repels dirt and dirty water

Sanitaryware & Complementary products



VitrA Clean has hydrophobic finish over the entire ceramic surface, which repels dirt and dirty water and simplifies cleaning without the need for aggressive agents. VitrA Clean causes water to form droplets that slide down the sloping ceramic surface. As they are pulled down by gravity, these globules carry away any clinging dirt, thereby cleaning the surface.

Developed by the Vitra innovation team and constituting of long chains of molecules, VitrA Clean is suitable for all ceramicware surfaces such as washbasins, WC bowls and bidets in any colour or specification. VitrA Clean's protection lasts for the lifetime of the ceramicware under even the most intense use conditions.

VitrA Seat Technologies

Comfortable and hygienic seat technologies



1- Extra hygienic seat

Thanks to its non-porous structure, Duroplast does not absorb chemicals and stops the growth of bacteria. For this reason, it is more hygienic and durable than plastic seats.



2- Easy-to-clean seat and lid

The screw-free fitting of the Quick Release Vitra WC Seat makes it easy to remove and refit after cleaning.



3- Soft-closing lid

Thanks to the special hinge, the seat closes slowly and silently, ensuring safe use.



Series

Liquid	242
Memoria	252
Istanbul	256
Plural	260
Outline	270
Equal	276
Frame	282
Water Jewels	288
Metropole	294
Nest Trendy / Nest	326
ArchiPlan	332
Sento	248
Sento Kids	362
Shift	368
Nuo	372
Geo	375
Valarte	380
Integra	389
S50	412
Zentrum	420
S20	434
Normus	450

Liquid

Designed by Tom Dixon

Creativity in ceramics

Extending sculptural ceramics beyond the traditional realms of basins and sanitaryware, the collection includes the unusual feature of a rotund moulded ceramic stool – for use in the shower or anywhere else in the home.


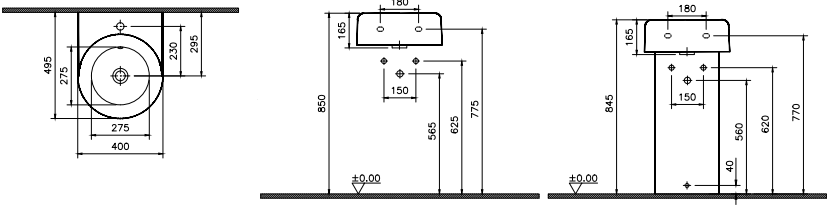

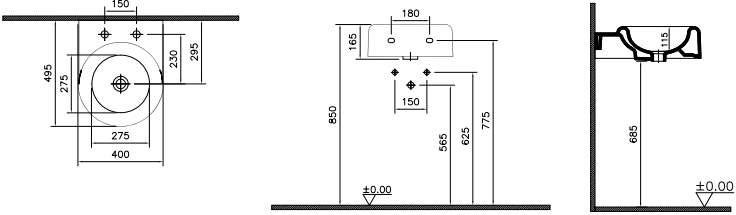

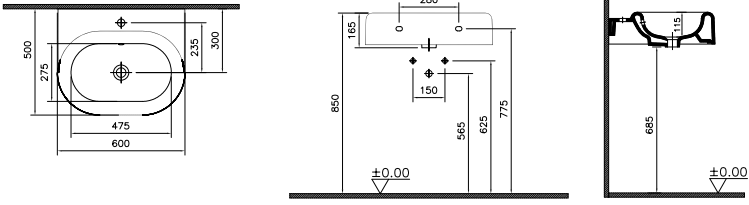


Liquid's washbasins span an expressive range from discrete inset solutions to wall-hung, countertop and freestanding options.




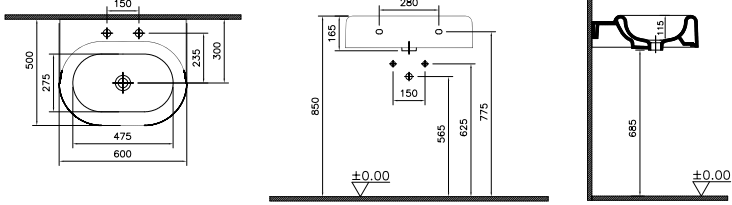

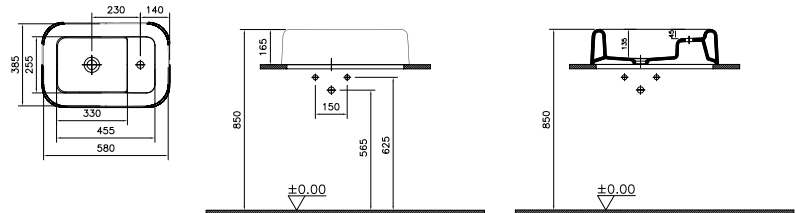

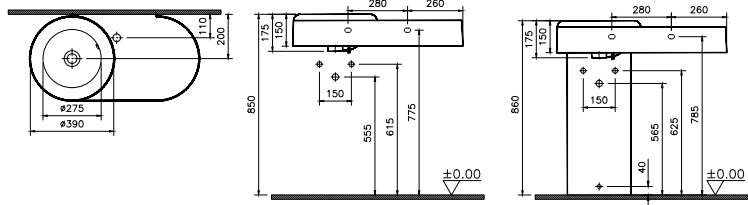
Liquid

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin, 40x50 cm Clean		
7317B403-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole	606
7317B403-0012	Without top hole, with overflow hole	606
7317B403-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole	606
7317B403-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole	606
7319B403-0156	Pedestal	646
	Ceramic covered waste set is included. Trap must be ordered separately.	
		
Washbasin, 40x50 cm Clean		
7317B403-1740	Two tap holes, with overflow hole	606
7317B403-1739	Two tap hole, without overflow hole	606
7319B403-0156	Pedestal	646
	Ceramic covered waste set is included. Trap must be ordered separately.	
		
Washbasin, 60x50 cm Clean		
7316B403-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole	745
7316B403-0012	Without top hole, with overflow hole	745
7316B403-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole	745
7316B403-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole	745
	Ceramic covered waste set is included. Trap must be ordered separately.	
		

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.


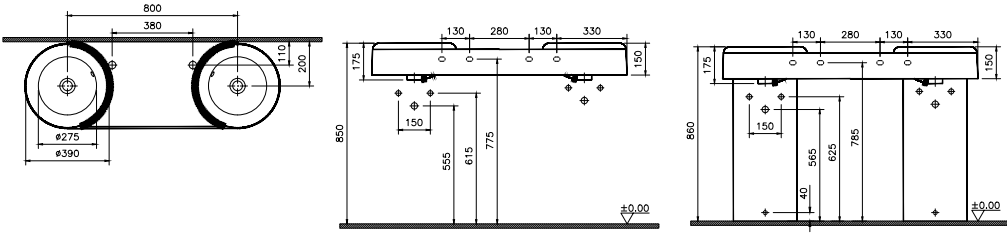

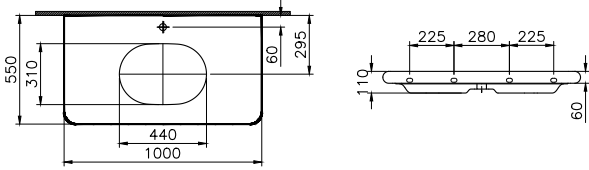

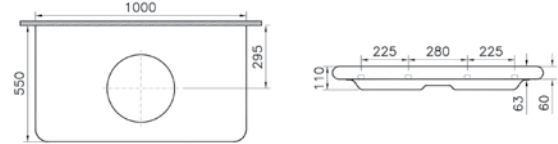
Liquid

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin, 60x50 cm Clean		
7316B403-1740	Two tap holes, with overflow hole	745
7316B403-1739	Two tap hole, without overflow hole	745
	Ceramic covered waste set is included. Trap must be ordered separately.	
		
Butler sink, 60x40 cm		
7315B403-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole, clean	640
7315B403-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean	640
	Ceramic covered waste set is included. Trap must be ordered separately.	
		
Washbasin, 80x41 cm Clean		
7314B403-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole	921
7314B403-0012	Without top hole, with overflow hole	921
7314B403-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole	921
7314B403-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole	921
7319B403-0156	Pedestal	646
	Ceramic covered waste set is included. Trap must be ordered separately.	
		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products



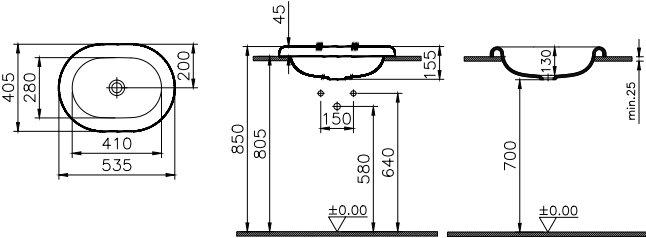


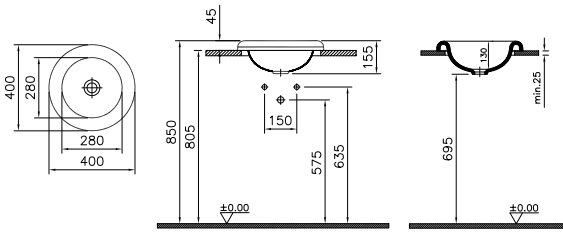


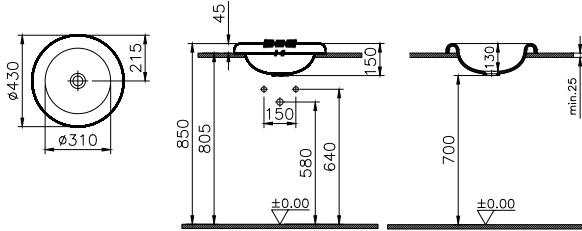
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Liquid

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin, 120x41 cm		
Clean		
7313B403-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole	1.290
7313B403-0012	Without top hole, with overflow hole	1.290
7313B403-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole	1.290
7313B403-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole	1.290
7319B403-0156	Pedestal	646
Ceramic covered waste set is included. Trap must be ordered separately.		
		
Ceramic counter, 100 cm		
Clean		
7310B403-1904	With washbasin hole, without tap hole, for oval washbasin	657
7310B403-1885	With washbasin hole, with tap hole, for oval washbasin	657
Compatible with 7311 washbasin. Suitable for furniture usage.		
		
Ceramic counter, 100 cm		
Clean		
7310B403-1826	With washbasin hole, with tap hole	657
7310B403-1828	With washbasin hole, without tap hole	657
7310B403-1827	Without washbasin hole, without tap hole	657
Compatible with 7311 washbasins. Suitable for furniture usage.		
		

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Liquid



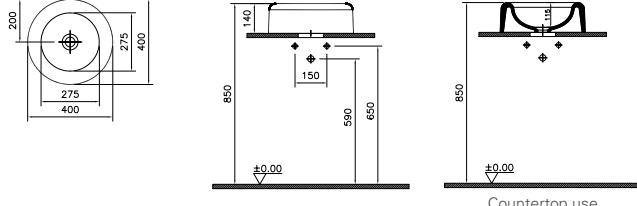


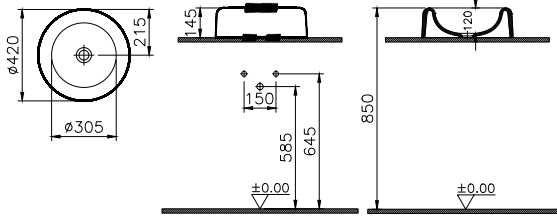


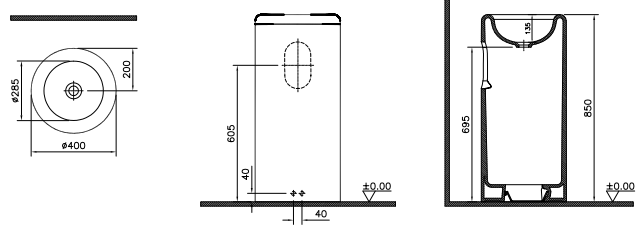
Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
7300B403-0016	Oval washbasin, 53x40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean	460
Ceramic covered waste set is included. Trap must be ordered separately.		
 		
7311B403-0016	Countertop washbasin, 40x40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean	506
Ceramic covered waste set is included. Trap must be ordered separately.		
 		
7301B403-0016	Countertop washbasin, 43x31 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean	460
Ceramic covered waste set is included. Trap must be ordered separately.		
 		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.



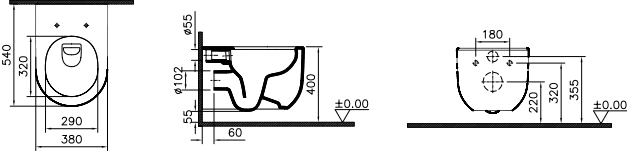


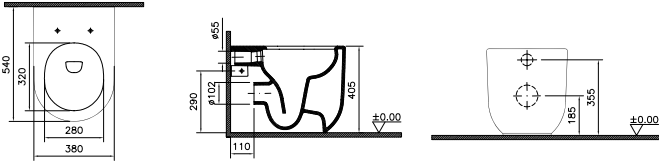


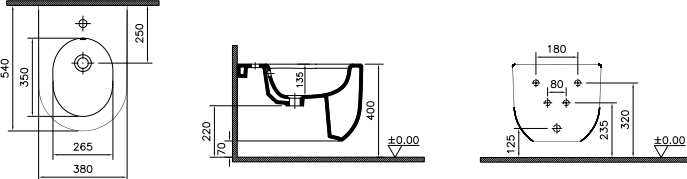
Liquid

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
7312B403-0016	Bowl, 40x40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean	556
Ceramic covered waste set is included. Trap must be ordered separately.		
 		
7302B403-0016	Bowl, 42x30 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean	556
Ceramic covered waste set is included. Trap must be ordered separately.		
 		
7318B403-0016	Monoblock washbasin, 40x40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean	2.153
Ceramic covered waste set is included. Trap must be ordered separately.		
 		

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.



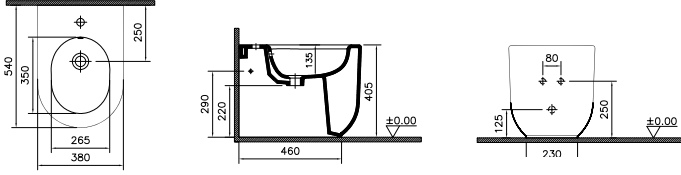

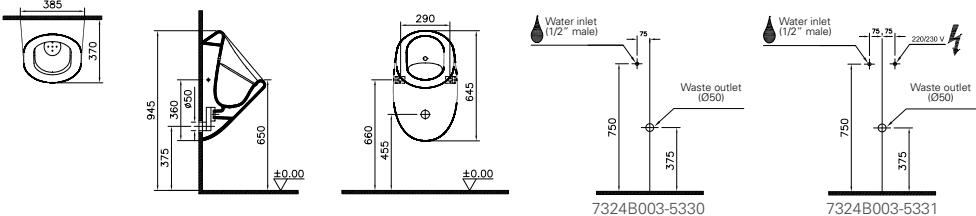


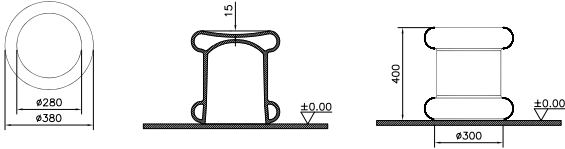


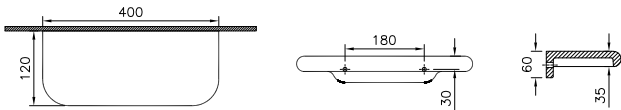
Liquid

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
7321B403-0075	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm Clean	849
 	 <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>	
7320B403-0075	Rim-ex floor-standing WC pan, 54 cm Clean	769
 		
7323B403-0288	Wall-hung bidet, 54 cm Clean	602
 		

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.


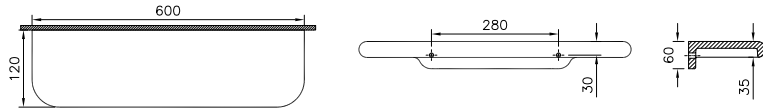

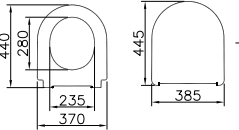
Liquid

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
7322B403-0288	Floor-standing bidet, 54 cm Clean	545
 		
<p>Urinal With touch-free flushing mechanism, with integrated flushing mechanism, vibration sensor, back-inlet, clean</p>		
7324B003-5330	Battery operated	1.081
7324B003-5331	Mains operated	1.190
		
7326B403-0155	Ceramic stool Clean	435
 		
7307B403-0155	Ceramic shelf, 40 cm Clean	124
 		

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Liquid

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
7309B403-0155	Ceramic shelf, 60 cm Clean	148
		
137-003R009	WC seat Duroplast Soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	426
		

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
- "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

Memoria

Designed by Christophe Pillet



Modern luxury

Memoria washbasins introduce a whole new look in the bathroom with their sharply delineated outlines, exquisitely slender forms, and smooth and glossy surfaces.



Memoria

Stunning washbasin and WC pan designs in a variety of colours available with polished or matt glazing are among the pieces that add distinction to Memoria Black.

- A range of colours available with polished or matt glazing.
- Faucet islands in the basins increasing wet space functionality.
- Comfortably wide and ergonomic washbasins and Rim-ex WC pans.



Round washbasin
Matt black, 50 cm



Round washbasin
Matt taupe, 50 cm



Round washbasin
Matt white, 50 cm



Round washbasin
White, 50 cm



Oval washbasin
Matt black, 75 cm



Oval washbasin
Matt taupe, 75 cm



Oval washbasin
Matt white, 75 cm



Oval washbasin
White, 75 cm



Rim-ex wall-hung
WC pan, matt black



Rim-ex wall-hung
WC pan, matt taupe




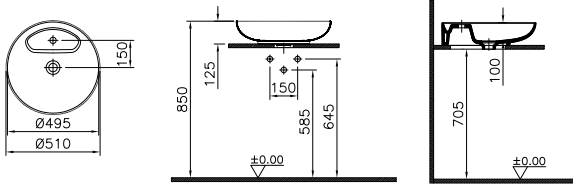

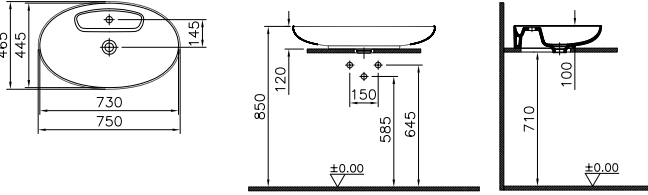

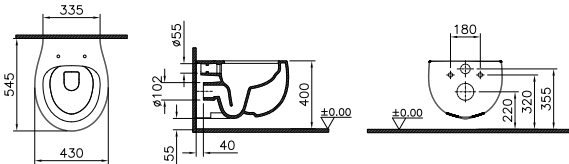

Rim-ex wall-hung
WC pan, matt white



Rim-ex wall-hung
WC pan, white

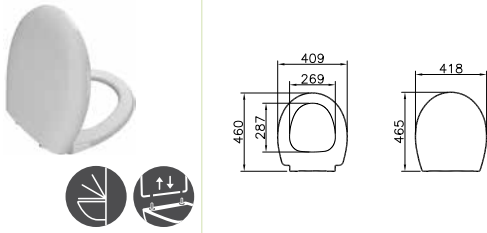
Memoria

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Round bowl, 50x51 cm With one tap hole, without overflow hole, clean		
5880B403-0563	White	852
5880B401-0563	Matt white	1.022
5880B420-0563	Matt taupe	1.022
5880B483-0563	Matt black	1.150
 <p>Ceramic covered waste set is included. Trap must be ordered separately.</p> 		
Oval bowl, 75x47 cm With one tap hole, without overflow hole, clean		
5881B403-0563	White	961
5881B401-0563	Matt white	1.155
5881B420-0563	Matt taupe	1.155
5881B483-0563	Matt black	1.299
 <p>Ceramic covered waste set is included. Trap must be ordered separately.</p> 		
Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm Clean		
5885B403-0101	White	1.112
5885B401-0101	Matt white	1.333
5885B420-0101	Matt taupe	1.333
5885B483-0101	Matt black	1.499
  <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p> 		

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Memoria

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
WC seat Duroplast, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release		
106-003R009	White	427
106-401R009	Matt white	512
106-420R009	Matt taupe	512
106-483R009	Matt black	576
		

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
- "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

Istanbul

Designed by Ross Lovegrove

Excellent combination of fluent forms and fine lines

Ross Lovegrove has created a new bathroom for the Istanbul series with a sophisticated approach inspired by nature. The bathroom's outstanding combination of fluent and sculptural forms with fine lines testifies to VitrA's mastership of production technology as well as Lovegrove's unique approach to technology and materials.



With their innovative forms and alluring lines, the ceramic units and auxiliaries of this new bathroom suite further enhances the fabulous ambiance of the series and creates a whole new user experience.



Elegant pieces achieve an impressive harmony with the fine lines of the Istanbul series. New generation washbasins with metal pedestal and countertop options feature minimalist, yet striking, details. Moreover, the compact form and unique design of the new generation urinal add pure stylishness to the series, especially with their concealed installation option.


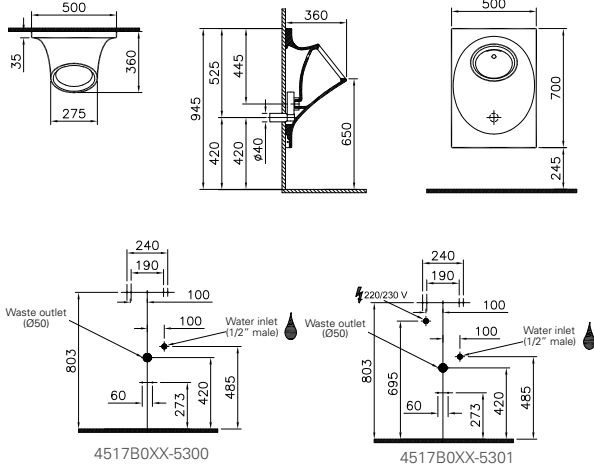


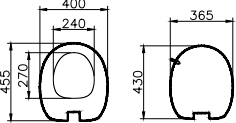
Istanbul by Covegrove.

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
4522B4XX-0016	Round bowl, 50x50 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean	1.206
Ceramic covered waste set and A45118EXP trap is included.		
		
4280B4XX-0016	Countertop basin, 60x55 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean	1.375
Ceramic covered waste set and A45118EXP trap is included.		
		
4446B4XX-0016	Oval bowl, 85x51 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean	1.504
Ceramic covered waste set and A45118EXP trap is included.		
		
4518B4XX-0075	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 53 cm Clean	1.112
		

- "XXX" indicates the colour. • Sanitaryware products in this page are available in 003 White, 070 Black colours.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Istanbul by Covegrove.

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Urinal		
4517B0XX-5300	Urinal with integrated flushing mechanism, battery operated	1.156
4517B0XX-5301	Urinal with integrated flushing mechanism, mains supply	1.274
	 <p style="text-align: center;">4517B0XX-5300 4517B0XX-5301</p>	
166-0XX-109	WC seat Duroplast Soft-closing and detachable hinge, no LED on WC seat	441
 	LED lighting feature version discontinued by the 1 st of January 2024 	

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

- "XXX" indicates the colour. • Sanitaryware products in this page are available in 003 White, 070 Black colours.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Plural

Designed by Terri Pecora

Shared intimacy

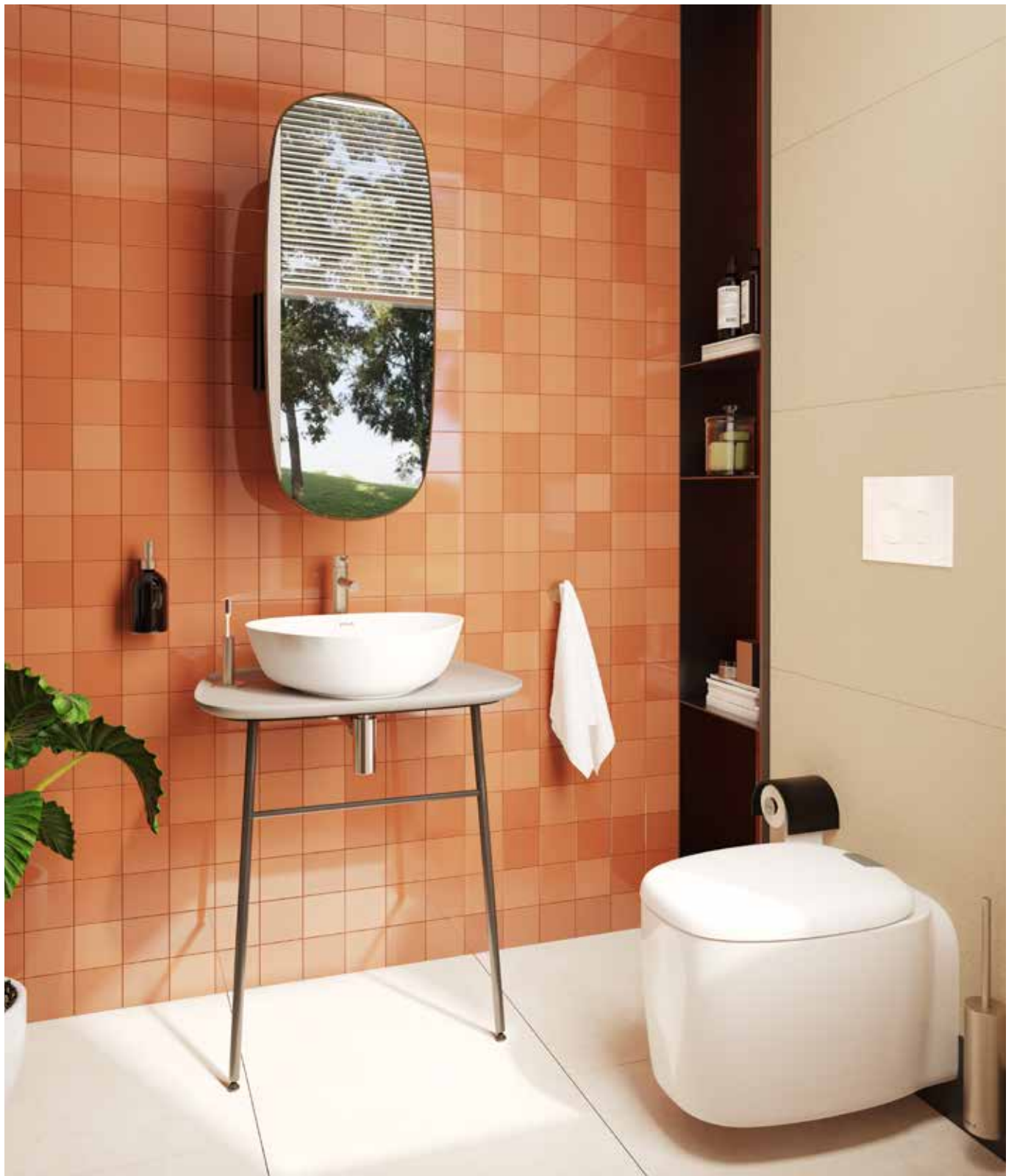
Designed by Terri Pecora in collaboration with Design Studio Vitra, Plural offers the feeling of a vintage living room, inspired by the iconic mid-twentieth century look. Light and airy furniture are creatively embedded into the bathroom environment, introducing a welcoming domestic space where users can share time with others.



Plural's refined design language creates an atmosphere of sensual luxury. With an aesthetic mix and match of forms, finishes and colours, it brings objects and people together in a delightfully harmonious bathroom environment.



Plural


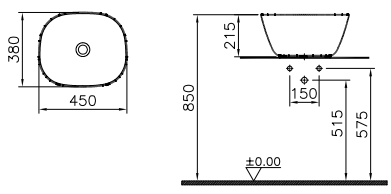

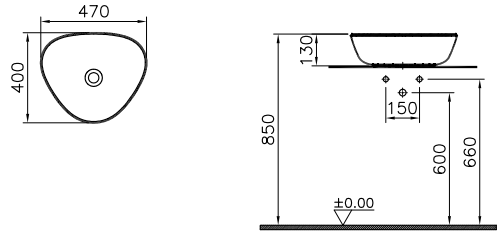


Plural

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Square low bowl, 45x38 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean		
7810B403-0016	White	676
7810B401-0016	Matt white	800
7810B420-0016	Matt taupe	800
7810B474-0016	Matt clay beige	896
7810B475-0016	Matt moss green	896
7810B477-0016	Matt terra rossa	896
7810B483-0016	Matt black	896
		
Square undercounter basin, 45x38 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean		
7810B403-1083	White	612
7810B401-1083	Matt white	726
7810B420-1083	Matt taupe	726
7810B474-1083	Matt clay beige	811
7810B475-1083	Matt moss green	811
7810B477-1083	Matt terra rossa	811
7810B483-1083	Matt black	811
		

- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Plural

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Square high bowl, 45x38 cm		
Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean		
7811B403-0016	White	739
7811B401-0016	Matt white	877
7811B420-0016	Matt taupe	877
7811B474-0016	Matt clay beige	980
7811B475-0016	Matt moss green	980
7811B477-0016	Matt terra rossa	980
7811B483-0016	Matt black	980
 		
Triangular low bowl, 45x40 cm		
Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean		
7812B403-0016	White	739
7812B401-0016	Matt white	877
7812B420-0016	Matt taupe	877
7812B474-0016	Matt clay beige	980
7812B475-0016	Matt moss green	980
7812B477-0016	Matt terra rossa	980
7812B483-0016	Matt black	980
 		


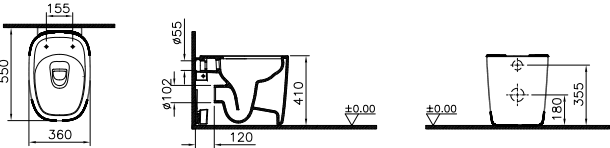

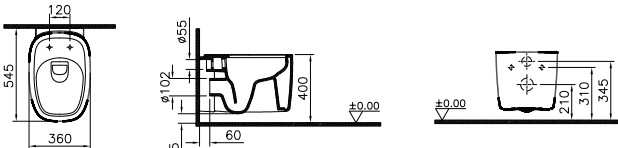

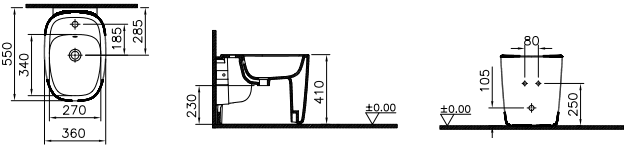
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Plural

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Triangular undercounter basin, 45x40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean		
7812B403-1083	White	669
7812B401-1083	Matt white	793
7812B420-1083	Matt taupe	793
7812B474-1083	Matt clay beige	888
7812B475-1083	Matt moss green	888
7812B477-1083	Matt terra rossa	888
7812B483-1083	Matt black	888
		
Monoblock washbasin, 50x53 cm Clean		
7814B403-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	2.368
7814B401-0001	Matt white, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	2.832
7814B420-0001	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	2.832
7814B474-0001	Matt clay beige, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	3.180
7814B475-0001	Matt moss green, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	3.180
7814B477-0001	Matt terra rossa, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	3.180
7814B483-0001	Matt black, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	3.180
7814B403-0041	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	2.368
7814B401-0041	Matt white, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	2.832
7814B420-0041	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	2.832
7814B474-0041	Matt clay beige, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	3.180
7814B475-0041	Matt moss green, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	3.180
7814B477-0041	Matt terra rossa, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	3.180
7814B483-0041	Matt black, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	3.180
	For freestand usage, A45157 siphon solution must be ordered separately. 	



- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Plural

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Rim-ex single WC pan, back-to-wall, hidden fixation, 55 cm Universal outlet, clean		
7815B403-0075	White	845
7815B401-0075	Matt white	1.005
7815B420-0075	Matt taupe	1.005
7815B483-0075	Matt black	1.125
	742-1740-01, 748-1740-01, 750-1740-01, 762-1740-01, 768-1740-01, 765-1740-01 concealed cisterns can be used with this WC pan.	
		
Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, hidden fixation, 55 cm Universal outlet, clean		
7830B403-0075	White	933
7830B401-0075	Matt white	1.112
7830B420-0075	Matt taupe	1.112
7830B483-0075	Matt black	1.245
		
		
Floor standing bidet, back-to-wall, 55 cm Without side holes, clean		
7816B403-0288	White	599
7816B401-0288	Matt white	709
7816B420-0288	Matt taupe	709
7816B483-0288	Matt black	792
	A2278201 extension rod should be ordered seperately	
		

- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.


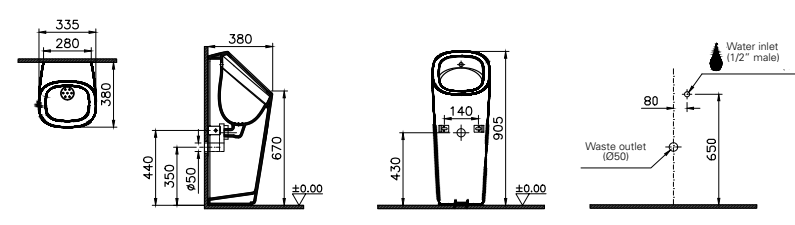

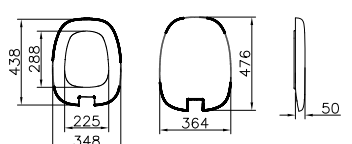
Plural

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Wall-hung bidet, 55 cm Without side holes, clean		
7831B403-0288	White	661
7831B401-0288	Matt white	784
7831B420-0288	Matt taupe	784
7831B483-0288	Matt black	877
A2278201 extension rod should be ordered separately		
		
Urinal with integrated flushing mechanism Back inlet		
7808B003-5330	White, battery operated	1.081
7808B001-5330	Matt white, battery operated	1.297
7808B020-5330	Matt taupe, battery operated	1.297
7808B083-5330	Matt black, battery operated	1.459
7808B003-5331	White, mains operated	1.190
7808B001-5331	Matt white, mains operated	1.427
7808B020-5331	Matt taupe, mains operated	1.427
7808B083-5331	Matt black, mains operated	1.608
		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

• All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.
 • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Plural

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Monoblock urinal with integrated flushing mechanism		
Back inlet		
7809B003-5330	White, battery operated	1.190
7809B001-5330	Matt white, battery operated	1.427
7809B020-5330	Matt taupe, battery operated	1.427
7809B083-5330	Matt black, battery operated	1.608
7809B003-5331	White, mains operated	1.308
7809B001-5331	Matt white, mains operated	1.570
7809B020-5331	Matt taupe, mains operated	1.570
7809B083-5331	Matt black, mains operated	1.767
		
WC seat		
Duroplast		
126-003-009	White, soft-closing, chrome coloured detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	274
126-003-029	White, soft-closing, copper coloured detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	287
126-003-019	White, soft-closing, gold coloured detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	287
126-401-009	Matt white, soft-closing, chrome coloured detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	328
126-401-029	Matt white, soft-closing, copper coloured detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	345
126-401-019	Matt white, soft-closing, gold coloured detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	345
126-420-009	Matt taupe, soft-closing, chrome coloured detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	328
126-420-029	Matt taupe, soft-closing, copper coloured detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	345
126-420-019	Matt taupe, soft-closing, gold coloured detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	345
126-483-009	Matt black, soft-closing, chrome coloured detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	369
126-483-029	Matt black, soft-closing, copper coloured detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	388
126-483-019	Matt black, soft-closing, gold coloured detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	388
		

- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Plural

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Rim-ex diverter		
6393L003-7172	White, with gold coloured nozzle	48
6393L001-7172	Matt white, with gold coloured nozzle	56
6393L020-7172	Matt taupe, with gold coloured nozzle	56
6393L083-7172	Matt black, with gold coloured nozzle	64
6393L003-7173	White, with copper coloured nozzle	48
6393L001-7173	Matt white, with copper coloured nozzle	56
6393L020-7173	Matt taupe, with copper coloured nozzle	56
6393L083-7173	Matt black, with copper coloured nozzle	64
	For the colour harmony among your WC and faucet, you should order the same colour of Rim-ex diverter with faucet and order it separately.	

- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Outline

Ceramic virtuosity

A simple design shaped with round lines presents an attractive bathroom feature. Outline washbasins created with durable cerafine material offer exciting design freedom. Modern, authentic and charming, Outline washbasins come in 5 different forms: TV, oval, square, pebble and round, and in 5 colours: matt black, matt stone grey, matt taupe, matt white, and white.




Distinctive design and durable material.

Bringing a fresh new look to basin design, the Outline range is made from cerafine ceramic with the Vitra Clean glazed offers a choice of both new shapes and finishes.




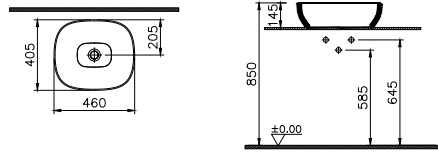

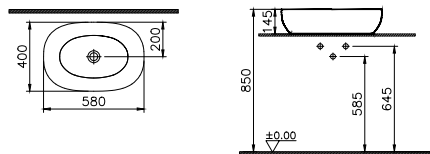
Modern, authentic and charming, Outline washbasins come in 5 different forms – TV, oval, square, pebble and round, and in 5 colours – matt black, matt stone grey, matt taupe, matt white, and white.

Outline

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
TV bowl, 55x43 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean		
5991B403-0016	White	874
5991B401-0016	Matt white	1.048
5991B420-0016	Matt taupe	1.048
5991B476-0016	Matt stone grey	1.179
5991B483-0016	Matt black	1.179
Ceramic waste cover included.		
		
Round bowl, 40x40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean		
5992B403-0016	White	739
5992B401-0016	Matt white	885
5992B420-0016	Matt taupe	885
5992B476-0016	Matt stone grey	997
5992B483-0016	Matt black	997
Ceramic waste cover included.		
		
TV bowl, 60x40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean		
5993B403-0016	White	836
5993B401-0016	Matt white	1.002
5993B420-0016	Matt taupe	1.002
5993B476-0016	Matt stone grey	1.127
5993B483-0016	Matt black	1.127
Ceramic waste cover included.		
		


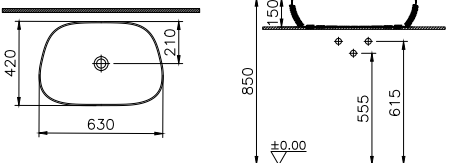
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Outline

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Square bowl, 45x40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean		
5994B403-0016	White	739
5994B401-0016	Matt white	885
5994B420-0016	Matt taupe	885
5994B476-0016	Matt stone grey	997
5994B483-0016	Matt black	997
Ceramic waste cover included.		
		
Oval bowl, 60x40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean		
5995B403-0016	White	836
5995B401-0016	Matt white	1.002
5995B420-0016	Matt taupe	1.002
5995B476-0016	Matt stone grey	1.127
5995B483-0016	Matt black	1.127
Ceramic waste cover included.		
		


- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Outline Recycled **NEW**

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
7991B066-0016	Bowl, TV shape, 57x45 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole, matt taupe	874
 	Ceramic waste cover included. Product is %100 recycled. 	
7992B066-0016	Bowl, oval, 41x41 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole, matt taupe	739
 	Ceramic waste cover included. Product is %100 recycled. 	
7993B066-0016	Bowl, TV shape, 63x42 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole, matt taupe	836
 	Ceramic waste cover included. Product is %100 recycled. 	

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Outline Recycled **NEW**

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
7994B066-0016	Bowl, rectangular, 48x42 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole, matt taupe	739
Ceramic waste cover included. Product is %100 recycled.		
 		
7995B066-0016	Bowl, oval, 60x41 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole, matt taupe	836
Ceramic waste cover included. Product is %100 recycled.		
 		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Equal

Designed by Claudio Bellini

Brave simplicity

Designed by Claudio Bellini in collaboration with Design Studio Vitra, Equal truly offers a bathroom with character. Simplicity must be treated as the outcome of a brave sophistication, and as a design approach, it is the human shortcut to creating equilibrium within the clutter of an urban environment. This is the balance Equal creates by welcoming diverse needs and desires.



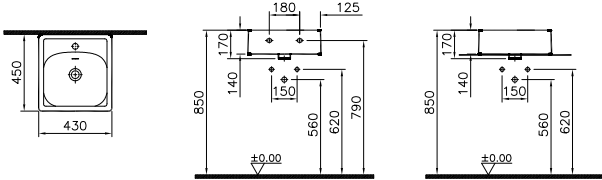


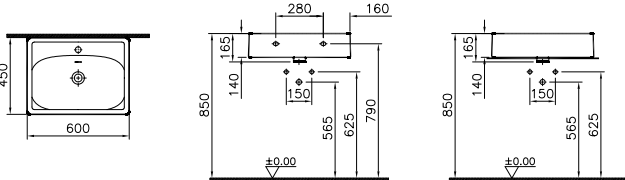




Equal




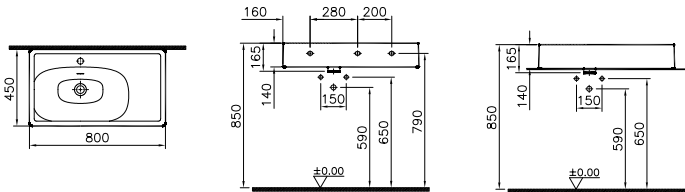

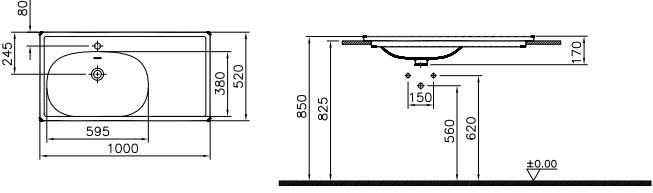

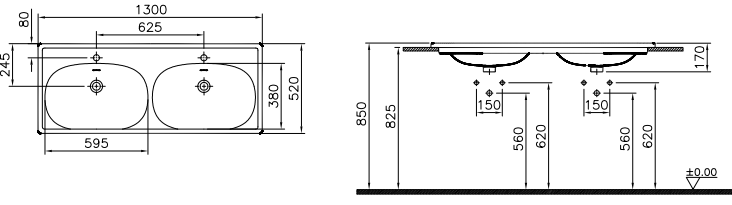
Equal

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin, 43x45 cm Clean		
7240B403-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	606
7240B476-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	819
7240B440-0001	Indigo blue, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	819
7240B403-0631	White, with one tap hole, with overflow one hole, for countertop use	646
7240B476-0631	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use	871
7240B440-0631	Indigo blue, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use	871
 		
Washbasin, 60x45 cm Clean		
7241B403-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	745
7241B476-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	1.006
7241B440-0001	Indigo blue, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	1.006
7241B403-0631	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use	795
7241B476-0631	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use	1.073
7241B440-0631	Indigo blue, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use	1.073
 		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products


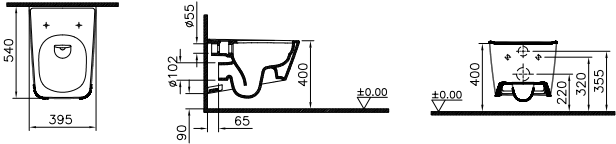

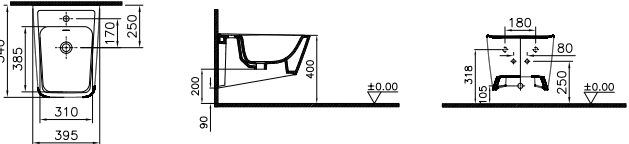
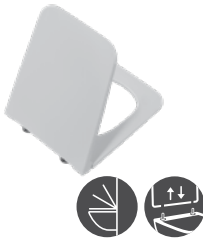
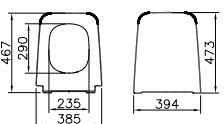

• All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.
 • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

Equal

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Asymmetrical washbasin, 80x45 cm Clean		
7242B403-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	921
7242B476-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	1.244
7242B440-0001	Indigo blue, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	1.244
7242B403-0631	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use	982
7242B476-0631	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use	1.325
7242B440-0631	Indigo blue, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use	1.325
		
Asymmetrical vanity basin, 100x52 cm Clean		
7243B403-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	951
7243B476-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	1.284
		
Double vanity basin, 130x52 cm Clean		
7244B403-0001	White, with two tap hole, with two overflow hole	1.268
7244B476-0001	Matt stone grey, with two tap hole, with two overflow hole	1.713
		

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Equal

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm		
Clean		
7245B403-0075	White	745
7245B476-0075	Matt stone grey	1.006
		
Wall-hung bidet, 54 cm		
Clean		
7246B403-0288	White	530
7246B476-0288	Matt stone grey	716
		
Slim WC seat		
Duroplast		
119-003R009	White, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	170
119-076-009*	Matt stone grey, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	218
119-476R009	Matt stone grey, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	229
		
Ceramic cover syphon cap		
For washbasin		
6392L403-0159	White	45
6392L476-0159	Matt stone grey	61
6392L440-0159	Indigo blue	61
		

- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
- "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXXXXX).

Frame

Clear thinking revealed

A new expression of the modern bathroom that perfects both the performance of each function and the visual appearance. The result is the enrichment of the expressive potential of the bathroom, enabling personalization and the creation of a deeply satisfying space.



Authentic design and functionality are connected in one collection. All the well-thought details that make the Frame unique are at the forefront. With a colour chart collection composed of black, white-oak, beige and a modern design language of thin edges and sleek lines, this enables users to express their style in the bathroom area.



Frame

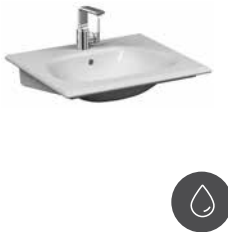
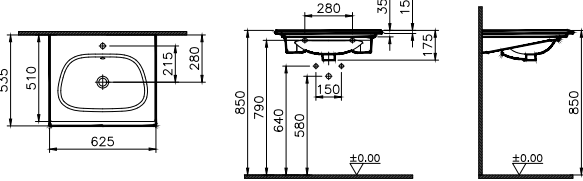

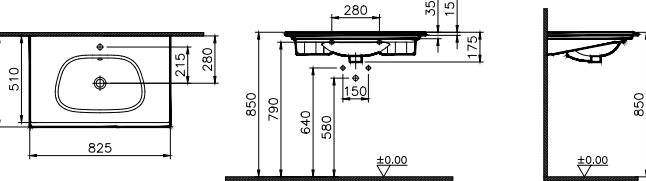

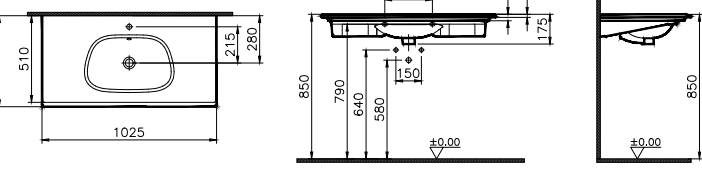


Geometric minimalism

The innovative and modern design of Frame gives a striking new look to the washbasin collection. Frame countertop washbasins stand out with their geometric form and fine design.




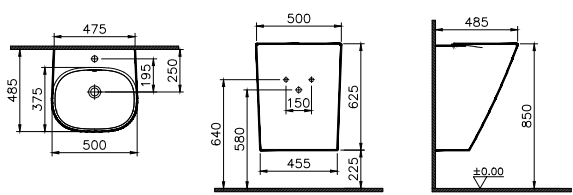
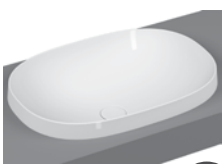
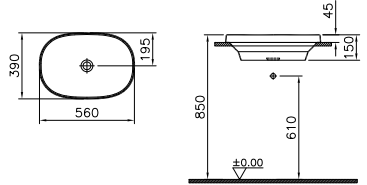
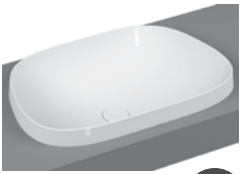
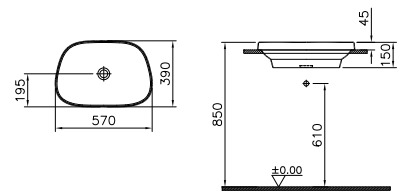
Frame

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
<p>Vanity basin, 65x54 cm With one tap hole, with overflow hole, clean</p>		
5707B403-0001	White	577
5707B420-0001	Matt taupe	693
	<p>Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.</p> 	
<p>Vanity basin, 85x54 cm With one tap hole, with overflow hole, clean</p>		
5708B403-0001	White	714
5708B420-0001	Matt taupe	856
	<p>Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.</p> 	
<p>Vanity basin, 100x54 cm With one tap hole, with overflow hole, clean</p>		
5709B403-0001	White	868
5709B420-0001	Matt taupe	1.043
	<p>Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.</p> 	

Sanitaryware & Complementary products


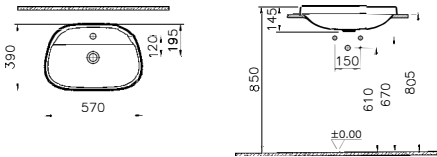

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Frame

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Half monoblock basin, 50x48 cm		
With one tap hole, with overflow hole, clean		
5798B403-0001	White	1.297
5798B401-0001	Matt white	1.557
5798B420-0001	Matt taupe	1.557
5798B470-0001	Black	1.751
5798B483-0001	Matt black	1.751
316283 waste set and trap is included.		
		
Oval countertop basin, 55x40 cm		
Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean		
5652B403-0016	White	668
5652B401-0016	Matt white	802
5652B470-0016	Black	902
5652B483-0016	Matt black	902
Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.		
		
TV shaped countertop basin, 55x40 cm		
Without tap hole, without overflow hole, clean		
5653B403-0016	White	668
5653B401-0016	Matt white	802
5653B470-0016	Black	902
5653B483-0016	Matt black	902
Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.		
		

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Frame

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
TV shaped countertop basin, 55x40 cm With one tap hole, without overflow hole, clean		
5696B403-0041	White	668
5696B401-0041	Matt white	802
5696B470-0041	Black	902
5696B483-0041	Matt black	902
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.	
		
Ceramic cover syphon cap For washbasin		
6392L403-0159	White	45
6392L401-0159	Matt white	54
6392L420-0159	Matt taupe	54
6392L470-0159	Black	61
6392L483-0159	Matt black	61
		

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.
- All ceramic products of the series (except urinals) are applied VitrA Clean as default.

Water Jewels

Designed by Matteo Thun

Singular sophisticated design

The soft yet elegant lines of Water Jewels Washbasins and their exclusive colour options add originality and sophistication to bathrooms of every style.





product
design
award

2014 ■

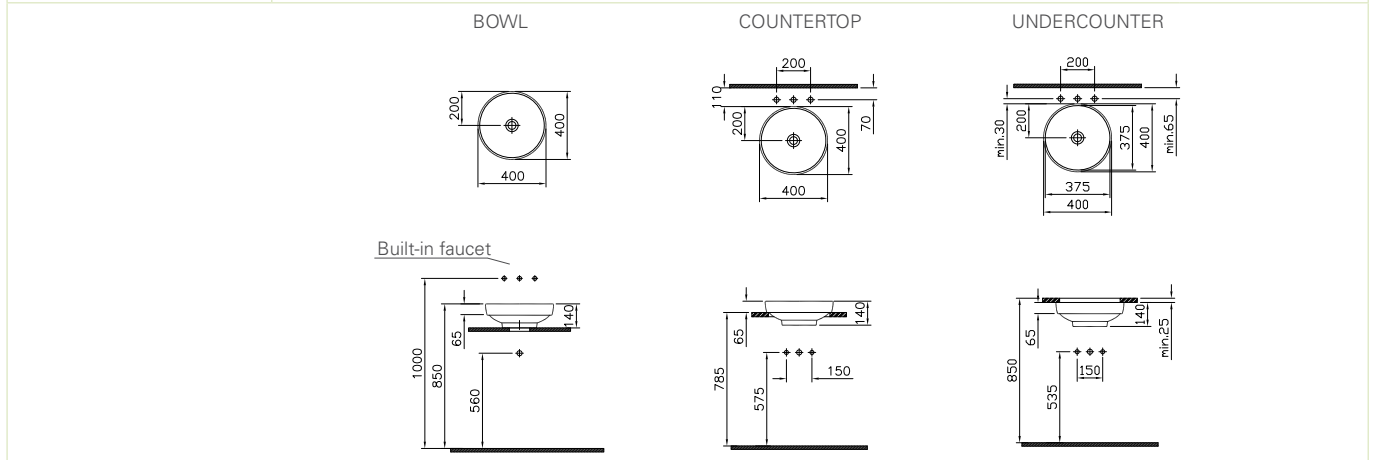
The Water Jewels Series washbasins give you the opportunity to choose freely. The round and square washbasins of the series have a width of 40 cm, while the rectangular washbasins have a width of 60 cm.



Water Jewels

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
4334B403-1361	Bowl, 40x40 cm White For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately. Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.	283
4334B470-1361	Bowl, 40x40 cm Black For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately. Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.	382
4334B476-1361	Bowl, 40x40 cm Matt stone grey For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately. Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.	382
4334B497-1747	Bowl, 40x40 cm White-Black For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately. Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.	382
4334B426-1361	Bowl, 40x40 cm Terrarossa-Blue Hand-made There is no VitrA Clean or VitrA Hygiene option. For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately. Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.	382

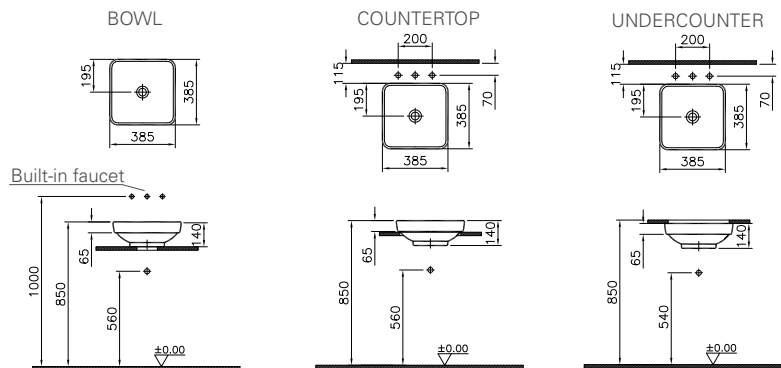


• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Water Jewels

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
4441B403-1361	Square bowl, 40x39 cm White For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately.	283
4441B497-1747	Square bowl, 40x39 cm White-black For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately.	382
4441B476-1361	Square bowl, 40x39 cm Matt stone grey For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately.	382
4441B470-1361	Square bowl, 40x39 cm Black For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately.	382

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

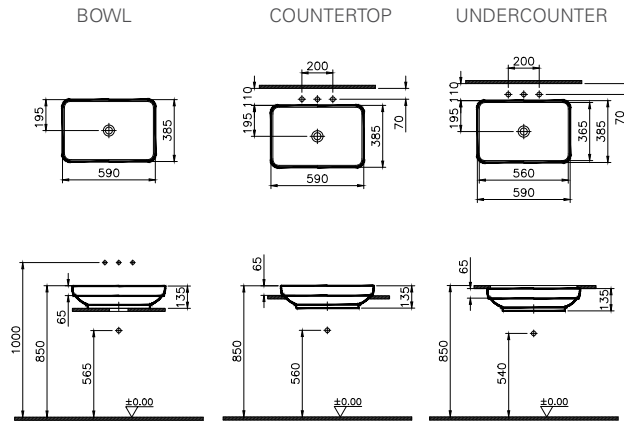


• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Water Jewels

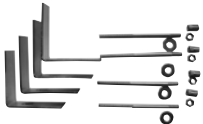

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
4442B403-1361	Rectangular bowl, 60x39 cm White For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately.	345
4442B497-1747	Rectangular bowl, 60x39 cm White-Black For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately.	368
4442B476-1361	Rectangular bowl, 60x39 cm Matt stone grey For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately.	368
4442B470-1361	Rectangular bowl, 60x39 cm Black For undercounter application 310278 bowl undercounter fixing kit should be ordered separately.	368



• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Water Jewels

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
310278YP1TE	Undercounter installation kit for bowls	36
		
	Ceramic cover syphon cap For washbasin	
6392L403-0159	White	45
6392L476-0159	Matt stone grey	61
6392L440-0159	Indigo blue	61
6392L470-0159	Black	61
		

Sanitaryware &
Complementary
products

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
- "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

Metropole

Designed by NOA

An urban lifestyle

Minimalist designs add modern touches to living spaces. Metropole provides extensive storage space and stands out for smart functionality in tastefully restrained forms. These modules are designed primarily for your comfort. You will be able to shape them according to your needs.



• Aria Collection is offered in X03 White colour only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.



Metropole

Washbasins for every need

Washbasins, standing out with their geometric design, can be placed under the counters or used as counter-tops.






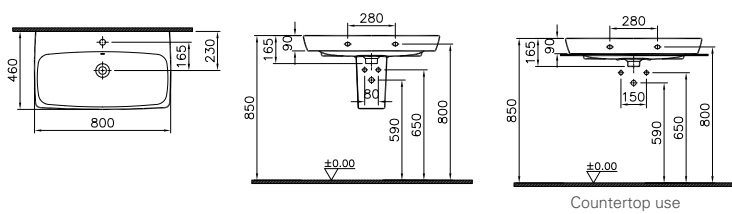

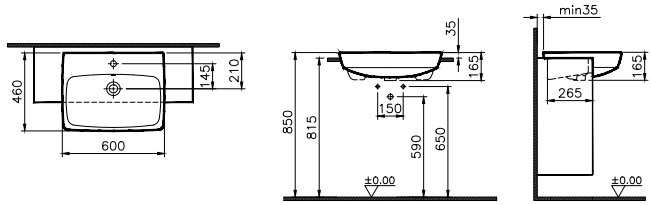

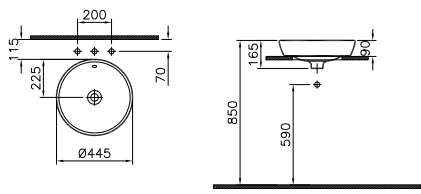
Metropole

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin, 50 cm		
5661BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole	252
5661BX03-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole	252
5661BX03-0973	One tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use	269
5661BX03-0937	One tap hole, without overflow hole, for countertop use	269
4456B003-0156	Half pedestal	158
4457B003-0156	Pedestal	186
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">  <div> <p>*Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024 .</p>  </div> </div>		
Washbasin, 60 cm		
5662BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole	277
5662BX03-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole	277
5662BX03-0973	One tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use	294
5662BX03-0937	One tap hole, without overflow hole, for countertop use	294
4456B003-0156	Half pedestal	158
4457B003-0156	Pedestal	186
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">  <div> <p>*Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024 .</p>  </div> </div>		

• Sanitaryware products in this page are available in X03 White colour only.
 • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

Metropole



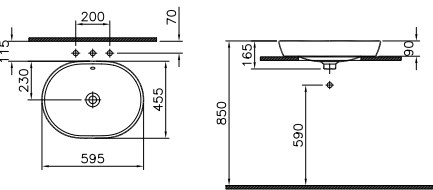
Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin, 80 cm		
5663BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole	336
5663BX03-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole	336
5663BX03-0973	One tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use	354
5663BX03-0937	One tap hole, without overflow hole, for countertop use	354
4456B003-0156	Half pedestal	158
4457B003-0156	Pedestal	186
*Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024 .		
	 <p>Countertop use</p>	
5679BX03-0001	Semi-recessed basin, 60 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	325
*Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024 .		
		
Round bowl, 45 cm		
5940BX03-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole	324
5940BX03-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole	324
*Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024 .		
		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

- Sanitaryware products in this page are available in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

Metropole

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Round undercounter basin, 45 cm		
5940BX03-1082	Without tap hole, with overflow hole	295
5940BX03-1083	Without tap hole, without overflow hole	295
*Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024 .		
		
Round bowl, 45 cm		
5941BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole	324
5941BX03-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole	324
*Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024 .		
		
Oval bowl, 60 cm		
5942BX03-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole	373
5942BX03-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole	373
*Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024 .		
		

• Sanitaryware products in this page are available in X03 White colour only.
 • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

Metropole


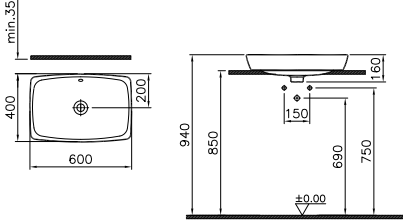

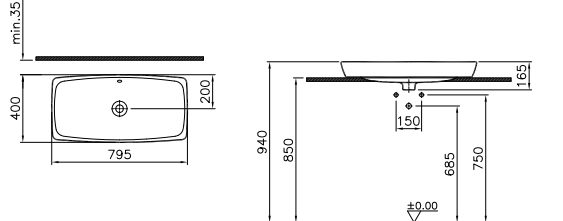

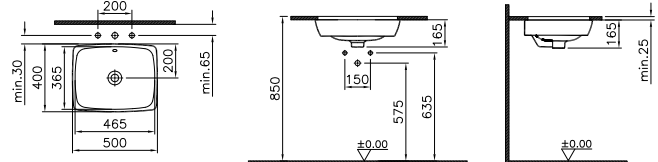

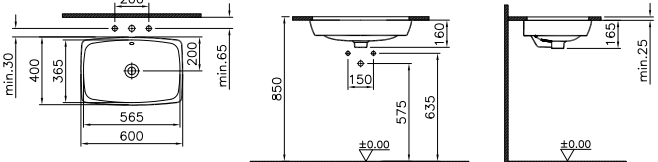
Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Oval undercounter basin, 60 cm		
5942BX03-1082	Without tap hole, with overflow hole	341
5942BX03-1083	Without tap hole, without overflow hole	341
*Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024 .		
		
Oval bowl, 60 cm		
5943BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole	373
5943BX03-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole	373
*Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024 .		
		
Rectangular bowl, 50 cm		
5667BX03-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole	341
5667BX03-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole	341
*Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024 .		
		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

• Sanitaryware products in this page are available in X03 White colour only.
 • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

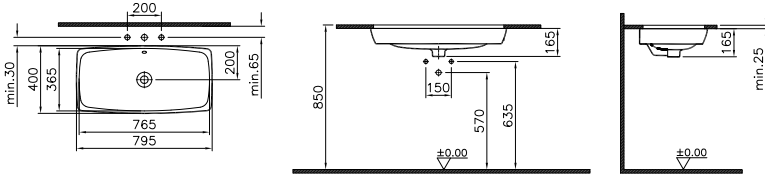

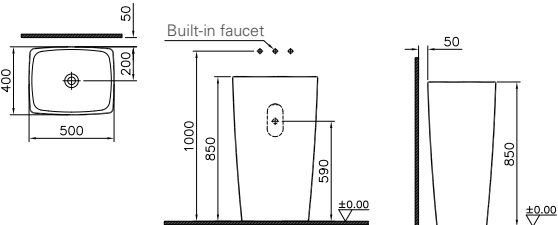

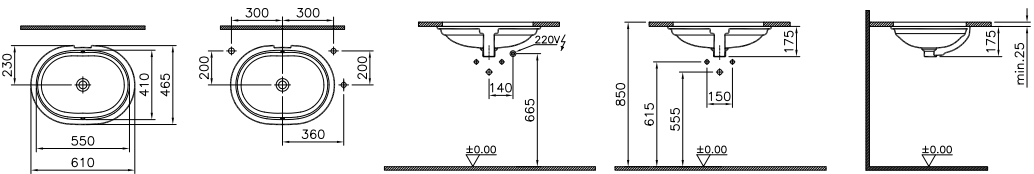
Metropole

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Rectangular bowl, 60 cm		
5668BX03-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole	373
5668BX03-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole	373
*Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024 .		
		
Rectangular bowl, 80 cm		
5669BX03-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole	453
5669BX03-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole	453
*Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024 .		
		
Rectangular undercounter basin, 47 cm		
5667BX03-1082	Without tap hole, with overflow hole	308
5667BX03-1083	Without tap hole, without overflow hole	308
*Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024 .		
		
Rectangular undercounter basin, 57 cm		
5668BX03-1082	Without tap hole, with overflow hole	341
5668BX03-1083	Without tap hole, without overflow hole	341
*Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024 .		
		

• Sanitaryware products in this page are available in X03 White colour only.
 • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

Metropole


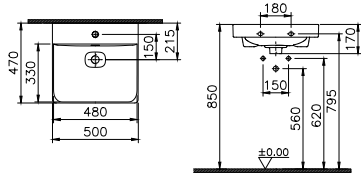
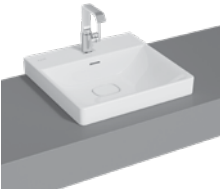
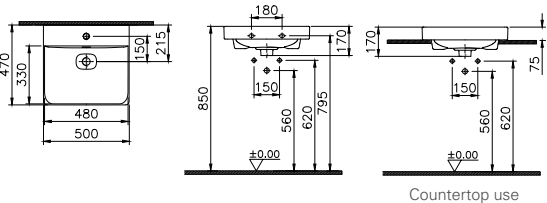
Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Rectangular undercounter basin, 77 cm		
5669BX03-1082	Without tap hole, with overflow hole	410
5669BX03-1083	Without tap hole, without overflow hole	410
*Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024 .		
		
5670BX03-0016	Monoblock basin, 50 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole	2.411
*Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024 .		
		
Autoclean washbasin		
7011BX03-5300	Without tap hole, with overflow hole, with photocell controlled integrated electronic flusher	1.026
7011BX03-5301	Without tap hole, with overflow hole, with manual pressured controlled integrated electronic flusher	993
7011BX03-5302	Without tap hole, without overflow hole, with photocell controlled integrated electronic flusher, clou syphon included	1.062
7011BX03-5303	Without tap hole, without overflow hole, with manual pressured controlled integrated electronic flusher, clou syphon included	1.026
*Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024 .		
		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

• Sanitaryware products in this page are available in X03 White colour only.
 • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.


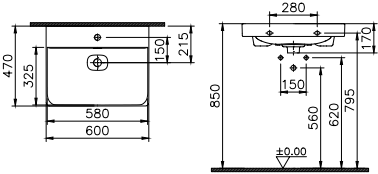

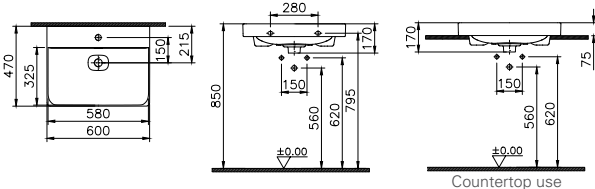
Metropole

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Standard washbasin, 50x47 cm		
7525B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	301
7525B001-0001	Matt white, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	362
7525B020-0001	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	362
7525B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	406
7525B083-0001	Matt black, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	406
7525B003-0041	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	301
7525B001-0041	Matt white, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	362
7525B020-0041	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	362
7525B076-0041	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	406
7525B083-0041	Matt black, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	406
Push open ceramic waste cover included.		
5691B003-0156	Half pedestal	199
		
Bowl, 50x47 cm		
7525B003-0973	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use	316
7525B001-0973	Matt white, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use	380
7525B020-0973	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use	380
7525B076-0973	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use	427
7525B083-0973	Matt black, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use	427
7525B003-0937	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use	316
7525B001-0937	Matt white, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use	380
7525B020-0937	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use	380
7525B076-0937	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use	427
7525B083-0937	Matt black, with tap one hole, without overflow hole, countertop use	427
Push open ceramic waste cover included.		
		

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.


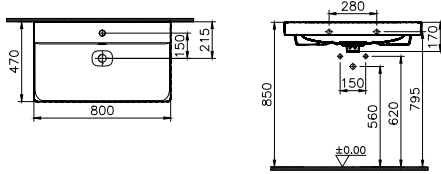
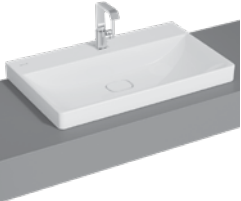
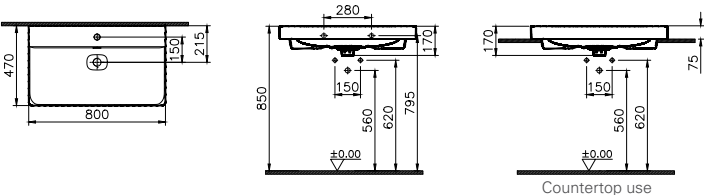
Metropole

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Standard washbasin, 60x47 cm		
7526B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	331
7526B001-0001	Matt white, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	398
7526B020-0001	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	398
7526B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	447
7526B083-0001	Matt black, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	447
7526B003-0041	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	331
7526B001-0041	Matt white, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	398
7526B020-0041	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	398
7526B076-0041	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	447
7526B083-0041	Matt black, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	447
Push open ceramic waste cover included.		
5691B003-0156	Half pedestal	199
		
Bowl, 60x47 cm		
7526B003-0973	White, with tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use	349
7526B001-0973	Matt white, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use	419
7526B020-0973	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use	419
7526B076-0973	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use	471
7526B083-0973	Matt black, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use	471
7526B003-0937	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use	349
7526B001-0937	Matt white, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use	419
7526B020-0937	Matt taupe, with tap one hole, without overflow hole, countertop use	419
7526B076-0937	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use	471
7526B083-0937	Matt black, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use	471
Push open ceramic waste cover included.		
		

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.


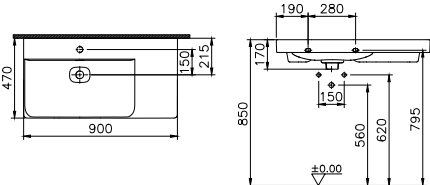

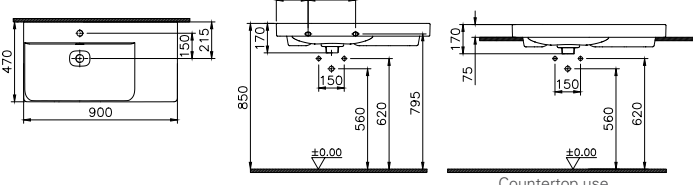
Metropole

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Standard washbasin, 80x47 cm		
7527B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	397
7527B001-0001	Matt white, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	477
7527B020-0001	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	477
7527B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	536
7527B083-0001	Matt black, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	536
7527B003-0041	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	397
7527B001-0041	Matt white, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	477
7527B020-0041	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	477
7527B076-0041	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	536
7527B083-0041	Matt black, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	536
Push open ceramic waste cover included.		
5691B003-0156	Half pedestal	199
		
Bowl, 80x47 cm		
7527B003-0973	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use	419
7527B001-0973	Matt white, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use	503
7527B020-0973	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use	503
7527B076-0973	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use	566
7527B083-0973	Matt black, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use	566
7527B003-0937	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use	419
7527B001-0937	Matt white, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use	503
7527B020-0937	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use	503
7527B076-0937	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use	566
7527B083-0937	Matt black, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use	566
Push open ceramic waste cover included.		
		

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

Metropole


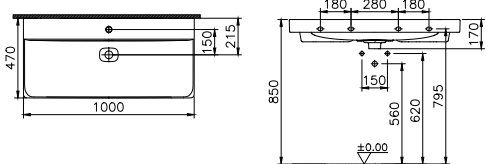

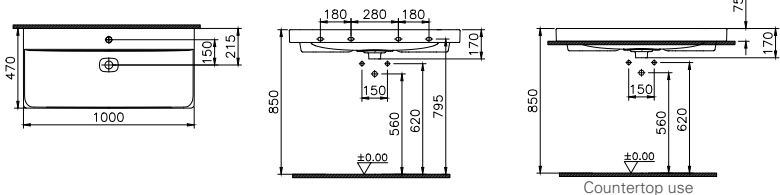
Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Standard washbasin, 90x47 cm		
7528B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	437
7528B001-0001	Matt white, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	525
7528B020-0001	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	525
7528B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	591
7528B083-0001	Matt black, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	591
7528B003-0041	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	437
7528B001-0041	Matt white, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	525
7528B020-0041	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	525
7528B076-0041	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	591
7528B083-0041	Matt black, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	591
Push open ceramic waste cover included.		
5691B003-0156	Half pedestal	199
		
Bowl, 90x47 cm		
7528B003-0973	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use	462
7528B001-0973	Matt white, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use	555
7528B020-0973	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use	555
7528B076-0973	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use	624
7528B083-0973	Matt black, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use	624
7528B003-0937	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use	462
7528B001-0937	Matt white, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use	555
7528B020-0937	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use	555
7528B076-0937	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use	624
7528B083-0937	Matt black, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use	624
Push open ceramic waste cover included.		
		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.


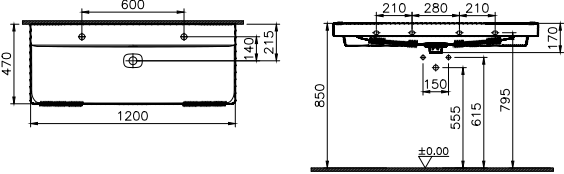
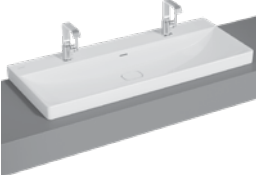
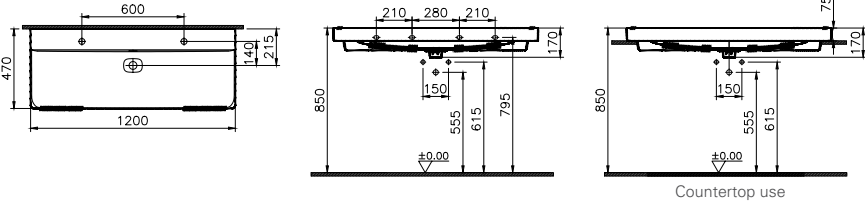
Metropole

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Standard washbasin, 100x47 cm		
7529B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	481
7529B001-0001	Matt white, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	578
7529B020-0001	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	578
7529B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	650
7529B083-0001	Matt black, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	650
7529B003-0041	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	481
7529B001-0041	Matt white, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	578
7529B020-0041	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	578
7529B076-0041	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	650
7529B083-0041	Matt black, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	650
Push open ceramic waste cover included.		
5691B003-0156	Half pedestal	199
		
Bowl, 100x47 cm		
7529B003-0973	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use	509
7529B001-0973	Matt white, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use	611
7529B020-0973	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use	611
7529B076-0973	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use	687
7529B083-0973	Matt black, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use	687
7529B003-0937	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use	509
7529B001-0937	Matt white, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use	611
7529B020-0937	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use	611
7529B076-0937	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use	687
7529B083-0937	Matt black, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use	687
Push open ceramic waste cover included.		
		

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.


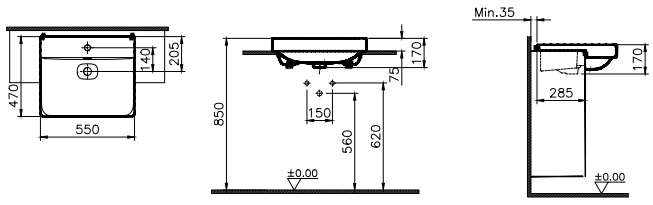

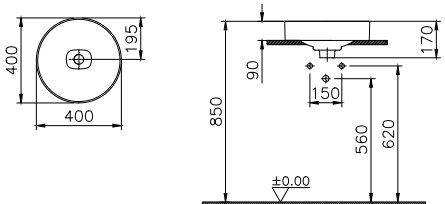
Metropole

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Standard washbasin, 120x47 cm		
7530B003-0001	White, with two tap hole, with overflow hole	577
7530B001-0001	Matt white, with two tap hole, with overflow hole	693
7530B020-0001	Matt taupe, with two tap hole, with overflow hole	693
7530B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with two tap hole, with overflow hole	780
7530B083-0001	Matt black, with two tap hole, with overflow hole	780
7530B003-0041	White, with two tap hole, without overflow hole	577
7530B001-0041	Matt white, with two tap hole, without overflow hole	693
7530B020-0041	Matt taupe, with two tap hole, without overflow hole	693
7530B076-0041	Matt stone grey, with two tap hole, without overflow hole	780
7530B083-0041	Matt black, with two tap hole, without overflow hole	780
Push open ceramic waste cover included.		
5691B003-0156	Half pedestal	199
		
Bowl, 120x47 cm		
7530B003-0973	White, with two tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use	611
7530B001-0973	Matt white, with two tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use	734
7530B020-0973	Matt taupe, with two tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use	734
7530B076-0973	Matt stone grey, with two tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use	825
7530B083-0973	Matt black, with two tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use	825
7530B003-0937	White, with two tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use	611
7530B001-0937	Matt white, with two tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use	734
7530B020-0937	Matt taupe, with two tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use	734
7530B076-0937	Matt stone grey, with two tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use	825
7530B083-0937	Matt black, with two tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use	825
Push open ceramic waste cover included.		
		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

Metropole

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Semi-recessed washbasin, 55x47 cm		
7531B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	341
7531B001-0001	Matt white, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	410
7531B020-0001	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	410
7531B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	461
7531B083-0001	Matt black, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	461
Push open ceramic waste cover included.		
		
Round bowl, 40x40 cm		
7532B003-0673	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use	341
7532B001-0673	Matt white, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use	410
7532B020-0673	Matt taupe, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use	410
7532B076-0673	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use	461
7532B083-0673	Matt black, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop use	461
7532B003-1398	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use	341
7532B001-1398	Matt white, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use	410
7532B020-1398	Matt taupe, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use	410
7532B076-1398	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use	461
7532B083-1398	Matt black, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop use	461
Push open ceramic waste cover included.		
		

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.


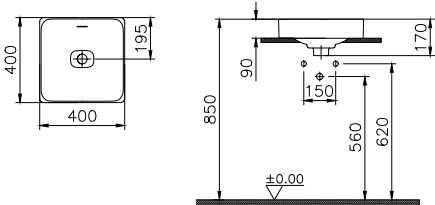

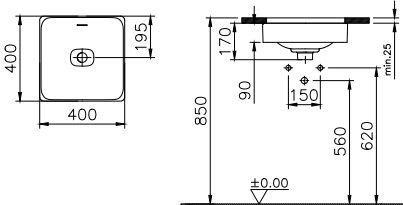
Metropole

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Round bowl, 38x38 cm		
7542B003-1398	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole	335
7542B001-1398	Matt white, without tap hole, without overflow hole	402
7542B020-1398	Matt taupe, without tap hole, without overflow hole	402
7542B076-1398	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole	453
7542B083-1398	Matt black, without tap hole, without overflow hole	453
	 <p>Angle valves should be used without rosettes.</p>	
Round bowl, 40x40 cm		
7532B003-1082	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter	310
7532B001-1082	Matt white, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter	372
7532B020-1082	Matt taupe, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter	372
7532B076-1082	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter	418
7532B083-1082	Matt black, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter	418
7532B003-1083	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter	310
7532B001-1083	Matt white, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter	372
7532B020-1083	Matt taupe, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter	372
7532B076-1083	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter	418
7532B083-1083	Matt black, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter	418
	<p>Push open ceramic waste cover included.</p> 	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

Metropole

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Square bowl, 40x40 cm		
7533B003-0673	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop	341
7533B001-0673	Matt white, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop	410
7533B020-0673	Matt taupe, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop	410
7533B076-0673	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop	461
7533B083-0673	Matt black, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop	461
7533B003-1398	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop	341
7533B001-1398	Matt white, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop	410
7533B020-1398	Matt taupe, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop	410
7533B076-1398	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop	461
7533B083-1398	Matt black, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop	461
 <p>Push open ceramic waste cover included.</p> 		
Square bowl, 40x40 cm		
7533B003-1082	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter	310
7533B001-1082	Matt white, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter	372
7533B020-1082	Matt taupe, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter	372
7533B076-1082	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter	418
7533B083-1082	Matt black, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter	418
7533B003-1083	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter	310
7533B001-1083	Matt white, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter	372
7533B020-1083	Matt taupe, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter	372
7533B076-1083	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter	418
7533B083-1083	Matt black, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter	418
 <p>Push open ceramic waste cover included.</p> 		

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

Metropole

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Rectangular bowl, 50x40 cm		
7534B003-0673	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop	376
7534B001-0673	Matt white, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop	452
7534B020-0673	Matt taupe, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop	452
7534B076-0673	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop	508
7534B083-0673	Matt black, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop	508
7534B003-1398	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop	376
7534B001-1398	Matt white, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop	376
7534B020-1398	Matt taupe, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop	452
7534B076-1398	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop	508
7534B083-1398	Matt black, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop	508
Push open ceramic waste cover included.		
		
Rectangular bowl, 50x40 cm		
7534B003-1082	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter	341
7534B001-1082	Matt white, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter	410
7534B020-1082	Matt taupe, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter	410
7534B076-1082	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter	461
7534B083-1082	Matt black, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter	461
7534B003-1083	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter	341
7534B001-1083	Matt white, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter	410
7534B020-1083	Matt taupe, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter	410
7534B076-1083	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter	461
7534B083-1083	Matt black, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter	461
Push open ceramic waste cover included.		
		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

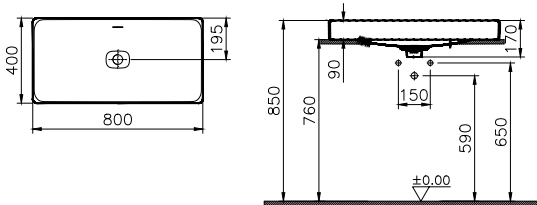
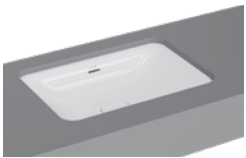
Metropole

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Rectangular bowl, 60x40 cm		
7535B003-0673	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop	414
7535B001-0673	Matt white, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop	497
7535B020-0673	Matt taupe, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop	497
7535B076-0673	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop	559
7535B083-0673	Matt black, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop	559
7535B003-1398	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop	414
7535B001-1398	Matt white, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop	452
7535B020-1398	Matt taupe, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop	497
7535B076-1398	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop	559
7535B083-1398	Matt black, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop	559
 <p>Push open ceramic waste cover included.</p> 		
Rectangular bowl, 60x40 cm		
7535B003-1082	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter	376
7535B001-1082	Matt white, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter	452
7535B020-1082	Matt taupe, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter	452
7535B076-1082	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter	508
7535B083-1082	Matt black, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter	508
7535B003-1083	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter	376
7535B001-1083	Matt white, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter	497
7535B020-1083	Matt taupe, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter	452
7535B076-1083	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter	508
7535B083-1083	Matt black, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter	508
 <p>Push open ceramic waste cover included.</p> 		

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

Metropole


Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Rectangular bowl, 80x40 cm		
7536B003-0673	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop	497
7536B001-0673	Matt white, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop	597
7536B020-0673	Matt taupe, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop	597
7536B076-0673	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop	671
7536B083-0673	Matt black, without tap hole, with overflow hole, countertop	671
7536B003-1398	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop	497
7536B001-1398	Matt white, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop	597
7536B020-1398	Matt taupe, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop	597
7536B076-1398	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop	671
7536B083-1398	Matt black, without tap hole, without overflow hole, countertop	671
 <p>Push open ceramic waste cover included.</p> 		
Rectangular bowl, 80x40 cm		
7536B003-1082	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter	451
7536B001-1082	Matt white, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter	542
7536B020-1082	Matt taupe, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter	542
7536B076-1082	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter	609
7536B083-1082	Matt black, without tap hole, with overflow hole, undercounter	609
7536B003-1083	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter	451
7536B001-1083	Matt white, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter	542
7536B020-1083	Matt taupe, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter	542
7536B076-1083	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter	609
7536B083-1083	Matt black, without tap hole, without overflow hole, undercounter	609
 <p>Push open ceramic waste cover included.</p> 		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.


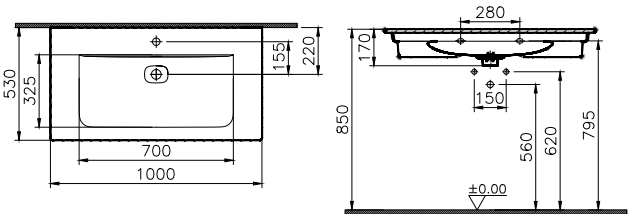

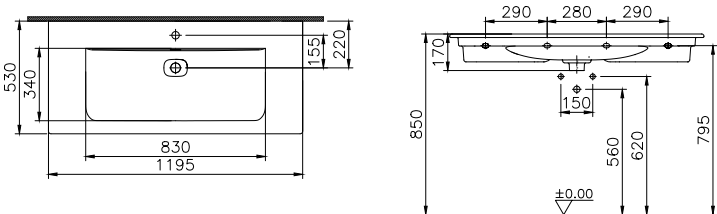
Metropole

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Vanity basin, 60x53 cm		
7537B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	391
7537B001-0001	Matt white, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	470
7537B020-0001	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	470
7537B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	529
7537B083-0001	Matt black, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	529
7537B003-0033	White, with three tap holes, with overflow hole	391
7537B003-1514	White, with three tap holes, with overflow hole, with soap dispenser hole	391
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">  <div style="flex-grow: 1;"> <p>Push open ceramic waste cover included.</p>  </div> </div>		
Vanity basin, 80x53 cm		
7538B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	470
7538B001-0001	Matt white, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	564
7538B020-0001	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	564
7538B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	634
7538B083-0001	Matt black, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	634
7538B003-0033	White, with three tap hole, with overflow hole	470
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">  <div style="flex-grow: 1;"> <p>Push open ceramic waste cover included.</p>  </div> </div>		


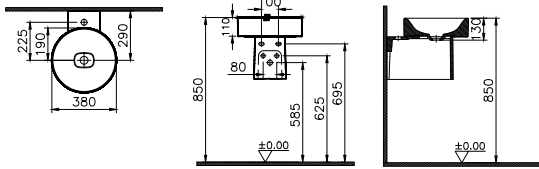

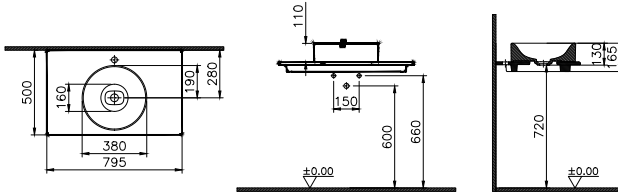
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

Metropole

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Vanity basin, 100x53 cm		
7539B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	564
7539B001-0001	Matt white, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	677
7539B020-0001	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	677
7539B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	762
7539B083-0001	Matt black, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	762
7539B003-0033	White, with three tap hole, with overflow hole	564
Push open ceramic waste cover included.		
		
Vanity basin, 120x53 cm		
7540B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	677
7540B001-0001	Matt white, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	813
7540B020-0001	Matt taupe, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	813
7540B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	914
7540B083-0001	Matt black, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	914
7540B003-0033	White, with three tap hole, with overflow hole	677
Push open ceramic waste cover included.		
		


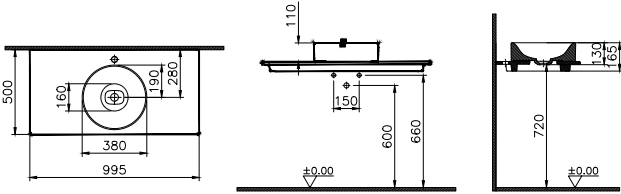

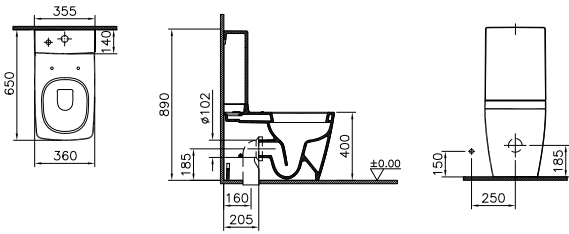

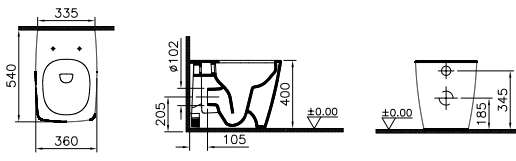
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product.

Metropole

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Bowl, 38x38 cm		
7542B003-1398	White, with tap hole	335
7542B001-1398	Matt white, with tap hole	402
7542B020-1398	Matt taupe, with tap hole	402
7542B076-1398	Matt stone grey, with tap hole	453
7542B083-1398	Matt black, with tap hole	453
Push open ceramic waste cover included.		
Half pedestal		
7543B003-1890	White	224
7543B001-1890	Matt white	269
7543B020-1890	Matt taupe	269
7543B076-1890	Matt stone grey	303
7543B083-1890	Matt black	303
		
Ceramic counter, 80 cm		
7546B003-1826	White, with tap hole	547
7546B001-1826	Matt white, with tap hole	657
7546B020-1826	Matt taupe, with tap hole	657
7546B076-1826	Matt stone grey, with tap hole	739
7546B083-1826	Matt black, with tap hole	739
Suitable for use with 7542 washbasin.		
		

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.


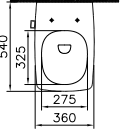
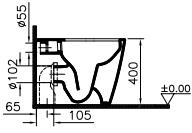
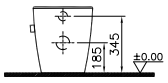
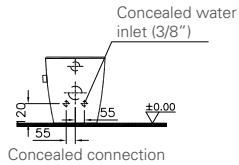

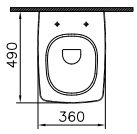
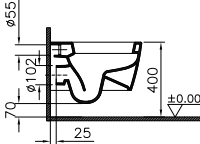
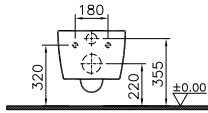

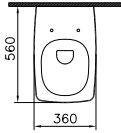
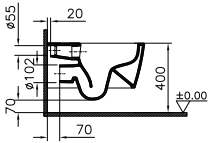
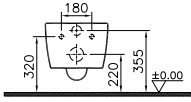
Metropole

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Ceramic counter, 100 cm		
7544B003-1826	White, with tap hole	596
7544B001-1826	Matt white, with tap hole	716
7544B020-1826	Matt taupe, with tap hole	716
7544B076-1826	Matt stone grey, with tap hole	806
7544B083-1826	Matt black, with tap hole	806
Suitable for use with 7542 washbasin.		
		
Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 65 cm Universal outlet		
5677BX03-0096	Water connection from side	603
5677BX03-0585	Concealed water connection	603
4471BX03-5294	Cistern Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism included	506
		
Rim-ex single WC pan, back-to-wall, 54 cm Horizontal outlet		
7670B003-0075	White	567
7670B020-0075	Matt taupe	681
7670B070-0075	Black	765
7670B083-0075	Matt black	765
		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.






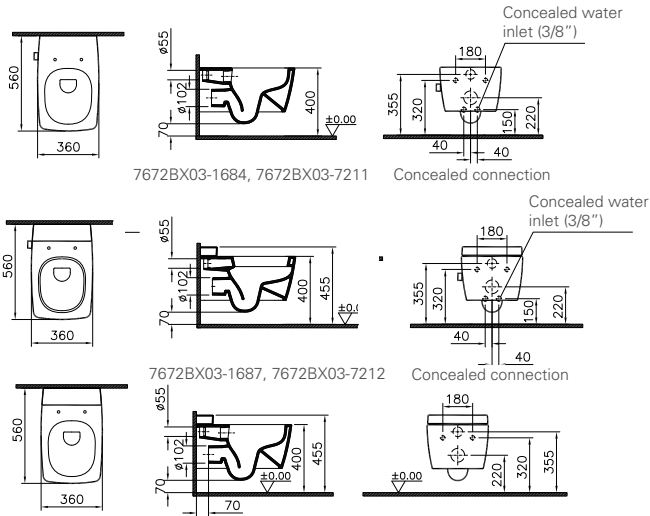


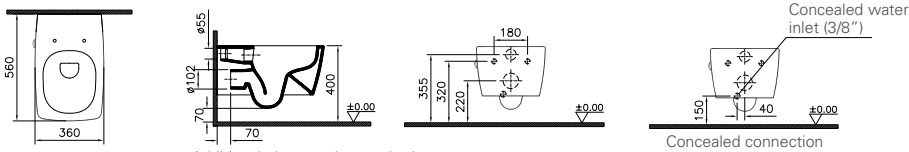

Metropole

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Rim-ex single WC pan, back-to-wall, 54 cm Horizontal outlet		
7670B003-1584	White, integrated bidet valve	653
7670B003-7211	White, integrated thermostatic bidet valve	765
    		
5671BX03-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, compact, 49 cm	491
   		
Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm		
7672B003-0075	White	636
7672B001-0101	Matt white	763
7672B020-0101	Matt taupe	763
7672B070-0101	Black	858
7672B083-0101	Matt black	858
    <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>		

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Metropole



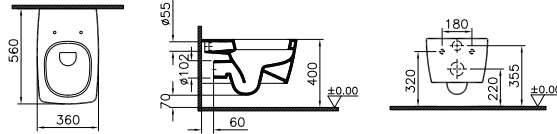






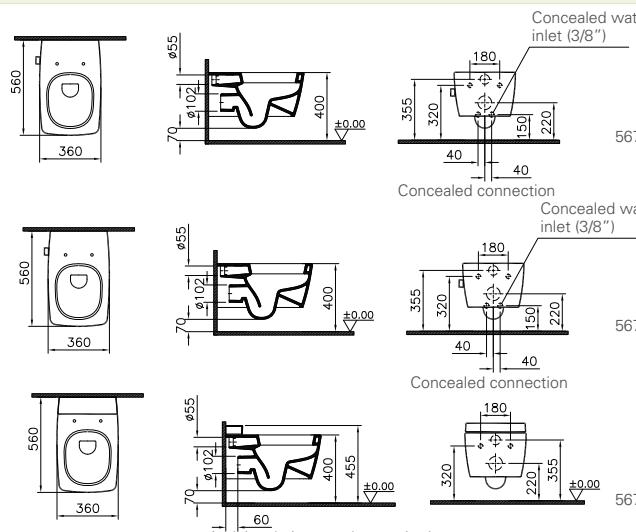
Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm		
7672BX03-1684	With bidet function, with standard cartridge integrated stop valve (on left)	732
7672BX03-1687	With bidet function, with standard cartridge integrated stop valve (on left), with VitrA Fresh liquid cleaner tank	858
	Standard cartridge integrated stop valve, (mixes hot and cold water for bidet function). For best user experience temperature of the water should be arranged via valve handle. To prevent dangerous surges of heat due to instant hot water, it is highly advised to process water while handle is in middle (mix) position. If you have heating system that work with gas (combi boiler, flash heater etc.), low flow rate of bidet water might prevent the system to heat and result in late arrival of hot water. It is advised to use thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve if you have central or electrical heating system.	
		
7672BX03-7211	With bidet function, with thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (on left)	858
7672BX03-7212	With bidet function, with thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (on left), with VitrA Fresh liquid cleaner tank	955
	Thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (mixes hot and cold water for bidet function) For best user experience temperature of the water fixes at maximum 38 degrees. If you have heating system that work with gas (combi boiler, flash heater etc.), low flow rate of bidet water might prevent the system to heat and result in late arrival of hot water. It is advised to use thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve if you have central or electrical heating system.	
		
7672BX03-1686	With VitrA Fresh liquid cleaner tank	732
	 <p>7672BX03-1684, 7672BX03-7211</p> <p>7672BX03-1687, 7672BX03-7212</p> <p>7672BX03-1686</p> <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>	
		
7672BX03-6592	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm Touchfree integrated bidet valve	986
	 <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>	
		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

• Sanitaryware products in this page are available in X03 White colour only.
 • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.



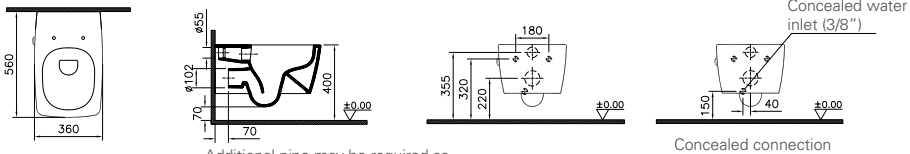


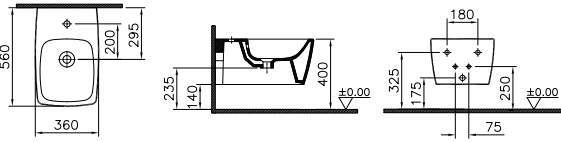

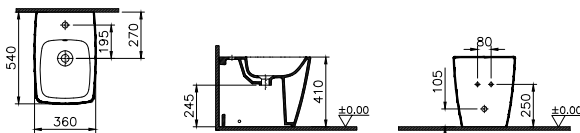
Metropole

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
5676BX03-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm	491
  <p>2,5/4 L</p>	 <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>	
Wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm		
5676BX03-1684	With bidet function, with standard cartridge integrated stop valve (on left)	563
5676BX03-1687	With bidet function, with standard cartridge integrated stop valve (on left), with VitrA Fresh liquid cleaner tank	660
  <p>2,5/4 L</p>	<p>Standard cartridge integrated stop valve, (mixes hot and cold water for bidet function). For best user experience temperature of the water should be arranged via valve handle. To prevent dangerous surges of heat due to instant hot water, it is highly advised to process water while handle is in middle (mix) position. If you have heating system that work with gas (combi boiler, flash heater etc.), low flow rate of bidet water might prevent the system to heat and result in late arrival of hot water. It is advised to use thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve if you have central or electrical heating system.</p>	
5676BX03-7211	With bidet function, with thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (on left)	660
5676BX03-7212	With bidet function, with thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (on left), with VitrA Fresh liquid cleaner tank	733
  <p>2,5/4 L</p>	<p>Thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (mixes hot and cold water for bidet function) For best user experience temperature of the water fixes at maximum 38 degrees. If you have heating system that work with gas (combi boiler, flash heater etc.), low flow rate of bidet water might prevent the system to heat and result in late arrival of hot water. It is advised to use thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve if you have central or electrical heating system.</p>	
5676BX03-1686	With VitrA Fresh liquid cleaner tank	563
  <p>2,5/4 L</p>	 <p>Concealed water inlet (3/8")</p> <p>Concealed connection</p> <p>Concealed water inlet (3/8")</p> <p>Concealed connection</p> <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>	

- Sanitaryware products in this page are available in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

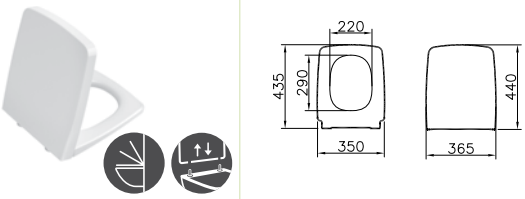
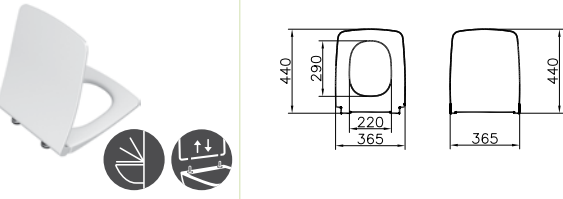
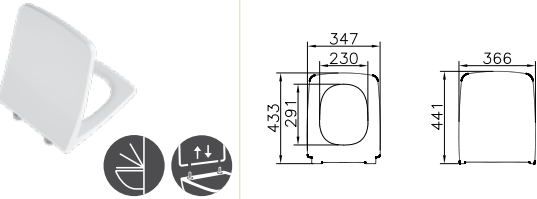

Metropole

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
5676B403-6592	Wall-hung WC pan, 56 cm Touchfree integrated bidet valve	760
  (2,5/4 L)	 <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>	
Wall-hung bidet, 56 cm One tap hole, without side holes		
5675B003-1046	White	442
5675B001-1046	Matt white	529
5675B020-1046	Matt taupe	529
5675B070-1046	Black	596
5675B083-1046	Matt black	596
 	424032 inwall bidet carrier should be ordered separately for brick and concrete walls. 780-5820 inwall bidet carrier should be ordered separately for gypsumplate walls. A2278201 extension rod should be ordered separately	
		
Floor standing bidet, 54 cm One tap hole, without side holes		
5659B003-0288	White	394
5659B001-0288	Matt white	473
5659B020-0288	Matt taupe	473
5659B070-0288	Black	532
5659B083-0288	Matt black	532
	A2278201 extension rod should be ordered separately	
		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Metropole

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
90-003R009	WC seat Duroplast Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	160
		
Slim WC seat Duroplast		
122-003R009	White, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	175
122-401R009	Matt white, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	210
122-070R009	Black, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	235
122-483R009	Matt black, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	235
		
Slim WC seat Duroplast		
132-003R009	White, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	175
132-401R009	Matt white, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	212
132-420R009	Matt taupe, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	212
132-070R009	Black, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	238
132-483R009	Matt black, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	238
		
6397L003-0159	Ceramic cover syphon cap For washbasin White	48
		

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
- "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXRXXX).

Metropole

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
	Ceramic cover syphon cap For bidet	
6396L003-0159	White	48
6396L001-0159	Matt white	59
6396L020-0159	Matt taupe	59
6396L070-0159	Black	64
6396L083-0159	Matt black	64
		
	Syphon cover	
6370L003-1001	White	54
6370L001-1001	Matt white	65
6370L020-1001	Matt taupe	65
6370L076-1001	Matt stone grey	73
6370L083-1001	Matt black	73
		
	NEW Syphon cover	
6371L003-1001	White	54
6371L001-1001	Matt white	65
6371L020-1001	Matt taupe	65
6371L076-1001	Matt stone grey	73
6371L083-1001	Matt black	73
	Compatible with 752X and 753X washbasins. Push-open feature, can be closed completely.	
	NEW Syphon cover	
6372L003-1001	White	54
6372L001-1001	Matt white	65
6372L020-1001	Matt taupe	65
6372L076-1001	Matt stone grey	73
6372L083-1001	Matt black	73
	Compatible with 752X and 753X washbasins. Pop-up feature, can be closed completely.	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware product. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
• "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

Nest Trendy / Nest

Designed by Pentagon Design


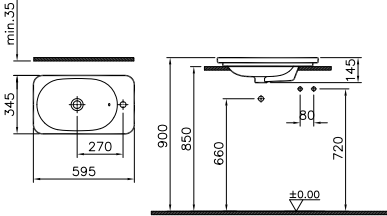

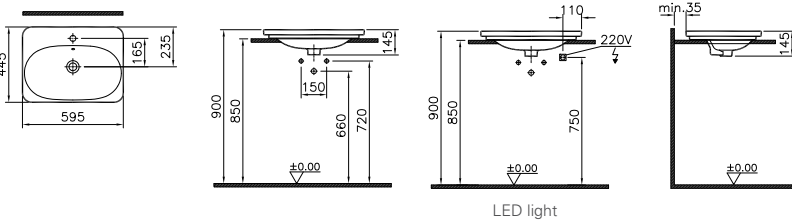

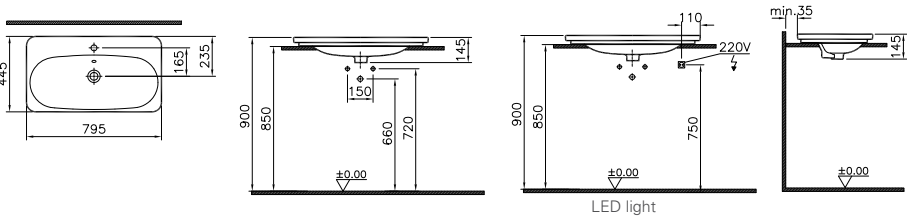


The Nest generation

Nest represents high-quality design which is available to everyone in their bathroom regardless of bathroom size. With a wide range of functional products designed along new generation modularity, Nest serves the needs of every member of the family. Ergonomic features transform a bathroom to a pleasurable space. Nest yields practical solutions that offer family sized comfort. Lines are pure and soothing, solutions “considerate” and “attentive” to real needs.




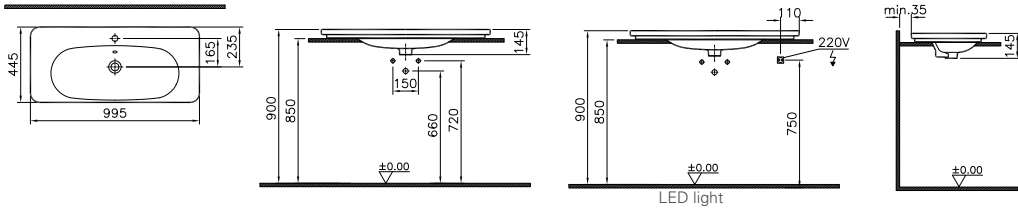
Nest Trendy

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Compact basin, 60x35 cm		
5689BX03-0029	One tap hole right, with overflow hole	193
5689BX03-0028	One tap hole left, with overflow hole	193
For countertop use only.		
		
Vanity basin, 60x45 cm		
5685BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole	308
5685BX03-0033	Three tap holes, with overflow hole	308
5685BX03-1072	One tap hole, with overflow hole, LED light	429
5685BX03-1090	Three tap holes, with overflow hole, LED light	429
For countertop use only.		
		
Vanity basin, 80x45 cm		
5686BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole	372
5686BX03-0033	Three tap holes, with overflow hole	372
5686BX03-1072	One tap hole, with overflow hole, LED light	496
5686BX03-1090	Three tap holes, with overflow hole, LED light	496
For countertop use only.		
		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

- Nest Trendy Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.



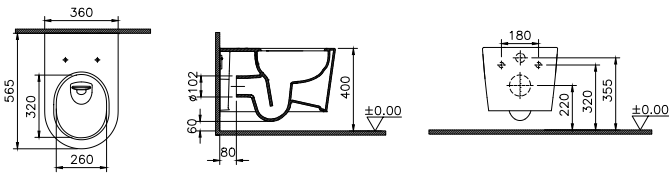


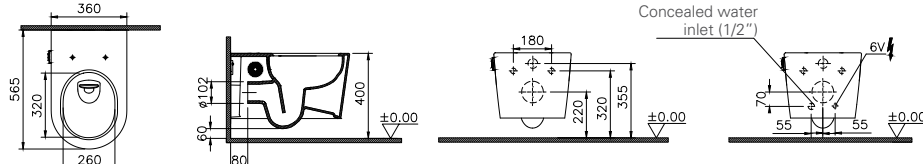


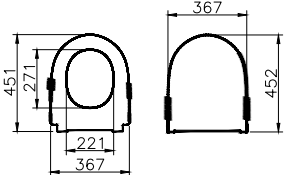


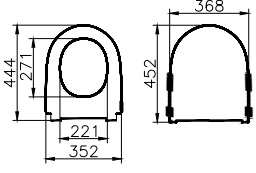
Nest Trendy

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Vanity basin, 100x45 cm		
5687BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole	452
5687BX03-0033	Three tap holes, with overflow hole	452
5687BX03-1072	One tap hole, with overflow hole, LED light	574
5687BX03-1090	Three tap holes, with overflow hole, LED light	574
For countertop use only.		
		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

• Nest Trendy Collection is offered in X03 White colour only. • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Nest Trendy


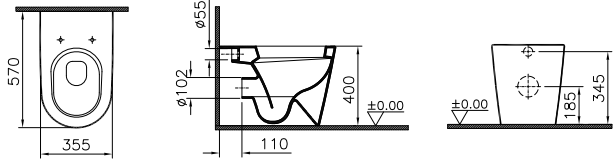


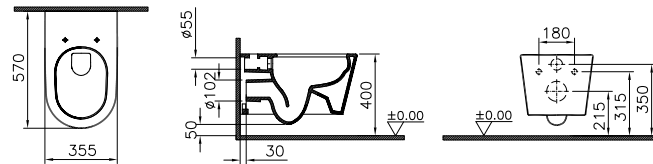


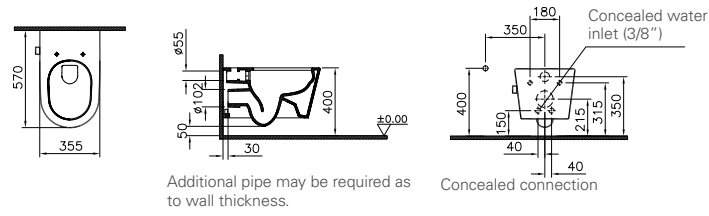
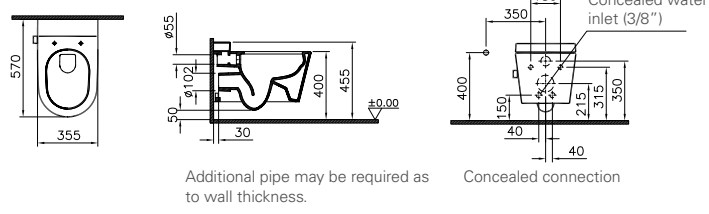
Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
7870B403-0075 NEW	QuantumFlush wall-hung WC pan, hidden fixation, 57 cm Clean	614
 		
7870B403-6592 NEW	QuantumFlush wall-hung WC pan, hidden fixation, 57 cm With VitrA touch-free integrated bidet, clean	952
 	 <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>	
220-003R009 NEW	QuantumFlush Slim WC seat Duroplast, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	180
 		
230-003R009 NEW	QuantumFlush Slim Wrap WC seat Duroplast, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	180
 		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products





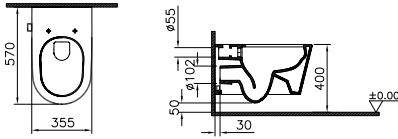
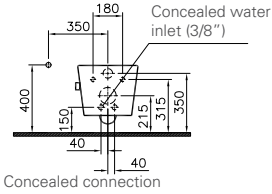
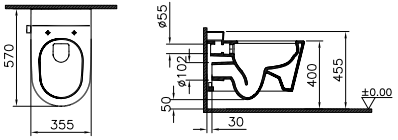
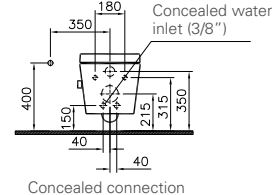
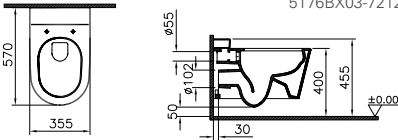
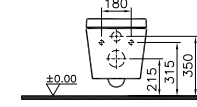


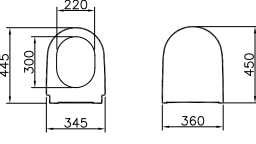
• Nest Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
 • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Nest

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
5138BX03-0075	Single WC pan, back-to-wall, 57 cm Horizontal outlet	379
		
5176BX03-0101	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 57 cm	558
 	 <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>	
Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 57 cm		
5176BX03-1684	With bidet function, with standard cartridge integrated stop valve (on left)	641
5176BX03-1687	With bidet function, with standard cartridge integrated stop valve (on left), with VitrA Fresh liquid cleaner tank	753
 	<p>Standard cartridge integrated stop valve, (mixes hot and cold water for bidet function). For best user experience temperature of the water should be arranged via valve handle. To prevent dangerous surges of heat due to instant hot water, it is highly advised to process water while handle is in middle (mix) position. If you have heating system that work with gas (combi boiler, flash heater etc.), low flow rate of bidet water might prevent the system to heat and result in late arrival of hot water. It is advised to use thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve if you have central or electrical heating system.</p> <div>  <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p> <p>5176BX03-1684</p> </div> <div>  <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p> <p>5176BX03-1687</p> </div>	

Nest

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
5176BX03-7211	With bidet function, with thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (on left)	753
5176BX03-7212	With bidet function, with thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (on left), with VitrA Fresh liquid cleaner tank	836
 	<p>Thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (mixes hot and cold water for bidet function) For best user experience temperature of the water fixes at maximum 38 degrees. If you have heating system that work with gas (combi boiler, flash heater etc.), low flow rate of bidet water might prevent the system to heat and result in late arrival of hot water. It is advised to use thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve if you have central or electrical heating system.</p>	
5176BX03-1686	With VitrA Fresh liquid cleaner tank	641
 	<div style="display: flex; flex-direction: column; align-items: center;"> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p> <p>5176BX03-7211</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Concealed water inlet (3/8")</p> <p>Concealed connection</p> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p> <p>5176BX03-7212</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Concealed water inlet (3/8")</p> <p>Concealed connection</p> </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; width: 100%;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p> <p>5176BX03-1686</p> </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  <p>Concealed water inlet (3/8")</p> <p>Concealed connection</p> </div> </div> </div>	
<p>WC seat Duroplast</p>		
89-003-001	Metal hinge, top fixing	95
89-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	142
89-003R009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	149
 		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

• Nest Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
 • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

ArchiPlan

A wide choice of washbasin

The vanity basins stand out as being visually distinctive, offering an efficient space solution. The washbasin units with a double-mixer in one basin offer ideal solutions for communal areas or for larger families, again saving space.

Built with precision and simplicity, the washbasins with a metal pedestal meet the needs of various spaces without compromising on style.




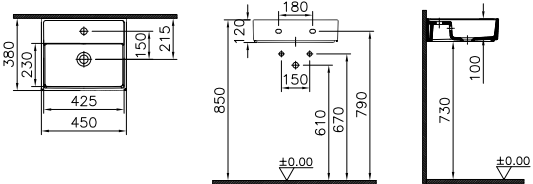

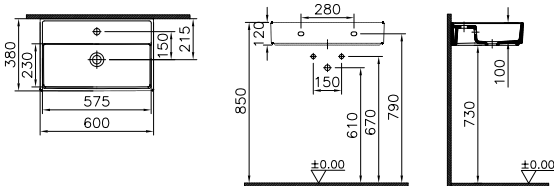
With four different sizes (45 cm, 60 cm, 90 cm and 120 cm) and options with or without drawers, they offer a wide range of stylish choices for both small and large spaces.



ArchiPlan




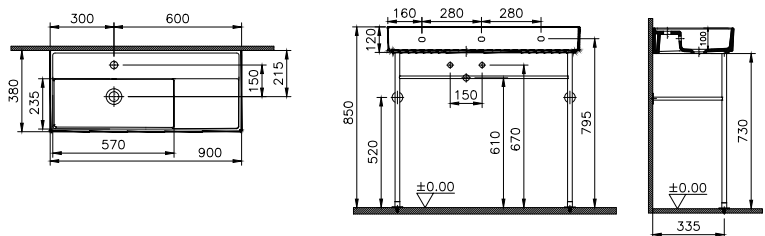

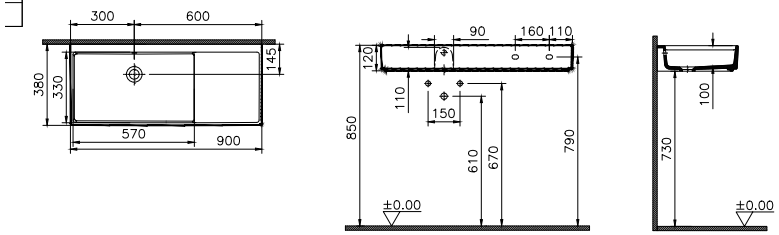
ArchiPlan

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Compact basin, 45x38 cm		
7400B003-0001	White, one tap hole, with overflow hole	249
7400B076-0001	Matt stone grey, one tap hole, with overflow hole	336
7400B077-0001	Matt terra rossa, one tap hole, with overflow hole	336
7400B003-0041	White, one tap hole, without overflow hole	249
7400B076-0041	Matt stone grey, one tap hole, without overflow hole	336
7400B077-0041	Matt terra rossa, one tap hole, without overflow hole	336
		
Compact basin, 60x38 cm		
7401B003-0001	White, one tap hole, with overflow hole	286
7401B076-0001	Matt stone grey, one tap hole, with overflow hole	386
7401B077-0001	Matt terra rossa, one tap hole, with overflow hole	386
7401B003-0041	White, one tap hole, without overflow hole	286
7401B076-0041	Matt stone grey, one tap hole, without overflow hole	386
7401B077-0041	Matt terra rossa, one tap hole, without overflow hole	386
		

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.


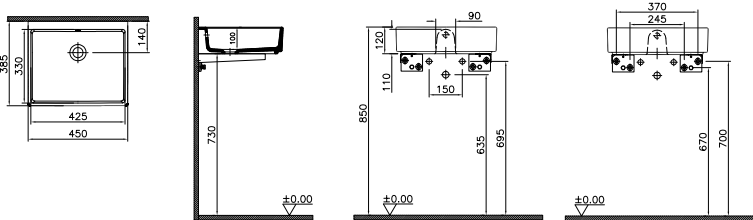
ArchiPlan

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Compact basin, 90x38 cm		
7402B003-0001	White, one tap hole, with overflow hole	372
7402B076-0001	Matt stone grey, one tap hole, with overflow hole	502
7402B077-0001	Matt terra rossa, one tap hole, with overflow hole	502
7402B003-0041	White, one tap hole, without overflow hole	372
7402B076-0041	Matt stone grey, one tap hole, without overflow hole	502
7402B077-0041	Matt terra rossa, one tap hole, without overflow hole	502
7402B003-6276	White, one tap hole, with overflow hole, with metallic legs	818
7402B076-6276	Matt stone grey, one tap hole, with overflow hole, with metallic legs	1.104
7402B077-6276	Matt terra rossa, one tap hole, with overflow hole, with metallic legs	1.104
7402B003-6277	White, one tap hole, without overflow hole, with metallic legs	818
7402B076-6277	Matt stone grey, one tap hole, without overflow hole, with metallic legs	1.104
7402B077-6277	Matt terra rossa, one tap hole, without overflow hole, with metallic legs	1.104
		
Compact basin, 90x38 cm		
7405B003-0012	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole	372
7405B076-0012	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole	502
7405B077-0012	Matt terra rossa, without tap hole, with overflow hole	502
7405B003-0016	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole	372
7405B076-0016	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole	502
7405B077-0016	Matt terra rossa, without tap hole, without overflow hole	502
7405B003-6278	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, with metallic legs	818
7405B076-6278	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole, with metallic legs	1.104
7405B077-6278	Matt terra rossa, without tap hole, with overflow hole, with metallic legs	1.104
7405B003-6279	White, one tap hole, without tap hole, without overflow hole, with metallic legs	818
7405B076-6279	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole, with metallic legs	1.104
7405B077-6279	Matt terra rossa, without tap hole, without overflow hole, with metallic legs	1.104
		

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

ArchiPlan

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Compact basin, 45x38 cm		
7403B003-0012	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, standalone usage, should be used with bracket set	249
7403B076-0012	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole, standalone usage, should be used with bracket set	336
7403B077-0012	Matt terra rossa, without tap hole, with overflow hole, standalone usage, should be used with bracket set	336
7403B003-0016	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole, standalone usage, should be used with bracket set	249
7403B076-0016	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole, standalone usage, should be used with bracket set	336
7403B077-0016	Matt terra rossa, without tap hole, without overflow hole, standalone usage, should be used with bracket set	336
7403B003-1859	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, suitable for furniture usage	299
7403B076-1859	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole, suitable for furniture usage	404
7403B077-1859	Matt terra rossa, without tap hole, with overflow hole, suitable for furniture usage	404
7403B003-1860	White, without tap hole, without tap hole, without overflow hole, suitable for furniture usage	299
7403B076-1860	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole, suitable for furniture usage	404
7403B077-1860	Matt terra rossa, without tap hole, without overflow hole, suitable for furniture usage	404
325010YP1TE	Washbasin bracket set	123
For standalone usage, washbasin bracket set must be ordered separately.		
		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.


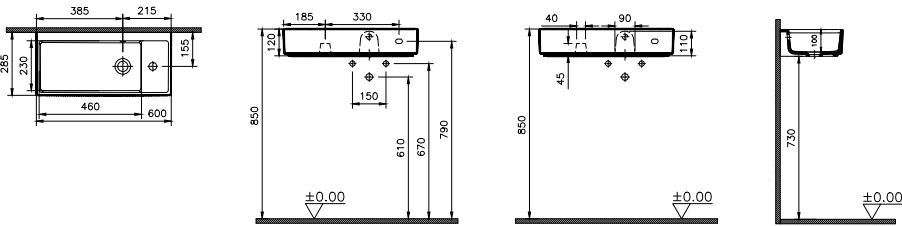

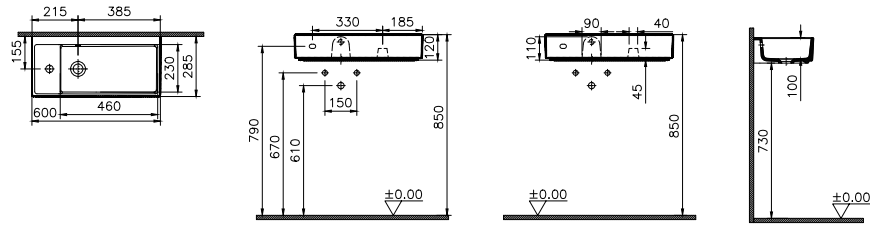

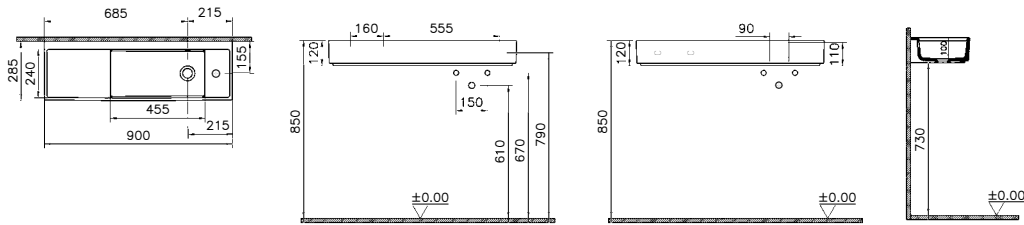
ArchiPlan

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Compact basin, 60x38 cm		
7404B003-0012	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, standalone usage, should be used with bracket set	286
7404B076-0012	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole, standalone usage, should be used with bracket set	386
7404B077-0012	Matt terra rossa, without tap hole, with overflow hole, standalone usage, should be used with bracket set	386
7404B003-0016	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole, standalone usage, should be used with bracket set	286
7404B076-0016	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole, standalone usage, should be used with bracket set	386
7404B077-0016	Matt terra rossa, without tap hole, without overflow hole, standalone usage, should be used with bracket set	386
7404B003-1859	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole, suitable for furniture usage	343
7404B076-1859	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole, suitable for furniture usage	463
7404B077-1859	Matt terra rossa, without tap hole, with overflow hole, suitable for furniture usage	463
7404B003-1860	White, one tap hole, without tap hole, without overflow hole, suitable for furniture usage	343
7404B076-1860	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole, suitable for furniture usage	463
7404B077-1860	Matt terra rossa, without tap hole, without overflow hole, suitable for furniture usage	463
325010YP1TE	Washbasin bracket set	123
For standalone usage, washbasin bracket set must be ordered separately.		

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

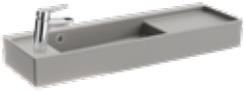
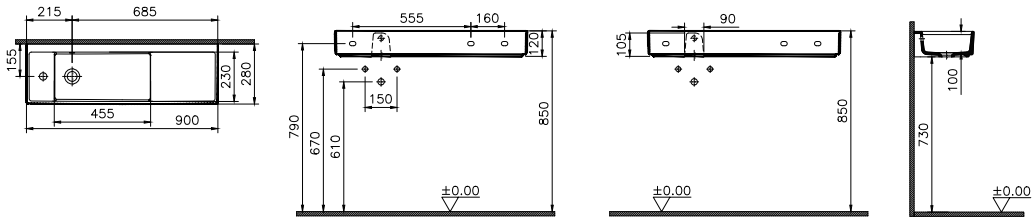

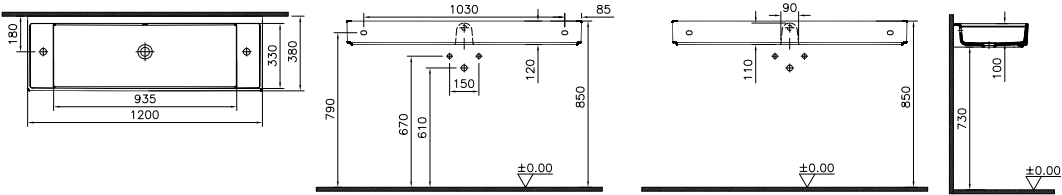

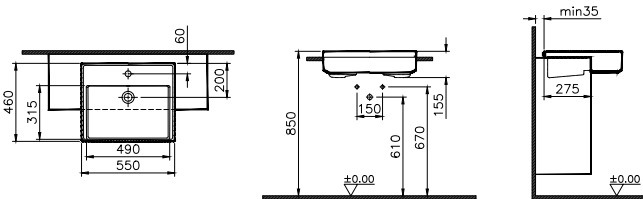
ArchiPlan

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Compact basin, 60x28 cm		
7406B003-0029	White, one tap hole on right, with overflow hole	260
7406B076-0029	Matt stone grey, one tap hole on right, with overflow hole	351
7406B077-0029	Matt terra rossa, one tap hole on right, with overflow hole	351
7406B003-0294	White, one tap hole on right, without overflow hole	260
7406B076-0294	Matt stone grey, one tap hole on right, without overflow hole	351
7406B077-0294	Matt terra rossa, one tap hole on right, without overflow hole	351
		
Compact basin, 60x28 cm		
7408B003-0028	White, one tap hole on left, with overflow hole	260
7408B076-0028	Matt stone grey, one tap hole on left, with overflow hole	351
7408B077-0028	Matt terra rossa, one tap hole on left, with overflow hole	351
7408B003-0052	White, one tap hole on left, without overflow hole	260
7408B076-0052	Matt stone grey, one tap hole on left, without overflow hole	351
7408B077-0052	Matt terra rossa, one tap hole on left, without overflow hole	351
		
Compact basin, 90x28 cm		
7407B003-0029	White, one tap hole on right, with overflow hole	338
7407B076-0029	Matt stone grey, one tap hole on right, with overflow hole	456
7407B077-0029	Matt terra rossa, one tap hole on right, with overflow hole	456
7407B003-0294	White, one tap hole on right, without overflow hole	338
7407B076-0294	Matt stone grey, one tap hole on right, without overflow hole	456
7407B077-0294	Matt terra rossa, one tap hole on right, without overflow hole	456
		

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.


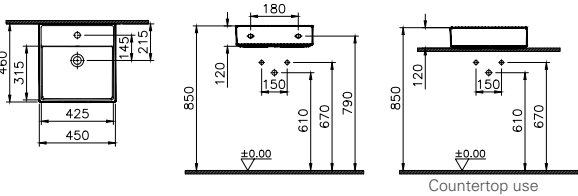

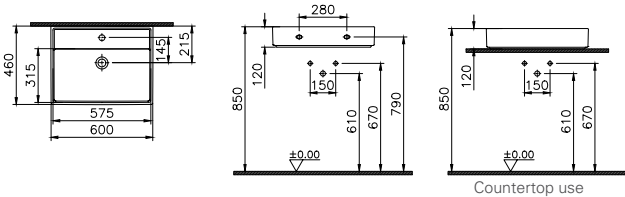
ArchiPlan

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Compact basin, 90x28 cm		
7409B003-0028	White, one tap hole on left, with overflow hole	338
7409B076-0028	Matt stone grey, one tap hole on left, with overflow hole	456
7409B077-0028	Matt terra rossa, one tap hole on left, with overflow hole	456
7409B003-0052	White, one tap hole on left, without overflow hole	338
7409B076-0052	Matt stone grey, one tap hole on left, without overflow hole	456
7409B077-0052	Matt terra rossa, one tap hole on left, without overflow hole	456
		
Compact basin, 120x38 cm		
7410B003-1452	White, with two tap hole on right and left, with overflow hole	484
7410B076-1452	Matt stone grey, with two tap hole on right and left, with overflow hole	653
7410B077-1452	Matt terra rossa, with two tap hole on right and left, with overflow hole	653
7410B003-1808	White, with two tap hole on right and left, without overflow hole	484
7410B076-1808	Matt stone grey, with two tap hole on right and left, without overflow hole	653
7410B077-1808	Matt terra rossa, with two tap hole on right and left, without overflow hole	653
		
Semi-recessed washbasin, 55x46 cm		
7412B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	315
7412B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	425
7412B077-0001	Matt terra rossa, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	425
		

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

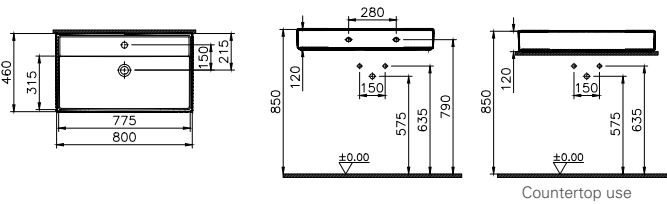
ArchiPlan

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin, 45x46 cm		
7413B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	274
7413B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	370
7413B077-0001	Matt terra rossa, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	370
7413B003-0041	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	274
7413B076-0041	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	370
7413B077-0041	Matt terra rossa, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	370
		
Washbasin, 60x46 cm		
7414B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	315
7414B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	425
7414B077-0001	Matt terra rossa, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	425
7414B003-0041	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	315
7414B076-0041	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	425
7414B077-0041	Matt terra rossa, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	425
7414B003-0631	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, back side glazed, for countertop use	331
7414B076-0631	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, back side glazed, for countertop use	447
7414B077-0631	Matt terra rossa, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, back side glazed, for countertop use	447
7414B003-0661	White, one tap hole, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, back side glazed, for countertop use	331
7414B076-0661	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, back side glazed, for countertop use	447
7414B077-0661	Matt terra rossa, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, back side glazed, for countertop use	447
		

ArchiPlan

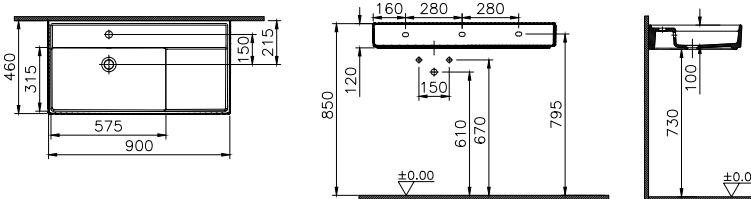
Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin, 80x46 cm		
7415B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	378
7415B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	510
7415B077-0001	Matt terra rossa, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	510
7415B003-0041	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	378
7415B076-0041	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	510
7415B077-0041	Matt terra rossa, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	510
7415B003-0631	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, back side glazed, for countertop use	397
7415B076-0631	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, back side glazed, for countertop use	536
7415B077-0631	Matt terra rossa, with one tap hole, with overflow hole, back side glazed, for countertop use	536
7415B003-0661	White, one tap hole, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, back side glazed, for countertop use	397
7415B076-0661	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, back side glazed, for countertop use	536
7415B077-0661	Matt terra rossa, with one tap hole, without overflow hole, back side glazed, for countertop use	536



Washbasin, 90x46 cm

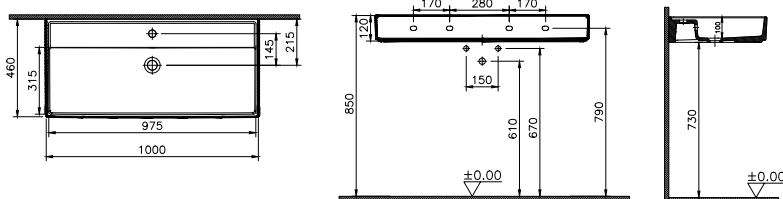
7416B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	416
7416B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	562
7416B077-0001	Matt terra rossa, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	562
7416B003-0041	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	416
7416B076-0041	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	562
7416B077-0041	Matt terra rossa, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	562



• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

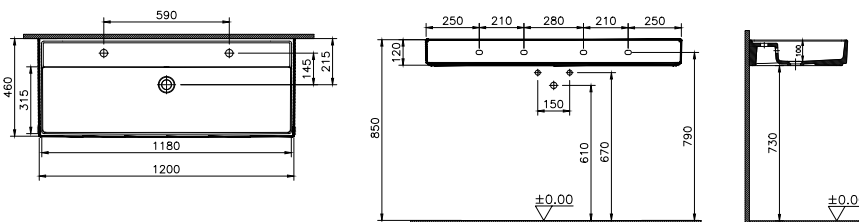
ArchiPlan

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin, 100x46 cm		
7417B003-0001	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	458
7417B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	618
7417B077-0001	Matt terra rossa, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	618
7417B003-0041	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	458
7417B076-0041	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	618
7417B077-0041	Matt terra rossa, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	618



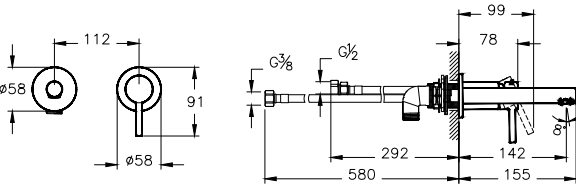
Washbasin, 120x46 cm

7418B003-0001	White, with two tap hole, with overflow hole	550
7418B076-0001	Matt stone grey, with two tap hole, with overflow hole	743
7418B077-0001	Matt terra rossa, with two tap hole, with overflow hole	743
7418B003-0041	White, with two tap hole, without overflow hole	550
7418B076-0041	Matt stone grey, with two tap hole, without overflow hole	743
7418B077-0041	Matt terra rossa, with two tap hole, without overflow hole	743




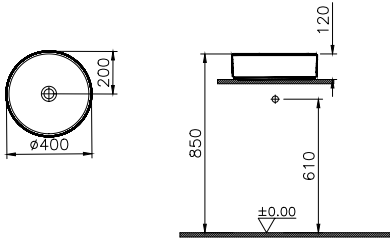

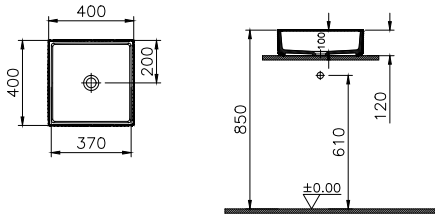

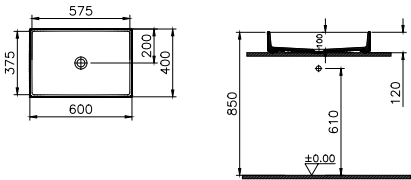
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

ArchiPlan

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Monoblock washbasin, 40x40 cm		
7419B003-0016	White, without tap hole, with overflow hole	1.436
7419B076-0016	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, with overflow hole	1.939
7419B077-0016	Matt terra rossa, without tap hole, with overflow hole	1.939
		
Washbasin, 60x46 cm		
7438B003-1596	White, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	366
7438B076-1596	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	494
7438B077-1596	Matt terra rossa, with one tap hole, without overflow hole	494
7438B003-1862	White, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	366
7438B076-1862	Matt stone grey, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	494
7438B077-1862	Matt terra rossa, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	494
	<p>Compatible with A42957 Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.</p> 	
A42957	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part) chrome	360
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 142 mm • Rosette diameters: 58 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • No need for concealed part installation 	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.


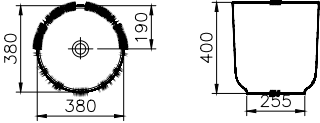

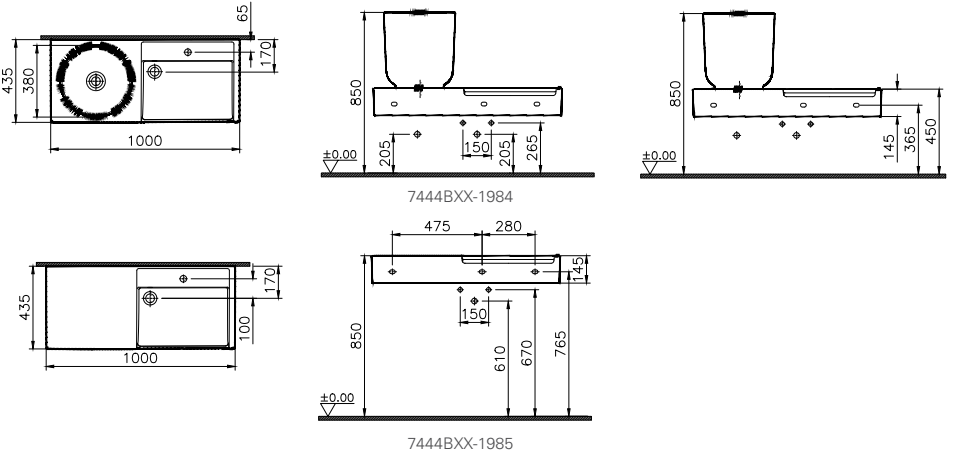


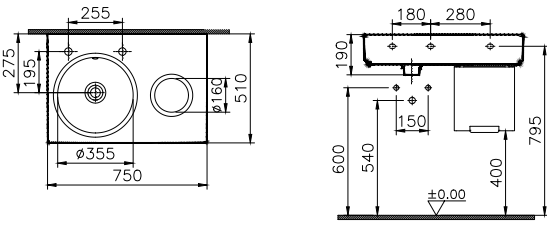
ArchiPlan

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Bowl, 40x40 cm		
7439B003-0016	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole	295
7439B076-0016	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole	398
7439B077-0016	Matt terra rossa, without tap hole, without overflow hole	398
		
Bowl, 40x40 cm		
7440B003-0016	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole	295
7440B076-0016	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole	398
7440B077-0016	Matt terra rossa, without tap hole, without overflow hole	398
		
Bowl, 60x38 cm		
7441B003-0016	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole	354
7441B076-0016	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole	478
7441B077-0016	Matt terra rossa, without tap hole, without overflow hole	478
		

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

ArchiPlan

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
NEW Bowl, round, 40x40 cm		
7442B003-0016	White, without tap hole, without overflow hole	325
7442B076-0016	Matt stone grey, without tap hole, without overflow hole	439
7442B077-0016	Matt terra rossa, without tap hole, without overflow hole	439
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.	
		
NEW Family washbasin, 100x44 cm		
7444B003-1984*	White, with washbasin hole, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	439
7444B076-1984*	Matt stone grey, with washbasin hole, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	593
7444B077-1984*	Matt terra rossa, with washbasin hole, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	593
7444B003-1985	White, without washbasin hole, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	764
7444B076-1985	Matt stone grey, without washbasin hole, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	1.032
7444B077-1985	Matt terra rossa, without washbasin hole, with one tap hole, with overflow hole	1.032
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately. * Suitable for use with 7442 washbasin.	
		
7861B003-1514 NEW	Handwashin unit,rectangular,75x50 cm White,One tap hole (left), with soap dispenser hole, with overflow hole	999
	Compatible with A47140 touch free basin mixer, A44699 touch free soap dispenser and 370-1400 trash box. These products must be ordered separately. Ceramic covered waste set is included. Trap must be ordered separately.	
		

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

ArchiPlan

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
A47140	Origin touch free basin mixer, counter top, (mains)	711
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. • Spout length: 160 mm • Spout height: 140 mm • Single water inlet • 6V DC mains connection • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Valve unit and angle valve are included • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 892). 	
A44699	Origin touch free basin mixer, counter top, (mains)	515
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass spout • Spout length: 109 mm • Spout height: 67 mm • Spout diameter: 21 mm • 1000 ml soap storage volume • 6V battery / 6V DC mains connection • Sensor perception range is 120 mm • Pump unit is included and it should be installed to the wall • Easy filling system 	

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Sento

Common sense, uncommon bathroom

The stunning design of Sento Collection is both charming and practical, meeting the individual needs of each bathroom. Sento's various modules present diverse and exclusive solutions for every bathroom to make them cozier and tidier.



The collection offers various colours and forms for different tastes and preferences. Both mirror cabinets and standard mirrors offer an LED illumination feature.



Sento


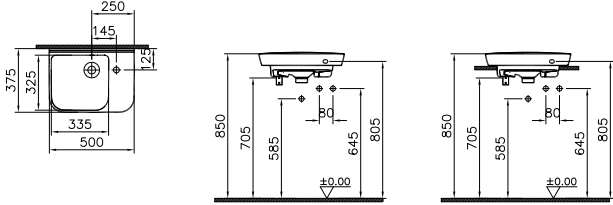

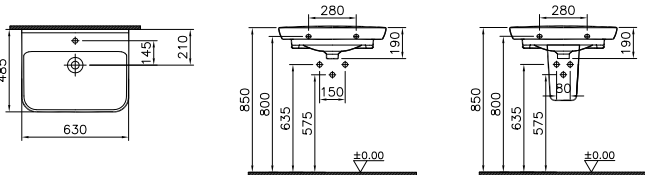

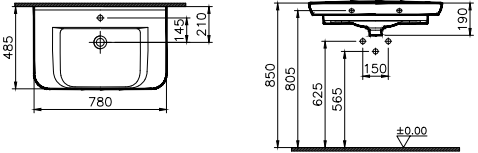




Slim WC seats and Slim cistern lids are just two of the innovations offered by Sento WC pans. The Sento WC pan's soft and pure lines create a precise and elegant harmony with whole series and especially with Sento washbasins.




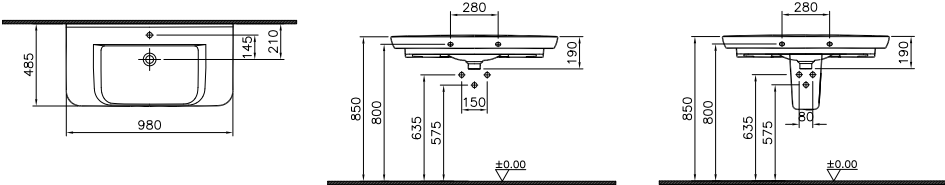

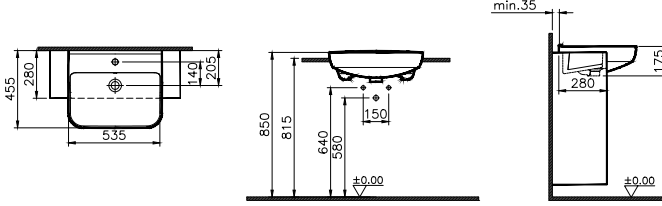

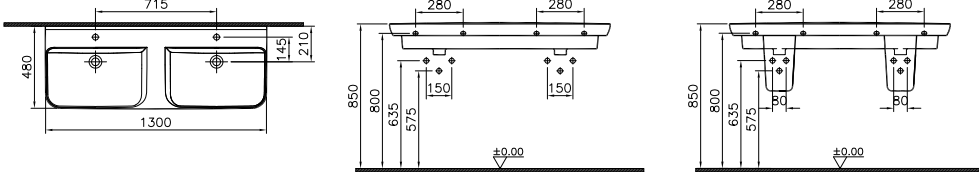
Sento

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Compact washbasin, 50x38 cm		
5945BX03-0029	One side tap hole, with overflow hole	207
5945BX03-0921	One side tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use	214
 		
5946BX03-0001	Vanity basin, 65x49 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	320
5281B003-7201	Half pedestal	61
 		
5947BX03-0001	Vanity basin, 80x49 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	391
5281B003-7201	Half pedestal	61
 		

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Sanitaryware & Complementary products


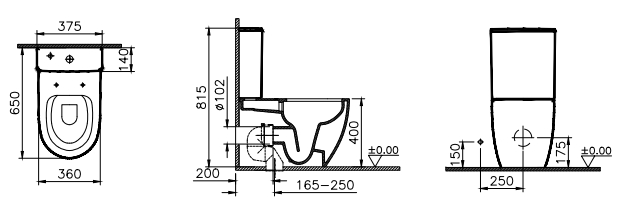

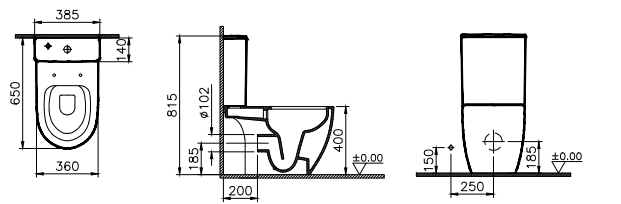
Sento

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
5948BX03-0001	Vanity basin, 100x49 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	474
5281B003-7201	Half pedestal	61
		
5637BX03-0001	Semi-recessed washbasin, 55x46 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	314
		
5949BX03-0001	Washbasin with two bowls, 130x49 cm Two tap holes, with overflow hole	637
5281BX03-7201	Half pedestal	61
		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Sento

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 65 cm		
5987BX03-0096	Water connection from side	596
5987BX03-0585	Concealed water connection	596
Cistern		
5639B003-0108	Bottom inlet	276
5639B003-1253	Side-back inlet	276
5639B003-5344	Bottom inlet, 330-2010 3/6 L cistern mechanism included	323
5639B003-5519	Side inlet, 330-2022 3/6 L cistern mechanism included	323
		
Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 65 cm		
5988BX03-0075	Universal outlet	550
Cistern		
5639B003-0108	Bottom inlet	276
5639B003-1253	Side-back inlet	276
5639B003-5344	Bottom inlet, 330-2010 3/6 L cistern mechanism included	323
5639B003-5519	Side inlet, 330-2022 3/6 L cistern mechanism included	323
		

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Sento


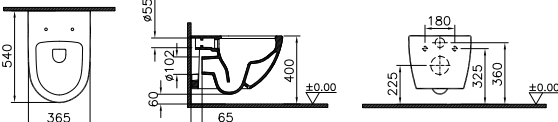


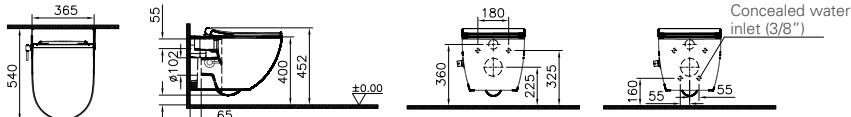


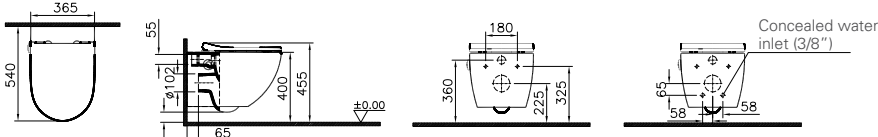

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
5985BX03-0075	Single WC pan, back-to-wall, 54 cm Horizontal outlet	354
Rim-ex single WC pan, back-to-wall, 54 cm Horizontal outlet		
7985BX03-0075	White	457
7985BX20-0075	Matt taupe	550
7985BX76-0075	Matt stone grey	619
7985BX70-0075	Black	619
7985BX83-0075	Matt black	619
Rim-ex single WC pan, back-to-wall, 54 cm Horizontal outlet		
7985BX03-7200	With bidet function, with standard cartridge integrated stop valve (on left)	526
7985BX03-7201	With bidet function, with thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (on left)	619

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.



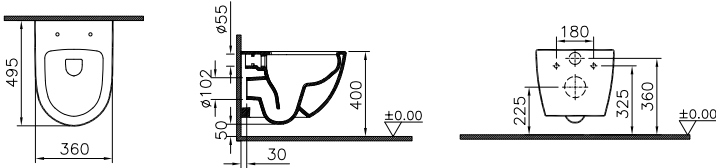


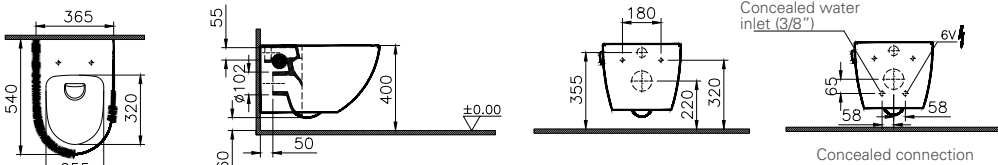

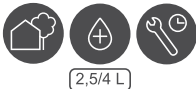
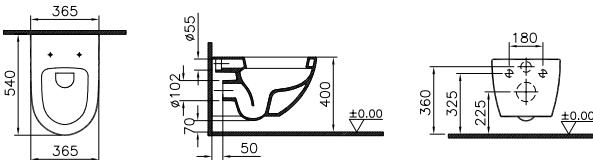
Sento

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm		
7748B003-0075	White	500
7748B001-0101	Matt white	601
7748B020-0101	Matt taupe	601
7748B076-0101	Matt stone grey	676
7748B070-0101	Black	676
7748B083-0101	Matt black	676
  <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p> 		
Rim-ex Wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm		
7748B003-1684	Integrated bidet valve	576
7748B003-7211	Integrated thermostatic bidet valve	676
  <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p> 		
7948B403-6592	Rim-ex Wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm With VitrA touch-free integrated bidet, clean	776
  <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p> 		

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.


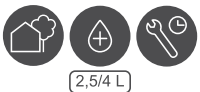
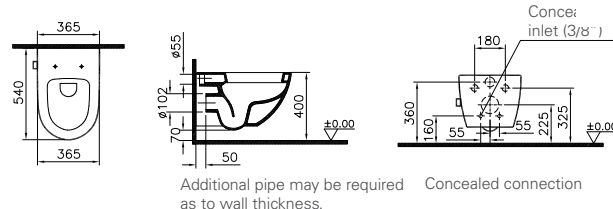


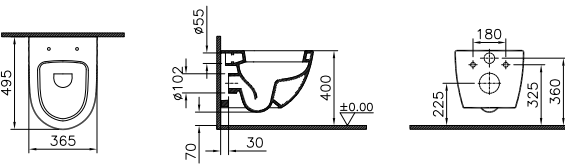

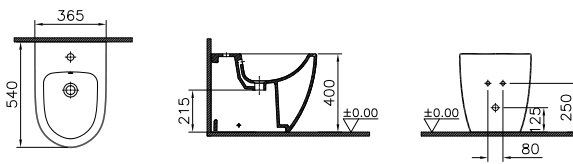
Sento

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, compact, 50 cm Clean	
7747BX03-0075	White	500
7747BX01-0075	Matt white	601
7747BX20-0075	Matt taupe	601
7747BX76-0075	Matt stone grey	676
7747BX70-0075	Black	676
7747BX83-0075	Matt black	676
 		
4948B403-6592	Wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm With VitrA touch-free integrated bidet, clean	596
 	 <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>	
4448BX03-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	385
 	 <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>	

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Sento

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm		
4448B003-1684	With bidet function, with standard cartridge integrated stop valve (on left)	443
4448B003-7211	With bidet function, with thermostatic cartridge integrated stop valve (on left)	520
 		
4337BX03-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, compact, 50 cm	385
 		
Floor standing bidet, back-to-wall, 54 cm One tap hole, without side hole		
5986BX03-0288	White	319
5986BX01-0288	Matt white	382
5986BX20-0288	Matt taupe	382
5986BX70-0288	Black	429
5986BX83-0288	Matt black	429
		

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Sento

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
	Wall-hung bidet, 54 cm One tap hole, without side hole	
4338BX03-1046	White	348
4338BX01-1046	Matt white	417
4338BX20-1046	Matt taupe	417
4338BX76-1046	Matt stone grey	470
4338BX70-1046	Black	470
4338BX83-1046	Matt black	470
		
		
	Sento-Bella Slim WC seat Duroplast	
120-003-009	White, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing	171
120-003R009	White, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	180
120-401-009	Matt white, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing	205
120-401R009	Matt white, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	214
120-420-009	Matt taupe, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing	205
120-420R009	Matt taupe, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	214
120-476-009	Matt stone grey, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing	229
120-476R009	Matt stone grey, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	239
120-083R009	Matt black, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	239
		
		

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids. • "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).


Sento

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Sento Slim WC seat Duroplast		
130-003-009	White, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing	171
130-003R009	White, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	180
130-401-009	Matt white, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing	205
130-401R009	Matt white, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	214
130-420-009	Matt taupe, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing	205
130-420R009	Matt taupe, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	214
130-076-009	Matt stone grey, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing	229
130-083-009	Matt black, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing	229
130-483-009	Matt black, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing	229
130-483R009	Matt black, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	239
		
Sento-Bella WC seat Duroplast		
86-003-001	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing	89
86-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	133
86-003R009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	142
		
86-003-509	WC seat Duroplast, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, only ring	115
		

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids. • "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

Sento

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
6397L003-0159	Ceramic cover syphon cap For washbasin	48
		

Sento Kids

Bathroom solutions for beginners

The Vitra Sento Kids focuses on toilet usage at two main milestones in the personal development of children: three to five and five to six years. Specially designed ergonomic products for these periods aim to transform the toilet experience into safe, hygienic, and a natural process.






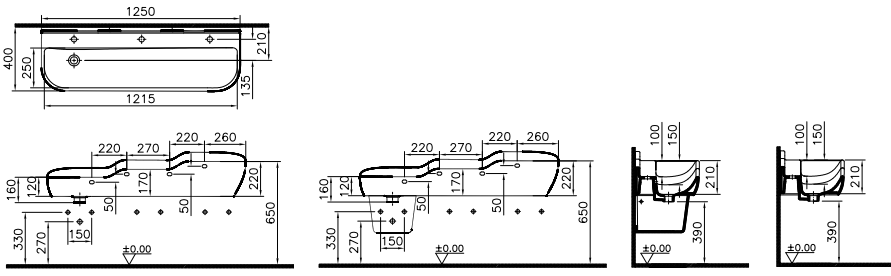

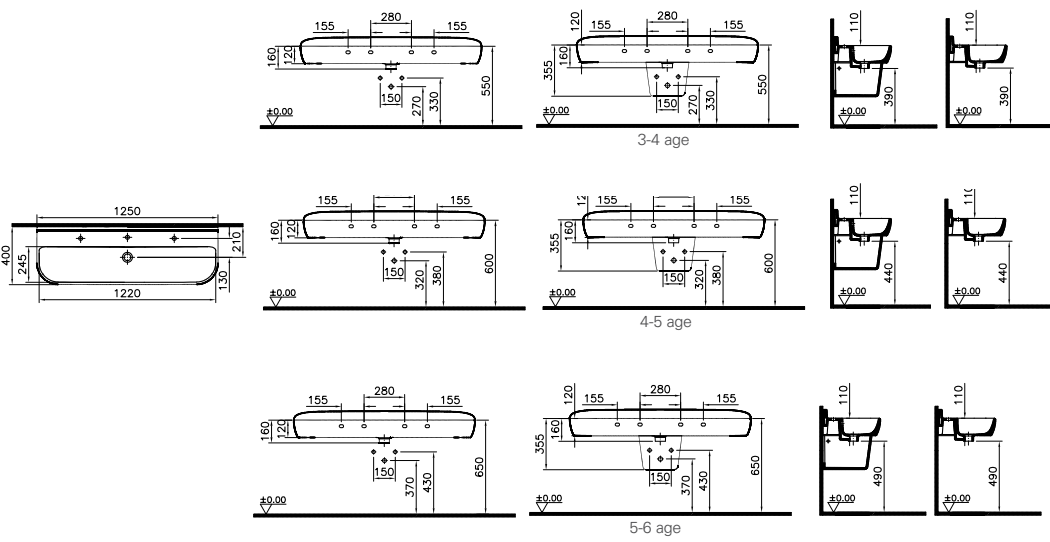
Sento Kids

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin, 45x40 cm		
7350B003-0041	With one tap hole, without overflow hole	200
7350B003-0001	With one tap hole, with overflow hole	200
Half pedestal		
7354B003-0156	White	60
7354B021-0156	Blue	74
Double washbasin, two layers, 85x41 cm		
7351B003-1739	With two tap hole, without overflow hole	345
7351B003-1740	With two tap hole, with overflow hole	345
Half pedestal		
7354B003-0156	White	60
7354B021-0156	Blue	74

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.


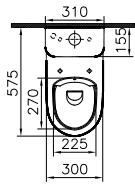
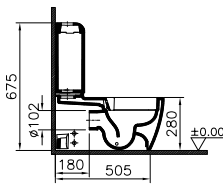
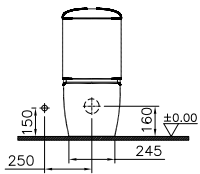

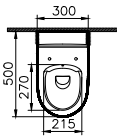
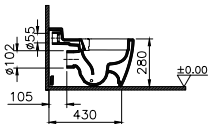
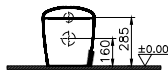

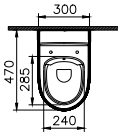
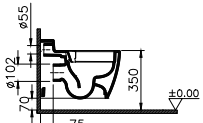
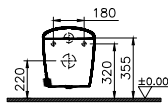
Sento Kids

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Triple washbasin, three layers, 125x40 cm		
7352B003-1741	With three tap holes, without overflow hole	499
7352B003-1742	With three tap holes, with overflow hole	499
Half pedestal		
7354B003-0156	White	60
7354B021-0156	Blue	74
		
Triple washbasin, one layer, 125x cm		
7353B003-1741	With three tap holes, without overflow hole	399
7353B003-1742	With three tap holes, with overflow hole	399
Half pedestal		
7354B003-0156	White	60
7354B021-0156	Blue	74
		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Sento Kids

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
7362B003-0585	SmoothFlush close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 57 cm	460
	Cistern	
7363B003-0108	Bottom inlet	104
7363B003-5723	Bottom inlet 330-3022 single flush cistern mechanism included	172
    <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>		
7361B003-0075	SmoothFlush single WC pan, 50 cm	354
    <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>		
7360B003-0075	SmoothFlush wall-hung WC pan, 47 cm	389
    <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>		

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Sento Kids

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Kids WC Seat Duroplast		
133-100-009	Green-yellow, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, with orange supporter	145
133-101-009	Green-yellow, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, with white supporter	144
133-003-009	White, soft-closing, metal hinge, top fixing, with white supporter	116
		
Ceramic cover syphon cap For washbasin		
6392L003-0159	White	43
6392L021-0159	Blue	59
		

Sanitaryware &
Complementary
products

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Shift

Designed by NOA


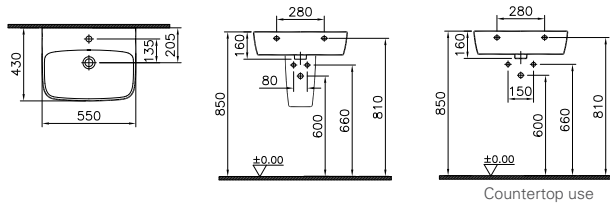

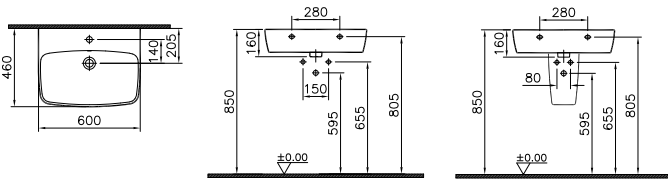

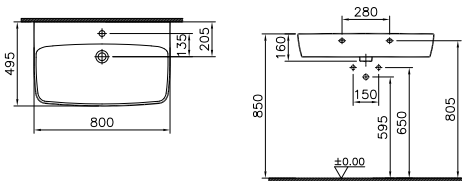
Simply functional

Designed in collaboration with German design studio NOA, the curved lines and deep basin lend a simplistic and beautiful bathroom collection. The wide variety of washbasins allows stylish bathrooms in every size and design.




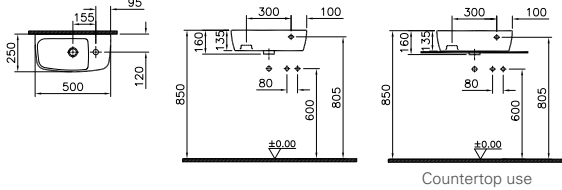

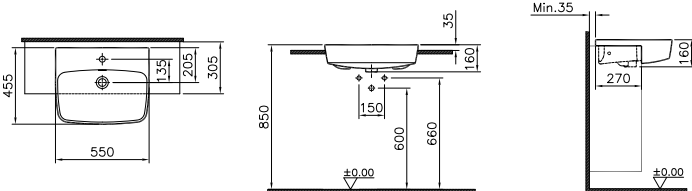

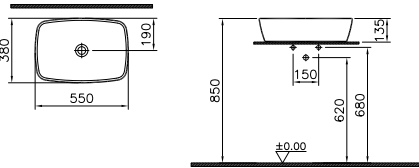


Shift

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin, 55x44 cm		
7076BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole	237
7076BX03-0973	One tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use	249
7076BX03-0937	One tap hole, without overflow hole, for countertop use	249
4385BX03-0156	Half pedestal	134
*Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024 .		
		
Washbasin, 60x46 cm		
7077BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole	264
7077BX03-0973	One tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use	275
7077BX03-0937	One tap hole, without overflow hole, for countertop use	275
4385BX03-0156	Half pedestal	134
*Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024 .		
		
Washbasin, 80x50 cm		
7080BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole	405
7080BX03-0973	One tap hole, with overflow hole, for countertop use	418
7080BX03-0937	One tap hole, without overflow hole, for countertop use	418
4385BX03-0156	Half pedestal	134
*Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024 .		
		

- Shift Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Shift

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Compact basin, 50x25 cm		
7070BX03-0029	One tap hole on right, with overflow hole	179
7070BX03-0921	One tap hole on right, with overflow hole, for countertop use	192
7070BX03-1081	One tap hole on right, without overflow hole, for countertop use	192
*Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024 .		
	 <p style="text-align: center;">Countertop use</p>	
Semi-recessed basin, 55x46 cm		
7073BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole	356
*Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024 .		
		
Rectangular bowl, 55x38 cm		
7075BX03-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole	278
		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

- Shift Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.


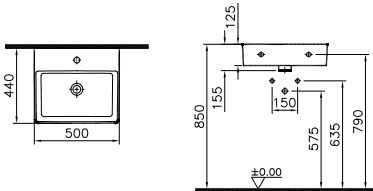

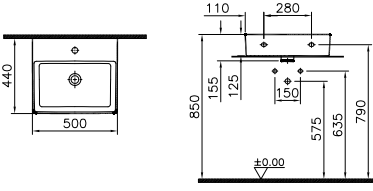

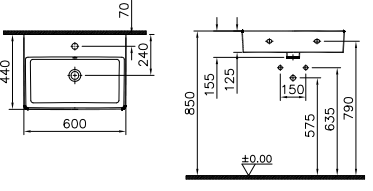

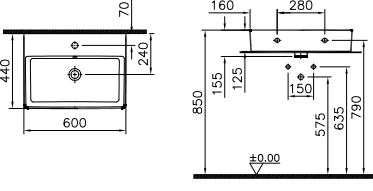
Nuo

Natural simplicity

Nuo washbasins have elegant, functional and minimalist lines. All Nuo washbasins have been redesigned for a more modern look and provide precisely the right combination of depth, shape and inclination to promote the maximum flow of water to the waste area. This prevents build-up of residue on the bowl surface making it easier to keep clean.


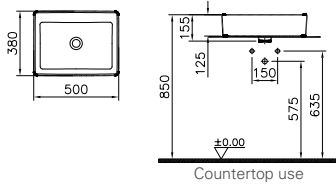

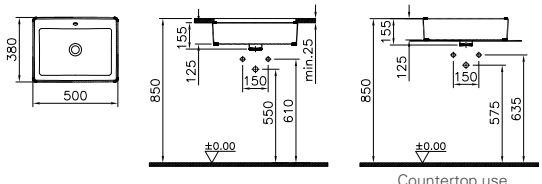

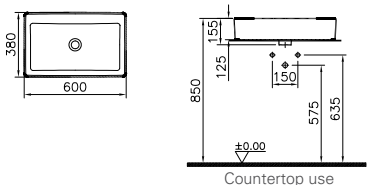

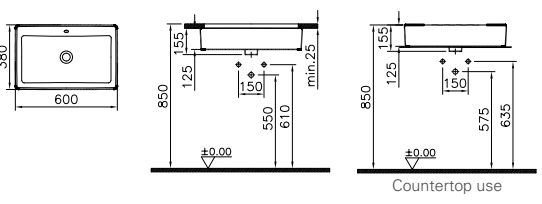



Nuo

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin, 50x44 cm		
7431BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole	301
7431BX03-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole	301
		
Washbasin, 50x44 cm Back side glazed, for countertop use		
7431BX03-0631	One tap hole, with overflow hole	368
7431BX03-0661	One tap hole, without overflow hole	368
		
Washbasin, 60x44 cm		
7432BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole	328
7432BX03-0041	One tap hole, without overflow hole	328
		
Washbasin, 60x44 cm Back side glazed, for countertop use		
7432BX03-0631	One tap hole, with overflow hole	394
7432BX03-0661	One tap hole, without overflow hole	394
		

- Sanitaryware products in this page are available in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Nuo

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Square bowl, 50x38 cm		
7436BX03-0012	Without tap, with overflow hole	287
7436BX03-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole	287
		
Square undercounter basin, 50x38 cm		
7436BX03-1082	Without tap hole, with overflow hole, for undercounter usage	311
7436BX03-1083	Without tap hole, without overflow hole, for undercounter usage	311
		
Square bowl, 60x38 cm		
7434BX03-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole	341
7434BX03-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole	341
		
Square undercounter basin, 60x38 cm		
7434BX03-1082	Without tap hole, with overflow hole, for undercounter usage	311
7434BX03-1083	Without tap hole, without overflow hole, for undercounter usage	311
		
6392L003-0159	Ceramic cover syphon cap For washbasin White	43
		

- Sanitaryware products in this page are available in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.


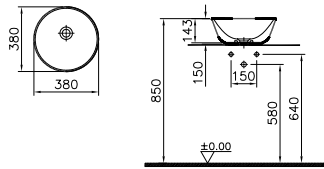

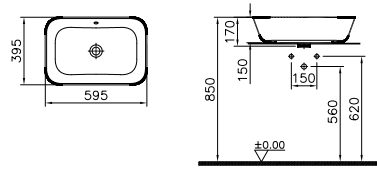

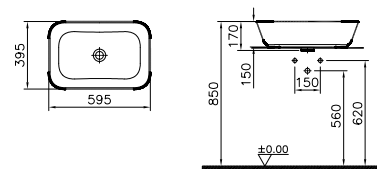
Geo

Geometric harmony

Geo washbasins have been redesigned for a better functionality keeping the original forms. Oval and rectangular forms revive with Geo washbasins. With geometric lines, Geo washbasins adapt to each and every bathroom.


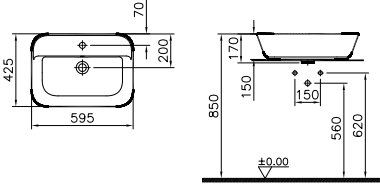

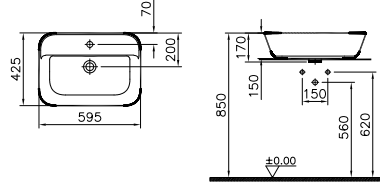

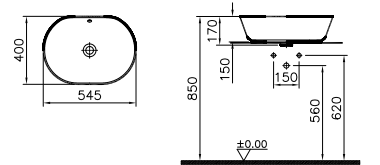


Geo

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
	Round bowl, 38x38 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole	
7421BX03-0016	White	198
7421BX01-0016	Matt white	238
7421BX20-0016	Matt taupe	238
7421BX70-0016	Black	267
7421BX83-0016	Matt black	267
	A45148EXP waste set should be ordered separately. A45123EXP syphon is recommended.	
		
	Soft-square bowl, 60x40 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole	
7425BX03-0012	White	263
7425BX01-0012	Matt white	315
7425BX20-0012	Matt taupe	315
7425BX70-0012	Black	354
7425BX83-0012	Matt black	354
		
	Soft-square bowl, 60x39 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole	
7425BX03-0016	White	263
7425BX01-0016	Matt white	315
7425BX20-0016	Matt taupe	315
7425BX70-0016	Black	354
7425BX83-0016	Matt black	354
		

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Geo

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Soft-square bowl, 60x43 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole		
7426BX03-0001	White	295
7426BX01-0001	Matt white	354
7426BX20-0001	Matt taupe	354
7426BX70-0001	Black	399
7426BX83-0001	Matt black	399
		
Soft-square bowl, 60x43 cm One tap hole, without overflow hole		
7426BX03-0041	White	295
7426BX01-0041	Matt white	354
7426BX20-0041	Matt taupe	354
7426BX70-0041	Black	399
7426BX83-0041	Matt black	399
		
Oval bowl, 55x40 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole		
7427BX03-0012	White	263
7427BX01-0012	Matt white	315
7427BX20-0012	Matt taupe	315
7427BX70-0012	Black	354
7427BX83-0012	Matt black	354
		


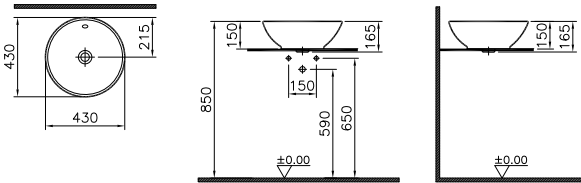

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Geo

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Oval bowl, 55x40 cm Without tap hole, without overflow hole		
7427BX03-0016	White	263
7427BX01-0016	Matt white	315
7427BX20-0016	Matt taupe	315
7427BX70-0016	Black	354
7427BX83-0016	Matt black	354
		
Oval bowl, 55x43 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole		
7428BX03-0001	White	295
7428BX01-0001	Matt white	354
7428BX20-0001	Matt taupe	354
7428BX70-0001	Black	399
7428BX83-0001	Matt black	399
		
Oval bowl, 55x43 cm One tap hole, without overflow hole		
7428BX03-0041	White	295
7428BX01-0041	Matt white	354
7428BX20-0041	Matt taupe	354
7428BX70-0041	Black	399
7428BX83-0041	Matt black	399
		

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Geo

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
4324BX03-0012	Options bowl, 45x43 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole	181
	For countertop use only 	
Ceramic cover syphon cap For washbasin		
6392L003-0159	White	43
6392L001-0159	Matt white	52
6392L020-0159	Matt taupe	52
6392L070-0159	Black	59
6392L083-0159	Matt black	59
		

Valarte

Timeless attraction

Valarte is created by enriching the timeless attraction of classic design with excellent complementary accessories and functions designed for modern needs. With its wide product range and 3 different colour options, it enables an elegant bathroom design.





Valarte


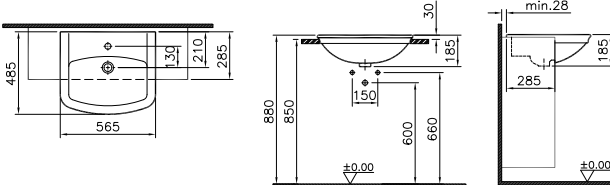

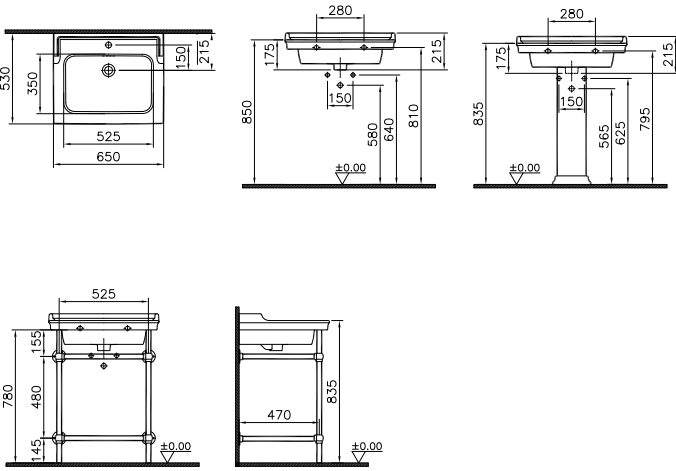




Valarte



Valarte

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
4170BX03-0002	Semi-recessed basin, 55x49 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	209
Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately. <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">   </div>		
Vanity basin, 65x53 cm		
7801BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole	222
7801BX03-0033	Three tap holes, with overflow hole	222
7801BX03-6171	One tap hole, with overflow hole, with metallic legs	858
7801BX03-6172	Three tap holes, with overflow hole, with metallic legs	858
4168BX03-0156	Pedestal	120
Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately. <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">   </div> <p style="text-align: center;">7801+370-1102</p>		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

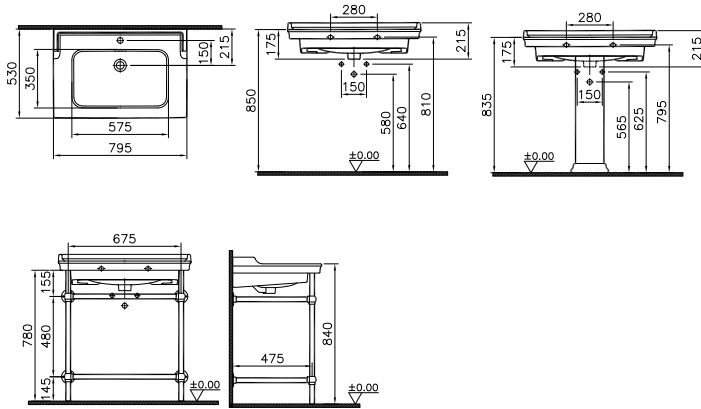
- Valarte Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Valarte

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Vanity basin, 80x53 cm		
7802BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole	267
7802BX03-0033	Three tap holes, with overflow hole	267
7802BX03-6173	One tap hole, with overflow hole, with metallic legs	966
7802BX03-6174	Three tap holes, with overflow hole, with metallic legs	966
4168BX03-0156	Pedestal	120

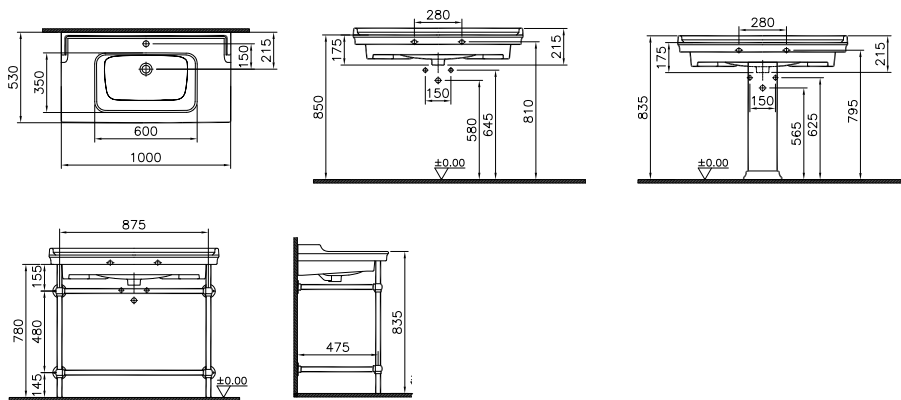
Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.



7802+370-1103

Vanity basin, 100x53 cm		
7803BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole	320
7803BX03-0033	Three tap holes, with overflow hole	320
7803BX03-6175	One tap hole, with overflow hole, with metallic legs	1.089
7803BX03-6176	Three tap holes, with overflow hole, with metallic legs	1.089
4168BX03-0156	Pedestal	120


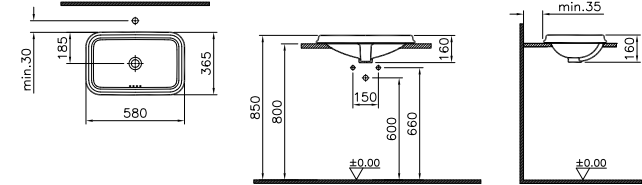
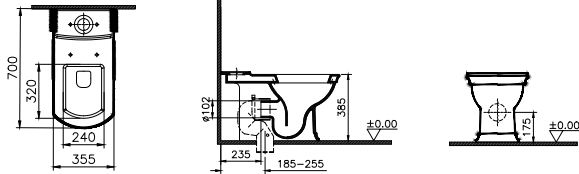
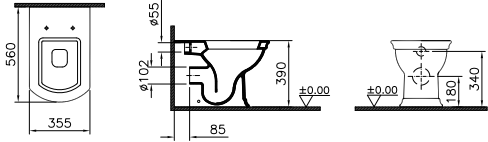

Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately.



7803+370-1104

- Valarte Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.


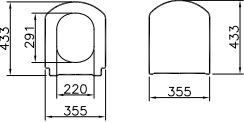
Valarte

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
7800BX03-0012	Countertop basin, 60x37 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole	200
	Waste set and syphon must be ordered separately. 	
4160BX03-0075	Close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 70 cm Universal outlet	324
	Cistern	
4161B003-1619	Bottom inlet	245
4161B003-1620	Side inlet	245
		
4164BX03-0075	Single WC pan, back-to-wall, 56 cm Horizontal outlet	280
		
7805B003-0075	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	426
	 Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.	

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

• Valarte Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Valarte

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
	WC seat Duroplast	133
124-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	
		

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids. • "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

Integra

Compact bathrooms

Integra brings comfort to the compact bathrooms with its ergonomic washbasin and wc pan options.




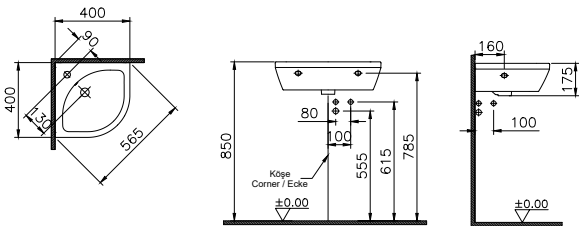

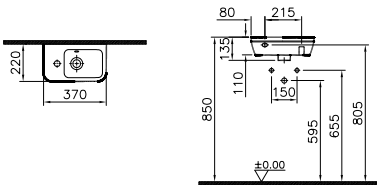

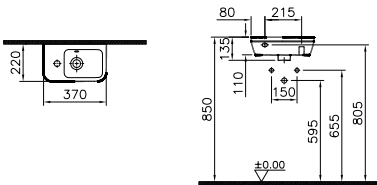

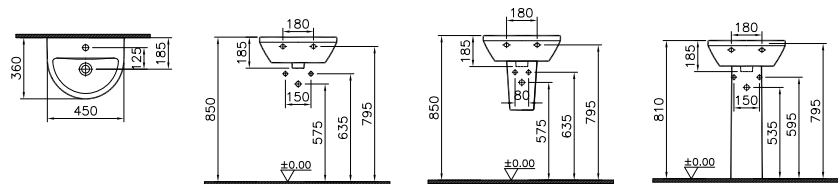
Integra



Integra


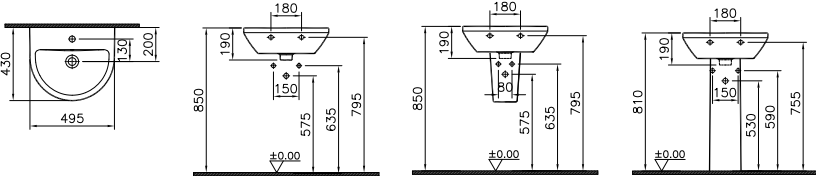

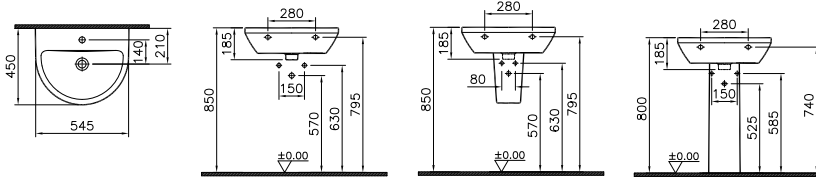

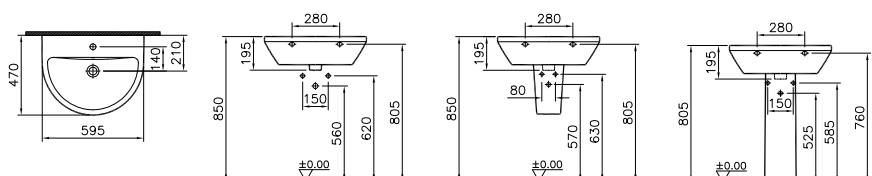

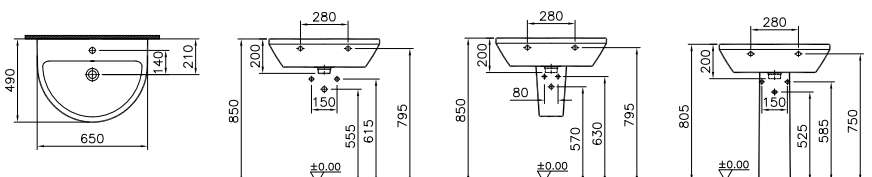


Integra

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
7336LX03-0999	Corner washbasin, 40x40 cm	174
6936BX03-7035	Pedestal	74
		
Compact washbasin with left faucet area, 35x22 cm		
7090LX03-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole	92
7090LX03-0028	One tap hole, with overflow hole	92
		
Compact washbasin with right faucet area, 35x22 cm		
7091LX03-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole	92
7091LX03-0029	One tap hole, with overflow hole	92
		
7065BX03-0001	Washbasin, 45x36 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	95
5315BX03-0156	Half pedestal, small	63
6936BX03-7035	Pedestal	74
		

- Integra Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.


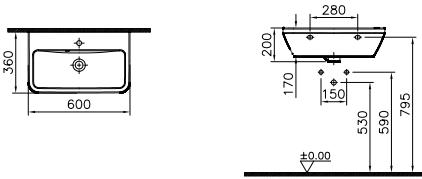

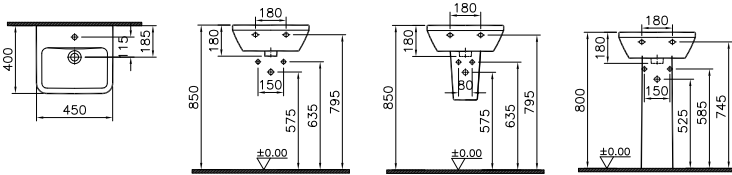

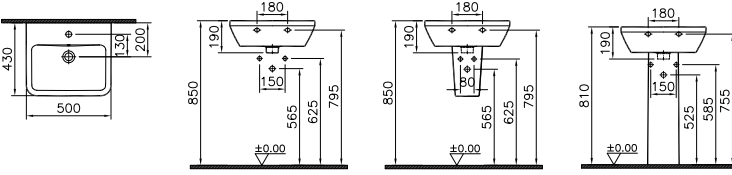

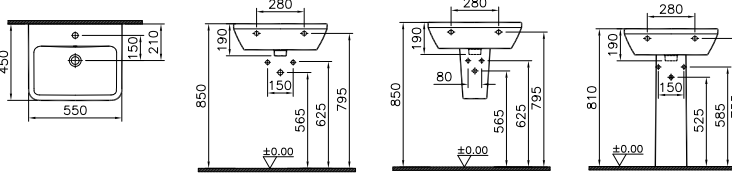
Integra

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
7066BX03-0001	Washbasin, 50x43 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	108
5315BX03-0156	Half pedestal, small	63
6936BX03-7035	Pedestal	74
		
7067BX03-0001	Washbasin, 55x45 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	121
5316BX03-0156	Half pedestal	76
6936BX03-7035	Pedestal	74
		
7068BX03-0001	Washbasin, 60x47 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	133
5316BX03-0156	Half pedestal	76
6936BX03-7035	Pedestal	74
		
7061BX03-0001	Washbasin, 65x49 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	145
5316BX03-0156	Half pedestal	76
6936BX03-7035	Pedestal	74
		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products


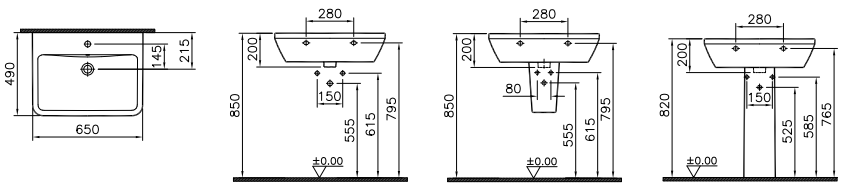

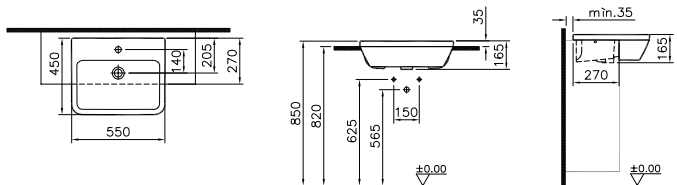

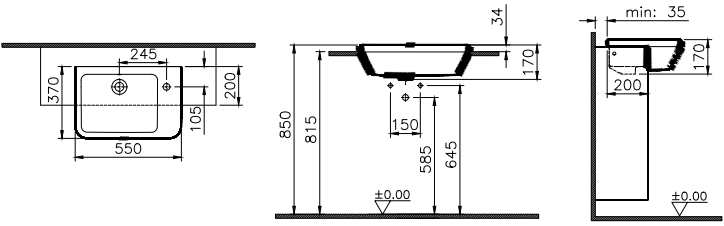

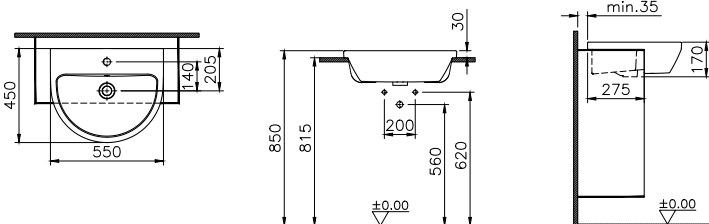
- Integra Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Integra

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Compact washbasin, 60x36 cm		
7088LX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole	136
7088LX03-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole	136
		
7047BX03-0001	Square washbasin, 45x40 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	104
5315BX03-0156	Half pedestal, small	63
6936BX03-7035	Pedestal	74
		
7048BX03-0001	Square washbasin, 50x43 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	118
5315BX03-0156	Half pedestal, small	63
6936BX03-7035	Pedestal	74
		
7049BX03-0001	Square washbasin, 55x45 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	133
5316BX03-0156	Half pedestal	76
6936BX03-7035	Pedestal	74
		


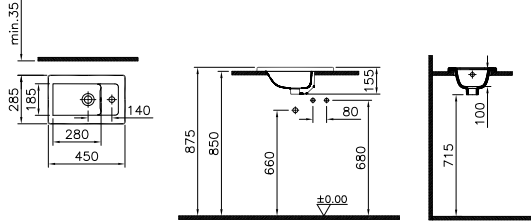

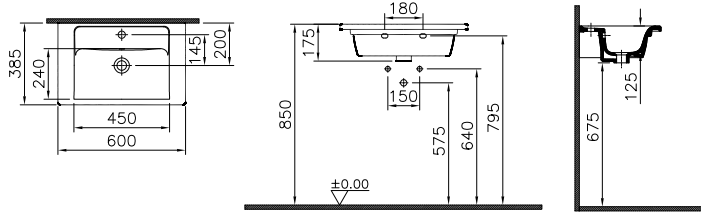

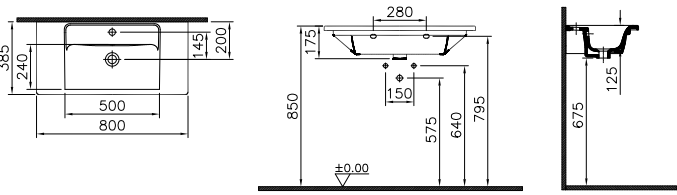

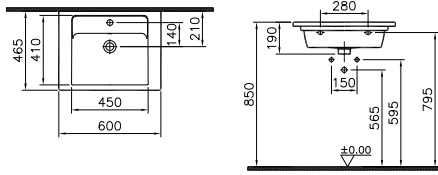

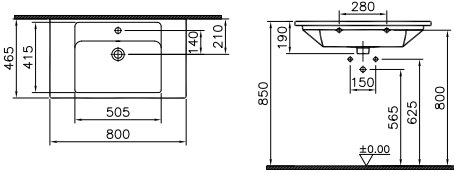
- Integra Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Integra

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
7051BX03-0001	Square washbasin, 65x49 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	157
5316BX03-0156	Half pedestal	76
6936BX03-7035	Pedestal	74
		
7069BX03-0001	Semi-recessed basin, 55x45 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	179
		
7338BX03-0001	Semi-recessed basin, 55x37 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole, short projection	148
		
7337BX03-0001	Semi-recessed basin, 55x45 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	163
		


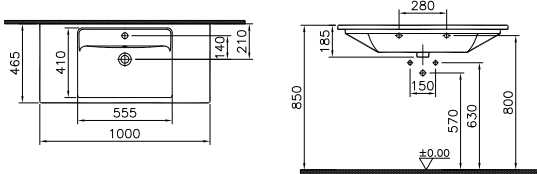

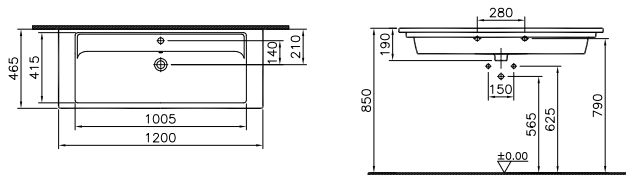

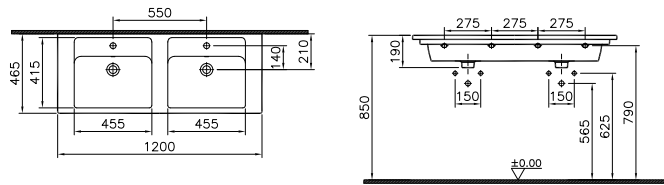

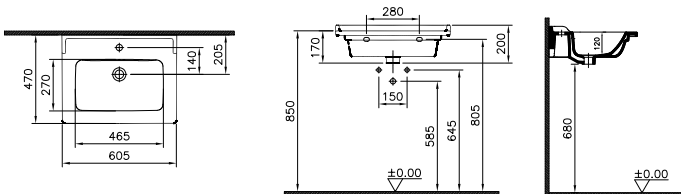
- Integra Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Integra

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
7034BX03-0001	Compact vanity basin, 45x29 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole, short projection, right & left usage	289
	Can not be installed to wall standalone. It must be used with furniture. 	
7035BX03-0001	Compact vanity basin, 60x39 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole, short projection	315
		
7036BX03-0001	Compact vanity basin, 80x39 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole, short projection	391
		
7055BX03-0001	Vanity basin, 60x47 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	345
		
7056BX03-0001	Vanity basin, 80x47 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	429
		

- Integra Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.



Integra

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
7057BX03-0001	Vanity basin, 100x47 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	558
		
	Vanity basin, 120x47 cm	
7058BX03-0001	One tap hole, with overflow hole	644
7058BX03-1474	Two tap holes, with overflow hole	644
		
7038BX03-0001	Vanity basin, double, 120x47 cm Two bowl area, two tap holes, with overflow hole	752
		
7000BX03-0001	Classic vanity basin, 60x46 cm	431
		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

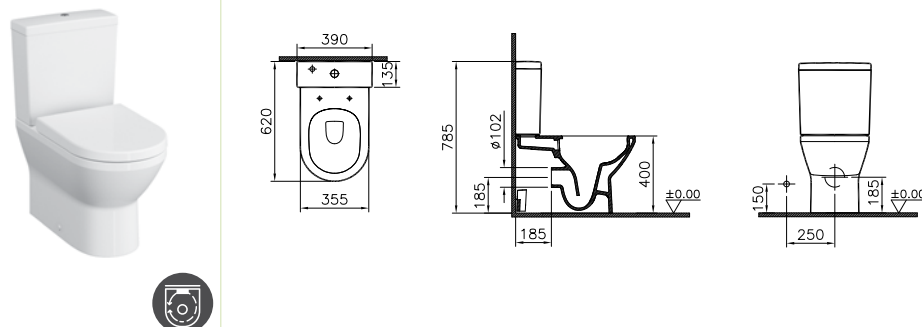
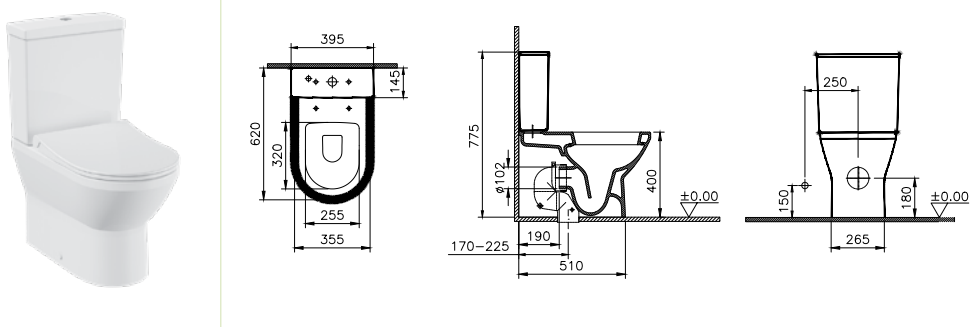
- Integra Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Integra

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
7001BX03-0001	Classic vanity basin, 80x46 cm	472
		
7002BX03-0001	Classic vanity basin, 100x46 cm	614
		


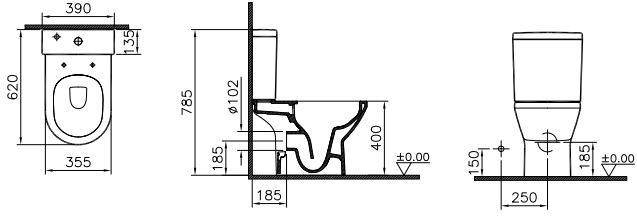

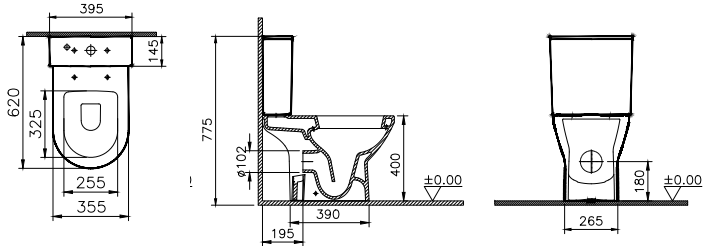
- Integra Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Integra Round

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 62 cm		
7043BX03-0585	Concealed water connection	336
7043BX03-0096	Water connection from side	336
Cistern		
5428BX03-0107	Bottom inlet	106
5428BX03-5036	Bottom inlet, 330-2010 dual flush cistern mechanism included	165
5428BX03-0312	Side-back inlet	106
5428BX03-5519	Side-back inlet, 330-2022 dual flush cistern mechanism included	148
		
Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 62 cm, high		
7132BX03-0096	With side holes	260
7132BX03-0585	Without side holes	260
Cistern		
7100B003-0108	Bottom inlet	106
7100B003-1253	Side and back inlet	106
7100B003-5710	Bottom inlet, 330-2010 cistern mechanism included	165
7100B003-5724	Side-back inlet, 330-2022 cistern mechanism included	165
		


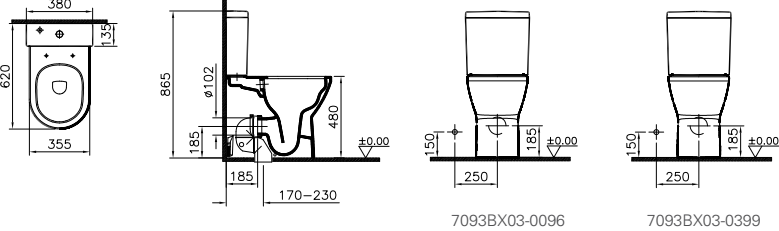

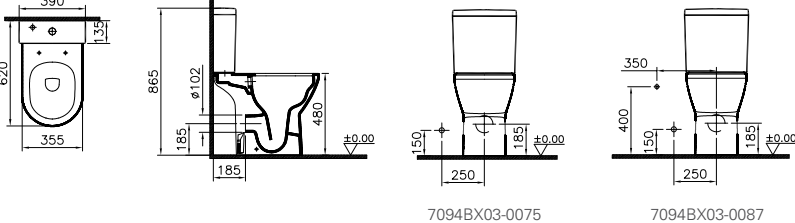
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Integra Round

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
7044BX03-0075	Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 62 cm	282
	Cistern	
5428BX03-0107	Bottom inlet	106
5428BX03-5036	Bottom inlet, 330-2010 dual flush cistern mechanism included	165
5428BX03-0312	Side-back inlet	106
5428BX03-5519	Side-back inlet, 330-2022 dual flush cistern mechanism included	148
 		
7131B003-0075	Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 65 cm	218
	Cistern	
7100B003-0108	Bottom inlet	106
7100B003-1253	Side and back inlet	106
7100B003-5710	Bottom inlet, 330-2010 cistern mechanism included	165
7100B003-5724	Side-back inlet, 330-2022 cistern mechanism included	165
 		

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.


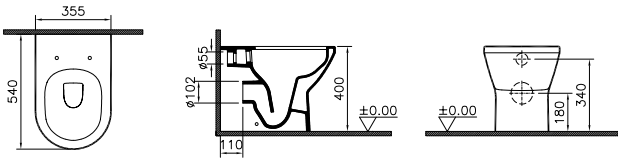

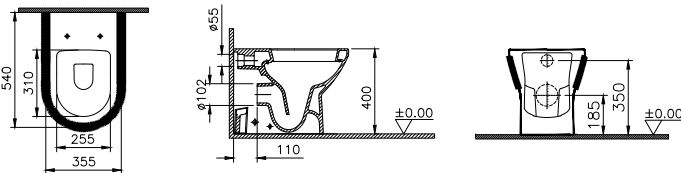

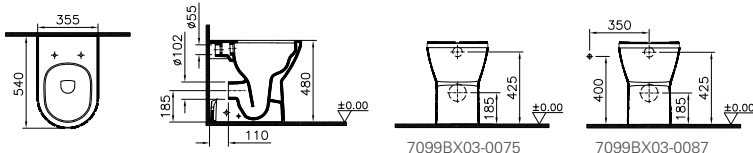
Integra Round

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 62 cm, high		
7093BX03-0096	Universal outlet	325
7093BX03-0399	Universal outlet, double fixation to the floor	325
Cistern		
5428BX03-0107	Bottom inlet	106
5428BX03-5036	Bottom inlet, 330-2010 dual flush cistern mechanism included	165
5428BX03-0312	Side-back inlet	106
5428BX03-5519	Side-back inlet, 330-2022 dual flush cistern mechanism included	148
 	 	
Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 62 cm, high		
7094BX03-0075	Horizontal outlet	386
7094BX03-0087	Horizontal outlet, double fixation to the floor	386
Cistern		
5428BX03-0107	Bottom inlet	106
5428BX03-5036	Bottom inlet, 330-2010 dual flush cistern mechanism included	165
5428BX03-0312	Side-back inlet	106
5428BX03-5519	Side-back inlet, 330-2022 dual flush cistern mechanism included	148

Sanitaryware & Complementary products


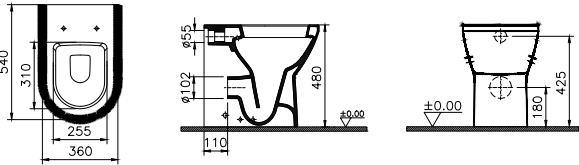

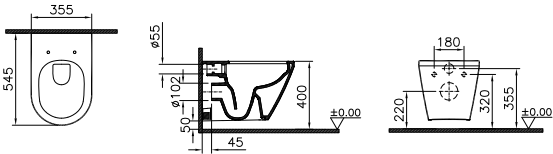


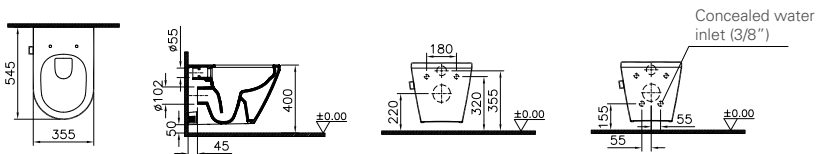

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Integra Round

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
	Rim-ex single WC pan, back-to-wall, 54 cm Universal outlet	
7059BX03-0075	White	295
7059BX01-0075	Matt white	354
7059BX83-0075	Matt black	399
		
7133BX03-0075	Single WC pan, back-to-wall, 54 cm Universal outlet	228
		
	Rim-ex single WC pan, back-to-wall, 54 cm, high	
7099BX03-0075	White	305
7099BX01-0075	Matt white	366
7099BX83-0075	Matt black	413
7099BX03-0087	White, double fixation to the floor	305
7099BX01-0087	Matt white, double fixation to the floor	366
7099BX83-0087	Matt black, double fixation to the floor	413
		

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.


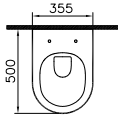
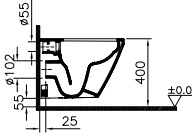
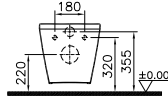


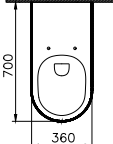
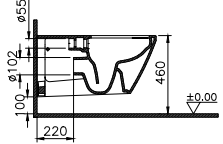
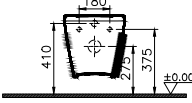

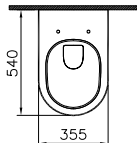
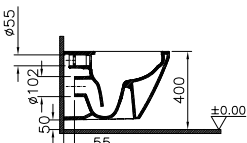
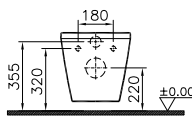

Integra Round

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
7134BX03-0075	Single WC pan, back-to-wall, 54 cm, high	236
		
Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm Without side holes		
7041BX03-0075	White	316
7041BX01-0075	Matt white	379
7041BX83-0075	Matt black	427
		
	Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.	
		
Rim-ex single WC pan, 54 cm		
7041B003-1584	Integrated bidet valve	363
7041B003-7211	Integrated thermostatic bidet valve	426
		
	Concealed connection	

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Integra Round

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, hidden fixation, compact, 50 cm Without side holes	
7040BX03-0075	White	316
7040BX01-0075	Matt white	379
7040BX83-0075	Matt black	427
    <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p> 		
7098BX03-0075	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, hidden fixation, 70 cm, high	363
   		
	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	
7062BX03-0075	White	287
7062BX01-0075	Matt white	344
7062BX83-0075	Matt black	387
    <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p> 		

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.


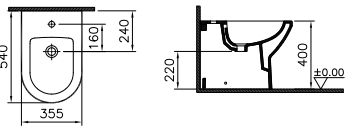
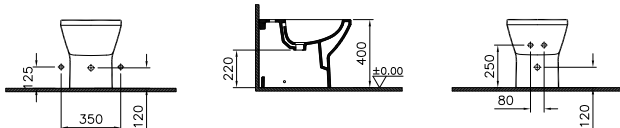

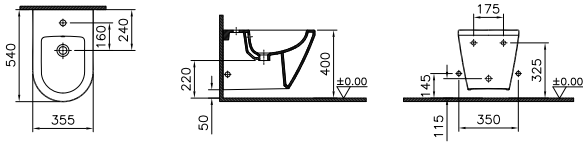

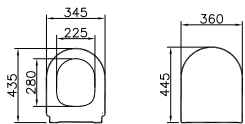
Integra Round

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
7060BX03-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm Without side holes	242
 	 <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>	
7130BX03-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, 48 cm, compact With side holes	242
	 <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>	
7063BX03-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	221
	 <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>	
7064BX03-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm Wash-out	242
	 <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>	

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

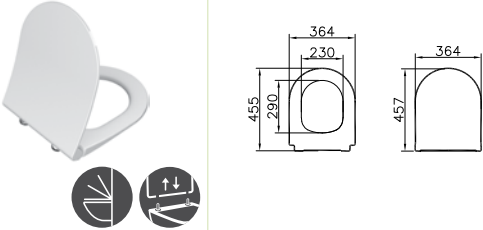
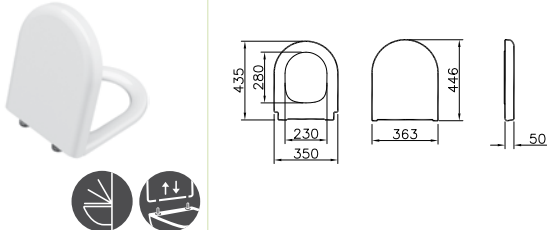
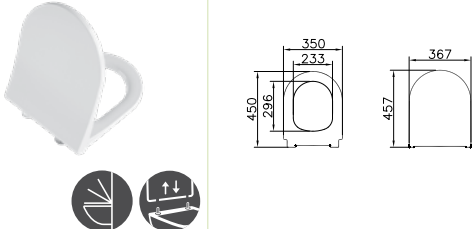
Integra Round

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
	Floor standing bidet, back-to-wall, 54 cm One tap hole	
7039BX03-0290	White, with side holes	207
7039BX01-0290	Matt white, with side holes	248
7039BX83-0290	Matt black, with side holes	278
7039BX03-0288	White, without side holes	207
7039BX01-0288	Matt white, without side holes	248
7039BX83-0288	Matt black, without side holes	278
	  <p>7039BX03-0290 7039BX03-0288</p>	
	Wall-hung bidet, 54 cm One tap hole, without side holes	
7042BX03-0288	White, with side holes	200
7042BX01-0288	Matt white, with side holes	240
7042BX83-0288	Matt black, with side holes	270
		
	WC seat Duroplast	
108-003-001	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing	73
108-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	110
108-003-056	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing, anti-slip buffer	110
108-003R009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	119
108-003R059	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, anti-slip buffer, quick release	119
		

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.


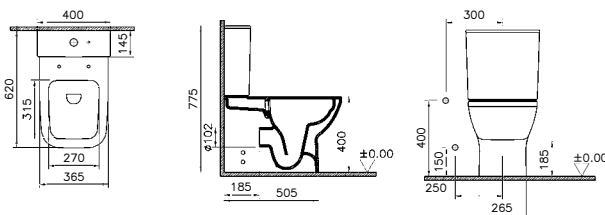

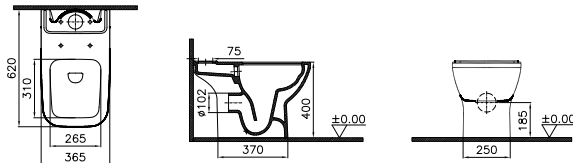
• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids. • "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

Integra Round

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
	Universal Slim WC seat Duroplast Model 2-Round form	
110-003-019	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	125
110-003R019	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	134
		
	Universal WC seat Nuvoplast Model 2-Round form	
121-003-901	Detachable plastic hinge, top fixing, quick release	70
121-003-909	Soft-closing, detachable plastic hinge, top fixing, quick release	70
		
	Universal Slim WC seat Duroplast Model 2-Round form	
131-003-009	White, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	125
131-401-009	Matt white, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	149
131-483-009	Matt black, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	168
131-003R009	White, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	134
131-401R009	Matt white, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	161
131-483R009	Matt black, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	182
		


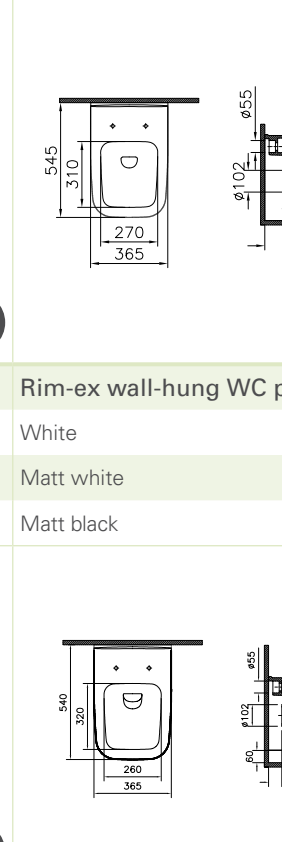
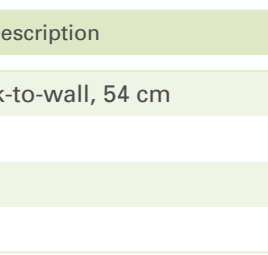
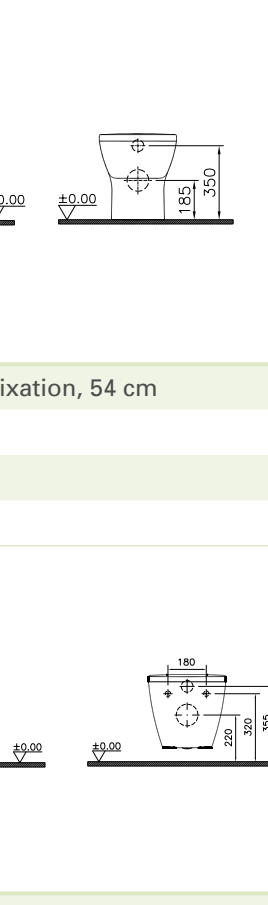
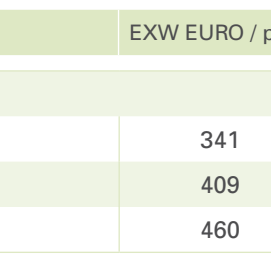

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids. • "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

Integra Square

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 62 cm		
7086B003-0585	Without side holes	388
7086B003-0096	With side holes	388
Cistern		
7100B003-0108	Bottom inlet	106
7100B003-1253	Side and back inlet	106
7100B003-5710	Bottom inlet, 330-2010 cistern mechanism included	165
7100B003-5724	Side-back inlet, 330-2022 cistern mechanism included	165
 		
7087B003-0075	Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 62 cm	324
Cistern		
7100B003-0108	Bottom inlet	106
7100B003-1253	Side and back inlet	106
7100B003-5710	Bottom inlet, 330-2010 cistern mechanism included	165
7100B003-5724	Side-back inlet, 330-2022 cistern mechanism included	165
 		

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Integra Square


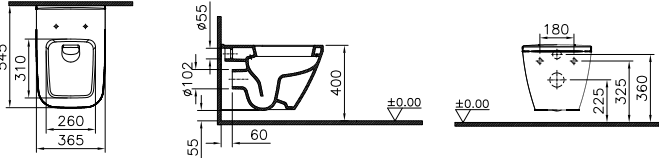

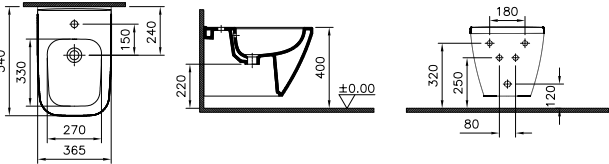

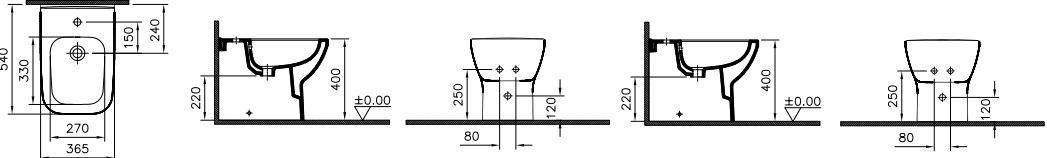
Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Rim-ex floor-standing WC pan, back-to-wall, 54 cm		
7085B003-0075	White	341
7085B001-0075	Matt white	409
7085B083-0075	Matt black	460
		
Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, hidden fixation, 54 cm		
7082B003-0075	White	363
7082B001-0075	Matt white	437
7082B083-0075	Matt black	491
		
Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm		
7082B003-7209	With bidet function, concealed water inlet, with standard integrated stop valve	418
7082B003-7211	With bidet function, concealed water inlet, with thermostatic integrated stop valve	491
	 <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p> <p>7082B003-7211</p>	

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

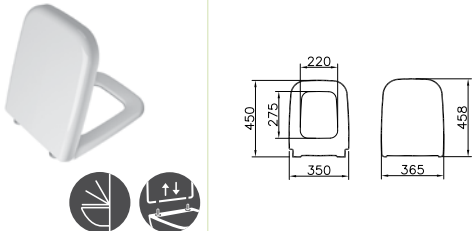
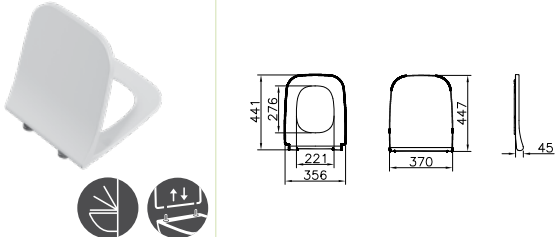
Integra Square

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs	
7081B003-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, hidden fixation, 54 cm	279	
			
	Wall-hung bidet, 54 cm		
	7083B003-0288	White, without side holes	230
	7083B001-0288	Matt white, without side holes	277
7083B083-0288	Matt black, without side holes	311	
			
	7039BX03-0288		
Floor-standing bidet, back-to-wall, 54 cm			
7084B003-0288	White, without side holes	238	
7084B001-0288	Matt white, without side holes	285	
7084B083-0288	Matt black, without side holes	321	
7084B003-0290	White, with side holes	238	
7084B001-0290	Matt white, with side holes	285	
7084B083-0290	Matt black, with side holes	321	
			
	7084B003-0288 7084B003-0290		

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Integra Square

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
WC seat Duroplast		
91-003-001	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing	72
91-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	107
91-003R009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	117
		
Slim WC seat Duroplast		
191-003-001	White, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	115
191-003-009	White, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	171
191-401-009	Matt white, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	205
191-483-009	Matt black, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	230
191-003R009	White, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	180
191-401R009	Matt white, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	216
191-483R009	Matt black, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	242
		

- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids. • "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

S50

Designed by NOA

Optimum solutions for bathroom


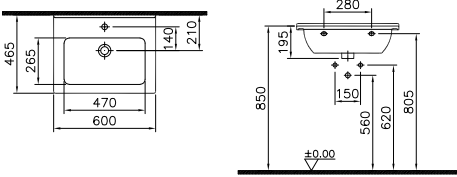

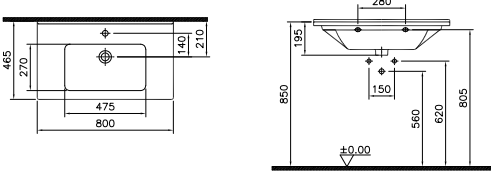

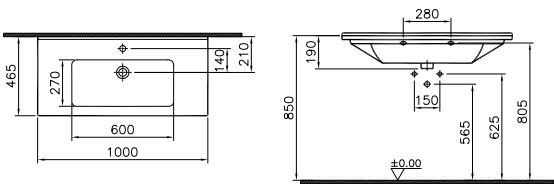
Small or large, does not matter. You can find the highest quality, long lasting products suitable for your bathroom in the S50 Series.






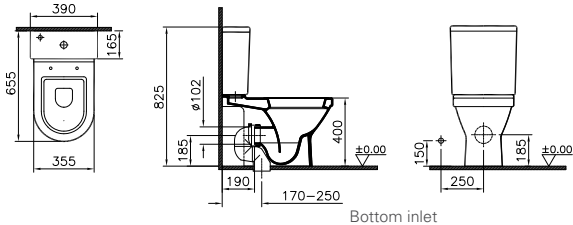


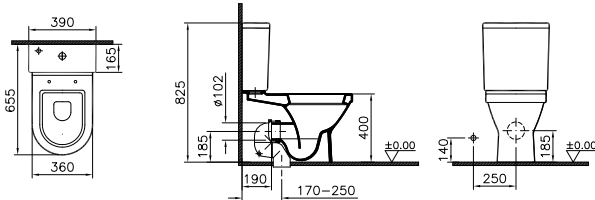

S50

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
5407BX03-0001	Vanity basin, 60x47 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	314
		
5408BX03-0001	Vanity basin, 80x47 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	391
		
5479BX03-0001	Vanity basin, 100x47 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	506
		



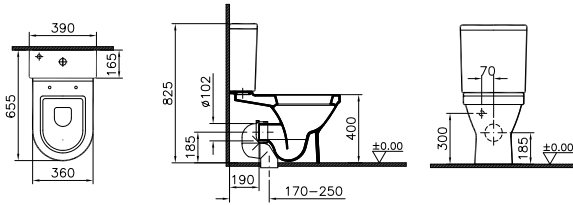


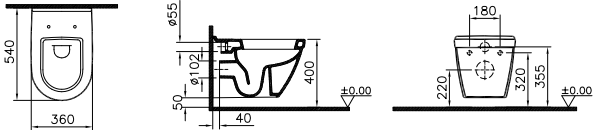


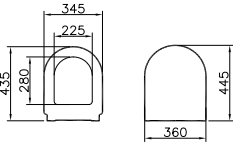
- S50 Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

S50

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
5321LX03-0075	Close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 65 cm Universal outlet	209
Cistern		
5422LX03-0107	Bottom inlet	89
5422BX03-5450	Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism included	174
5422LX03-0312	Side-back inlet	89
5422BX03-5451	Side-back inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism included	183
  		
5332LX03-0096	Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 65 cm Universal outlet	236
Cistern		
5422LX03-0107	Bottom inlet	89
5422BX03-5450	Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism included	174
  		

- S50 Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.


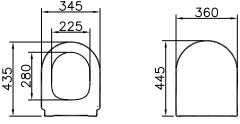

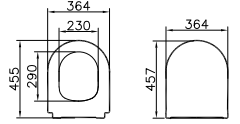

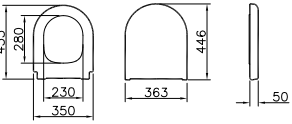
S50

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
5332LX03-0585	Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 65 cm Universal outlet	236
Cistern		
5422LX03-0312	Side-back inlet	89
5422BX03-5451	Side-back inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism included	183
 		
5618L003-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	183
This product can be ordered instead of 5318 WC pan.		
 	 <p>Additional pipe may be required as to wall thickness.</p>	
WC seat Duroplast		
72-003-301	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing	73
72-003-309	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	108
72-003R309	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	118
Compatible with all S50 WC pans except Rim-ex WC's.		
 		

• S50 Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.

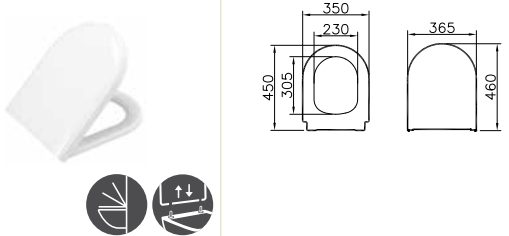
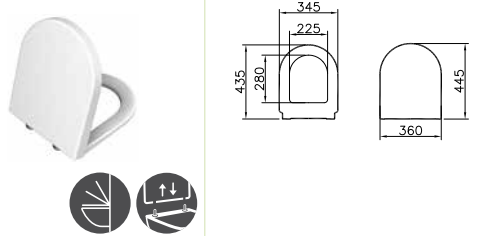
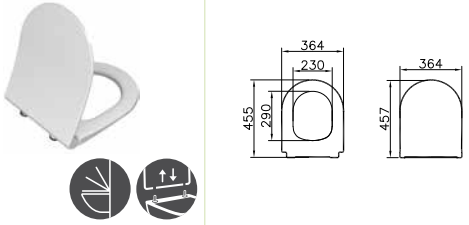
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

S50

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
WC seat Duroplast		
108-003-001	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing	73
108-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	110
108-003-056	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing, anti-slip buffer	110
108-003R009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	119
108-003R059	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, anti-slip buffer, quick release	119
		
Universal Slim WC seat Duroplast Model 2-Round form		
110-003-019	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	125
110-003R019	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	134
		
Universal WC seat Nuvoplast Model 2-Round form		
121-003-901	Detachable plastic hinge, top fixing, quick release	70
121-003-909	Soft-closing, detachable plastic hinge, top fixing, quick release	70
		


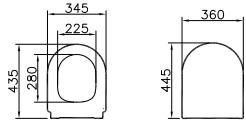
- S50 Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
- "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

S50

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Universal WC seat Duroplast Model 2-Round form		
85-003-019	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	115
85-003R019	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	123
		
WC seat Duroplast		
72-003-301	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing	73
72-003-309	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	108
72-003R309	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	118
		
Universal Slim WC seat Duroplast Model 2-Round form		
110-003-019	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	125
110-003R019	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	134
		

- S50 Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
- "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

S50

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
WC seat Duroplast		
108-003-001	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing	73
108-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	110
108-003-056	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing, anti-slip buffer	110
108-003R009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	119
108-003R059	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, anti-slip buffer, quick release	119
Compatible with all S50 WC pans		
 		

- S50 Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
- "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

Zentrum


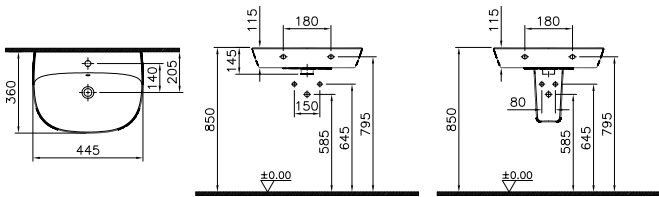

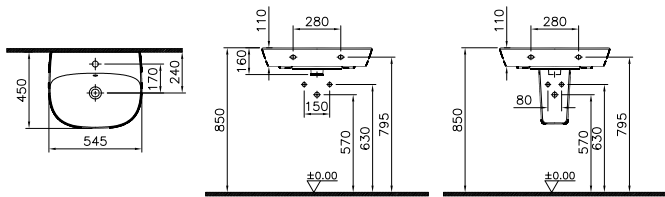

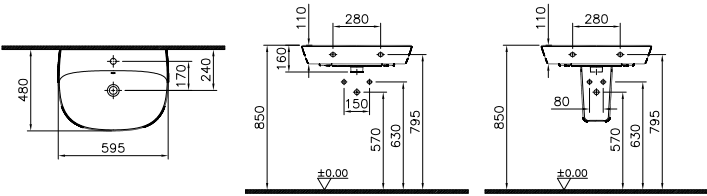
Functional and aesthetic in every aspect

Confusion-free living with functional designs. Zentrum solutions combine practicality and functionality in product design. And with its reasonable price alternatives, it will perfectly fit both your budget and your bathroom.




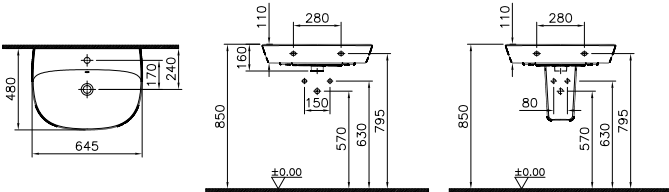

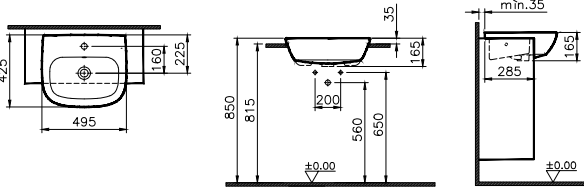

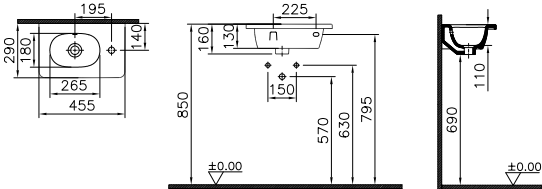

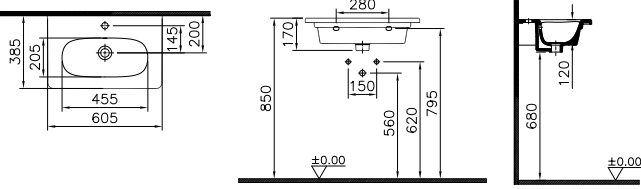

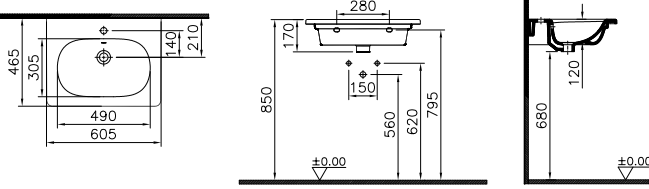


Zentrum

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
**7278L003-0001	Washbasin, 45x36 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	84
**7291L003-7200	Half pedestal, small	56
5280L003-7201	Half pedestal, small	56
** 6408L003-0156	Pedestal	63
		
** 7277L003-0001	Washbasin, 55x45 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	102
** 7292L003-7200	Half pedestal, small	62
5281L003-7201	Half pedestal	54
** 6408L003-0156	Pedestal	63
		
** 7276L003-0001	Washbasin, 60x48 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	114
** 7292L003-7200	Half pedestal, small	62
5281L003-7201	Half pedestal	54
** 6408L003-0156	Pedestal	63
		

- Zentrum Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- ** Not to be sold in Europe.


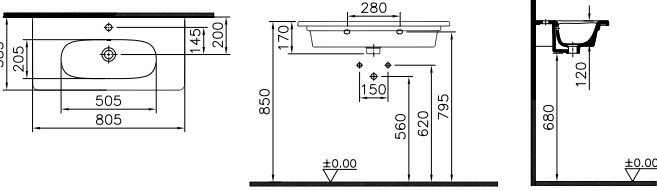

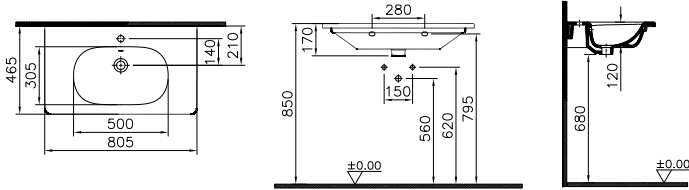

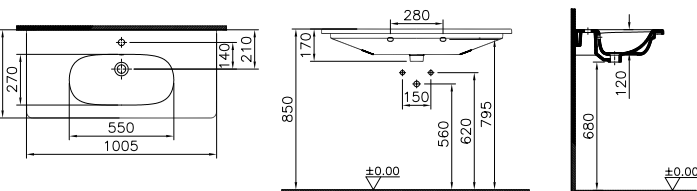

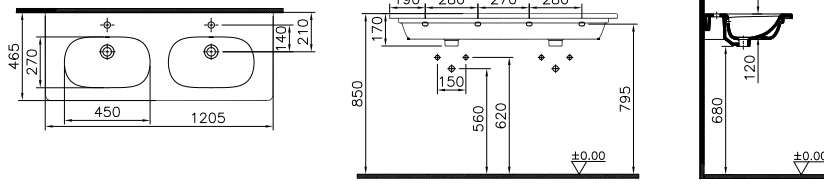
Zentrum

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
** 7275L003-0001	Washbasin, 65x48 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	126
** 7292L003-7200	Half pedestal, small	62
5281L003-7201	Half pedestal	54
** 6408L003-0156	Pedestal	63
		
**5635BX03-0001	Semi-recessed basin, 50x43 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	181
		
7789B003-0029	Compact vanity basin, 45x28 cm One tap hole on right, with overflow hole, short projection	289
		
7790B003-0001	Compact vanity basin, 60x38 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	315
		
7791B003-0001	Vanity basin, 60x46 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	345
		

- Zentrum Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
- ** Not to be sold in Europe.

Zentrum

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
7792B003-0001	Compact vanity basin, 80x38 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	391
		
7793B003-0001	Vanity basin, 80x46 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	429
		
7794B003-0001	Vanity basin, 100x46 cm One tap hole, with overflow hole	558
		
7795B003-0001	Vanity basin, with two bowls, 120x46 cm Two tap hole, with overflow hole	752
		

- Zentrum Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.


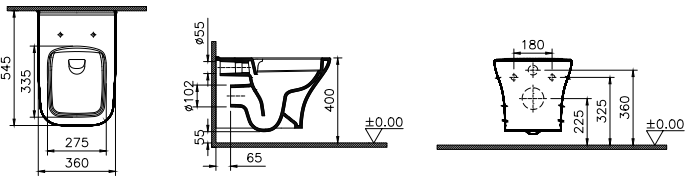

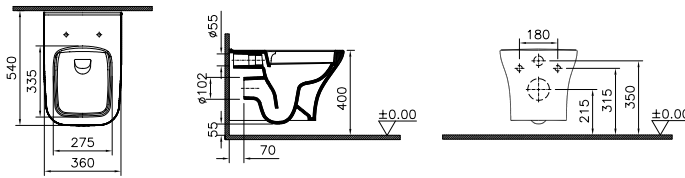

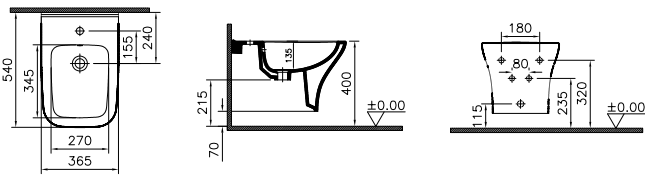

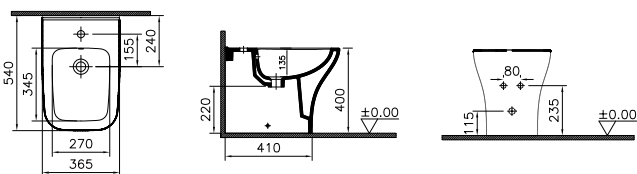
Zentrum Square

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
**7489L003-0075	SmoothFlush close-coupled WC pan, open back, 63 cm	247
Cistern		
5639B003-0108	Bottom inlet	276
5639B003-5344	Bottom inlet, 330-2010 3/6 L dual flush cistern mechanism included	323
5639B003-1253	Side-back inlet, white	276
5639B003-5519	Side-back inlet,330-2022 white, 3/6 L cistern mechanism included	323
SmoothFlush close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 63 cm		
**7488L003-0096	With side holes	280
**7488L003-0585	Without side holes	280
Cistern		
5639B003-0108	Bottom inlet	276
5639B003-5344	Bottom inlet, 330-2010 3/6 L dual flush cistern mechanism included	323
5639B003-1253	Side-back inlet, white	276
5639B003-5519	Side-back inlet,330-2022 white, 3/6 L cistern mechanism included	323
**7491L003-0075	SmoothFlush floor-standing WC pan, back-to-wall, 54 cm	247

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

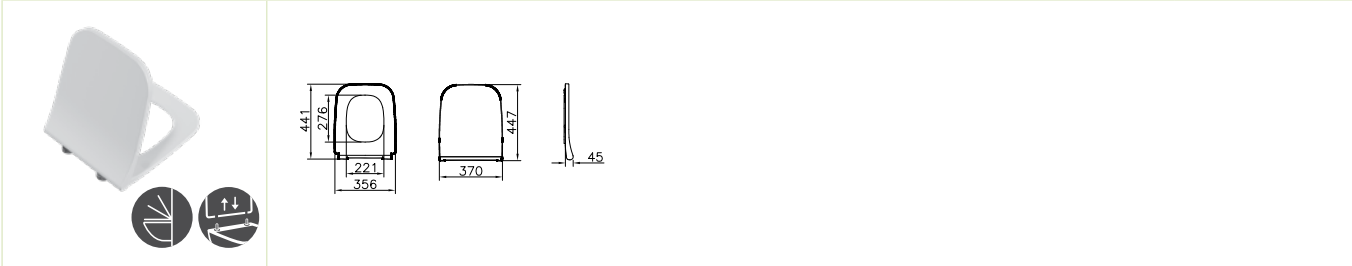
• Zentrum Square Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
 • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
 ** Not to be sold in Europe.

Zentrum Square

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
**7484L003-0075	SmoothFlush wall-hung WC pan, hidden fixation, 54 cm	247
		
**7485L003-0075	SmoothFlush wall-hung WC pan, open fixation, 54 cm	224
		
**7487L003-0288	Wall-hung bidet, hidden fixation	229
		
Back-to-wall floor-standing bidet		
**7492L003-0288	Without side holes	237
**7492L003-0290	With side holes	237
		

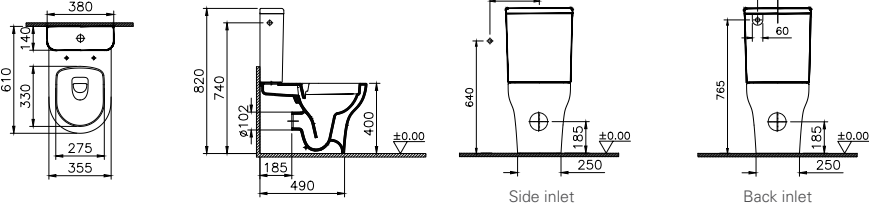

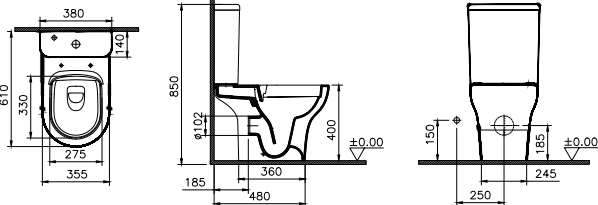
- Zentrum Square Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
- ** Not to be sold in Europe.

Zentrum Square

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
WC seat Duroplast		
91-003-001	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing	72
91-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	107
91-003R009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	117
 <p>Product image and dimensions for the standard WC seat. The image shows a white seat with a metal hinge. Dimensions include: overall width 220, overall height 450, seat height 275, base width 350, and hinge width 365. Icons indicate soft-closing and quick release features.</p>		
Slim WC seat Duroplast		
191-003-001	White, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	115
191-003-009	White, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	171
191-003R009	White, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	180
 <p>Product image and dimensions for the slim WC seat. The image shows a white seat with a metal hinge. Dimensions include: overall width 221, overall height 441, seat height 276, base width 356, hinge width 370, and hinge height 447. A side view shows a thickness of 45. Icons indicate soft-closing and quick release features.</p>		

- Zentrum Square Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
- "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).
- ** Not to be sold in Europe.


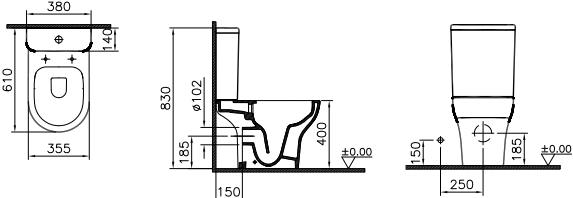

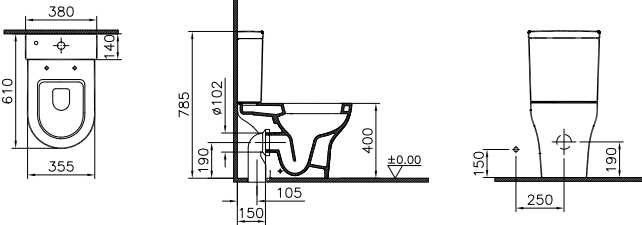

Zentrum Round

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
SmoothFlush close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 61 cm		
7783L003-0096	Water connection from side	256
7783L003-0585	Concealed water connection	256
Cistern		
5783L003-0107	Bottom inlet	88
5783B003-5450	Bottom inlet, 2,5/4 L dual flush cistern mechanism included	152
5783L003-1253	Side-back inlet, white	88
5783B003-5519	Side-back inlet, white, 2,5/4 L cistern mechanism included	139
 		
7784L003-0075	SmoothFlush close-coupled WC pan, open-back , 61 cm	236
Cistern		
5783L003-0107	Bottom inlet	88
5783B003-5563	Bottom inlet, 3/6 L dual flush cistern mechanism included	152
5783L003-1253	Side-back inlet, white	88
5783B003-5519	Side-back inlet, white, 3/6 L cistern mechanism included	139
 		

• Zentrum Round Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.


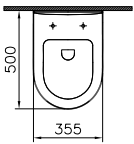
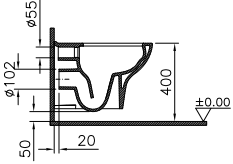
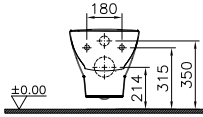


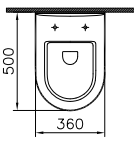
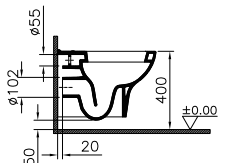
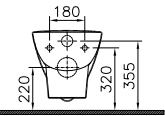


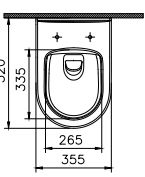
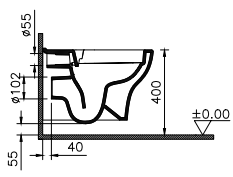
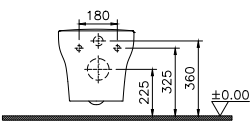


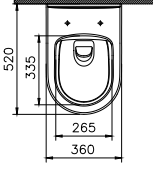
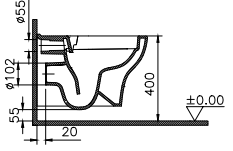
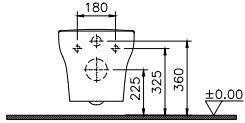

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Zentrum Round



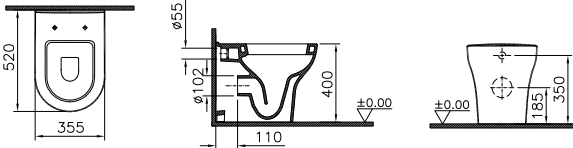


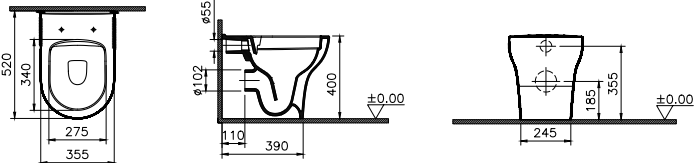

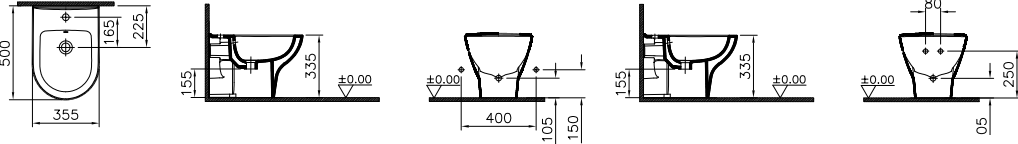

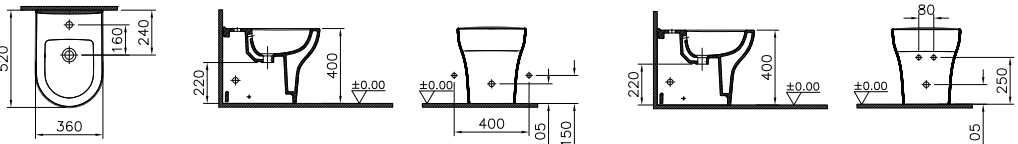
Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
5789BX03-0075	Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 60 cm	254
Cistern		
5783L003-0107	Bottom inlet	88
5783B003-5563	Bottom inlet, 3/6 L dual flush cistern mechanism included	152
5783L003-1253	Side-back inlet, white	88
5783B003-5519	Side-back inlet, white, 3/6 L cistern mechanism included	139
 		
5781LX03-0075	Close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 60 cm Universal outlet	204
Cistern		
5783L003-0107	Bottom inlet	88
5783B003-5450	Bottom inlet, 2,5/4 L dual flush cistern mechanism included	152
5783L003-1253	Side-back inlet	88
5783B003-5033	Side-back inlet, 2,5/4 L dual flush cistern mechanism included	139
  		

- Zentrum Round Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Zentrum Round

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
5795BX03-0075	Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 50 cm	249
    		
5785LX03-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, 50 cm	174
    		
7786LX03-0075	SmoothFlush wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm	221
    		
7787LX03-0075	SmoothFlush wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm Open fixation	201
    		


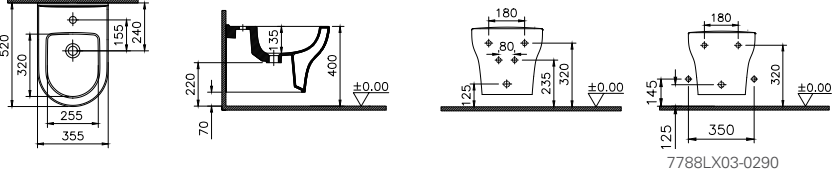


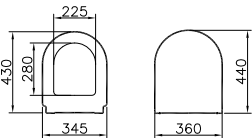


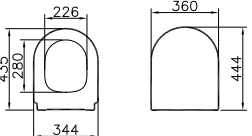
Zentrum Round

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
5788LX03-0075	Single WC pan, back-to-wall, 52 cm Horizontal outlet	170
 		
7785LX03-0075	SmoothFlush single WC pan, back-to-wall, 52 cm	195
 		
Wall-hung bidet, 50 cm		
5797LX03-0290	With side holes	157
5797LX03-0288	Without side holes	157
	<p>*Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024 .</p>  <p style="text-align: center;">With side holes Without side holes</p>	
Floor standing bidet, back-to-wall, 52 cm One tap hole		
5796LX03-0290	With side holes	152
5796LX03-0288	Without side holes	152
	 <p style="text-align: center;">With side holes Without side holes</p>	

• Zentrum Round Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
 • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids. •
 "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

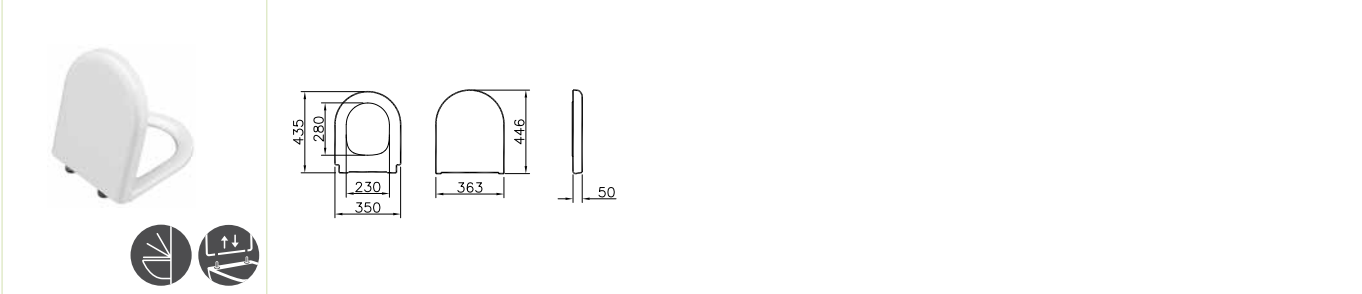
Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Zentrum Round

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Wall-hung bidet		
7788LX03-0290	With side holes	173
7788LX03-0288	Without side holes	173
		
WC seat Duroplast		
94-003-001	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing	70
94-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	101
94-003R009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	111
 		
WC seat Duroplast		
127-003-001	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing	70
127-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	102
127-003R009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	114
 		

- Zentrum Round Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids. •
- "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

Zentrum Round

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Universal WC seat Nuvoplast Model 2-Round form		
121-003-901	Detachable plastic hinge, top fixing, quick release	70
121-003-909	Soft-closing, detachable plastic hinge, top fixing, quick release	70
		

- Zentrum Round Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids. •
- "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

S20

Designed by NOA

Total harmony for your bathrooms


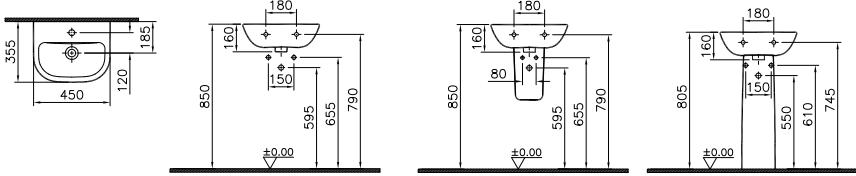

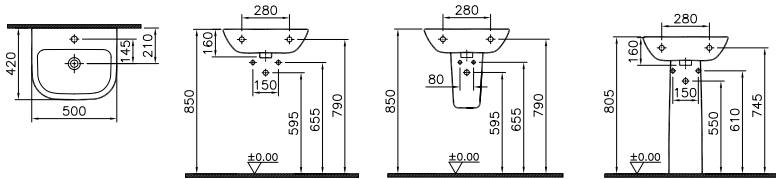

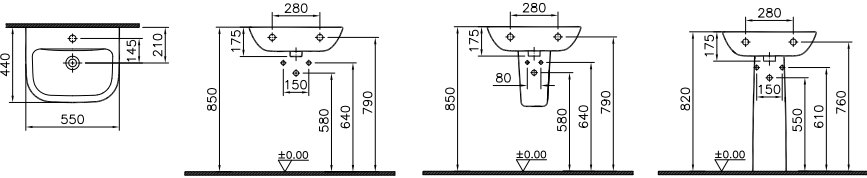

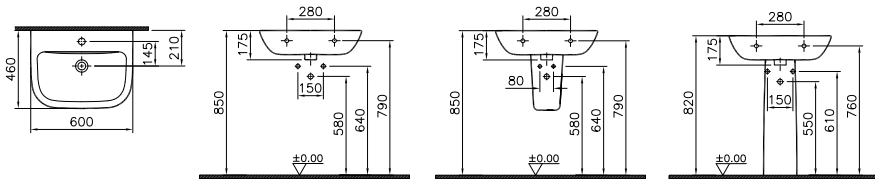
This range provides contemporary style, durability, and excellent value across a wide range of products in a variety of sizes.






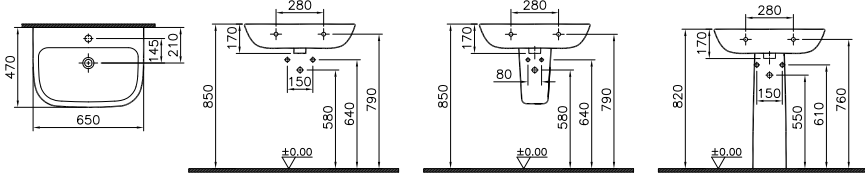

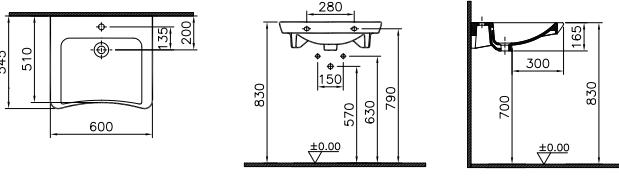

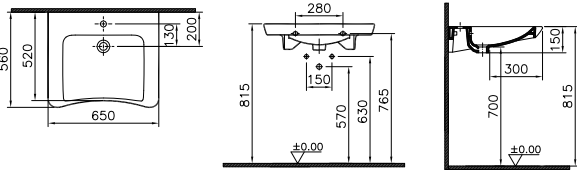

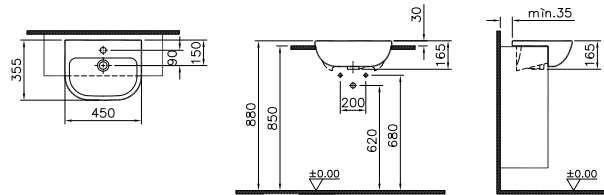
S20

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
5500LX03-0001	Compact basin, 45x36 cm With one tap hole, with overflow hole	81
5280LX03-7201	Half pedestal, small	56
5529LX03-0156	Pedestal	62
		
5501LX03-0001	Washbasin, 50x42 cm With one tap hole, with overflow hole	88
5281LX03-7201	Half pedestal	54
5529LX03-0156	Pedestal	62
		
5502LX03-0001	Washbasin, 55x44 cm With one tap hole, with overflow hole	99
5281LX03-7201	Half pedestal	54
5529LX03-0156	Pedestal	62
		
5503LX03-0001	Washbasin, 60x46 cm With one tap hole, with overflow hole	106
5281LX03-7201	Half pedestal	54
5529LX03-0156	Pedestal	62
		

- S20 Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.


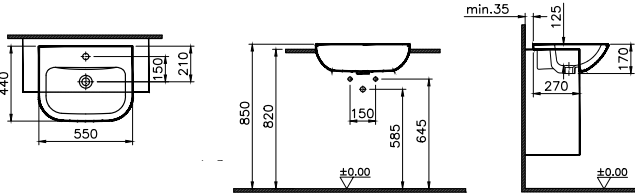

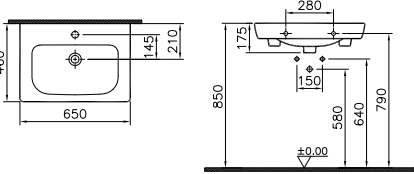

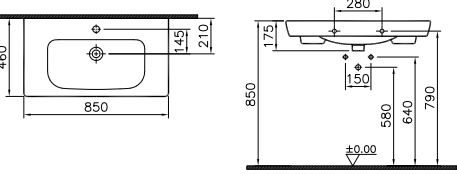

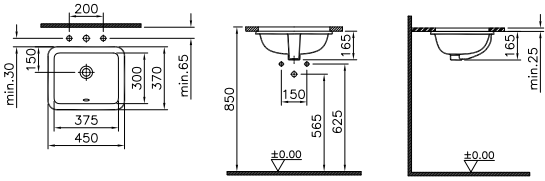

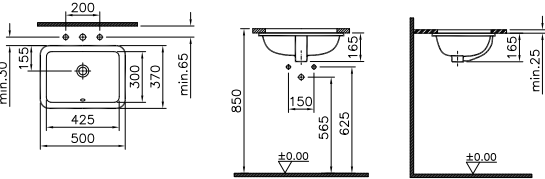
S20

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
5504LX03-0001	Washbasin, 65x47 cm With one tap hole, with overflow hole	119
5281LX03-7201	Half pedestal	54
5529LX03-0156	Pedestal	62
		
Special needs washbasin, 60x55 cm		
5289BX03-0001	With one tap hole, with overflow hole	188
5289BX03-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole	188
5289BX03-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole	188
5289BX03-0041	With one tap hole, without overflow hole	188
		
Special needs washbasin, 65x56 cm		
5291BX03-0001	With one tap hole, with overflow hole	207
5291BX03-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole	207
5291BX03-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole	207
5291BX03-0041	With one tap hole, without overflow hole	207
		
5521BX03-0001	Semi-recessed washbasin, compact, 45x36 cm With one tap hole, with overflow hole	136
		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products


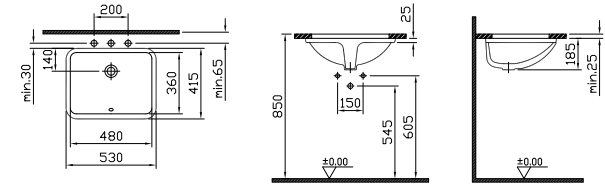

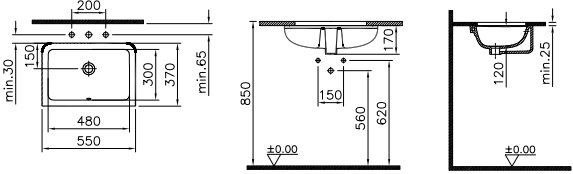

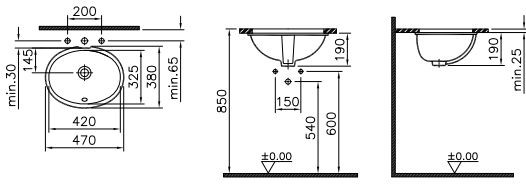

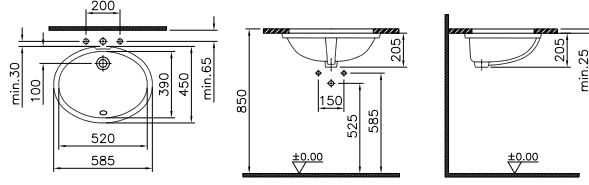

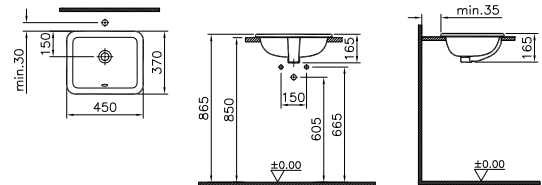
- S20 Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

S20

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
5524BX03-0001	Semi-recessed washbasin, 55x44 cm With one tap hole, with overflow hole	148
		
5522BX03-0001	Vanity basin, 65x46 cm With one tap hole, with overflow hole	207
		
5523BX03-0001	Vanity basin, 85x46 cm With one tap hole, with overflow hole	252
		
5473BX03-0618	Undercounter basin, 45x37 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole	114
		
5474BX03-0618	Undercounter basin, 50x37 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole	123
		

- S20 Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

S20


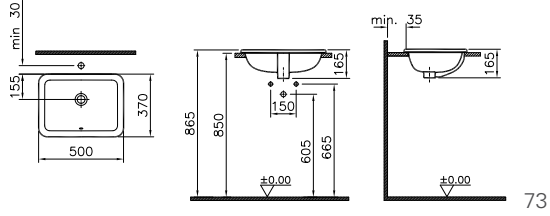

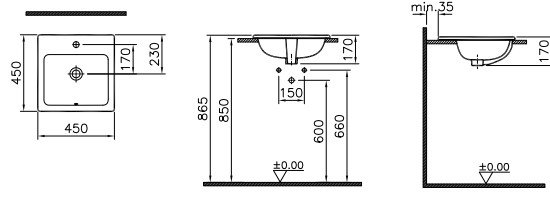

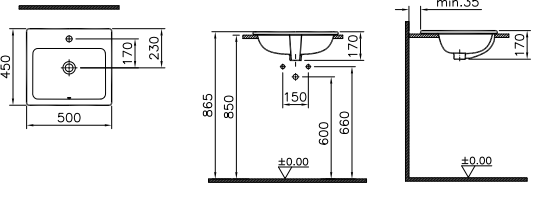

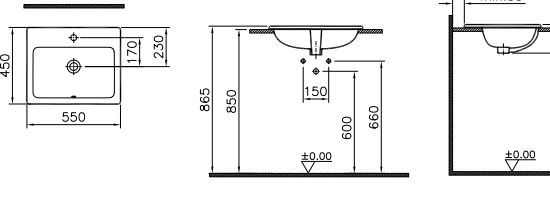
Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
5339BX03-0012	Undercounter basin, 55x42 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole	179
		
7475BX03-0618	Undercounter basin, 55x37 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole	138
		
6039BX03-0012	Undercounter basin, 45x38 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole	128
		
6069BX03-0012	Undercounter basin, 60x45 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole	143
		
5473BX03-0642	Countertop basin, 45x37 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole	128
		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

- S20 Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

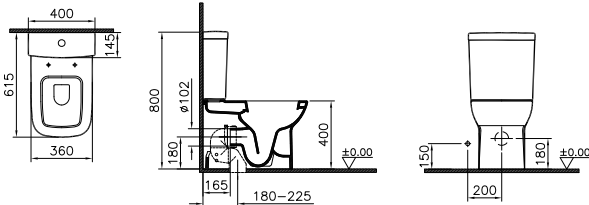

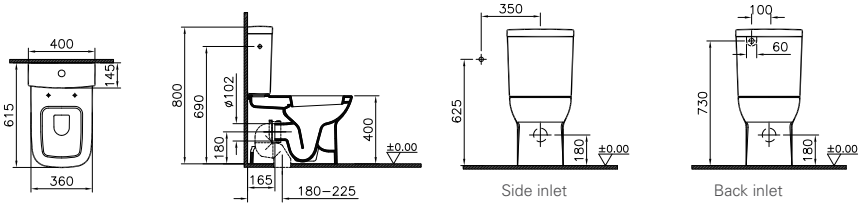

S20

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
5474BX03-0642	Countertop basin, 50x37 cm Without tap hole, with overflow hole	140
		73
5463BX03-0001	Countertop basin, 45x45 cm With one tap hole, with overflow hole	133
		
5464BX03-0001	Countertop basin, 50x45 cm With one tap hole, with overflow hole	143
		
5465BX03-0001	Countertop basin, 55x45 cm With one tap hole, with overflow hole	158
		

- S20 Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.


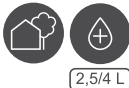
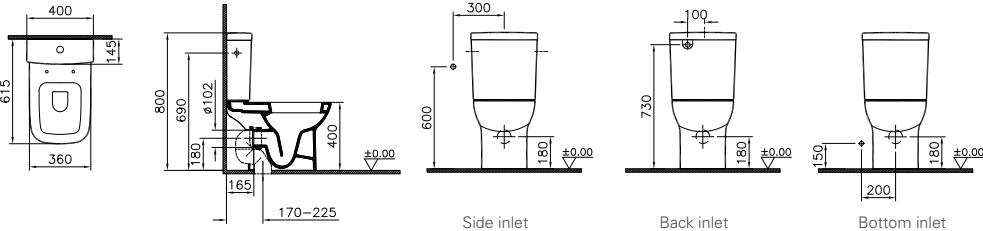


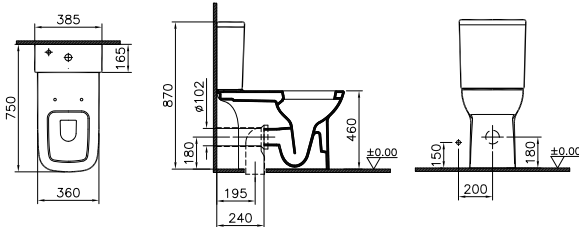
S20 Square

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
5512LX03-0096	Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 62 cm Water connection from side, universal outlet	226
Cistern		
5514LX03-0107	Bottom inlet	86
5514BX03-5450	Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism included	174
   2,5/4 L		
5512LX03-7200	Close-coupled WC pan, back-to-wall, 62 cm Universal outlet	226
Cistern		
5514LX03-0312	Side-back inlet	86
5514BX03-5451	Side-back inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism included	183
   2,5/4 L		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

• S20 Square Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
 • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.



S20 Square

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
5513LX03-0075	Close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 62 cm Universal outlet	209
Cistern		
5514LX03-0107	Bottom inlet	86
5514BX03-5450	Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism included	174
5514LX03-0312	Side-back inlet	86
5514BX03-5451	Side-back inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism included	183
 		
5293BX03-0075	Special needs close-coupled WC pan, open back, 75 cm, high Universal outlet	261
Cistern		
5514LX03-0107	Bottom inlet	86
5514BX03-5450	Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism included	174
5514LX03-0312	Side-back inlet	86
5514BX03-5451	Side-back inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism included	183
 		

• S20 Square Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.



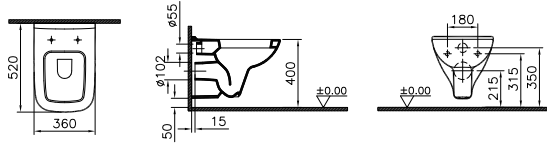


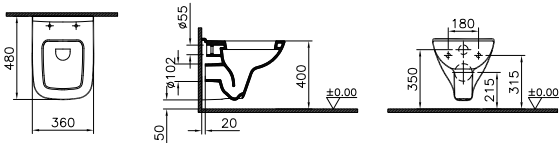

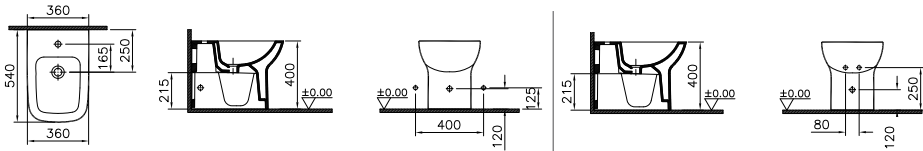

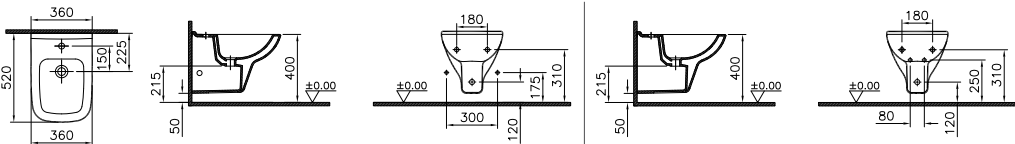
S20 Square

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
5293BX03-0845	Special needs close-coupled WC pan, open back, 75 cm, high Universal outlet, open front	261
	Cistern	
5514LX03-0107	Bottom inlet	86
5514BX03-5450	Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism included	174
5514LX03-0312	Side-back inlet	86
5514BX03-5451	Side-back inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism included	183
 		
5520LX03-0075	Single WC pan, back-to-wall, 54 cm Horizontal outlet	175
 		
7508L003-0075	SmoothFlush Rimless wall-hung WC Pan, 52 cm	181
 		

- S20 Square Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.


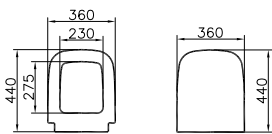
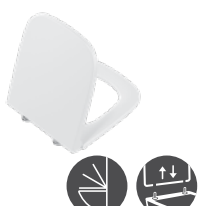
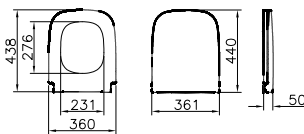

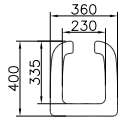
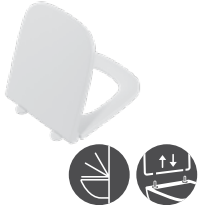
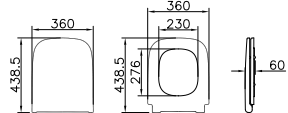
S20 Square

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
5507LX03-0101	Wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm	166
 		
5505LX03-0101	Wall-hung WC pan, compact, 48 cm	166
 		
Floor standing bidet, back-to-wall, 54 cm With one tap hole		
5509LX03-0290	With side holes	158
5509LX03-0288	Without side holes	158
		
Wall-hung bidet, 52 cm With one tap hole		
5508LX03-1047	With side holes	147
5508LX03-1046	Without side holes	147
		


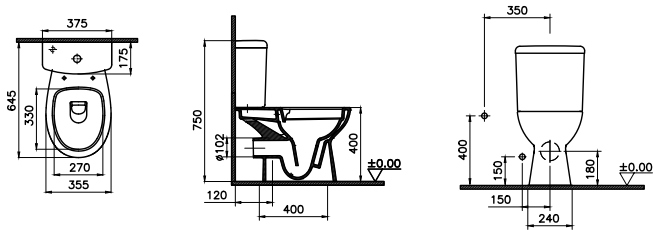

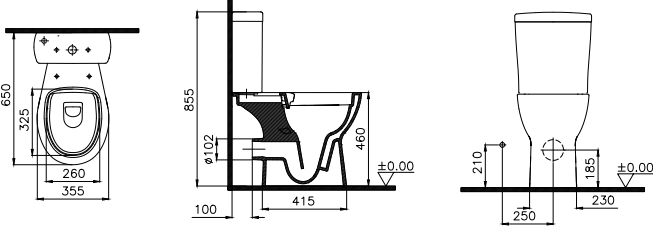

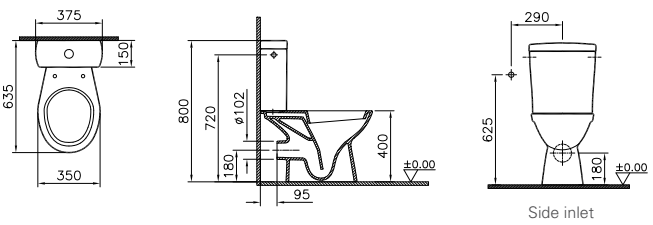
• S20 Square Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
 • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

S20 Square

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
WC seat Duroplast		
77-0XX-001	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing	70
77-0XX-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	102
77-0XXR009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	114
		
WC seat Duroplast		
177-003-001	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing	70
177-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	102
177-003R009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	114
		
79-003-003	Special needs WC seat Polyester, metal hinge, top fixing	118
		
WC seat Nuvoplast		
147-003-901	Detachable plastic hinge, top fixing	46
147-003-909	Soft-closing, detachable plastic hinge, top fixing, quick release	46
		

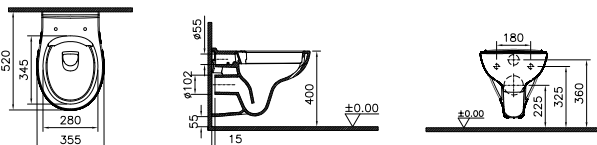

- S20 Square Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
- "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXRXXX).

S20 Round

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
5825L003-0075	SmoothFlush close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 65 cm Horizontal outlet	194
4221L003-0107	Cistern Bottom inlet	93
		
5828B003-0075 NEW	SmoothFlush close-coupled WC pan, open back, high, 65 cm Universal outlet	245
4221L003-0107	Cistern Bottom inlet	93
		
7820L003-0075	Close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 65 cm Horizontal outlet	168
	Cistern	
5932L003-1253	Side inlet	93
5932L003-0108	Bottom inlet	93
		

- S20 Round Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.


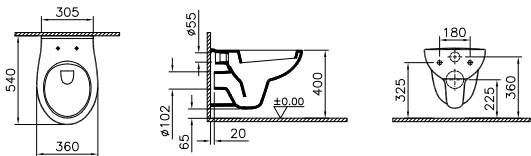

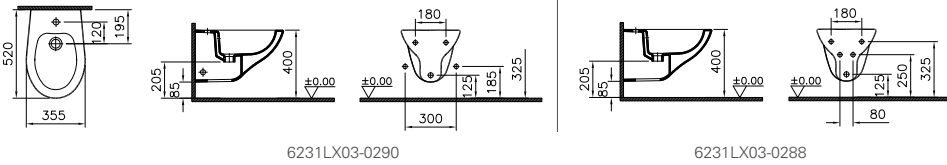

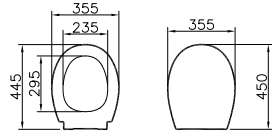

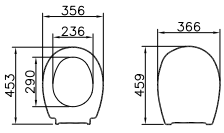
S20 Round

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 65 cm, high		
7821L003-0075	Horizontal outlet	192
7821L003-0087	Horizontal outlet, double fixation to the floor	192
Cistern		
5932L003-1253	Side inlet	93
5932L003-0108	Bottom inlet	93
		
7643L003-0075	Single WC, open back, 52 cm Universal outlet	121
		
7644LX03-0075	SmoothFlush Rimless wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm	214
		
7650LX03-0075	SmoothFlush Rimless wall-hung WC pan, compact, 48 cm	214
		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

• S20 Round Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
 • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.


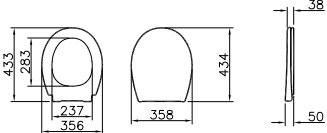

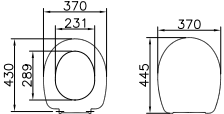

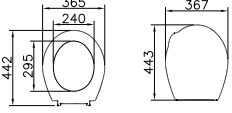
S20 Round

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
5959LX03-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	148
		
Wall-hung bidet, 52 cm		
6231LX03-0290	With side holes	135
6231LX03-0288	Without side holes	135
	424032 or 780-5820 in-wall bidet carrier should be ordered separately. 	
Universal WC seat Model 1-Oval form Duroplast		
84-003-019	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	115
84-003R019	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	123
		
WC seat Duroplast		
115-003-001	White, metal hinge, bottom fixing	62
115-003-003	White, metal hinge, top fixing	67
		

• S20 Round Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

S20 Round

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
	Universal WC seat Model 1-Oval form Nuvoplast	
109-003-901	Detachable plastic hinge, bottom fixing, quick release	68
109-003-909	Soft-closing, detachable plastic hinge, bottom fixing, quick release	70
		
	WC seat Thermoplastic	
23-003-001	Metal hinge, bottom fixing	44
23-003-002	Plastic hinge, bottom fixing	33
		
	WC seat Thermoplastic	
18-003-001	Metal hinge, top fixing	43
18-003-002	Plastic hinge, top fixing	33
		

- S20 Round Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
- "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).


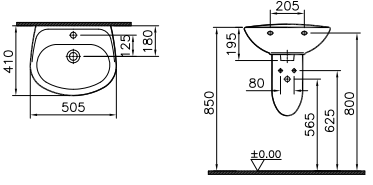

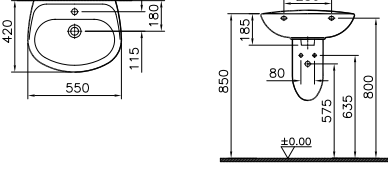

Normus

Ideal solutions for desired bathrooms.

Aesthetic and functional designs for compact bathrooms are available in the series.
All Normus products are in best fit with your budget.



Normus

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
5078LX03-0001	Compact basin, 45x36 cm With one tap hole, with overflow hole	64
6948LX03-0162	Half pedestal	58
		
5079LX03-0001	Washbasin, 50x41 cm With one tap hole, with overflow hole	71
6948LX03-0162	Half pedestal	58
		
5087LX03-0001	Washbasin, 55x42 cm With one tap hole, with overflow hole	74
6948LX03-0162	Half pedestal	58
		
5088LX03-0001	Washbasin, 60x45 cm With one tap hole, with overflow hole	84
6948LX03-0162	Half pedestal	58
		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

- Normus Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.





Normus

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
5089LX03-0001	Washbasin, 65x49 cm With one tap hole, with overflow hole	90
6948LX03-0162	Half pedestal	58
		
5110LX03-0075	Close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 67 cm Vertical outlet	168
	Cistern	
6656LX03-0112	Side inlet	71
6656LX03-0107	Bottom inlet	71
	  	6656LX03-0112 6656LX03-0107
5111LX03-0075	Close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 67 cm Horizontal outlet	168
	Cistern	
6656LX03-0112	Side inlet	71
6656LX03-0107	Bottom inlet	71
4232BX03-5389	Corner cistern Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism included	174
	  	6656LX03-0112 6656LX03-0108
		5111+4332BX03-5389


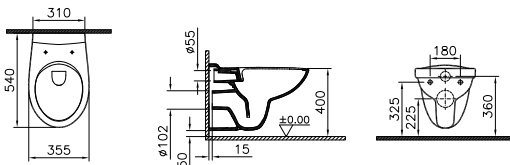
- Normus Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Normus

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
7858LX03-1030	Rim-ex single WC pan, open-back, 46 cm Horizontal outlet	149
		
6858LX03-0101	Single WC pan, open-back, 46 cm Horizontal outlet	127
		
6888LX03-0075	Single WC pan, open-back, 46 cm Horizontal outlet, wash out	127
		
6859LX03-0075	Single WC pan, open-back, 54 cm Vertical outlet	127
		

- Normus Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.


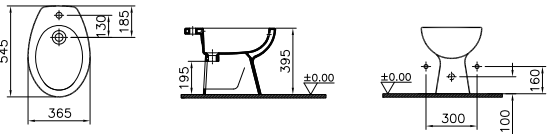

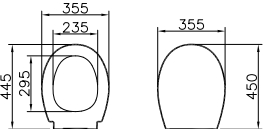

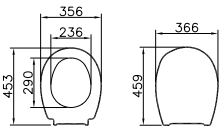

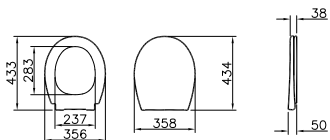
Normus

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
6860LX03-0075	Single WC pan, open-back, 48 cm Vertical outlet, wash out	127
		
7855LX03-0075	SpinFlush wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	179
 		
6855LX03-0101	Wall-hung WC pan, 54 cm	147
		
5091LX03-0075	Wall-hung WC pan, 52 cm Wash out	162
		

• Normus Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.


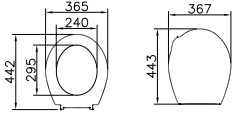

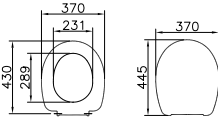
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Normus

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
6578LX03-0068	Floor standing bidet, open-back, 54 cm With one tap hole, without side holes	115
		
Universal WC seat Model 1-Oval form Duroplast		
84-003-019	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	115
84-003R019	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	123
		
WC seat Duroplast		
115-003-001	White, metal hinge, bottom fixing	62
115-003-003	White, metal hinge, top fixing	67
115-029-001	Red, metal hinge, bottom fixing	84
115-029-003	Red, metal hinge, top fixing	89
		
Universal WC seat Model 1-Oval form Nuvoplast		
109-003-901	Detachable plastic hinge, bottom fixing, quick release	68
109-003-909	Soft-closing, detachable plastic hinge, bottom fixing, quick release	70
		

- Normus Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
- "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

Normus

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
WC seat Nuvoplast		
18-003-001	Metal hinge, top fixing	43
18-003-002	Plastic hinge, top fixing	33
		
WC seat Nuvoplast		
23-003-001	Metal hinge, bottom fixing	44
23-003-002	Plastic hinge, bottom fixing	33
		

- Normus Collection is offered in X03 White colour only.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Single items

Kitchen sinks	458
Urinals & Separators	461
Ceramic & Mineral shower trays	470
Squatting pans	475
Special neds products	476
Infini	488


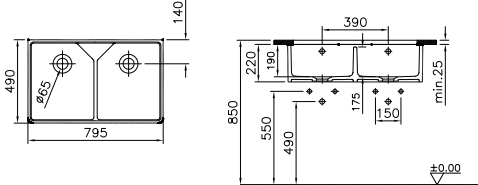

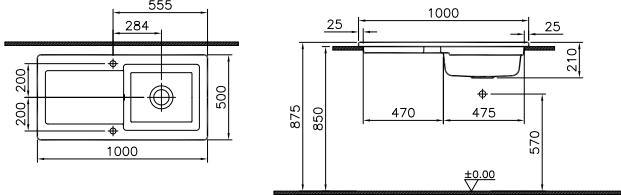

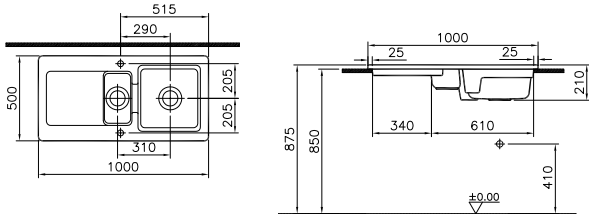
Kitchen sinks

For stylish kitchens.

Applying its innovative approach to sinks, VitrA brings the hygiene, elegance and simplicity of ceramic into the kitchen with ceramic sinks of different sizes, colour and forms.




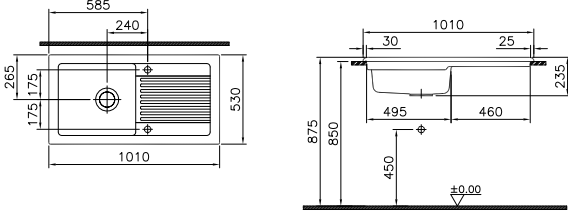

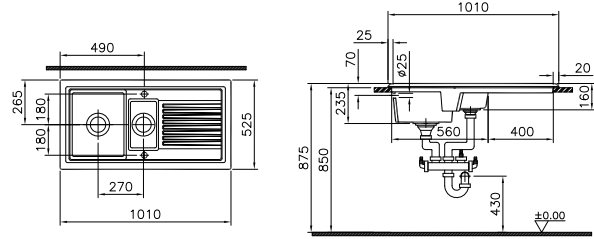
Kitchen sinks

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Double belfast sink, 80x49 cm		
5774B003-0001	With one tap hole, with overflow holes	576
5774B003-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow holes	576
		
5770B003-0755	Sink, 100x50 cm	644
	<p>1 bowl, back and front tap holes are semi-punched. With overflow hole. Waste set and trap should be ordered separately.</p> 	
5771B003-1370	Sink, 100x50 cm	708
	<p>1,5 bowl, back and front tap holes are semi-punched. With overflow hole. Waste set and trap should be ordered separately</p> 	

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

- The products on this page are only available in 003 white colour.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Kitchen sinks

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
4107B003-0755	Sink, 100x53 cm	389
	<p>1 bowl, back and front tap holes are semi-punched. With overflow hole. 424754 sink syphon should be ordered separately.</p> 	
4081B003-0379	Sink, 100x53 cm	427
	<p>1.5 bowl, back and front tap holes are semi-punched. Without overflow hole. 311349 sink syphon should be ordered separately.</p> 	

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

- The products on this page are only available in 003 white colour.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Urinals & separators




Complete aesthetic and functional integrity.

VitrA offers urinals options that complete aesthetic and functional integrity compatible with different series.




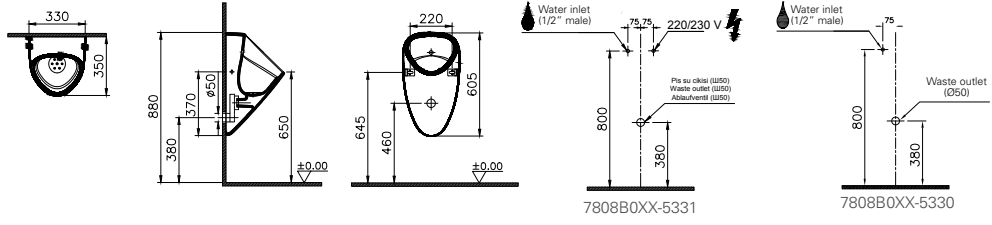

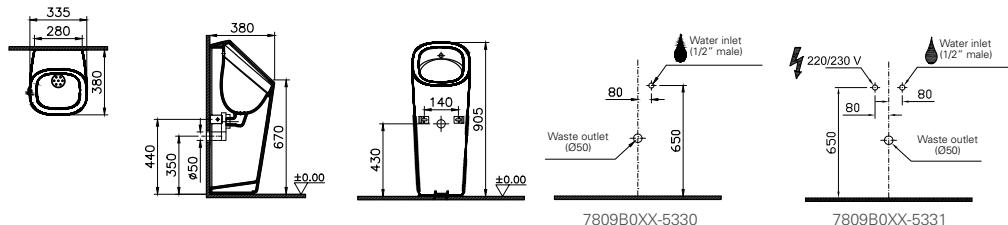
Urinals & separators

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
5419B003-0205*	Waterless urinal	780
		
Liquid urinal With touch-free flushing mechanism, with integrated flushing mechanism, vibration sensor, back-inlet		
7324B003-5330	Battery operated	1.081
7324B003-5331	Mains operated	1.190
		
Istanbul urinal		
4517B0XX-5300	Urinal with integrated flushing mechanism, battery operated	1.156
4517B0XX-5301	Urinal with integrated flushing mechanism, mains supply	1.274
		

• "XXX" indicates the colour. • Istanbul urinal is available in 003 White, 070 Black colours.
 • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.
 * For 5419, ask for availability to sales person.

Urinals & separators

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Plural urinal with integrated flushing mechanism		
Back inlet		
7808B003-5330	White, battery operated	1.081
7808B001-5330	Matt white, battery operated	1.297
7808B020-5330	Matt taupe, battery operated	1.297
7808B083-5330	Matt black, battery operated	1.459
7808B003-5331	White, mains operated	1.190
7808B001-5331	Matt white, mains operated	1.427
7808B020-5331	Matt taupe, mains operated	1.427
7808B083-5331	Matt black, mains operated	1.608
		
Plural monoblock urinal with integrated flushing mechanism		
Back inlet		
7809B003-5330	White, battery operated	1.190
7809B001-5330	Matt white, battery operated	1.427
7809B020-5330	Matt taupe, battery operated	1.427
7809B083-5330	Matt black, battery operated	1.608
7809B003-5331	White, mains operated	1.308
7809B001-5331	Matt white, mains operated	1.570
7809B020-5331	Matt taupe, mains operated	1.570
7809B083-5331	Matt black, mains operated	1.767
		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

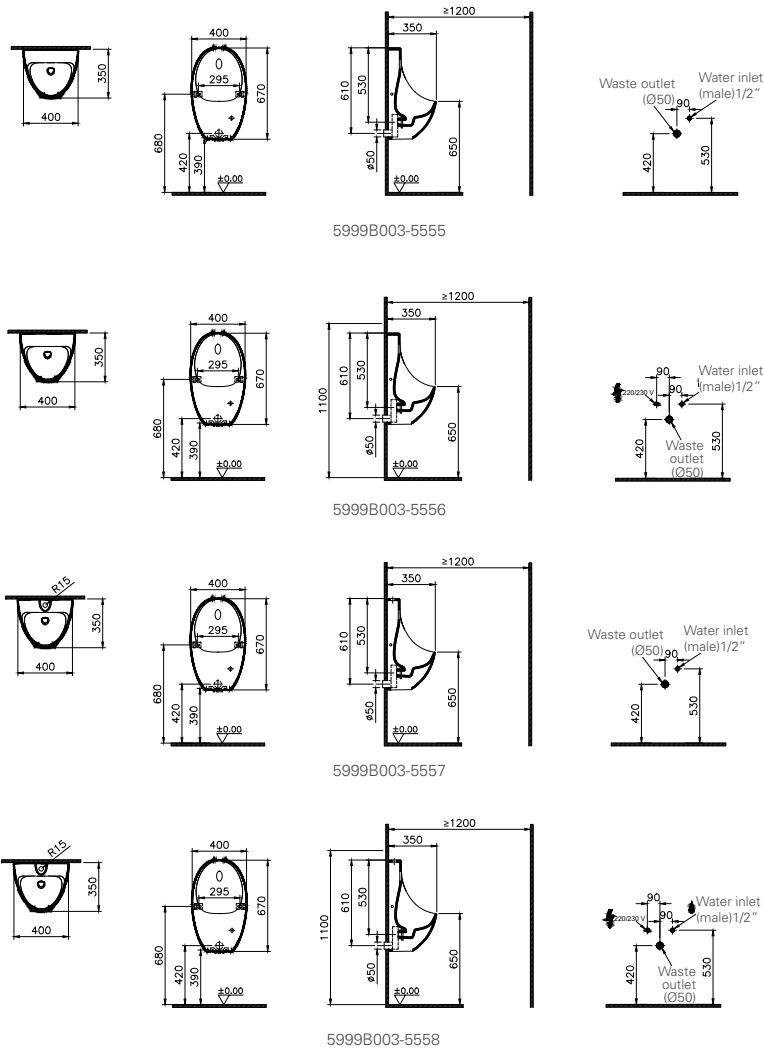
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Urinals & separators

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Urinal with integrated electronic flusher		
5999B003-5555	Battery operated	928
5999B003-5556	Mains supply	1.052
5999B003-5557	Battery operated, with VitrA Fresh	1.068
5999B003-5558	Mains supply, with VitrA Fresh	1.216
424225YP1TE	Urinal waste cover	7


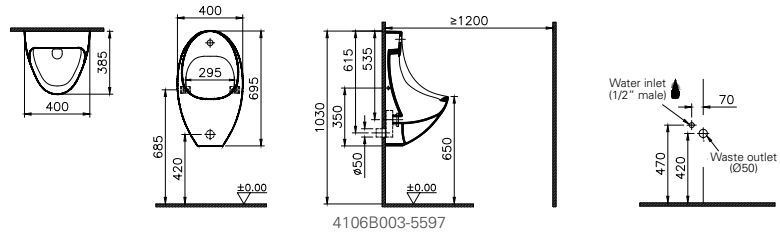
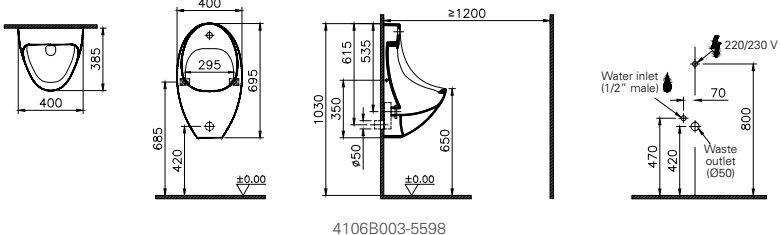

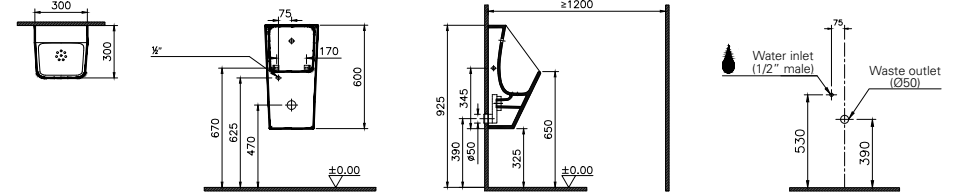
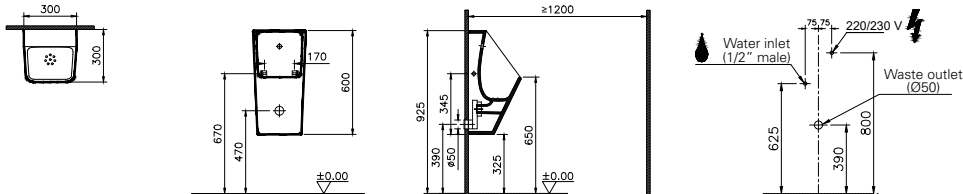
For the sensor operate correctly, a distance must be at least 120cm between the wall on which the product is installed and the opposite side.

Sanitaryware & Complementary products



- The products on this page are only available in 003 white colour.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.



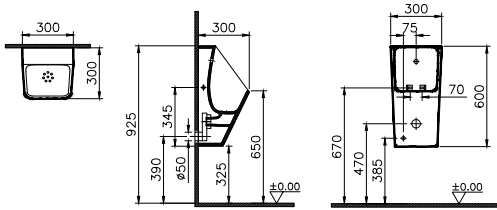


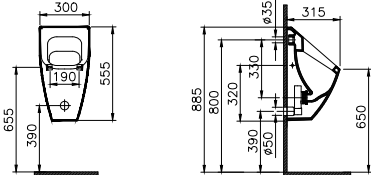


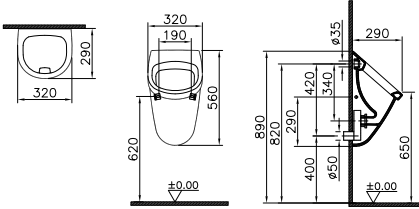
Urinals & separators

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Urinal with integrated electronic flusher Horizontal outlet		
4106B003-5597	Battery operated	997
4106B003-5598	Mains supply	1.119
For the sensor operate correctly ,a distance must be at least 120cm between the wall on which the product is installed and the opposite side.		
	 <p style="text-align: center;">4106B003-5597</p>  <p style="text-align: center;">4106B003-5598</p>	
Urinal		
5461B003-5597	Battery operated	928
5461B003-5598	Mains supply	1.052
For the sensor operate correctly ,a distance must be at least 120cm between the wall on which the product is installed and the opposite side.		
	 <p style="text-align: center;">5461B003-5597</p>  <p style="text-align: center;">5461B003-5598</p>	

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

- The products on this page are only available in 003 white colour.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.



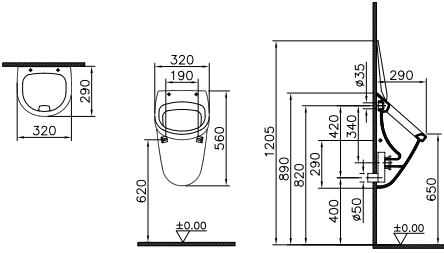




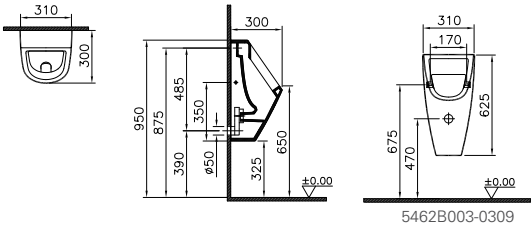
Urinals & separators

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Urinal		
5461B003-0199	Back water inlet	440
5461B003-7201	Back water inlet, compatible with Schell flusher	440
 	<p>For 1 L flushing 311-29XX urinal flusher should be ordered separately. For 1 L flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required. Only for 5461B003-0199.</p> 	
5218B003-0199	Retro urinal, back inlet Without lid holes	321
 	<p>For 1 lt flushing 311-29XX urinal flusher should be ordered separately. For 1 lt flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required.</p> 	
4017B003-0309	Urinal Back inlet Without lid holes	323
 	<p>For 1 L flushing 311-29XX urinal flusher should be ordered separately. For 1 L flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required.</p> 	

• The products on this page are only available in 003 white colour.
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Urinals & separators



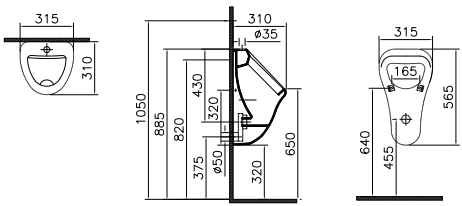


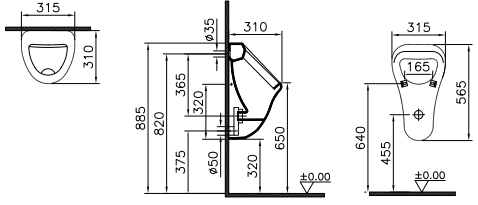


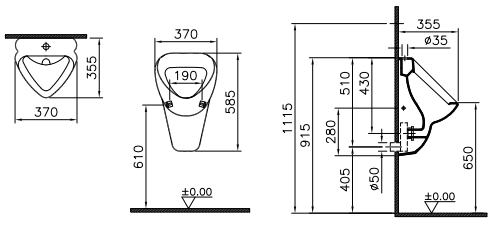
Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
4017B003-6034	Urinal Back inlet With lid holes Urinal lid is included	397
 	<p>For 1 L flushing 311-29XX urinal flusher should be ordered separately. For 1 L flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required.</p> 	
31-003-001	Urinal lid Duroplast, metal hinge, top fixing	68
	<p>Compatible with 4017.</p> 	
5462B003-0309	Urinal Back water inlet	289
5462B003-1069	Urinal Top water inlet	289
 	<p>For 1 L flushing 311-2521 urinal flusher should be ordered separately. For 1 L flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required.</p> 	

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

• The products on this page are only available in 003 white colour.
 • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.



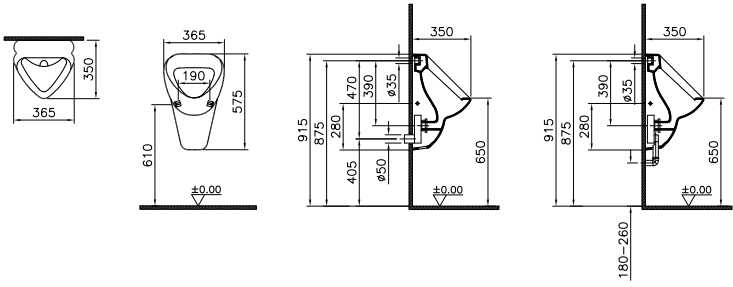

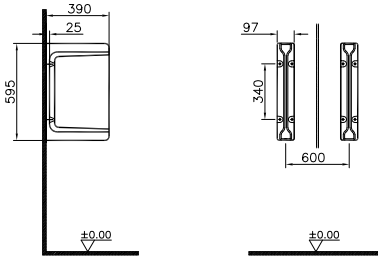
Urinals & separators

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
6202B003-0198	Urinal Top water inlet	135
 	<p>For 1 L flushing 311-2521 urinal flusher should be ordered separately. For 1 L flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required.</p> 	
6201B003-0199	Urinal Back water inlet	135
 	<p>For 1 L flushing 311-29XX urinal flusher should be ordered separately. For 1 L flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required.</p> 	
6563B003-0198	Urinal Horizontal outlet Top water inlet	245
 	<p>For 1 L flushing 311-2521 urinal flusher should be ordered separately. For 1 L flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required.</p> 	

• The products on this page are only available in 003 white colour.
 • 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Urinals & separators

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
6663B003-0199	Urinal Horizontal outlet Back water inlet	245
 	<p>For 1 L flushing 311-29XX urinal flusher should be ordered separately. For 1 L flushing min. 3 bar water pressure is required.</p> 	
5172L003-0155	Urinal separator	98
		

- The products on this page are only available in 003 white colour.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.


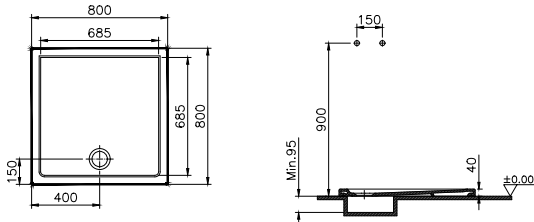

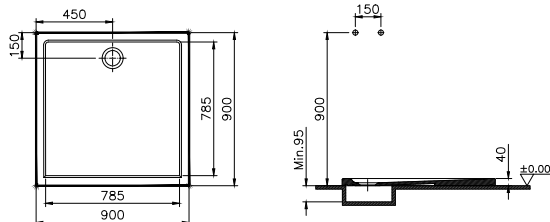

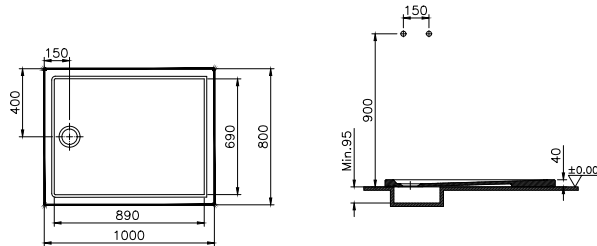
Ceramic & mineral shower trays

Viable options for aesthetic and functional needs.

VitrA ceramic and mineral shower trays offers viable options for aesthetic and functional needs on the bathrooms with different forms and the measurement options.




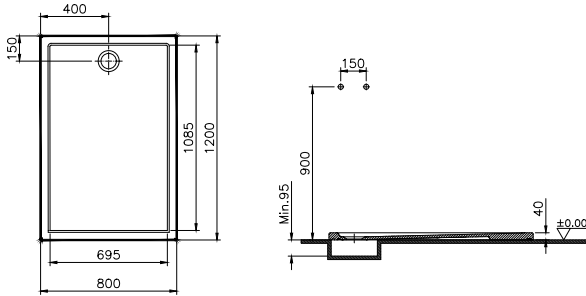

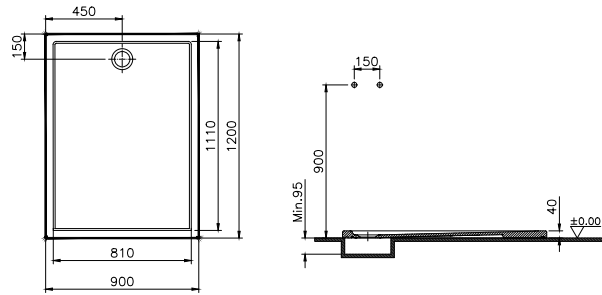

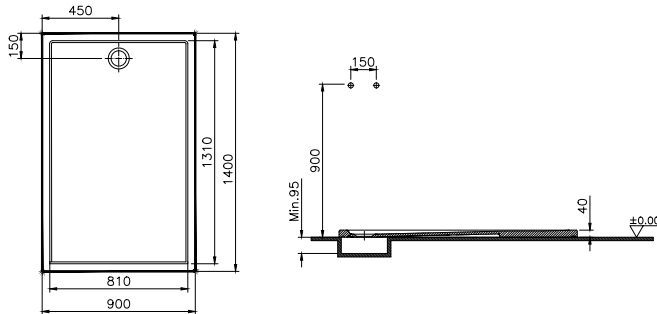
Ceramic & mineral shower trays

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
5761L003-0578	Cascade shower tray, 80 cm 80x80x4 cm	379
5761L203-0578	Cascade shower tray, antislip, 80 cm 80x80x4 cm	455
	<p>Outlet diameter is 90 mm 424525 shower tray syphon and 424528 extension pipe should be ordered separately.</p> 	
5762L003-0578	Cascade shower tray, 90 cm 90x90x4 cm	511
5762L203-0578	Cascade shower tray, antislip, 90 cm 90x90x4 cm	614
	<p>Outlet diameter is 90 mm 424525 shower tray syphon and 424528 extension pipe should be ordered separately.</p> 	
5763L003-0695	Cascade shower tray, 100x80 cm 100x80x4 cm	641
5763L203-0695	Cascade shower tray, antislip, 100x80 cm 100x80x4 cm	770
	<p>Outlet diameter is 90 mm 424525 shower tray syphon and 424528 extension pipe should be ordered separately.</p> 	

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Ceramic & mineral shower trays

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
5764L003-0695	Cascade shower tray, 120x80 cm 120x80x4 cm	700
5764L203-0695	Cascade shower tray, antislip, 120x80 cm 120x80x4 cm	840
	Outlet diameter is 90 mm 424525 shower tray syphon and 424528 extension pipe should be ordered separately.	
		
5765L003-0695	Cascade shower tray, 120x90 cm 120x90x4 cm	741
5765L203-0695	Cascade shower tray, antislip, 120x90 cm 120x90x4 cm	890
	Outlet diameter is 90 mm 424525 shower tray syphon and 424528 extension pipe should be ordered separately.	
		
5766L003-0695	Cascade shower tray, 140x90 cm 140x90x4 cm	927
5766L203-0695	Cascade shower tray, antislip, 140x90 cm 140x90x4 cm	1.113
	Outlet diameter is 90 mm 424525 shower tray syphon and 424528 extension pipe should be ordered separately.	
		

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Ceramic & mineral shower trays

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
5805L003-0578	Arkitekt square shower tray, 80 cm 80x80x5.5 cm	315
5805L203-0578	Arkitekt square shower tray, antislip, 80 cm 80x80x5.5 cm	378
	<p>Outlet diameter is 90 mm 424525 shower tray syphon and 424528 extension pipe should be ordered separately.</p> 	
5806L003-0578	Arkitekt square shower tray, 90 cm 90x90x5.5 cm	424
5806L203-0578	Arkitekt square shower tray, antislip, 90 cm 90x90x5.5 cm	507
	<p>Outlet diameter is 90 mm 424525 shower tray syphon and 424528 extension pipe should be ordered separately.</p> 	
5807L003-0578	Arkitekt corner shower tray, 90 cm 90x90x5.5 cm	424
5807L203-0578	Arkitekt corner shower tray, antislip, 80 cm 90x90x5.5 cm	578
	<p>Outlet diameter is 90 mm 424525 shower tray syphon and 424528 extension pipe should be ordered separately.</p> 	

Sanitaryware & Complementary products


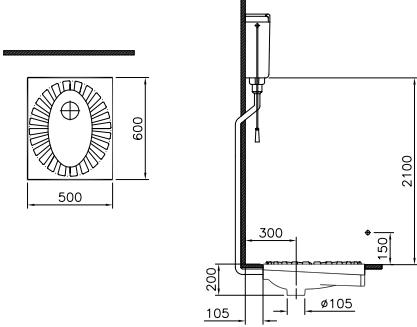

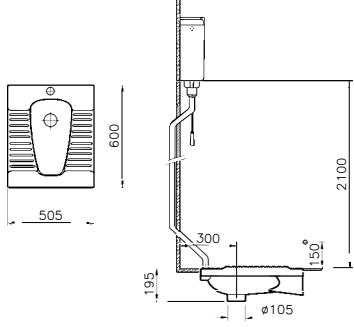
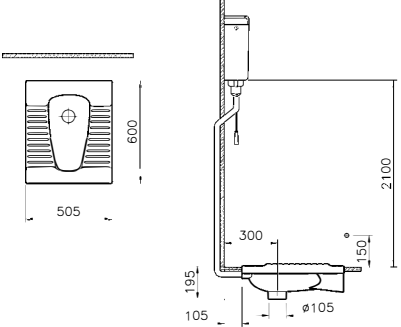
• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Ceramic & mineral shower trays

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
5808L003-0578	Arkitekt rectangular shower tray, 100x80 cm 100x80x5.5 cm	443
5808L203-0578	Arkitekt rectangular shower tray, antislip, 100x80 cm 100x80x5.5 cm	531
	Outlet diameter is 90 mm 424525 shower tray syphon and 424528 extension pipe should be ordered separately.	
		
5809L003-0578	Arkitekt rectangular shower tray, 120x80 cm 120x80x5.5 cm	578
5809L203-0578	Arkitekt rectangular shower tray, antislip, 120x80 cm 120x80x5.5 cm	694
	Outlet diameter is 90 mm 424525 shower tray syphon and 424528 extension pipe should be ordered separately.	
		

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Squatting pans

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
5950LX03-0054	Squatting pan, 60x50 cm Back water inlet	138
<p>*Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024 .</p> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">  <div>  </div> </div>		
<p>Squatting pan, 60x50 cm</p>		
5952LX03-0053	Top water inlet	144
5952LX03-0054	Back water inlet	144
<p>*Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024 .</p> <div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">  <div>  <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 5px;">5952L003-0053</p> </div> <div style="margin-left: 20px;">  <p style="text-align: center; margin-top: 5px;">5952L003-0054</p> </div> </div>		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Special needs products

Different solutions for different needs.

VitrA bathroom products designed to accommodate seniors and people with special needs are wheelchair accessible and provide enhanced convenience in the bathroom. Also, Special needs products are suitable for public use areas, offering solutions convenient for each bathroom within the healthcare environment with its wide product range.





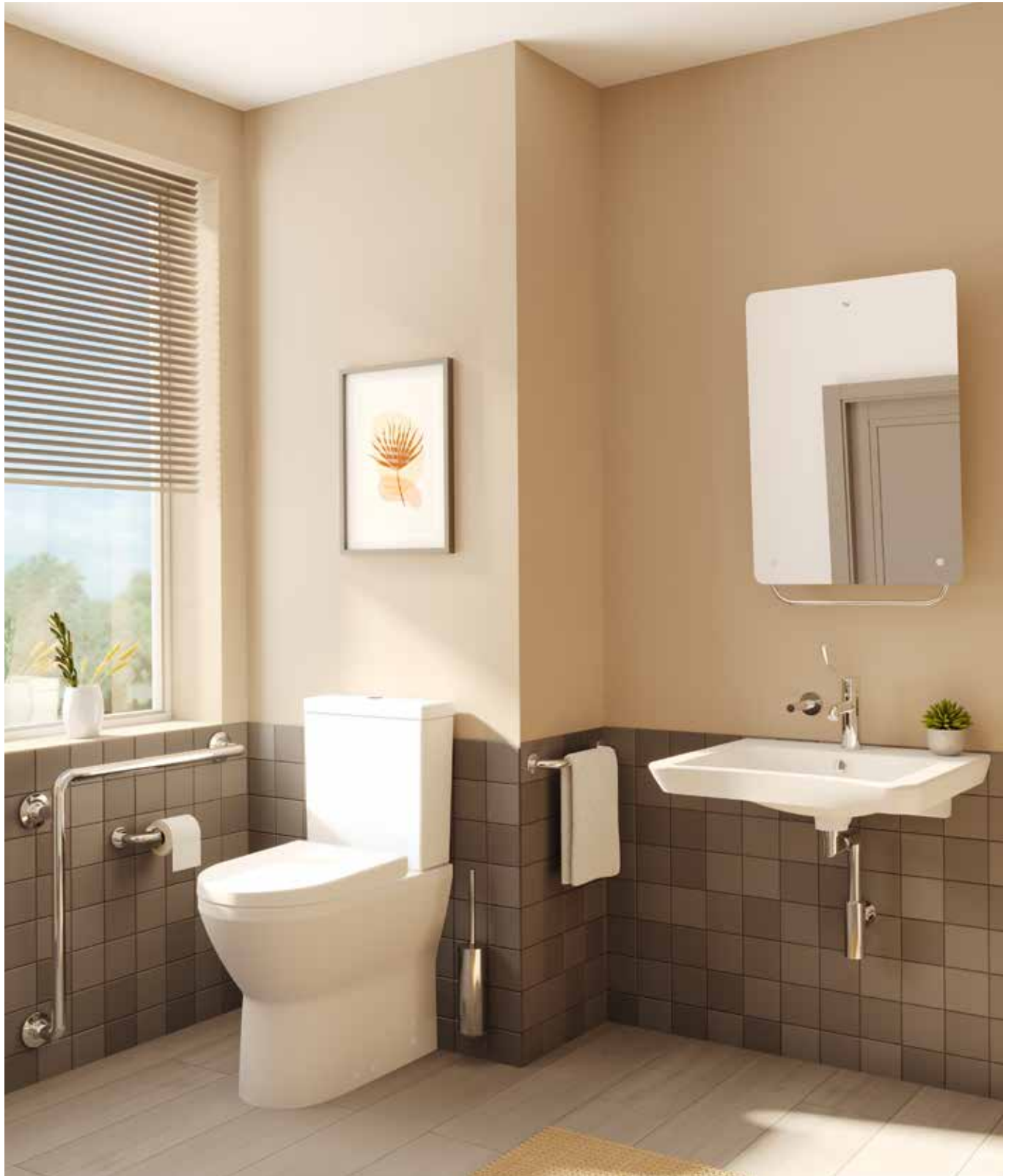
Special needs products





Special needs products






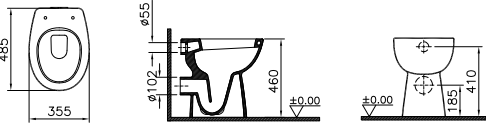
Special needs pack

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
S20 special needs washbasin, 60x55 cm		
5289BX03-0001	With one tap hole, with overflow hole	188
5289BX03-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole	188
5289BX03-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole	188
5289BX03-0041	With one tap hole, without overflow hole	188
		
S20 special needs washbasin, 65x56 cm		
5291BX03-0001	With one tap hole, with overflow hole	207
5291BX03-0012	Without tap hole, with overflow hole	207
5291BX03-0016	Without tap hole, without overflow hole	207
5291BX03-0041	With one tap hole, without overflow hole	207
		
5816B003-0087	Conforma close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 75 cm Universal outlet	261
Cistern		
5422L003-0107	Bottom inlet	89
5422B003-5036	Bottom inlet, 3/6 L dual flush cistern mechanism included	174
5422L003-0312	Side-back inlet	89
5422B003-5033	Side-back inlet, 3/6 L dual flush cistern mechanism included	183
		



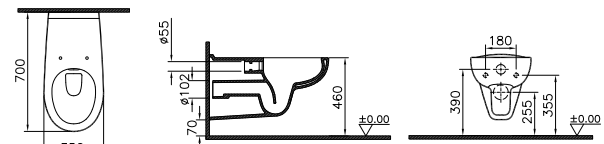


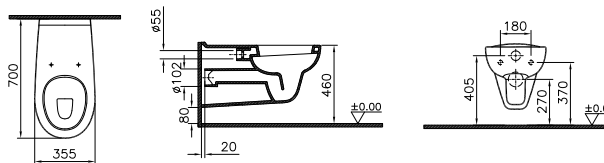


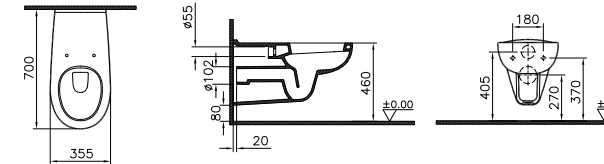


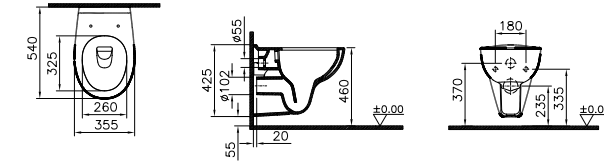


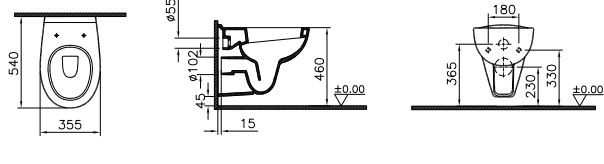
- The products on this page are only available in X03 white colour.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.

Special needs pack

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
5817B003-0087	Conforma Rim-ex close-coupled WC pan, open-back, 65 cm Universal outlet	311
	Cistern	
5422L003-0107	Bottom inlet	89
5422B003-5036	Bottom inlet, 3/6 L dual flush cistern mechanism included	174
5422L003-0312	Side-back inlet	89
5422B003-5033	Side-back inlet, 3/6 L dual flush cistern mechanism included	183
		
7714BX03-0087	Conforma special needs Rim-ex single WC pan, open-back, high, 48 cm Wash out, horizontal outlet	265
		
5814BX03-0087	Conforma special needs single WC pan, open back, high, 48 cm Horizontal outlet	194
		
5815BX03-0087	Conforma special needs single WC pan, open-back, high, 48 cm Wash out, horizontal outlet	216
		

- The products on this page are only available in 003 white colour.
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products.


Special needs pack

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
5810BX03-0075	Conforma special needs Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, high, 70 cm	285
 		
5811BX03-0075	Conforma special needs wall-hung WC pan, high, 70 cm Wash out	230
 		
5813BX03-0075	Conforma special needs wall-hung WC pan, high, 70 cm	195
 		
7712BX03-0075	Conforma special needs Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, 70 cm	307
 		
5812BX03-0075	Conforma special needs WC pan, high, 54 cm	221
 		

• The products on this page are only available in X03 white colour.

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Special needs pack

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
5293BX03-0075	S20 special needs close-coupled WC pan, open back, 75 cm Universal outlet	261
	Cistern	
5514LX03-0107	Bottom inlet	86
5514BX03-5450	Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism included	174
5514LX03-0312	Side-back inlet	86
5514BX03-5451	Side-back inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism included	183
		
5293BX03-0845	S20 special needs close-coupled WC pan, open back, 75 cm, high Universal outlet, open front	261
	Cistern	
5514LX03-0107	Bottom inlet	86
5514BX03-5450	Bottom inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism included	174
5514LX03-0312	Side-back inlet	86
5514BX03-5451	Side-back inlet, dual flush cistern mechanism included	183
		
	WC seat Duroplast	
72-003-301	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing	73
72-003-309	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	108
72-003R309	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	118
		

• The products on this page are only available in X03 white colour.

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.


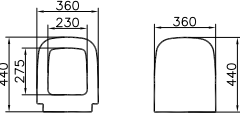

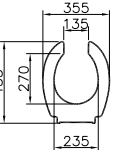

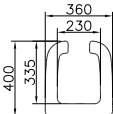

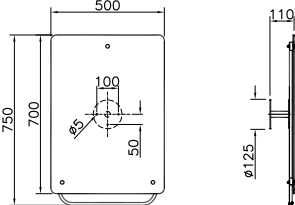
Special needs pack

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
WC seat Duroplast		
108-003-001	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing	73
108-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	110
108-003-056	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing, anti-slip buffer	110
108-003R009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	119
108-003R059	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, anti-slip buffer, quick release	119
		
WC seat Duroplast		
84-0XX-019	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	115
84-0XXR019	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	123
		
WC seat Duroplast		
115-003-001	White, metal hinge, bottom fixing	62
115-003-003	White, metal hinge, top fixing	67
115-003-006	White, Crossbar metal hinge, top fixing	81
115-003-506	White, Crossbar metal hinge, top fixing, only ring	77
115-029-001	Red, metal hinge, bottom fixing	84
115-029-003	Red, metal hinge, top fixing	89
		

• The products on this page are only available in X03 white colour.

• 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.

Special needs pack

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
WC seat Duroplast		
77-003-001	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing	70
77-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	102
77-003R009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	114
		
128-003-006	Special needs WC seat Duroplast, Crossbar metal hinge, top fixing	81
		
79-003-003	Special needs WC seat Polyester, metal hinge, top fixing	118
		
A44002	Adjustable mirror	314
		

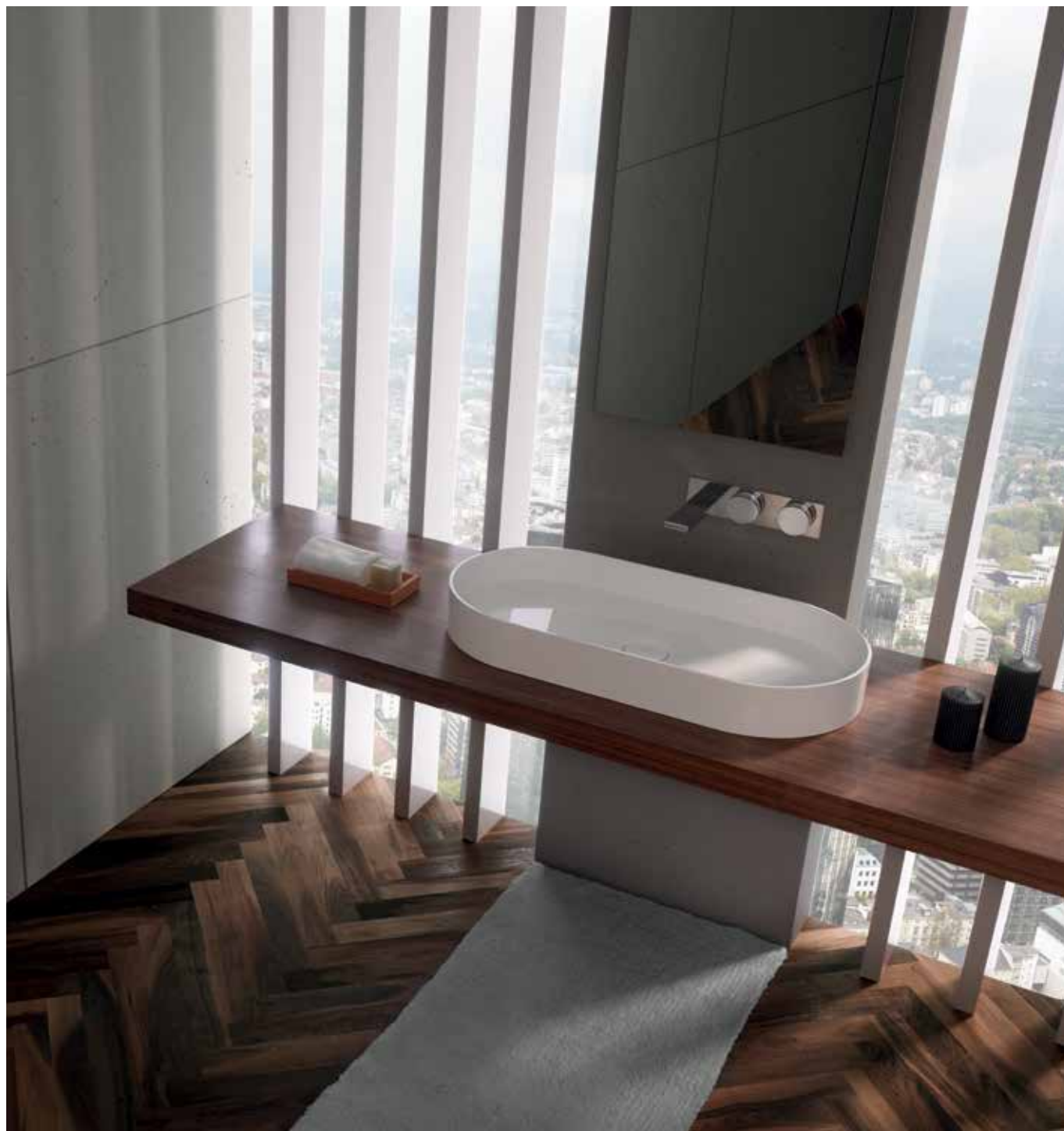
- 10 years warranty is offered only for ceramic sanitaryware products. • 2 years warranty is offered for WC seat, bidet / urinal lids.
- "R" indicates the quick release system (example code: XX-XXXRXXX).

Infinitt


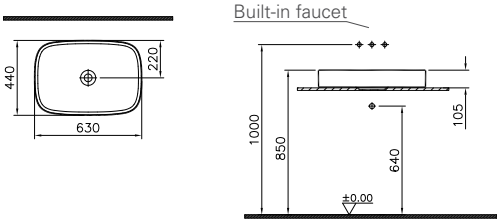

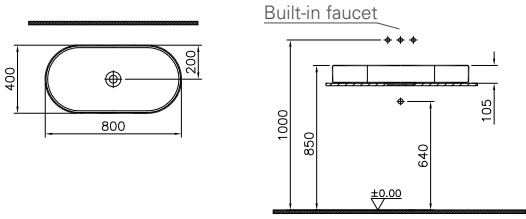


Unlimited form technology.

Set apart by their slim outline and sharper edges, Infinitt washbasins introduce a new style in the bathroom. Perfectly smooth surfaces of Infinitt bowls without overflow hole ensure superior hygiene.



Infinitt

Product / Code	Description	
M58000003000	Memoria TV bowl, 63x44 cm	1.054
	<p>Mineral cast washbasin. White siphon cover is included. Trap must be ordered separately.</p> 	
M58000002000	Memoria oval bowl, 80x40 cm	1.207
	<p>Mineral cast washbasin. White siphon cover is included. Trap must be ordered separately.</p> 	

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

• 5 years warranty is offered for infinitt products. • VitrA Clean and VitrA Hygiene are not offered for infinitt products.

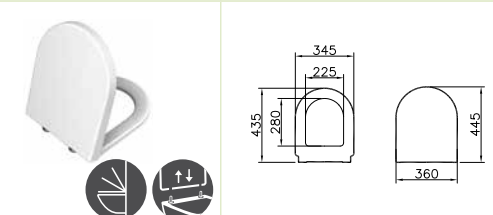
Complementary products

Seat & Lids	492
Cistern mechanisms	497
Flushers	501
Concealed cisterns & flush plates	504

Complementary products



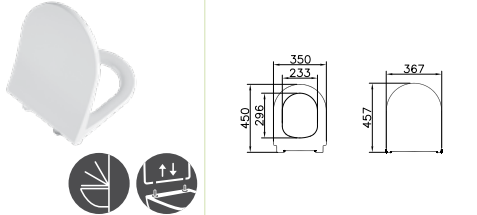
Seats & lids / Duroplast soft-closing WC seats

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
WC seat Duroplast		
72-0XX-309	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	108
72-0XXR309	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	118
		
Universal WC seat Model 1-Oval form Duroplast		
84-0XX-019	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	115
84-0XXR019	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	123
		
Universal WC seat Model 2-Round form Duroplast		
85-003-019	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	115
85-003R019	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	123
		
Universal Slim WC seat Duroplast Model 2-Round form		
110-003-019	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	125
110-003R019	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	134
		

• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seats and bidet / urinal lids.

Sanitaryware & Complementary products


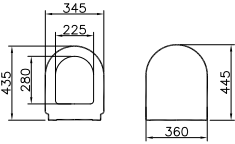

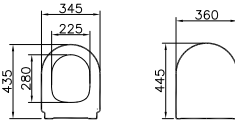

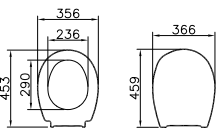
Seats & lids / Duroplast soft-closing WC seats

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
WC seat Duroplast		
108-003-009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	110
108-003R009	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	119
108-003R059	Soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, anti-slip buffer, quick release	119
		
Universal Slim WC seat Duroplast Model 2-Round form		
131-003-009	White, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	125
131-401-009	Matt white, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	149
131-483-009	Matt black, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing	168
131-003R009	White, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	134
131-401R009	Matt white, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	161
131-483R009	Matt black, soft-closing, detachable metal hinge, top fixing, quick release	182
		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products


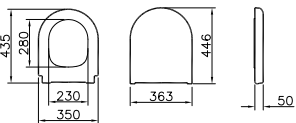

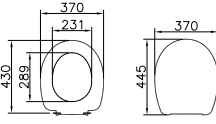

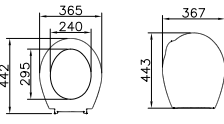
• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seats and bidet / urinal lids.

Seats & lids / Duroplast standard WC seats

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
72-003-301	WC seat Duroplast Detachable metal hinge, top fixing	73
		
WC seat Duroplast		
108-003-001	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing	73
108-003-056	Detachable metal hinge, top fixing, anti-slip buffer	110
		
WC seat Duroplast		
115-003-001	White, metal hinge, bottom fixing	62
115-003-003	White, metal hinge, top fixing	67
115-029-001	Red, metal hinge, bottom fixing	84
115-029-003	Red, metal hinge, top fixing	89
115-029-006	Red, Crossbar metal hinge, top fixing	110
115-029-506	Red, Crossbar metal hinge, top fixing, only ring	104
		

• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seats and bidet / urinal lids.


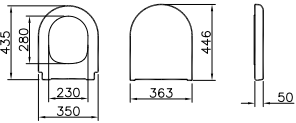

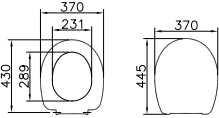

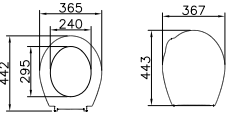

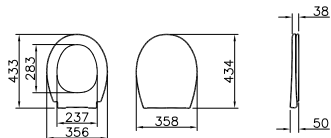
Seats & lids / Nuvoplast soft-closing WC seats

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
121-003-909	Universal WC seat Nuvoplast Model 2-Round form Soft-closing, detachable plastic hinge, top fixing, quick release	70
		
WC seat Model 1-Oval form Nuvoplast		
23-003-001	Metal hinge, bottom fixing	44
23-003-002	Plastic hinge, bottom fixing	33
		
WC seat Model 1-Oval form Nuvoplast		
18-003-001	Metal hinge, top fixing	43
18-003-002	Plastic hinge, top fixing	33
		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seats and bidet / urinal lids.

Seats & lids / Nuvoplast WC seats

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
121-003-901	Universal WC seat Nuvoplast Model 2-Round form Detachable plastic hinge, top fixing, quick release	70
		
	WC seat Model 1-Oval form Nuvoplast	
23-003-001	Metal hinge, bottom fixing	44
23-003-002	Plastic hinge, bottom fixing	33
		
	WC seat Model 1-Oval form Nuvoplast	
18-003-001	Metal hinge, top fixing	43
18-003-002	Plastic hinge, top fixing	33
		
	Universal WC seat Model 1-Oval form Nuvoplast	
109-003-901	Detachable plastic hinge, bottom fixing, quick release	68
109-003-909	Soft-closing, detachable plastic hinge, bottom fixing, quick release	70
		

• 2 years warranty is offered for WC seats and bidet / urinal lids.

Cistern mechanisms


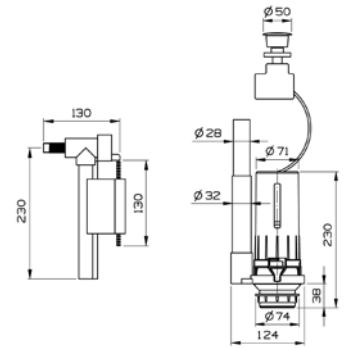

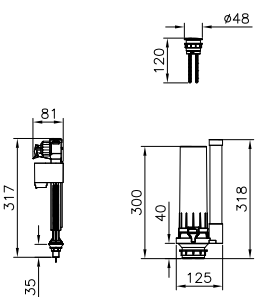

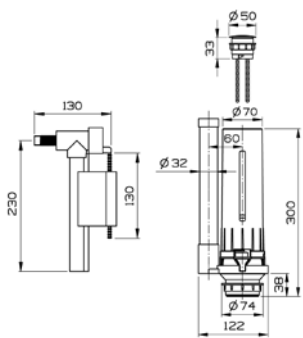
Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
330-4110	Cistern mechanism (3/6 L) Dual flush, bottom inlet	68
	<p>3/8" clean water connection is required. Easy installation for back to wall close-coupled WC pans. Min. 70 cm flexible hose is recommended.</p> 	
330-4210	Cistern mechanism (2.5/4 L) Dual flush, bottom inlet	81
	<p>3/8" clean water connection is required. Easy installation for back to wall close-coupled WC pans. Min. 70 cm flexible hose is recommended.</p> 	
330-2010	Cistern mechanism (3/6 L) Dual flush, bottom inlet	64
	<p>3/8" clean water connection is required.</p> 	

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

• 5 years warranty is offered only for cistern mechanisms.


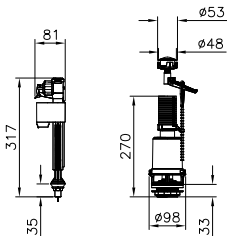

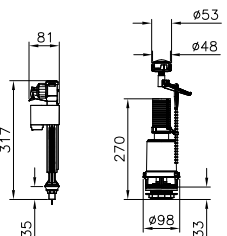

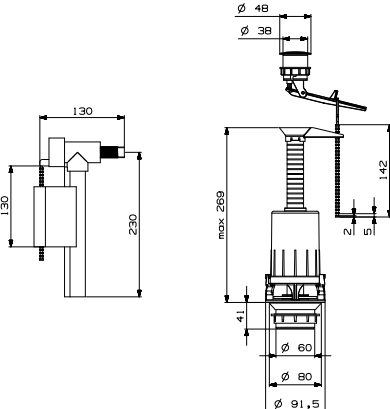
Cistern mechanisms

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
330-2020	Cistern mechanism (3/6 L) Dual flush, side inlet	71
3/8" clean water connection is required.		
		
330-1610	Cistern mechanism (2.5/4 L) Dual flush, bottom inlet	78
3/8" clean water connection is required.		
		
330-1620	Cistern mechanism (2.5/4 L) Dual flush, side inlet	87
3/8" clean water connection is required.		
		

• 5 years warranty is offered only for cistern mechanisms.

Cistern mechanisms


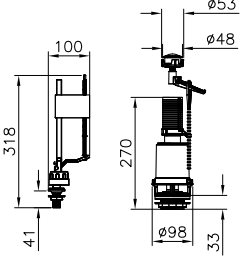

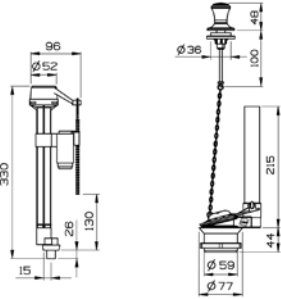

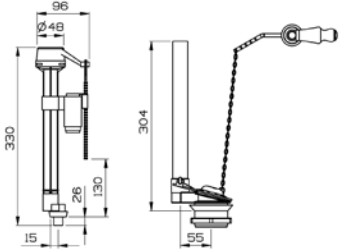
Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
330-1210	Cistern mechanism Single flush, bottom inlet	46
3/8" clean water connection is required.		
		
330-1212	Cistern mechanism Single flush, side inlet	46
3/8" clean water connection is required.		
		
330-1220	Cistern mechanism Single flush, side inlet	51
3/8" clean water connection is required.		
		

• 5 years warranty is offered only for cistern mechanisms.

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Cistern mechanisms

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
330-3018	Cistern mechanism Single flush, bottom inlet	30
This product can be ordered instead of 330-1410 cistern mechanism.		
		
330-1510	Cistern mechanism Single pull-up flush valve, bottom inlet	52
3/8" clean water connection is required.		
		
330-1231	Cistern mechanism Front operated flush valve, bottom inlet	80
		


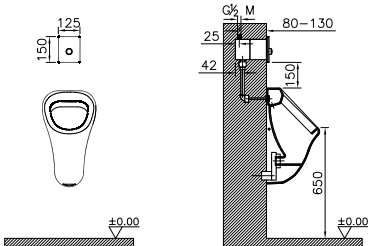

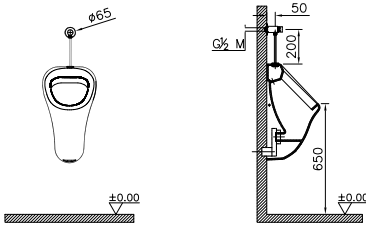

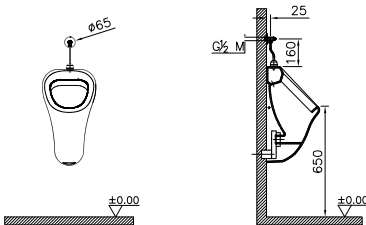
• 5 years warranty is offered only for cistern mechanisms.

Flushers

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Electronic concealed flusher		
310-2910	Mains supply, shiny chrome, 2/4 L	546
310-2911	Mains supply, Matt chrome, 2/4 L	546
310-2920	Battery operated, shiny chrome, 2/4 L	479
310-2921	Battery operated, Matt chrome, 2/4 L	479
311-2910	Mains supply, shiny chrome, 1 L	546
311-2911	Mains supply, Matt chrome, 1 L	546
311-2920	Battery operated, shiny chrome, 1 L	479
311-2921	Battery operated, Matt chrome, 1 L	479
	<p>For the sensor operate correctly ,a distance must be at least 120cm between the wall on which the product is installed and the opposite side</p> 	
310-2610	Electronic concealed flusher Main supply / Battery operated Chrome	336
	<p>For the sensor operate correctly ,a distance must be at least 120cm between the wall on which the product is installed and the opposite side</p> 	
310-3310	Pressurised concealed urinal flusher Chrome	447
		


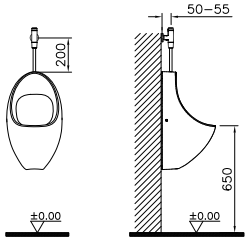

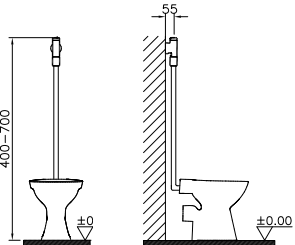

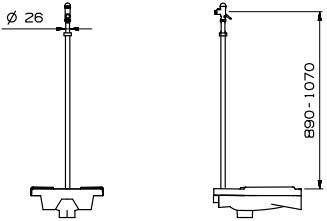
Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Flushers

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
310-2600	Pressurised concealed urinal flusher, with shut off valf	194
310-2601	Pressurised concealed urinal flusher	168
		
310-2602	Pressurised exposed urinal flusher	129
		
310-2603	Exposed urinal flusher with valve	52
		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Flushers

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Pressurised exposed urinal flusher		
310-2521	2/4 L	296
311-2521	1 L	296
For top inlet urinals		
		
310-1531	Pressurised exposed WC flusher	358
For single WC pans.		
		
310-1540	Pressurised exposed squatting pan flusher	153
Chrome Without connection spiral		
3/4" water inlet is needed.		
		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Concealed cisterns & Flush plates

Series/products launched by the 1st of January, 2024

Concealed cistern

- Renoform: 773-5771-01, 773-5770-01, 773-5070-01, 773-5071-01,
- 773-1760-01, 773-1761-01, 773-1770-01, 773-1771-01

Flush plates

- Sirius: 740-0480, 740-0485, 740-0400, 740-0411, 740-0422, 740-0486

Series/products launched by the 1st of March, 2024

Flush plates

- Origin: 740-2200, 740-2280

Series/products launched by the 1st of July, 2024

Flush plates

- Origin: 740-2211, 740-2224, 740-2224, 740-2240, 740-2250, 740-2295

VitrA V-Fix Concealed Cisterns

Faster, easier, fault-free



Concealed Cisterns

V-Fix Prime 12 cm



V-Fix Prime 8 cm



VUni



Quiet



Supports
up to 400 kg

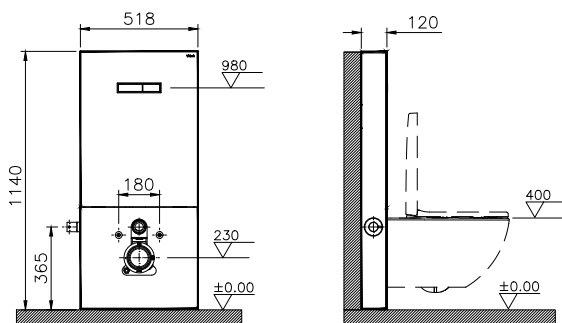


Easy
Maintenance

Concealed cisterns / Vitrus Pre-wall Glass Cisterns

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Vitrus Pre-wall Glass Cistern for wall-hung WC pans, with stop valve		
770-5771-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, black	1.135
770-5771-02	Adjusted to 2.5/4 L, black	1.135
770-5770-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, white	1.135
770-5770-02	Adjusted to 2.5/4 L, white	1.135

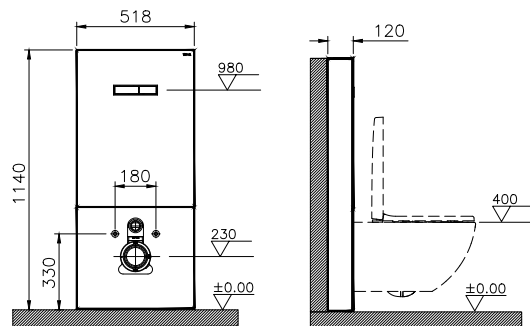
- WC pan is not included
- 90° water outlet and 110 mm adapter included
- 300-1032 S type water outlet or 300-1024 horizontal water outlet can be ordered separately.



Vitrus Pre-wall Glass Cistern for wall-hung WC pan

770-5761-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, black	1.023
770-5761-02	Adjusted to 2.5/4 L, black	1.023
770-5760-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, white	1.023
770-5760-02	Adjusted to 2.5/4 L, white	1.023

- WC pan is not included
- 90° water outlet and 110 mm adapter included
- 300-1032 S type water outlet or 300-1024 horizontal water outlet can be ordered separately.

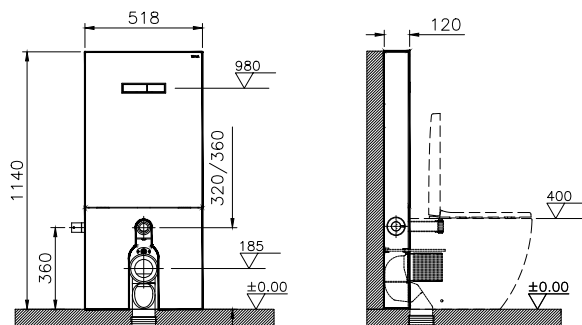


• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • Refer to pages 546-547-548-549-550-551 for compatible WC pan.

Concealed cisterns / Vitrus Pre-wall Glass Cisterns

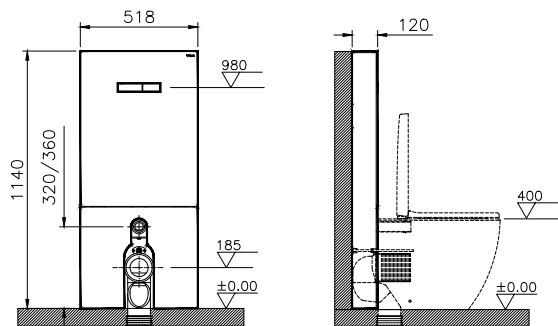
Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Vitrus Pre-wall Glass Cistern for floor standing back-to-wall WC pans, with stop valve		
770-1771-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, black	1.043
770-1771-02	Adjusted to 2.5/4 L, black	1.043
770-1770-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, white	1.043
770-1770-02	Adjusted to 2.5/4 L, white	1.043

- WC pan is not included
- Adjustable water outlet included
- 300-1032 S type water outlet or 300-1024 horizontal water outlet can be ordered separately.




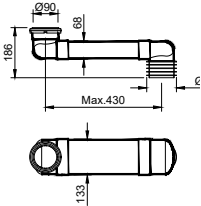

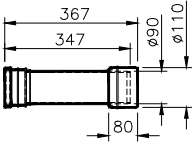
Vitrus Pre-wall Glass Cistern for floor standing back-to-wall WC pans		
770-1761-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, black	939
770-1761-02	Adjusted to 2.5/4 L, black	939
770-1760-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, white	939
770-1760-02	Adjusted to 2.5/4 L, white	939

- WC pan is not included
- Adjustable water outlet included
- 300-1032 S type water outlet or 300-1024 horizontal water outlet can be ordered separately.




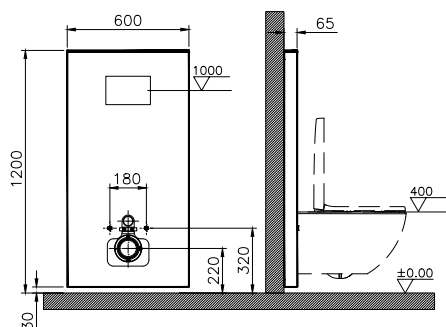

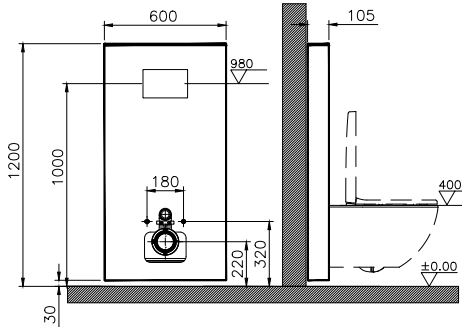
• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • Refer to pages 546-547-548-549-550-551 for compatible WC pan.

Concealed cisterns / Vitrus Pre-wall Glass Cisterns

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
300-1032	S WC connecting pipe	33
		
300-1024	Horizontal connecting pipe	33
		


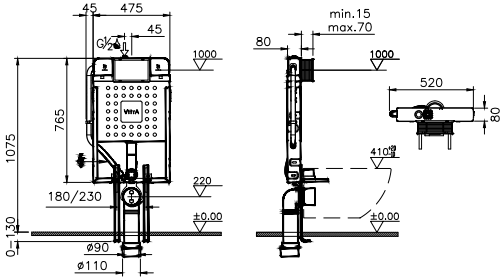
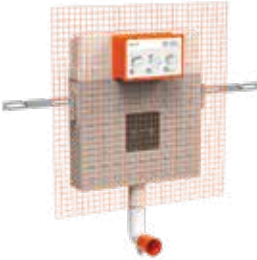
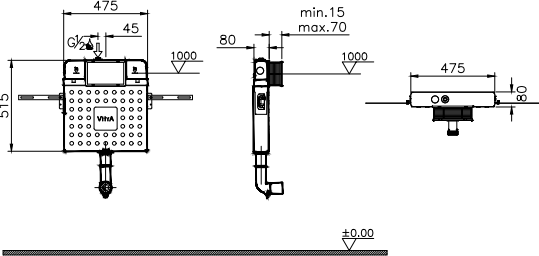
Concealed cisterns / RenoForm Pre-wall Cisterns

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
RenoForm Pre-wall Renovation Platform, for wall-hung WC's, thin, 6,5 cm		
773-5061-01	Black, without stop valve without stop valve	676
773-5060-01	Light grey, without stop valve	676
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Includes water extension pipe • 300-1029 installation set is included • WC pan, concealed cistern and touch free flush plate are not included • Touch free flush plate should be ordered separately. • Compatible with 740-XXXX-XX, 742-XXXX-XX, 748-XXXX-XX, 750-XXXX-XX, 762-XXXX-XX, 768-XXXX-XX, 765-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns. (except XXX-1700-XX) • Electrical connection of V-Care Smart Panel directs to integrated touch free bidet and smart WC seat. 	
RenoForm Pre-wall Cistern, for wall-hung WC's, 10,5 cm		
773-5761-01	Black, without stop valve	871
773-5760-01	Light grey, without stop valve	871
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 10,5 cm thickness • Includes water extension pipe. • Includes 8 cm VitrA concealed cistern. • 300-1029 installation set is included. • WC pan and touch free flush plate are not included. • Touch free flush plate should be ordered separately. • Electrical connection of V-Care Smart Panel directs to integrated touch free bidet and smart WC seat. 	

• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • Refer to pages 546-547-548-549-550-551 for compatible WC pan.


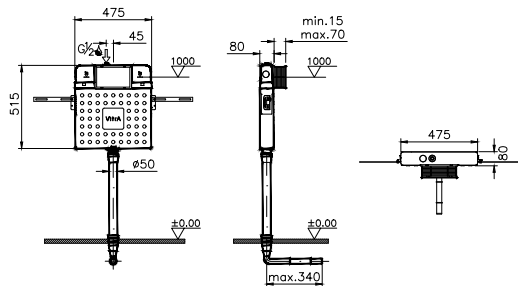

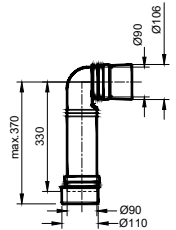

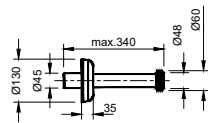

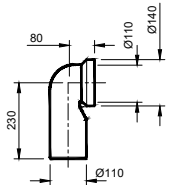
Concealed cisterns / V-Fix Prime 8 cm Concealed Cisterns

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
V-Fix Prime 8 cm Concealed Cistern, for wall-hung WC pans, for brick-wall applications		
768-1800-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L	190
768-1800-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L	190
768-1851-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, with thin metal brackets	219
768-1851-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L, with thin metal brackets	219
768-1850-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, with thick metal brackets	241
768-1850-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L, with thick metal brackets	241
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For suitable wall application, refer to page 552 • Front operated • Dual flush • Min. wall mounting depth is 80 mm • Equipped with conduit pipe <p>Please refer to page 552 for compatible panels.</p> 		
V-Fix Prime 8 cm Concealed Cistern, for floor standing back-to-wall WC pans, for brick-wall applications		
768-1740-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L	152
768-1740-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L	152
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for back-to-wall WC pans and floor standing single WC pans. • 768-1740-02 is not applicable with child WC pan. • For suitable wall application, refer to page 552 • Front operated • Dual flush • Min. wall mounting depth is 80 mm <p>For suitable installations, appropriate parts should be selected from 300-1202, 300-1203, 300-1204.</p> 		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products


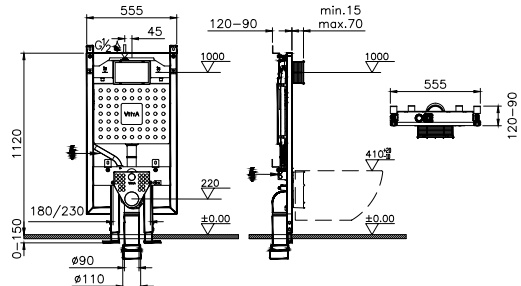

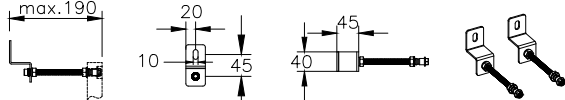

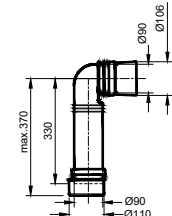

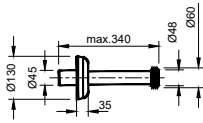

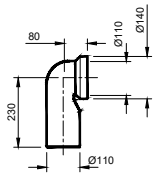
• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • Refer to pages 546-547-548-549-550-551 for compatible WC pan.

Concealed cisterns / V-Fix Prime 8 cm Concealed Cisterns

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
768-1700-01	<p>V-Fix Prime 8 cm Concealed Cistern, for squatting pans, for brick-wall applications Adjusted to 3/6 L</p>	145
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For suitable wall application, refer to page 552 • Front operated • Dual flush • Min. wall mounting depth is 80 mm <p>Please refer to page 552 for compatible panels.</p> 	
300-1202	Ø90 waste bend pipe	33
		
300-1203	Extension pipe for floor standing, back-to-wall and child WC pans	33
		
300-1204	Ø90 waste bend pipe, long	33
		

• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • Refer to pages 546-547-548-549-550-551 for compatible WC pan.




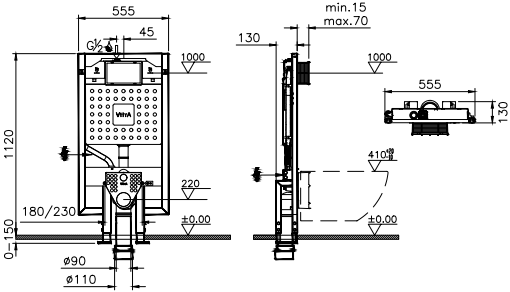



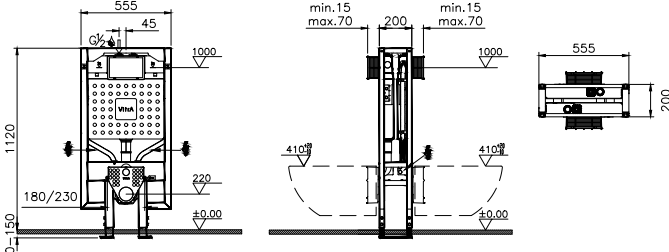
Concealed cisterns / V-Fix Prime 8 cm Concealed Cisterns

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
V-Fix Prime 8 cm Concealed Cistern, for wall-hung WC pans, for drywall applications		
768-5800-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, wall mounted , with wall connection fixing set	311
768-5800-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L, wall mounted , with wall connection fixing set	311
768-5801-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, metal profile mounted, without wall connection fixing set	300
768-5801-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L, metal profile mounted, without wall connection fixing set	300
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For suitable wall application, refer to page 552 • Front operated • Dual flush • Min. wall mounting depth is 90 mm • Includes junction box and cable channel for the connection of electronic products. • Middle wall fixations are not included. <p>Please refer to page 552 for compatible panels.</p>	
		
300-1210	Wall connection fixing set (Pre-wall gypsumplate wall)	33
		
300-1202	Ø90 waste bend pipe	33
		
300-1203	Extension pipe for floor standing, back-to-wall and child WC pans	33
		
300-1204	Ø90 waste bend pipe, long	33
		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • Refer to pages 546-547-548-549-550-551 for compatible WC pan.


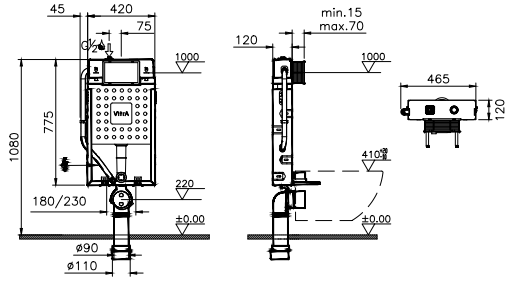
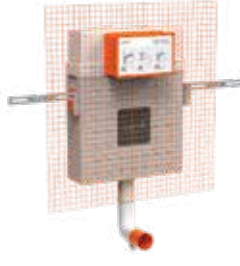
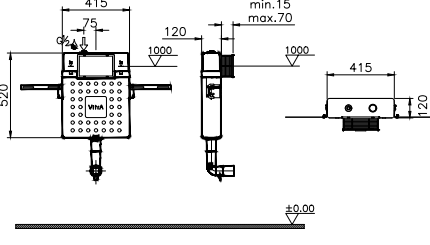
Concealed cisterns / V-Fix Prime 8 cm Concealed Cisterns

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
V-Fix Prime 8 cm Concealed Cistern, for wall-hung WC pans, floor mounted, for drywall applications		
768-4800-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L	340
768-4800-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L	340
 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;">   </div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For suitable wall application, refer to page 552 Front operated Dual flush Min. wall mounting depth is 130 mm Includes junction box and cable channel for the connection of electronic products. <p>Please refer to page 552 for compatible panels.</p> 	
V-Fix Prime 8 cm Concealed Cistern, for wall-hung WC pans, floor mounted, back-to-back cisterns, for drywall applications		
768-5850-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L	564
768-5850-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L	564
 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;">   </div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For suitable wall application, refer to page 552 Front operated Dual flush Consist of 2 pieces 8 cm concealed cisterns. Min. wall mounting depth is 200 mm Includes junction box and cable channel for the connection of electronic products. <p>Please refer to page 552 for compatible panels.</p> 	

• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • Refer to pages 546-547-548-549-550-551 for compatible WC pan.

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Concealed cisterns / V-Fix Prime 12 cm Concealed Cisterns

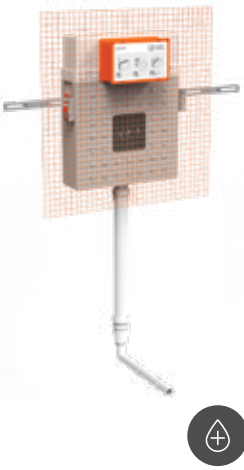
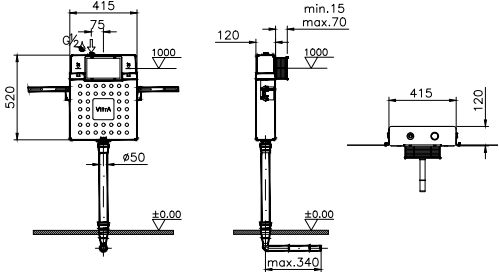

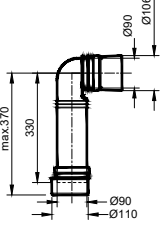

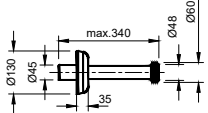

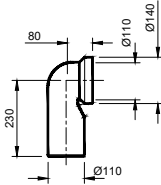
Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Standard installation set, for wall-hung WC pans		
762-1800-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L	190
762-1800-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L	190
762-1851-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, with thin metal brackets	219
762-1851-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L, with thin metal brackets	219
762-1850-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, with thick metal brackets	241
762-1850-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L, with thick metal brackets	241
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For suitable wall application, refer to page 552 • Front operated • Dual flush • Min. wall mounting depth is 120 mm • Equipped with conduit pipe <p>Please refer to page 552 for compatible panels.</p> 	
V-Fix Prime 12 cm Concealed Cistern, for floor standing back-to-wall WC pans, for brick-wall applications		
762-1740-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L	152
762-1740-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L	152
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 762-1740-02 is not applicable with child WC pan. • For suitable wall application, refer to page 552 • Front operated • Dual flush • Min. wall mounting depth is 120 mm <p>For suitable installations, appropriate parts should be selected from 300-1202, 300-1203, 300-1204.</p> 	

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • Refer to pages 546-547-548-549-550-551 for compatible WC pan.

Concealed cisterns / V-Fix Prime 12 cm Concealed Cisterns

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
762-1700-01	Standard installation set, for squatting pans Adjusted to 3/6 L	145
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For suitable wall application, refer to page 552 • Front operated • Dual flush • Min. wall mounting depth is 120 mm Please refer to page 552 for compatible panels.	
300-1202	Ø90 waste bend pipe	33
		
300-1203	Extension pipe for floor standing, back-to-wall and child WC pans	33
		
300-1204	Ø90 waste bend pipe, long	33
		

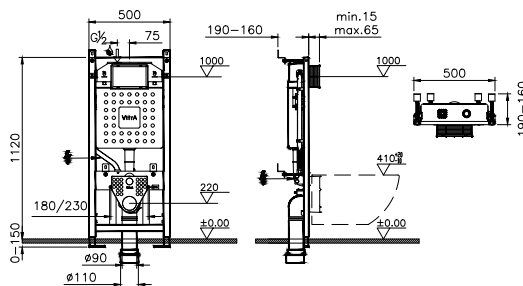
• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • Refer to pages 546-547-548-549-550-551 for compatible WC pan.

Concealed cisterns / V-Fix Prime 12 cm Concealed Cisterns

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
V-Fix Prime 12 cm Concealed Cistern, for wall-hung WC pans, for drywall applications		
762-5800-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, wall mounted, included wall connection fixing set	311
762-5800-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L, wall mounted, included wall connection fixing set	311
762-5801-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L, metal profile mounted, adjusted to 3/6L	300
762-5801-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L, metal profile mounted, adjusted to 2,5/4L	300

- Front operated
- Dual flush
- Min. wall mounting depth is 160 mm
- Includes junction box and cable channel for the connection of electronic products.
- Middle wall fixations are not included.
- For included water connection pipe version, 762-5800-XXEXP can be ordered.
- 762-5800-XXEXP must be ordered with 300-1209 water connection flex hose.

Please refer to page 552 for compatible panels.

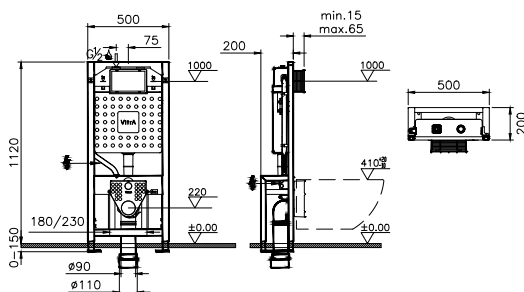


V-Fix Prime 12 cm Concealed Cistern, for wall-hung WC pans, floor mounted, for drywall applications

762-4800-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L	340
762-4800-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L	340


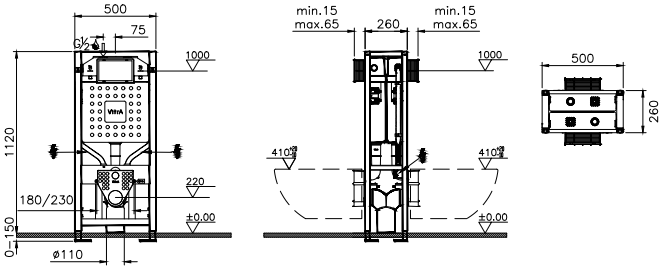

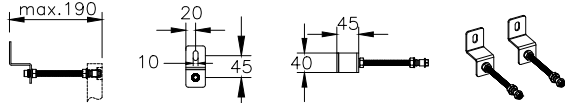


- For suitable wall application, refer to page 552
- Front operated
- Dual flush
- Min. wall mounting depth is 200 mm
- Drywall marking system
- Includes junction box and cable channel for the connection of electronic products.

Please refer to page 552 for compatible panels.




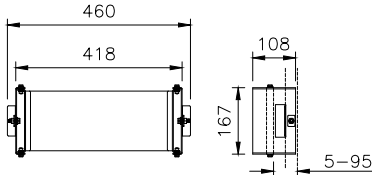

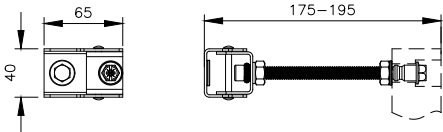
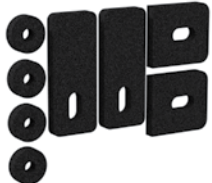
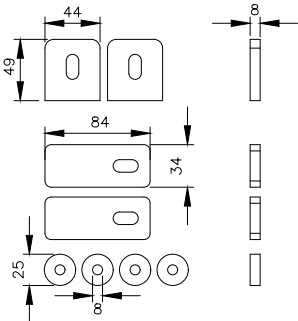
• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • Refer to pages 546-547-548-549-550-551 for compatible WC pan.

Concealed cisterns / V-Fix Prime 12 cm Concealed Cisterns

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
<p>V-Fix Prime 12 cm Concealed Cistern, for wall-hung WC pans, floor mounted, back to back cisterns, for drywall applications</p>		
762-5850-01	Adjusted to 3/6 L	564
762-5850-02	Adjusted to 2,5/4 L	564
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For suitable wall application, refer to page 552 • Front and top operated • Dual flush • Consisting of 2 pieces 8 cm concealed cisterns. • Min. wall mounting depth is 260 mm • Includes junction box and cable channel for the connection of electronic products. <p>Please refer to page 552 for compatible panels.</p> 	
300-1210	Wall connection fixing set (Pre-wall gypsumplate wall)	33
		
300-1208	Installation set, for electrical connection for drywall	60
		
300-1029	Installation set, for electrical connection for brick-wall	60
		

• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • Refer to pages 546-547-548-549-550-551 for compatible WC pan.

Concealed cisterns / V-Fix Prime Concealed Cisterns

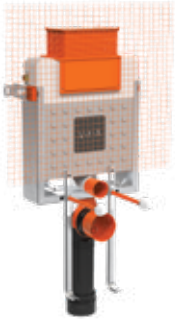
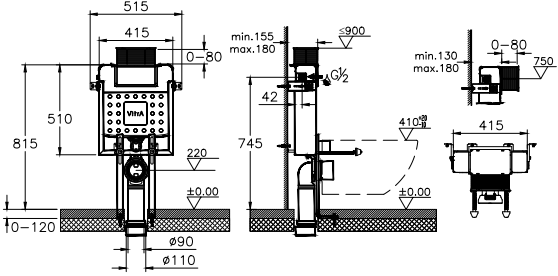
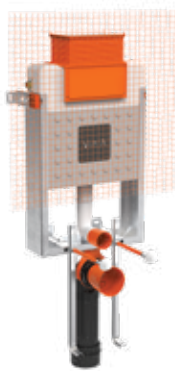
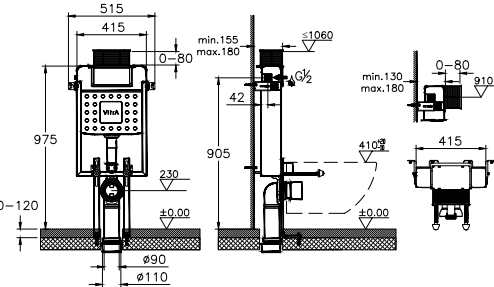

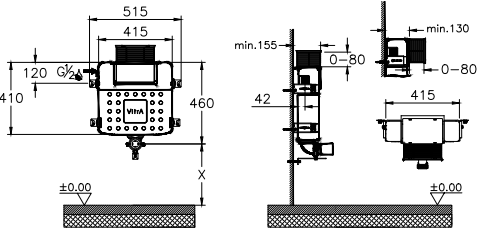
Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
300-1214 NEW	Wooden mounting plate	118
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with 880-2800 and 880-3800. It is used for mounting built-in faucets on metal frames for washbasins. It is used for mounting flushing systems on metal frames for urinals. 	
300-1217 NEW	Corner wall connection set, for dry-wall application	123
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> To install drywall concealed cisterns in corner spaces. 	
300-1218 NEW	Sound isolation set	29
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Minimizes the vibrations transmission of drywall concealed cisterns. It is used by adhering to the feet and wall connections of drywall concealed cisterns. 	

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series.


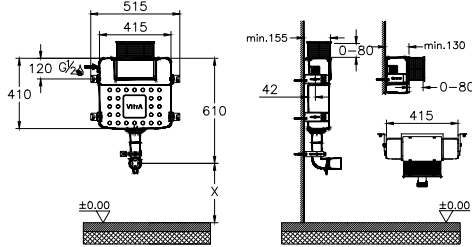

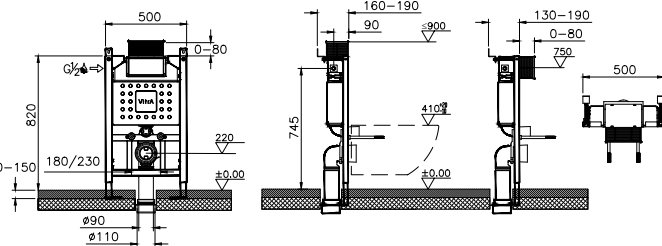

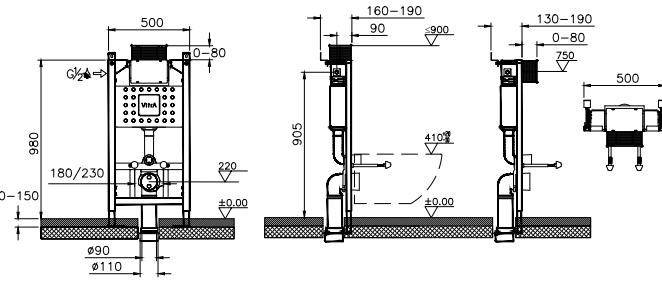
Concealed cisterns / VUni Concealed Cisterns

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
761-1851-01	VUni Concealed Cistern, for wall-hung WC pans, front and top operated, 82 cm, 3/6L, for brick-wall applications	332
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For suitable wall application, refer to page 552 • Includes thin metal brackets to adjust height easily • Dual flush • Blow moulding 	
761-1855-01	VUni Concealed Cistern, for wall-hung WC pans, front and top operated, 98 cm, 3/6L, for brick-wall applications	332
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For suitable wall application, refer to page 552 • Includes thin metal brackets to adjust height easily • Dual flush • Blow moulding 	
761-1740-01	VUni Concealed Cistern, for floor standing back-to-wall WC pans, front and top operated, 82 cm, 3/6L, for brick-wall applications	252
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For suitable wall application, refer to page 552 • Mechanic • Dual flush • Blow moulding 	

• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • Refer to pages 546-547-548-549-550-551 for compatible WC pan.

Concealed cisterns / VUni Concealed Cisterns


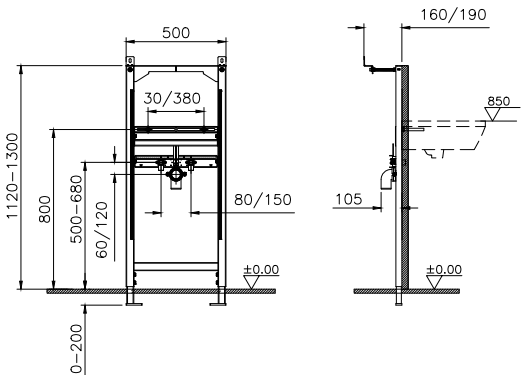

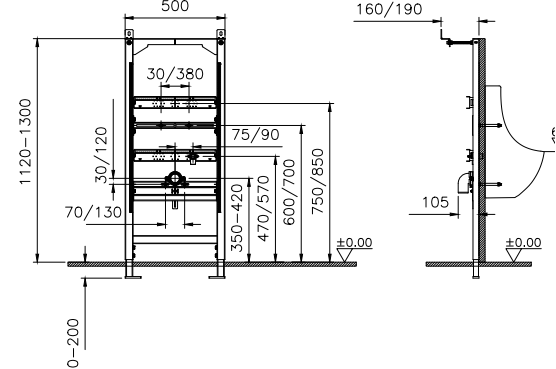

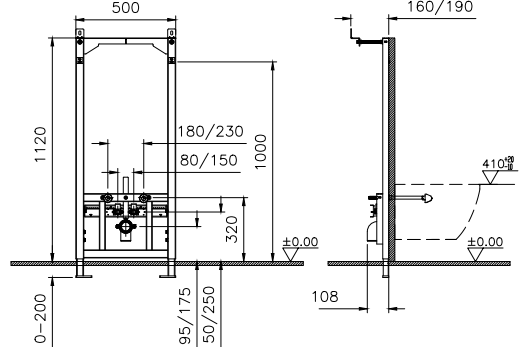
Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
761-1745-01	<p>VUni Concealed Cistern, for floor standing back-to-wall WC pans, front and top operated, 98 cm, 3/6L, for brick-wall applications</p>	252
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For suitable wall application, refer to page 552 • Dual flush • Blow moulding 	
761-5805-01	<p>VUni Concealed Cistern, for wall-hung WC pans, front and top operated, 82 cm, 3/6 L, for drywall applications</p>	350
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For suitable wall application, refer to page 552 • Front and top operated • Dual flush • Blow moulding 	
761-5825-01	<p>VUni Concealed Cistern, for wall-hung WC pans, front and top operated, 98 cm, 3/6 L, for drywall applications</p>	350
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For suitable wall application, refer to page 552 • Dual flush • Blow moulding 	

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • Refer to pages 546-547-548-549-550-551 for compatible WC pan.

Concealed cisterns / Metal frames

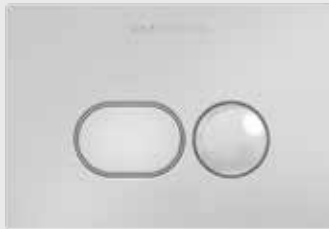
Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
880-2800	Frame for washbasin This code has replaced the 780-2800 and 780-2810. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for basin installation • Suitable for gypsumplate wall application 	124
		
880-3800	Frame for urinal This code has replaced the 780-3800 and 780-3810. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for urinal installation • Suitable for gypsumplate wall application 	136
		
880-5800	Frame for bidet Wall mounted This code has replaced the 780-5800. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for bidet installation • Suitable for gypsumplate wall application 	146
		

• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series.

Flush Plates

Smart, touch free and mechanical panels come in an abundance of models, colours and materials, offering a wider range of compatible choices for every concealed cistern model.



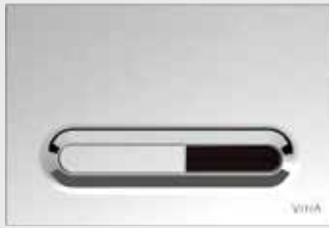
Liquid



V-Care Smart Panel



VitrA Pro Touch Free



Loop T Touch Free



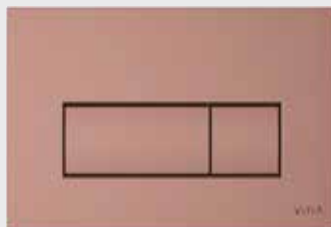
Loop T



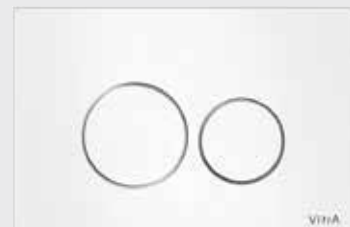
Loop R



Root R


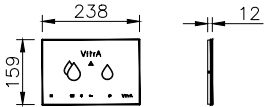



Root S



Origin

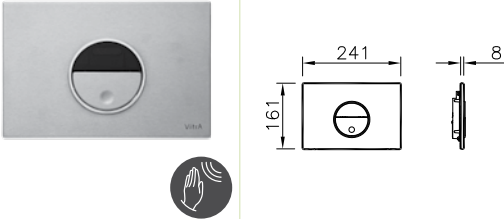
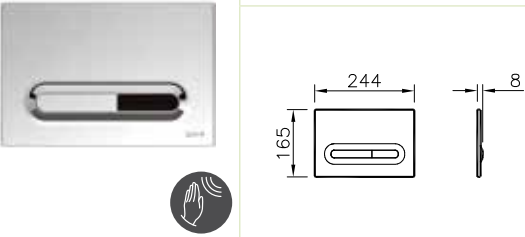
Concealed cisterns / V-Care Smart Panel

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
	V-Care Smart Panel	
768-1501	Compatible with 8 cm concealed cisterns	939
762-1501	Compatible with 12 cm concealed cisterns	939
<p>These codes have replaced the 748-1501 and 742-1501.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Electronic • Remote control via mobile application, automatic sensor or manuel touch screen • Bluetooth connection • Tempered glass • Autoflush mode • Periodic flush mode • Lock mode • 768-1501 is compatible with 738-XXXX-XX, 748-XXXX-XX, 750-XXXX-XX, 765-XXXX-XX ve 768-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns. (except 748-1700-01 and 768-1700-01) • 762-1501 is compatible with 732-XXXX-XX, 742-XXXX-XX ve 762-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns. (except 742-1700-01 and 762-1700-01) • 300-1208 or 300-1029 installation set should be ordered for electrical connection and must be installed during wall application. 		
  		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products



• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • Refer to pages 546-547-548-549-550-551 for compatible WC pan.

Concealed cisterns / Touch free flush plates

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
VitrA Pro Flush Plate		
768-1421	Shiny chrome	604
768-1440	Brushed chrome-Matt chrome	665
762-1421	Shiny chrome	604
762-1440	Brushed chrome-Matt chrome	665
<p>These codes have replaced the 748-1421, 749-1421, 748-1440, 749-1440, 742-1421, 743-1421, 742-1440, 743-1440.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless steel main body • 768-14XX compatible with 738-XXXX-XX, 748-XXXX-XX, 750-XXXX-XX, 765-XXXX-XX ve 768-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns. (except 748-1700-01 and 768-1700-01) • 762-14XX codes are compatible with 732-XXXX-XX, 742-XXXX-XX ve 762-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns. (except 762-1700-01) • For Touch-free WC pans, 749-XXXX codes must be ordered. • 300-1208 or 300-1029 installation set should be ordered for electrical connection and must be installed during wall application. • For 740-XXXX, 300-1028 and for 749-XXXX, 300-1029 should be ordered. 		
		
Loop T Flush Plate		
768-0880	Shiny chrome	549
768-0885	Matt chrome	594
762-0880	Shiny chrome	549
762-0885	Matt chrome	594
<p>These codes have replaced the 740-0880, 749-0880, 740-0885, 749-0885, 742-0880, 743-0880, 742-0885, 743-0885 .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ABS, plastic main body • 768-08XX compatible with 738-XXXX-XX, 748-XXXX-XX, 750-XXXX-XX, 765-XXXX-XX ve 768-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns. (except 748-1700-01 and 768-1700-01) • 762-08XX codes are compatible with 732-XXXX-XX, 742-XXXX-XX ve 762-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns. (except 762-1700-01) • 300-1208 or 300-1029 installation set should be ordered for electrical connection and must be installed during wall application. 		
		

• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • Refer to pages 546-547-548-549-550-551 for compatible WC pan.

Concealed cisterns / Touch free flush plates

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
300-1208	Installation set, for electrical connection for drywall	60
		
300-1029	Installation set, for electrical connection for brick-wall	60
		


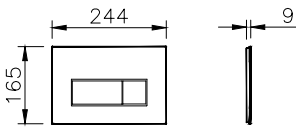
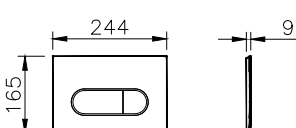
Concealed cisterns / Mechanic flush plates

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Liquid Flush Plate		
740-2180	Chrome	454
740-2101	Glossy black	546
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Metal • Compatible with 732-XXXX-XX, 738-XXXX-XX, 742-XXXX-XX, 748-XXXX-XX, 750-XXXX-XX, 761-XXX-XX, 762-XXXX-XX, 765-XXXX-XX and 768-XXXX-XX coded concealed cisterns. 	
Origin Flush Plate		
740-1600	White	212
740-1601	Black	212
740-1602	Taupe	212
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Tempered glass main body • Compatible with 732-XXXX-XX, 738-XXXX-XX, 742-XXXX-XX, 748-XXXX-XX, 750-XXXX-XX, 761-XXX-XX, 762-XXXX-XX, 765-XXXX-XX and 768-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns. 	
NEW Origin Flush Plate		
740-2400*	White	58
740-2480*	Chrome	64
740-2411**	Matt black	74
740-2450**	Black	74
740-2440**	Soft copper	96
740-2424**	Soft gold	96
740-2425**	Brushed gold	116
740-2495**	Brushed nickel	116
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ABS, plastic main body • Easy Installation Compatible with 732-XXXX-XX, 738-XXXX-XX, 742-XXXX-XX, 748-XXXX-XX, 750-XXXX-XX, 761-XXX-XX, 762-XXXX-XX, 765-XXXX-XX and 768-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns. <p>*To be launched on 1st of March 2024.</p> <p>** To be launched on 1st of July 2024.</p>	

• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • Refer to pages 546-547-548-549-550-551 for compatible WC pan.

Concealed cisterns / Mechanic flush plates

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
NEW Root Square Flush Plate		
740-2300	White	52
740-2380	Chrome	58
740-2311	Matt black	67
740-2350	Black	67
740-2340	Soft copper	87
740-2324	Soft gold	87
740-2325	Brushed gold	105
740-2395	Brushed nickel	105
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ABS, plastic main body • Easy Installation <p>Compatible with 732-XXXX-XX, 738-XXXX-XX, 742-XXXX-XX, 748-XXXX-XX, 750-XXXX-XX, 761-XXX-XX, 762-XXXX-XX, 765-XXXX-XX and 768-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns.</p>		
 		
NEW Root Round Flush Plate		
740-2200	White	52
740-2280	Chrome	58
740-2211	Matt black	67
740-2250	Black	67
740-2240	Soft copper	87
740-2224	Soft gold	87
740-2225	Brushed gold	105
740-2295	Brushed nickel	105
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ABS, plastic main body. • Easy installation <p>Compatible with 732-XXXX-XX, 738-XXXX-XX, 742-XXXX-XX, 748-XXXX-XX, 750-XXXX-XX, 761-XXX-XX, 762-XXXX-XX, 765-XXXX-XX and 768-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns.</p>		
 		


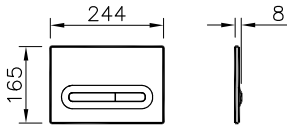
• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • Refer to page 552 for compatible concealed cistern.

Concealed cisterns / Mechanic flush plates

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
740-2001	Sento Kids Flush Plate	67
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easy installation Compatible with 732-XXXX-XX, 738-XXXX-XX, 742-XXXX-XX, 748-XXXX-XX, 750-XXXX-XX, 761-XXX-XX, 762-XXXX-XX, 765-XXXX-XX and 768-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns. 	
Loop O Flush Plate		
740-0500	Shiny white	58
740-0511	Matt black	67
740-0580	Chrome plated	58
740-0585	Matt chrome plated	67
740-0586	Antifingerprint-Bacteria protection - Matt chrome	76
740-0940	Metal (stainless-steel main body)	141
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ABS, plastic main body • Easy installation Compatible with 732-XXXX-XX, 738-XXXX-XX, 742-XXXX-XX, 748-XXXX-XX, 750-XXXX-XX, 761-XXX-XX, 762-XXXX-XX, 765-XXXX-XX and 768-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns. 	
Loop R Flush Plate		
740-0600	Shiny white	58
740-0611	Matt black	67
740-0680	Chrome plated	58
740-0685	Matt chrome plated	67
740-0686	Antifingerprint-Bacteria protection - Matt chrome	76
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ABS, plastic main body • Easy installation Compatible with 732-XXXX-XX, 738-XXXX-XX, 742-XXXX-XX, 748-XXXX-XX, 750-XXXX-XX, 761-XXX-XX, 762-XXXX-XX, 765-XXXX-XX and 768-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns. 	

• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • Refer to pages 546-547-548-549-550-551 for compatible WC pan.

Concealed cisterns / Mechanic flush plates

Product / Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
Loop T Flush Plate		
740-0700	Shiny white	58
740-0711	Matt black	67
740-0780	Chrome plated	58
740-0785	Matt chrome plated	67
740-0786	Antifingerprint-Bacteria protection - Matt chrome	76
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ABS, plastic main body • Easy installation <p>Compatible with 732-XXXX-XX, 738-XXXX-XX, 742-XXXX-XX, 748-XXXX-XX, 750-XXXX-XX, 761-XXX-XX, 762-XXXX-XX, 765-XXXX-XX and 768-XXXX-XX concealed cisterns.</p>		
		

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

• 10 years warranty is offered for top/front operated concealed cisterns, 5 year warranty is offered for mechanic and pneumatic but 2 years warranty is offered only for touch free flush plate and Renoform series. • Refer to pages 546-547-548-549-550-551 for compatible WC pan.

Technical info

VitrA Clean	532
Ceramic and WC seat color table	533
WC with bidet function product codes	534
WC seats & urinal lids compatible with WC pans & urinals	536
Concealed cistern compatible with wall-hung WC pans and single WC pans	546
Concealed cistern installation guide	552
Cistern mechanisms compatible with close-coupled WC's	553
Flushers compatible with WC pans	554
Flushers compatible with squatting pans	554
Flushers compatible with urinals	555
Special needs equipments compatible with products	556
Washbasin compatible with pedestals	557

VitrA Clean



Washbasin, WC pan, bidet

Surface that repels dirt and dirty water

VitrA Clean has hydrophobic finish over the entire ceramic surface, which repels dirt and dirty water and simplifies cleaning without the need for aggressive agents. VitrA Clean causes water to form droplets that slide down the sloping ceramic surface. As they are pulled down by gravity, these globules carry away any clinging dirt, thereby cleaning the surface.

Developed by the VitrA innovation team and constituting of long chains of molecules, VitrA Clean is suitable for all ceramicware surfaces such as washbasins, WC bowls and bidets in any colour or specification. VitrA Clean's protection lasts for the of the ceramicware under even the most intense use conditions.

Ceramic and WC seats color table

	03 White	01 Matt white	70 Black	83 Matt black	20 Matt taupe	76 Matt stone grey	74 Matt clay beige	75 Matt moss green	77 Matt terra rossa	26 Terrarosa-Blue	97 White - Black	21 Blue	100 Green-Yellow
Plural	•	•		•	•		•*	•*	•*				
Istanbul	•		•										
Liquid	•												
Outline	•	•		•	•	•							
Memoria	•	•		•	•								
Equal	•					•							
Frame	•	•	•	•	•								
Water Jewels	•		•			•				•	•		
Valarte	•												
Metropole	•	•*****	•**	•*****	•*****	•							
Nest Trendy	•												
Sento	•	•**	•**	•**	•**								
Sento Kids Collection	•											•***	•****
Shift	•												
ArchiPlan	•					•			•				
Nuo	•												
Geo	•	•	•	•	•								
Integra	•	•		•									
Zentrum	•												
S20	•												
S50	•												
Zentrum	•												
S20	•												
Normus	•												

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

* Only washbasin
 ** Only Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, Rim-ex single WC pan, bidet, WC seat
 *** Only pedestal
 **** Only WC seat
 ***** Washbasin, Rim-ex wall-hung WC pan, Rim-ex single WC pan, bidet, WC seat

WC with bidet function product codes

Serie	Form code	WC with Bidet function product code
Liquid	7320	7320B403-0090
	7321	7321B403-0090
Memoria	5885	5885B401-0559
	5885	5885B403-0559
	5885	5885B420-0559
	5885	5885B483-0559
	5885	5885B483-0559
Istanbul	4518	4518B403-0090
	4518	4518B470-0090
Plural	7815	7815B401-0090
	7815	7815B403-0090
	7815	7815B420-0090
	7815	7815B483-0090
	7830	7830B401-0090
	7830	7830B403-0090
	7830	7830B420-0090
	7830	7830B483-0090
Equal	7245	7245B403-0090
	7245	7245B476-0090
Water Jewels	7328	7328B403-0090
	7328	7328B470-0090
Metropole	5671	5671B003-0559
	5676	5676B003-0559
	5676	5676B003-1684
	5676	5676B003-1685
	5676	5676B003-1687
	5676	5676B003-7211
	5676	5676B003-7212
	5676	5676B403-6592
	5677	5677B003-0092
	5677	5677B003-0610
	7670	7670B001-0090
	7670	7670B003-0090
	7670	7670B003-1584
	7670	7670B003-7211
	7670	7670B020-0090
	7670	7670B070-0090
Metropole	7670	7670B083-0090
	7672	7672B001-0559
	7672	7672B003-0559
	7672	7672B003-1684
	7672	7672B003-1685
	7672	7672B003-1687
	7672	7672B003-7211
	7672	7672B003-7212
	7672	7672B020-0559
	7672	7672B070-0559
Nest / Nest Trendy	5138	5138B003-0090
	5176	5176B003-0559
	5176	5176B003-1684
	5176	5176B003-1685
	5176	5176B003-1687
	5176	5176B003-7211
	5176	5176B003-7212

Serie	Form code	WC with Bidet function product code
Sento	4337	4337B003-0559
	4448	4448B003-0559
	4448	4448B003-1684
	4448	4448B003-7211
	4948	4948B403-6262
	4948	4948B403-6263
	4948	4948B403-6592
	5987	5987B003-0092
	5987	5987B003-0610
	5988	5988B003-0088
	7747	7747B001-0559
	7747	7747B003-0559
	7747	7747B020-0559
	7747	7747B070-0559
	7747	7747B083-0559
	7748	7748B003-0559
	7748	7748B003-1684
	7748	7748B003-7211
	7748	7748B070-0559
	7948	7948B403-6262
7948	7948B403-6263	
7948	7948B403-6592	
7985	7985B001-0090	
7985	7985B003-0090	
7985	7985B003-7200	
7985	7985B003-7201	
7985	7985B020-0090	
7985	7985B070-0090	
7985	7985B083-0090	
Sento Kids	7360	7360B003-0090
	7361	7361B003-0090
	7362	7362B003-0092
	7362	7362B003-0610
Shift	4597	4597B003-0088
	4393	4393B003-0090
	7742	7742B003-0559
Valarte	4392	4392B003-1618
	4160	4160B003-0088
	4164	4164B003-0090
Integra Round	7805	7805B003-0090
	7040	7040L001-0090
	7040	7040L003-0090
	7040	7040L083-0090
	7041	7041B003-1584
	7041	7041B003-7211
	7041	7041L001-0090
	7041	7041L003-0090
	7041	7041L083-0090
	7043	7043L003-0092
	7043	7043L003-0610
	7044	7044L003-0088
7059	7059L001-0088	
7059	7059L003-0088	
7059	7059L083-0088	

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colours without prior notice.

WC with bidet function product codes

Serie	Form code	WC with Bidet function product code
Integra Round	7060	7060L003-0090
	7062	7062L001-0850
	7062	7062L003-0850
	7062	7062L083-0850
	7063	7063L003-0850
	7064	7064L003-0850
	7093	7093B003-0092
	7093	7093B003-0610
	7094	7094B003-0088
	7098	7098B003-0090
	7098	7098B403-6592
	7099	7099B003-0088
	7099	7099L001-0088
	7099	7099L083-0088
	7132	7132L003-0092
7132	7132L003-0610	
7133	7133L003-0088	
Integra Square	7081	7081L003-0090
	7082	7082B003-7209
	7082	7082B003-7211
	7082	7082L001-0090
	7082	7082L003-0090
	7082	7082L083-0090
	7085	7085L001-0088
	7085	7085L003-0088
	7085	7085L083-0088
	7086	7086L003-0092
	7086	7086L003-0610
7087	7087L003-0088	
Normus	6858	6858L003-0212
	7855	7855L003-0850
	6855	6855L003-1065
	5091	5091L003-0850
Single items	5618	5618L003-0850
Special need's products	5293	5293L003-0088
	5293	5293L003-1023
	5810	5810L003-0850
	5811	5811L003-0850
	5812	5812L003-0850
	5813	5813L003-0850
	5814	5814L003-0593
	5815	5815L003-0593
	5816	5816L003-0593
	5817	5817L003-0088
S50	5321	5321L003-0088
	5421	5421B003-0088
	5332	5332L003-0610
	5332	5332L003-0092
	5323	5323L003-0088
	5323	5323L003-0090
	5369	5369L003-0088
	5369	5369L003-0090
7740	7740B003-0850	

Serie	Form code	WC with Bidet function product code
S50	5618	5618L003-0850
	5427	5427L003-0092
	5427	5427L003-0610
	5320	5320L003-0850
Zentrum Round	5785	5785L003-0850
	5788	5788L003-0088
	5788	5788L003-0090
	5795	5795L003-0850
	7783	7783B003-0092
	7783	7783B003-0610
	7784	7784B003-0088
	7785	7785B003-0088
	7785	7785B003-0090
	7786	7786B003-0090
Zentrum Square	7787	7787B003-0850
	7484	7484L003-0090
	7485	7485L003-0090
	7488	7488L003-0092
	7488	7488L003-0610
S20 Round	7489	7489L003-0088
	7491	7491L003-0088
	5959	5959L003-0850
S20 Square	7644	7644L003-0850
	7650	7650L003-0850
	5293	5293B003-0088
	5293	5293B003-1023
	5505	5505L003-0868
	5507	5507L003-0868
	5512	5512L003-0092
	5512	5512L003-0610
	5513	5513L003-0088
	5520	5520L003-0088
	5520	5520L003-0090
7508	7508L003-0850	

WC seats & urinal lids compatible with WC pans & urinals

Serie	Product code	Duroplast							
		Metal hinge						Plastic hinge	
		Soft-closing			Standard			Soft-closing	Standard
		Quick release	Standard	Only ring	Quick release	Standard	Only ring	Quick release	Quick release
Plural	7830	126-XXX-009							
	7815	126-XXX-009							
İstanbul	4518	166-XXX-009							
Liquid	7321	137-003R009	137-003-009						
	7320	137-003R009	137-003-009						
Memoria	5885	106-XXXR009	106-XXX-009						
Equal	7245	119-XXXR009	119-XXX-009			119-XXX-001			
Valarte	4160	124-003R009	124-003-009			124-003-001			
	4164	124-003R009	124-003-009			124-003-001			
	7805	124-003R009	124-003-009			124-003-001			
Metropole	5677	90-XXXR009	90-XXX-009			90-XXX-001			
		122-XXXR009	122-XXX-009			132-XXX-001			
		132-XXXR009	132-XXX-009						
	7670	90-XXXR009	90-XXX-009			90-XXX-001			
		122-XXXR009	122-XXX-009			132-XXX-001			
5671	90-XXXR009	90-XXX-009			90-XXX-001				
		122-XXXR009	122-XXX-009			132-XXX-001			
		132-XXXR009	132-XXX-009						
Nest	5138	89-003R009	89-003-009			89-003-001			
	5176	89-003R009	89-003-009			89-003-001			
Sento	5987	86-XXXR009	86-XXX-009			86-XXX-001			
		120-XXXR009	120-XXX-009						
		130-XXXR009	130-XXX-009						
	5988	86-XXXR009	86-XXX-009			86-XXX-001			
		120-XXXR009	120-XXX-009						
			130-XXXR009	130-XXX-009					
	5985	86-XXXR009	86-XXX-009			86-XXX-001			
			120-XXXR009	120-XXX-009					
		130-XXXR009	130-XXX-009						
7985	86-XXXR009	86-XXX-009			86-XXX-001				
		120-XXXR009	120-XXX-009						
		130-XXXR009	130-XXX-009						
7748	86-XXXR009	86-XXX-009			86-XXX-001				
		120-XXXR009	120-XXX-009						
		130-XXXR009	130-XXX-009						
7747	86-XXXR009	86-XXX-009			86-XXX-001				
		120-XXXR009	120-XXX-009						
		130-XXXR009	130-XXX-009						
4448	86-XXXR009	86-XXX-009			86-XXX-001				
		120-XXXR009	120-XXX-009						
		130-XXXR009	130-XXX-009						
4337	86-XXXR009	86-XXX-009			86-XXX-001				
		120-XXXR009	120-XXX-009						
		130-XXXR009	130-XXX-009						
Sento Kids	7362		133-XXX-009						
	7361		133-XXX-009						
	7360		133-XXX-009						

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colours without prior notice.

WC seats & urinal lids compatible with WC pans & urinals

Serie	Product code	Nuvoplast						Wooden	
		Plastic hinge				Metal Hinge		Metal Hinge	
		Soft-closing			Standard		Standart	Soft-closing	Standard
		Quick release	Standard	Only ring	Quick release	Standard	Standart	Standard	Standard
Plural	7830								
	7815								
İstanbul	4518								
Liquid	7321								
	7320								
Memoria	5885								
Equal	7245								
Valarte	4160								
	4164								
	7805								
Metropole	5677								
	7670								
	5671								
	7672								
	5676								
Nest	5138								
	5176								
Sento	5987								
	5988								
	7985								
	7748								
	7747								
	4448								
	4337								
Sento Kids	7362								
	7361								
	7360								

WC seats & urinal lids compatible with WC pans & urinals

Serie	Product code	Duroplast							
		Metal hinge						Plastic hinge	
		Soft-closing			Standard			Soft-closing	Standard
		Quick release	Standard	Only ring	Quick release	Standard	Only ring	Quick release	Quick release
Integra Square	7086	91-003R009 191-003R009	91-003-009 191-003-009			91-003-001 191-003-001			
	7087	91-003R009 191-003R009	91-003-009 191-003-009			91-003-001 191-003-001			
	7085	91-003R009 191-003R009	91-003-009 191-003-009			91-003-001 191-003-001			
	7081	91-003R009 191-003R009	91-003-009 191-003-009			91-003-001 191-003-001			
	7082	91-003R009 191-003R009	91-003-009 191-003-009			91-003-001 191-003-001			
Integra Round	7043	85-003R009 89-003R009 110-003R009 120-003R009 131-003R009 108-003R009 108-003R059 127-003R009	85-003-009 89-003-009 110-003-009 120-003-009 131-003-009 108-003-009	85-003-509 89-003-509 108-003-509		89-003-001 108-003-001 108-003-311 108-003-056 127-003-001			
	7044	72-003R309 120-003R009 127-003R009 110-003R009 85-003R009 89-003-R009 108-003R009 108-003R059 131-003R009	72-003-309 120-003-009 127-003-009 110-003-009 85-003-009 89-003-009 108-003-009 108-003-056 131-003-009	85-003-509 89-003-509 108-003-509		72-003-301 127-003-001 89-003-001 108-003-001 108-003-311 108-003-056 72-003-311			
	7131	72-003R309 110-003R009 108-003R009 108-003R059 131-003R009	72-003-309 110-003-009 108-003-009 108-003-056 131-003-009	108-003-509		72-003-301 108-003-001 108-003-311 108-003-056 72-003-311			
	7132	72-003R309 110-003R009 108-003R009 108-003R059 131-003R009	72-003-309 110-003-009 108-003-009 108-003-056 131-003-009	108-003-509		72-003-301 108-003-001 108-003-311 108-003-056 72-003-311			
	7093	108-003R009 108-003R059 110-003R009 131-003R009	108-003-009 110-003-009 131-003-009	108-003-509		108-003-001 108-003-311 108-003-056			
	7094	110-003R009 108-003R009 108-003R059 131-003R009	110-003-009 108-003-009 131-003-009	108-003-509		108-003-001 108-003-311 108-003-056			
	7059	72-003R309 120-003R009 127-003R009 110-003R009 85-003R009 89-003-R009 131-003R009 108-003R009 108-003R059	72-003-309 120-003-009 127-003-009 110-003-009 85-003-009 89-003-009 108-003-009 131-003-009 108-003-056	85-003-509 89-003-509 108-003-509		72-003-301 127-003-001 89-003-001 72-003-311 108-003-001 108-003-311 108-003-056			
	7133	72-003R309 110-003R009 108-003R009 108-003R059 131-003R009	72-003-309 110-003-009 108-003-009 108-003-056 131-003-009	108-003-509		72-003-301 108-003-001 108-003-311 108-003-056 72-003-311			
	7134	72-003R309 110-003R009 108-003R009 108-003R059 131-003R009	72-003-309 110-003-009 108-003-009 131-003-009	108-003-509		72-003-301 108-003-001 108-003-311 108-003-056 72-003-311			

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colours without prior notice.

WC seats & urinal lids compatible with WC pans & urinals

Serie	Product code	Nuvoplast						Wooden	
		Plastic hinge					Metal Hinge	Metal Hinge	
		Soft-closing			Standard		Standart	Soft-closing	Standard
		Quick release	Standard	Only ring	Quick release	Standard	Standart	Standard	Standard
Integra Square	7086								
	7087								
	7085								
	7081								
	7082								
Integra Round	7043	121-003-909		121-003-509	121-003-901				
	7044	121-003-909		121-003-509	121-003-901				
	7131								
	7132								
	7093	121-003-909		121-003-509	121-003-901				
	7094	121-003-909		121-003-509	121-003-901				
	7059	121-003-909		121-003-509	121-003-901				
	7133								
	7134								

WC seats & urinal lids compatible with WC pans & urinals

Serie	Product code	Duroplast							
		Metal hinge						Plastic hinge	
		Soft-closing			Standard			Soft-closing	Standard
		Quick release	Standard	Only ring	Quick release	Standard	Only ring	Quick release	Quick release
Integra Round	7099	110-003R009 108-003R009 108-003R059 131-003R009	110-003-009 108-003-009 131-003-009	108-003-509		108-003-001 108-003-311 108-003-056			
	7040	85-003R009 89-003R009 108-003R009 108-003R059 110-003R009 120-003R009 127-003R009 131-003R009	85-003-009 89-003-009 108-003-009 110-003-009 120-003-009 127-003-009 131-003-009	85-003-509 108-003-509		89-003-001 108-003-001 108-003-311 108-003-056 127-003-001			
	7041	85-003R009 108-003R009 108-003R059 110-003R009 131-003R009	85-003-009 108-003-009 110-003-009 131-003-009	85-003-509 108-003-509		108-003-001 108-003-311 108-003-056			
	7062	85-003R009 110-003R009 131-003R009	85-003-009 110-003-009 131-003-009	85-003-509					
	7060	85-003R009 89-003R009 108-003R009 108-003R059 110-003R009 120-003R009 127-003R009 72-003R309 94-003R009 86-003R009 131-003R009	85-003-009 89-003-009 108-003-009 110-003-009 120-003-009 127-003-009 72-003-309 94-003-009 120-003-009 86-003-009 131-003-009	85-003-509 108-003-509 86-003-509		89-003-001 108-003-001 108-003-311 108-003-056 127-003-001 72-003-301 72-003-311 94-003-001 86-003-001			
	7130								
	7063	85-003R009 89-003R009 108-003R009 108-003R059 110-003R009 120-003R009 127-003R009 72-003R309 94-003R009 86-003R009 131-003R009	85-003-009 89-003-009 108-003-009 110-003-009 120-003-009 127-003-009 72-003-309 94-003-009 86-003-009 131-003-009	85-003-509 108-003-509 86-003-509		89-003-001 108-003-001 108-003-311 108-003-056 127-003-001 72-003-301 72-003-311 94-003-001 86-003-001			
	7064	85-003R009 89-003R009 108-003R009 108-003R059 110-003R009 120-003R009 127-003R009 72-003R309 94-003R009 86-003R009 131-003R009	85-003-009 89-003-009 108-003-009 110-003-009 120-003-009 127-003-009 72-003-309 94-003-009 120-003-009 86-003-009 131-003-009	85-003-509 108-003-509 86-003-509		89-003-001 108-003-001 108-003-311 108-003-056 127-003-001 72-003-301 72-003-311 94-003-001 86-003-001			
	7098	110-003R009 108-003R009 108-003R059 131-003R009	110-003-009 108-003-009 131-003-009	108-003-509		108-003-001 108-003-311 108-003-056			

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colours without prior notice.

WC seats & urinal lids compatible with WC pans & urinals

Serie	Product code	Nuvoplast						Wooden	
		Plastic hinge					Metal Hinge	Metal Hinge	
		Soft-closing			Standard		Standart	Soft-closing	Standard
		Quick release	Standard	Only ring	Quick release	Standard	Standart	Standard	Standard
Integra Round	7099								
	7040	121-003-909		121-003-509	121-003-901				
	7041	121-003-909		121-003-509	121-003-901				
	7062								
	7060	121-003-909		121-003-509	121-003-901				
	7130								
	7063	121-003-909		121-003-509	121-003-901				
	7064	121-003-909		121-003-509	121-003-901				
	7098								

WC seats & urinal lids compatible with WC pans & urinals

Serie	Product code	Duroplast							
		Metal hinge						Plastic hinge	
		Soft-closing			Standard			Soft-closing	Standard
		Quick release	Standard	Only ring	Quick release	Standard	Only ring	Quick release	Quick release
Zentrum Square	7489	191-003R009	191-003-009			191-003-001			
	7488	191-003R009	191-003-009			191-003-001			
	7491	91-003R009 191-003R009	91-003-009 191-003-009			91-003-001 191-003-001			
	7484	91-003R009 191-003R009	91-003-009 191-003-009			91-003-001 191-003-001			
	7485	91-003R009 191-003R009	91-003-009 191-003-009			91-003-001 191-003-001			
	5795	72-003R309 110-003R009 108-003R009 108-003R059 94-003R009 120-003R009 127-003R009 130-003R009	72-003-309 110-003-009 108-003-009 108-003-009 94-003-009 120-003-009 127-003-009 130-003-009			72-003-301 72-003-311 85-003-509 108-003-001 108-003-311 108-003-056 94-003-001 127-003-001			
	5754	72-003R309 127-003R009 120-003R009 94-003R009	120-003-009 72-003-309 127-003-009 94-003-009			72-003-301 72-003-311 127-003-001 94-003-001			
	7783	127-003R009	127-003-009			127-003-001			
	7784	127-003R009	127-003-009			127-003-001			
	7785	127-003R009	127-003-009			127-003-001			
	7786	127-003R009	127-003-009			127-003-001			
	7787	127-003R009	127-003-009			127-003-001			
	7788	127-003R009	127-003-009			127-003-001			
	S20 Square	5512	77-003R009	77-003-009	77-003-509				
5513		77-003R009	77-003-009	77-003-509					
5293		77-003R009	77-003-009	77-003-509		79-003-003			
5520		77-003R009 177-003R009	77-003-009 177-003-009	77-003-509 177-003-509		177-003-001			
5507		77-003R009 177-003R009 191-003R009	77-003-009 177-003-009 191-003-009	77-003-509 177-003-509 177-003-509		177-003-001 191-003-001			
7508		177-003R009 191-003R009	177-003-009 191-003-009	177-003-509		177-003-001 191-003-001			
5505		77-003R009 177-003R009	77-003-009 177-003-009	77-003-509 177-003-509		177-003-001			
S20 Round	5821	84-003R009	84-003-009	84-003-509		115-003-001 115-003-003 115-003-006	115-003-506		
	5822	84-003R009	84-003-009	84-003-509					
	5825	84-003R009	84-003-009	84-003-509		115-003-001 115-003-003 115-003-006	115-003-506		
	7644	84-003R009	84-003-009	84-003-509					
	7650	84-003R009	84-003-009	84-003-509					
	5959	84-003R009	84-003-009	84-003-509		115-003-001 115-003-003 115-003-006	115-003-506		

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colours without prior notice.

WC seats & urinal lids compatible with WC pans & urinals

Serie	Product code	Nuvoplast						Wooden	
		Plastic hinge				Metal Hinge		Metal Hinge	
		Soft-closing			Standard		Standart	Soft-closing	Standard
		Quick release	Standard	Only ring	Quick release	Standard	Standart	Standard	Standard
Zentrum Square	7489								
	7488								
	7491								
	7484								
	7485								
	5795	121-003-909		121-003-509	121-003-901				
	5754	121-003-909		121-003-509	121-003-901				
	7783								
	7784								
	7785								
	7786								
	7787								
7788									
S20 Square	5512	147-003-909			147-003-901				
	5513	147-003-909			147-003-901				
	5293	147-003-909			147-003-901				
	5520	147-003-909			147-003-901				
	5507	147-003-909			147-003-901				
	7508	147-003-909			147-003-901				
	5505	147-003-909			147-003-901				
S20 Round	5821	109-003-909		109-003-509	109-003-901	23-003-002	23-003-001		
	5822	109-003-909		109-003-509	109-003-901				
	5825								
	7644								
	7650								
	5959	109-003-909		109-003-509	109-003-901	23-003-002	23-003-001		

WC seats & urinal lids compatible with WC pans & urinals

Serie	Product code	Duroplast							
		Metal hinge						Plastic hinge	
		Soft-closing			Standard			Soft-closing	Standard
		Quick release	Standard	Only ring	Quick release	Standard	Only ring	Quick release	Quick release
Single WC pans	5618	72-003R309 110-003R009 121-003R009 131-003R009 108-003R009 108-003R059	72-003-309 110-003-009 121-003-009 131-003-009 108-003-009			72-003-301 72-003-311 108-003-001 108-003-311 108-003-056			
	5427	72-003R309 108-003R009 108-003R059	72-003-309 108-003-009			72-003-301 72-003-311 108-003-001 108-003-311 108-003-056			
	7510	108-003R009 108-003R059 110-003R009 131-003R009	108-003-009 110-003-009 131-003-009			108-003-001 108-003-311 108-003-056			
	7759	85-003R009 127-003R009 110-003R009 108-003R009 108-003R059 121-003R009 131-003R009	85-003-009 127-003-009 110-003-009 108-003-009 121-003-009 131-003-009	108-003-509		85-003-001 127-003-001 108-003-001 108-003-311 108-003-056			
Special need pack	5817	84-003R009	84-003-009	84-003-509		115-003-001 115-003-003 115-003-006	115-003-506		
	5816	84-003R009	84-003-009	84-003-509		115-003-001 115-003-003 115-003-006	115-003-506		
	5814	84-003R009	84-003-009	84-003-509		128-003-006 115-003-001 115-003-003 115-003-006	115-003-506		
	5815	84-003R009	84-003-009	84-003-509		115-003-001 115-003-003 115-003-006	115-003-506		
	5810	84-003R009	84-003-009	84-003-509		128-003-006 115-003-001 115-003-003 115-003-006	115-003-506		
	5813	84-003R009	84-003-009	84-003-509		115-003-001 115-003-003 115-003-006	115-003-506		
	5811	84-003R009	84-003-009	84-003-509		128-003-006 115-003-001 115-003-003 115-003-006	115-003-506		
	5812	84-003R009	84-003-009	84-003-509		115-003-001 115-003-003 115-003-006	115-003-506		

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colours without prior notice.

WC seats & urinal lids compatible with WC pans & urinals

Serie	Product code	Nuvoplast						Wooden	
		Plastic hinge					Metal Hinge	Metal Hinge	
		Soft-closing			Standard		Standart	Soft-closing	Standard
		Quick release	Standard	Only ring	Quick release	Standard	Standart	Standard	Standard
Single WC pans	5618	121-003-909		121-003-509	121-003-901				
	5427	121-003-909		121-003-509	121-003-901				
	7510								
	7759								
Special need pack	5817								
	5816								
	5814								
	5815								
	5810								
	5813								
	5811								
	5812								

Concealed cistern compatible with wall-hung WC pans and single WC pans

Serie	Product code	Concealed cistern				
		2,5/4L compatible with				
		Pre-wall application for back-to-wall WC Pans	For back-to-wall and single WC Pans	Pre-wall application for wall-hung WC Pans	For wall-hung WC Pans	For wall-hung WC Pans
		770-1771-02 770-1770-02 770-1761-02 770-1760-02	762-1740-02 768-1740-02 765-1740-02	770-5771-02 770-5770-02 770-5761-02 770-5760-02	762-1800-02 768-1800-02 762-1850-02 762-1851-02 768-1850-02 768-1851-02 765-1850-02	762-5800-02 768-5800-02 768-5801-02 765-5800-02 765-5801-02 762-4800-02 768-4800-02 762-5850-02 768-5850-02
V-Care	7231					
	5674					
Plural	7815					
	7830					
İstanbul	4518					
Liquid	7320					
	7321			•	•	•
Memoria	5885			•	•	•
Equal	7245					
Valarte	4164					
	7805			•	•	•
Metropole	7670					
	7672					
	5676			•	•	•
	5671			•	•	•
Nest	5138					
	5176			•	•	•
Sento	7985					
	5985					
	7747			•	•	•
	7748			•	•	•
	7948			•	•	•
	4337			•	•	•
	4448			•	•	•
	4948			•	•	•

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colours without prior notice.

Concealed cistern compatible with wall-hung WC pans and single WC pans

Serie	Product code	Concealed cistern							
		3/6L compatible with							
		Pre-wall application for back-to-wall WC Pans	For back-to-wall and single WC Pans	Pre-wall application for wall-hung WC Pans	For wall-hung WC Pans	For wall-hung WC Pans	For wall-hung WC Pans	For squatting pans	
		770-1771-01 770-1770-01 770-1761-01 770-1760-01	762-1740-01 768-1740-01 765-1740-01 761-1740-01 761-1745-01 761-1746-01	770-5771-01 770-5770-01 770-5761-01 770-5760-01 773-5071-01 773-5070-01 773-5061-01 773-5060-01 773-5771-01 773-5770-01 773-5761-01 773-5760-01 773-1771-01 773-1770-01 773-1761-01 773-1760-01	762-1800-01 768-1800-01 761-1800-01 762-1850-01 762-1851-01 768-1890-01 768-1851-01 765-1850-01 761-1851-01 761-1855-01 761-1856-01	762-5800-01 762-5801-01 768-5800-01 768-5801-01 765-5800-01 765-5801-01 761-5805-01 761-5825-01 761-5826-01 762-4800-01 768-4800-01 762-5850-01 768-5850-01	762-1700-01 768-1700-01		
V-Care	7231			•		•		•	
	5674			•				•	
Plural	7815	•	•						
	7830			•		•		•	
İstanbul	4518			•		•		•	
Liquid	7320	•	•						
	7321			•		•		•	
Memoria	5885			•		•		•	
Equal	7245			•		•		•	
Valarte	4164	•	•						
	7805			•		•		•	
Metropole	7670	•	•						
	7672			•		•		•	
	5676			•		•		•	
	5671			•		•		•	
Nest	5138	•	•						
	5176			•		•		•	
Sento	7985	•	•						
	5985	•	•						
	7747			•		•		•	
	7748			•		•		•	
	7948			•		•		•	
	4337			•		•		•	
	4448			•		•		•	
	4948			•		•		•	

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colours without prior notice.

Concealed cistern compatible with wall-hung WC pans and single WC pans

		Concealed cistern				
Serie	Product code	2,5/4L compatible with				
		Pre-wall application for back-to-wall WC Pans	For back-to-wall and single WC Pans	Pre-wall application for wall-hung WC Pans	For wall-hung WC Pans	For wall-hung WC Pans
		770-1771-02 770-1770-02 770-1761-02 770-1760-02	762-1740-02 768-1740-02 765-1740-02	770-5771-02 770-5770-02 770-5761-02 770-5760-02	762-1800-02 768-1800-02 762-1850-02 762-1851-02 768-1850-02 768-1851-02 765-1850-02	762-5800-02 768-5800-02 768-5801-02 765-5800-02 765-5801-02 762-4800-02 768-4800-02 762-5850-02 768-5850-02
Sento Kids	7361					
	7360					
Integra Square	7085					
	7082					
	7081			•	•	•
Integra Round	7059					
	7099					
	7134					
	7040			•	•	•
	7041					
	7060					
	7062					
	7063					
	7064					
	7098					
7130			•	•	•	
Zentrum Square	7491					
	7484					
	7485					
Zentrum Round	7785					
	5788					
	5795					
	7786					
	7787					
	5785					

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colours without prior notice.

Concealed cistern compatible with wall-hung WC pans and single WC pans

Serie	Product code	Concealed cistern					
		3/6L compatible with					
		Pre-wall application for back-to-wall WC Pans	For back-to-wall and single WC Pans	Pre-wall application for wall-hung WC Pans	For wall-hung WC Pans	For wall-hung WC Pans	For squatting pans
	770-1771-01 770-1770-01 770-1761-01 770-1760-01	762-1740-01 768-1740-01 765-1740-01 761-1740-01 761-1745-01 761-1746-01	770-5771-01 770-5770-01 770-5761-01 770-5760-01 773-5071-01 773-5070-01 773-5061-01 773-5060-01 773-5771-01 773-5770-01 773-5761-01 773-5760-01 773-1771-01 773-1770-01 773-1761-01 773-1760-01	762-1800-01 768-1800-01 761-1800-01 762-1850-01 762-1851-01 768-1890-01 768-1851-01 765-1850-01 761-1851-01 761-1855-01 761-1856-01	762-5800-01 762-5801-01 768-5800-01 768-5801-01 765-5800-01 765-5801-01 761-5805-01 761-5825-01 761-5826-01 762-4800-01 768-4800-01 762-5890-01 768-5890-01	762-1700-01 768-1700-01	
Sento Kids	7361	•	•				
	7360			•	•		
Integra Square	7085	•	•				
	7082			•	•		
	7081			•	•		
Integra Round	7059	•	•				
	7099	•	•				
	7134	•	•				
	7040			•	•		
	7041			•	•		
	7060			•	•		
	7062			•	•		
	7063			•	•		
	7064			•	•		
	7098			•	•		
	7130			•	•		
Zentrum Square	7491	•	•				
	7484			•	•		
	7485			•	•		
Zentrum Round	7785	•	•				
	5788	•	•				
	5795			•	•		
	7786			•	•		
	7787			•	•		
	5785			•	•		

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colours without prior notice.

Concealed cistern compatible with wall-hung WC pans and single WC pans

Serie	Product code	Concealed cistern				
		2,5/4L compatible with				
		Pre-wall application for back-to-wall WC Pans	For back-to-wall and single WC Pans	Pre-wall application for wall-hung WC Pans	For wall-hung WC Pans	For wall-hung WC Pans
		770-1771-02 770-1770-02 770-1761-02 770-1760-02	762-1740-02 768-1740-02 765-1740-02	770-5771-02 770-5770-02 770-5761-02 770-5760-02	762-1800-02 768-1800-02 762-1850-02 762-1851-02 768-1850-02 765-1850-02	762-5800-02 768-5800-02 768-5801-02 765-5800-02 762-4800-02 768-4800-02 762-5850-02 768-5850-02
S20 Square	5520					
	7508			•	•	•
	5505			•	•	•
	5507			•	•	•
S20 Round	7644			•	•	•
	7650					
	5959					
WC pans	7510					
	7759			•	•	•
	5618					
Squatting pans	6814-0054					
	5950-0054					
	5952-0054					
	5952-0053					
Special needs pack	5814					
	5815					
	5810					
	5811					
	5812					
	5813			•	•	•

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

Concealed cistern compatible with wall-hung WC pans and single WC pans

Serie	Product code	Concealed cistern					
		3/6L compatible with					
		Pre-wall application for back-to-wall WC Pans	For back-to-wall and single WC Pans	Pre-wall application for wall-hung WC Pans	For wall-hung WC Pans	For wall-hung WC Pans	For squatting pans
		770-1771-01 770-1770-01 770-1761-01 770-1760-01	762-1740-01 768-1740-01 765-1740-01 761-1740-01 761-1745-01 761-1746-01	770-5771-01 770-5770-01 770-5761-01 770-5760-01 773-5071-01 773-5070-01 773-5061-01 773-5060-01 773-5771-01 773-5770-01 773-5761-01 773-5760-01 773-1771-01 773-1770-01 773-1761-01 773-1760-01	762-1800-01 768-1800-01 761-1800-01 762-1850-01 762-1851-01 768-1890-01 768-1851-01 765-1850-01 761-1851-01 761-1855-01 761-1856-01	762-5800-01 762-5801-01 768-5800-01 768-5801-01 765-5800-01 765-5801-01 761-5805-01 761-5825-01 761-5826-01 762-4800-01 768-4800-01 762-5850-01 768-5850-01	762-1700-01 768-1700-01
S20 Square	5520	•	•				
	7508			•	•	•	
	5505			•	•	•	
	5507			•	•	•	
S20 Round	7644			•	•	•	
	7650			•	•	•	
	5959			•	•	•	
WCpans	7510			•	•	•	
	7759			•	•	•	
	5618			•	•	•	
Squatting pans	6814-0054						•
	5950-0054						•
	5952-0054						•
	5952-0053						•
Special needs pack	5814	•	•				
	5815	•	•				
	5810			•	•	•	
	5811			•	•	•	
	5812			•	•	•	
	5813			•	•	•	

Concealed cistern installation guide

Sanitaryware & Complementary products

	Product code		Suitable WC pans	Application Walls				Suitable Flush Plates							
				In-wall	Pre-wall	Pre-wall (Gypsumplate coverage)	Light Weight Construction Walls (Gypsumplate coverage)	740-190X	748-01XX	740-22XX 740-23XX 740-24XX 740-05XX 740-06XX 740-07XX 740-09XX 740-10XX 740-11XX 740-16XX 740-2001 740-21XX	740-08XX 748-14XX 748-15XX 768-14XX	742-08XX 742-14XX 742-15XX 762-14XX			
Standard Mounting Concealed Cisterns	768	1800-01 1800-02	Wall-hung WC pan	••				•	•		•				
	762	1800-01 1800-02	Wall-hung WC pan	••				•			•		•		
	768	1850-01 1850-02	Wall-hung WC pan	••				•	•		•		•		
	762	1850-01 1850-02	Wall-hung WC pan	••				•			•		•		
	768	1851-01	Wall-hung WC pan	••				•	•		•		•		
	762	1851-01 1851-02	Wall-hung WC pan	••				•			•		•		
	768	1700-01	Squatting WC pan	••					•		•				
	762	1700-01	Squatting WC pan	••							•				
	768	1740-01 1740-02	Single WC pans & Back-to-wall WC pans	••					•		•				
	762	1740-01 1740-02	Single WC pans & Back-to-wall WC pans	••							•			•	
Rapid Mounting Concealed Cisterns	768	5800-01 5800-02	Wall-hung WC pan			••		•	•		•		•		
	762	5800-01 5800-02	Wall-hung WC pan			••		•			•			•	
	768	5801-01 5801-02	Wall-hung WC pan				••	•	•		•		•		
	762	5801-01 5801-02	Wall-hung WC pan				••	•			•			•	
	768	4800-01 4800-02	Wall-hung WC pan				••	•	•		•		•		
	762	4800-01 4800-02	Wall-hung WC pan				••	•			•			•	
	768	5850-01 5850-02	Wall-hung WC pan				••	•	•		•		•		
	762	5850-01 5850-02	Wall-hung WC pan				••	•			•			•	
VUni	761	1800-01 1851-01 1855-01 1856-01	Wall-hung WC pan	••••							•				
	761	1740-01 1745-01 1746-01	Single WC pans & Back-to-wall WC pans	•••							•				
	761	5805-01 5825-01 5826-01	Wall-hung WC pan			••					•				
Glass Cistern	770	57XX-01 57XX-02	Wall-hung WC pan		••										
	770	17XX-01 17XX-02	Back-to-wall WC pans		••										
RenoForm	770	57XX-01 57XX-02	Wall-hung WC pan		••						•		•		

Cistern mechanisms compatible with close-coupled WC's

Serie	WC	Cistern	Cistern mechanism with side inlet		Cistern mechanism with bottom inlet			
			3/6 L	Push-up 6L	3/6 L	2,5/4 L	Push-up 6 L	Pull-up 6 L
Valarte	4160	4161B003-1619						
		4161B003-1620						
		4161B003-1621						
Metropole	5677	4471B003-5294						
Sento	5987	5639BX03-0108			330B2010 / 330B4110			
	5988	5639BX03-0108			330B2010 / 330B4110			
Sento Kids	7362	7363B003-0108						
		7363B003-5723*					330-3022**	
Integra Square	7086	7100L003-0108						
		7100L003-1253						
	7087	7100L003-0108						
		7100L003-1253						
Integra Round	7043	5428L003-0107						
	7132	5428L003-0107						
	7044	5428L003-0107						
	7093	5428L003-0107						
	7094	5428L003-0107						
Zentrum Square	7489	5639B003-0108						
	7488	5639B003-0108						
Zentrum Round	7783	5783						
		5639						
		7100						
	7784	5783						
		5639						
		7100						
S20 Square	5512	5514				330B1610 330B4210		
		5514L003-5712				**330B1610		
	5513	5514L003-0107						
	5293	5422				330B1610 330B4210		
		5422L003-5712				**330B1610		
S20 Round	5930	5932L003-0108						
		5932L003-1253						
	5822	4221L003-0107						
	5825	4221L003-0107						
	5821	4221L003-0107						
Single WC pans	5427	5428L003-0107						
Special needs pack	5293	5422L003-0107						
	5817	5422L003-0107						
	5816	5422L003-0107						

*Flushing mechanism inside the cistern

**Sold together with flushing mechanism.

• Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colours without prior notice.

Flushers compatible with WC pans

Product code	For WC pans	
	310-1511	310-1531
5671	•	
5674	•	
5676	•	
5138	•	
5176	•	
4392	•	
4379	•	
4164	•	
5956	•	
5955	•	
5323	•	
5320	•	
5795	•	
5505	•	
5507	•	
5506	•	
5520	•	
4448	•	
5985		•
4337	•	
5160	•	
6047		•
5810	•	
5811	•	
5812	•	
5813	•	
5814		•
5815		•
4270		•
6233		•
7672	•	
5959	•	

Flushers compatible with squatting pans

Serie	Squatting pan product code	Exposed	
		310-1521	310-1540
Arkitekt	5950-0054	•	
	5952-0054	•	

Flushers compatible with urinals

Urinal code	2-4 L flushing				1 L flushing	
	Pressurized		Photocell		Pressurized	Photocell
	Exposed	Concealed	Exposed	Concealed	Exposed	Concealed
	310-2521	310-3310	310-2610	310-29XX	311-2521	311-29XX
5462B003-1069	•				•	
5462L003-1069	•				•	
5462B003-0198	•				•	
5462L003-0309		•	•	•		•
5462B003-0199		•		•		•
5462B003-0309		•		•		•
5461B003-0200		•		•		•
5461B003-0199		•	•	•		•
6563B003-0198	•				•	
6663B003-0199		•	•	•		•
6201B003-0199		•	•	•		•
6201L003-0199		•				•
6202L003-0198	•				•	
6202B003-0198	•				•	
4017B003-0309		•	•	•		•
4017B003-6034		•		•		•

Special needs equipments compatible with products

Product	Special needs equipment				
	Product code	A44449	A44467	A44468	A44469
Washbasins	5289	•	•		
	5291	•	•		
WC pans	5293			•	•
	5817			•	•
	5816			•	•
	5814			•	•
	5815			•	•
	5819			•	•
	5810			•	•
	5813			•	•
	5811			•	•
	5812			•	•

Washbasin compatible with pedestals

Product code	Compatible pedestal	
	Half pedestals	Column pedestals
7050	5316	6936
7051	5316	6936
7061	5316	6936
7065	5315	6936
7066	5315	6936
7067	5316	6936
7068	5316	6936
7076	4385	
7077	4385	
7080	4385	-
7275	7292	6408
7276	7292	6408
7277	7292	6408
7278	7291	-
7313	-	7319
7314	-	7319
7317	-	7319
7336	-	5936
7350	7354	-
7351	7354	-
7352	7354	-
7353	7354	-
7525	5691	-
7526	5691	-
7527	5691	-
7528	5691	-
7529	5691	-
7530	5691	-
7542	7543	
7801	-	4168
7802	-	4168
7803	-	4168

Faucets & Shower systems

New series/products launched by the 1st of January, 2024

Aqua Control;

- A4271834EXP, A4271829EXP, A4271874EXP, A4274634EXP, A4274629EXP, A4274674EXP

AquaHeat;

- A43258EXP, A4325829EXP, A4325834EXP, A4325836EXP, A43348EXP, A4334829EXP, A4334834EXP, A4334836EXP, A42822, A4282234, A4282229, A4282236, A42823, A4282334, A4282329, A4282336, A43378EXP, A4337829EXP, A4337834EXP, A4337836EXP, A42820, A4282074, A4282029, A4282039, A42821, A4282174, A4282129, A4282139, A43268EXP, A4326874EXP, A4326834EXP, A4326829EXP, A4326836EXP, A43358EXP, A4335874EXP, A4335834EXP, A4335829EXP, A4335836EXP, A43388EXP, A4338874EXP, A4338834EXP, A4338829EXP, A4338836EXP, A43258EXP, A4325829EXP, A4325834EXP, A4325836EXP, A43348EXP, A4334829EXP, A4334834EXP, A4334836EXP, A43378EXP, A4337829EXP, A4337834EXP, A4337836EXP, A43268EXP, A4326874EXP, A4326834EXP, A4326829EXP, A4326836EXP, A43358EXP, A4335874EXP, A4335834EXP, A4335829EXP, A4335836EXP, A43388EXP, A4338874EXP, A4338834EXP, A4338829EXP, A4338836EXP, A43258EXP, A4325874EXP, A4325834EXP, A4325829EXP, A4325836EXP, A43348EXP, A4334874EXP, A4334834EXP, A4334829EXP, A4334836EXP

AquaSee;

- A4711129, A4711029, A4721329, A4721429, A4721529, A4721629, A4722129, A4722229, A4722329, A4722429

Complementary;

- A43378EXP, A4337874EXP, A4337834EXP, A4337829EXP, A4337836EXP, A4272974EXP, A4272929EXP, A4273074EXP, A4273029EXP, A4145829, A4521474, A4521429, A4574774, A4574729, A4512374, A4512329, A4514974, A4514874, A4514829

Connection pipe;

- A4564929, A4565029, A4565229, A4565329

Spout;

- A4262229, A43116EXP, A4311674EXP, A4311634EXP, A4311629EXP, A4311636EXP, A43111EXP, A4311174EXP, A4311134EXP, A4311129EXP, A4311136EXP, A43131EXP, A4313174EXP, A4313134EXP, A4313129EXP, A4313136EXP

Shower columns;

- A4721036EXP, A4720274EXP, A4720229EXP, A4720574EXP, A4720529EXP

Flow Round;

- A42923EXP, A42923ENGX, A42929EXP, A42929ENGX, A42929ENGXP, A42925EXP, A42925ENGX, A42926EXP, A42926ENGX, A42926ENGXP, A42927EXP, A42927ENGX, A42928EXP, A42928ENGX, A42928ENGXP, A43152EXP, A43152ENGX, A43167EXP, A43057EXP, A42930EXP, A42933EXP, A42933ENGX, A43258EXP, A43348EXP, A43212EXP, A43302EXP, A43182EXP, A43272EXP, A43111EXP, A43126EXP, A43407EXP, A43407ENG, A43408EXP, A43429EXP, A43429ENG, A43430EXP

Flow Soft;

- A42988EXP, A4298836EXP, A42988ENGX, A4298836ENGX, A43026EXP, A4302636EXP, A43026ENGX, A4302636ENGX, A43026ENGXP, A4302636ENGXP, A43462EXP, A4346236EXP, A43462ENGX, A4346236ENGX, A43009EXP, A4300936EXP, A43009ENGX, A4300936ENGX, A43027EXP, A4302736EXP, A43027ENGX, A4302736ENGX, A43027ENGXP, A4302736ENGXP, A43010EXP, A4301036EXP, A43010ENGX, A4301036ENGX, A43028EXP, A4302836EXP, A43028ENGX, A4302836ENGX, A43028ENGXP, A4302836ENGXP, A43160EXP, A4316036EXP, A43160ENGX, A4316036ENGX, A43175EXP, A4317536EXP, A42932EXP, A4293236EXP, A42946EXP, A4294636EXP, A43100EXP, A4310036EXP, A43054EXP, A4305436EXP, A43054ENGX, A4305436ENGX, A43348EXP, A4334836EXP, A43258EXP, A4325836EXP, A43318EXP, A4331836EXP, A43228EXP, A4322836EXP, A43378EXP, A4337836EXP, A43288EXP, A4328836EXP, A43198EXP, A4319836EXP, A43111EXP, A4311136EXP, A43126EXP, A4312636EXP, A43419EXP, A4341936EXP, A43419ENG, A4341936ENG, A43426EXP, A4342636EXP, A43426ENG, A4342636ENG, A43445EXP, A4344536EXP, A43378EXP, A43378EXP, A4337874EXP, A4337834EXP, A4337829EXP, A4337836EXP

Flow Square;

- A43044EXP, A4304436EXP, A43044ENGX, A4304436ENGX, A42937EXP, A4293736EXP, A42937ENGX, A4293736ENGX, A42937ENGXP, A4293736ENGXP, A42938EXP, A4293836EXP, A42938ENGX, A4293836ENGX, A42939EXP, A4293936EXP, A42939ENGX, A4293936ENGX, A42939ENGXP, A4293936ENGXP, A42936EXP, A4293636EXP, A42936ENGX, A4293636ENGX, A42961EXP, A4296136EXP, A42961ENGX, A4296136ENGX, A42961ENGXP, A4296136ENGXP, A43165EXP, A4316536EXP, A43165ENGX, A4316536ENGX, A43180EXP, A4318036EXP, A42931EXP, A4293136EXP, A43063EXP, A4306336EXP, A42941EXP, A4294136EXP, A42941ENGX, A4294136ENGX, A43358EXP, A4335836EXP, A43268EXP, A4326836EXP, A43388EXP, A4338836EXP, A43328EXP, A4332836EXP, A43238EXP, A4323836EXP, A43208EXP, A4320836EXP, A43298EXP, A4329836EXP, A43116EXP, A4311636EXP, A43131EXP, A4313136EXP, A43396EXP, A4339636EXP, A43396ENG, A4339636ENG

New series/products launched by the 1st of January, 2024

Handshower outlet;

- A42924, A4292425, A4292429, A4292436, A4523374EXP, A4523329EXP, A4522374, A4522329

Handshower set;

- A4554329, A45775, A4577574, A4577534, A4577529, A4577536, A4574374EXP, A4574329EXP

Complementary;

- A43378EXP, A4337874EXP, A4337834EXP, A4337829EXP, A4337836EXP, A4272974EXP, A4272929EXP, A4273074EXP, A4273029EXP, A4145829, A4521474, A4521429, A4574774, A4574729, A4512374, A4512329, A4514974, A4514874, A4514829

Origin;

- A4258129, A4258229, A4256729, A4255529, A4256829, A4255629, A4256929, A4255729, A4255829, A4266329, A4268029, A4268229, A4268329, A4259529, A4258329, A4255929, A4261929, A4268129, A4262029, A4262129, A4285729, A4285929, A43258EXP, A4325829EXP, A4325834EXP, A4325836EXP, A43348EXP, A4334829EXP, A4334834EXP, A4334836EXP, A42822, A4282234, A4282229, A4282236, A42823, A4282334, A4282329, A4282336, A43378EXP, A4337829EXP, A4337834EXP, A4337836EXP, A4262229, A4563829, A4554329, A4522329, A4262529, A4263129, A4564929, A4565329, A4145829, A4521474, A4521429, A4515629, A4515929, A42822, A4282234, A4282229, A4282236, A42823, A4282334, A4282329, A4282336

Suit;

- A42820, A4282074, A4282029, A4282039, A42821, A4282174, A4282129, A4282139, A42820, A4282074, A4282029, A4282039, A42821, A4282174, A4282129, A4282139

Origin Classic;

- A42924, A4292425, A4292429, A4292436, A42911, A4291125, A4291129, A4291136

Root Round;

- A4272274EXP, A4272229EXP, A4270574EXP, A4270529EXP, A4272374EXP, A4272329EXP, A4270674EXP, A4270629EXP, A4276674EXP, A4276629EXP, A4270774EXP, A4270729EXP, A4275474EXP, A4275429EXP, A4272174EXP, A4272129EXP, A4272474EXP, A4272429EXP, A4272574EXP, A4272529EXP, A4272674EXP, A4272629EXP, A4274374EXP, A4274329EXP, A4274174EXP, A4274129EXP, A4272774EXP, A4272729EXP, A4272874EXP, A4272829EXP, A4271874EXP, A4274634EXP, A4274629EXP, A43258EXP, A4325874EXP, A4325834EXP, A4325829EXP, A4325836EXP, A43348EXP, A4334874EXP, A4334834EXP, A4334829EXP, A4334836EXP, A43378EXP, A4337874EXP, A4337834EXP, A4337829EXP, A4337836EXP, A43126EXP, A4312636EXP, A4312636EXP, A4312636EXP, A43111EXP, A4311136EXP, A4311136EXP, A4311136EXP, A4311136EXP, A4273074EXP, A4273029EXP, A4274274EXP, A4274229EXP

Root Square;

- A4273574EXP, A4273529EXP, A4273274EXP, A4273229EXP, A4273274ENGX, A4273229ENGX, A4273474EXP, A4273429EXP, A4273174EXP, A4273129EXP, A4273174ENGX, A4273129ENGX, A4273374EXP, A4273329EXP, A4273374ENGX, A4273329ENGX, A4273874EXP, A4273829EXP, A4273674EXP, A4273626EXP, A4273774EXP, A4273726EXP, A4273774ENGX, A4273729ENGX, A4276129EXP, A4276129EXP, A4275774EXP, A4275729EXP, A4276074EXP, A4276029EXP, A4275274EXP, A4275229EXP, A4275174EXP, A4275129EXP, A4274674EXP, A4271834EXP, A4271829EXP, A4274636EXP, A43268EXP, A4326874EXP, A4326834EXP, A4326829EXP, A4326836EXP, A43358EXP, A4335874EXP, A4335834EXP, A4335829EXP, A4335836EXP, A43388EXP, A4338874EXP, A4338834EXP, A4338829EXP, A4338836EXP, A4282874EXP, A4282829EXP, A4282774EXP, A4282729EXP, A43131EXP, A4313174EXP, A4313134EXP, A4313129EXP, A4313136EXP, A43116EXP, A4311674EXP, A4311634EXP, A4311629EXP, A4311636EXP, A4523374EXP, A4523329EXP, A4272974EXP, A4272929EXP, A4275374EXP, A4275329EXP, A4275374ENGX, A4275329ENGX

Showerheads;

- A4574274EXP, A4574229EXP, A4579274EXP, A4579229EXP, A4567423EXP, A4564674EXP, A4563829

Concealed parts;

- A43465

New series/products launched by the 1st of June, 2024

Shower columns;

- A45900EXP, A4590036EXP, A45901EXP, A4590136EXP, A47295EXP, A4729536EXP, A47296EXP, A4729636EXP, A47297EXP, A4729736EXP, A47298EXP, A4729836EXP, A4578874EXP, A4578829EXP, A4578974EXP, A4578929EXP

Series/products to be discontinued by the 1st of June, 2024

AquaControl;

A4274623EXP, A4271823EXP

AquaSee;

- A4711126, A4711026, A4721326, A4721426, A4721526, A4721626, A4722126, A4722226, A4722326, A4722426, A47046EXP, A47046WSA, A47043EXP, A47043WSA, A47021EXP, A47021WSA

Complementary;

- A4272923EXP, A4272926EXP, A4273023EXP, A4273026EXP, A4145826, A4521423, A4521426, A4574723, A4574726, A45724, A4512323, A4512326, A4514923, A4514926, A4514823, A4514826

Concealed part;

- A40835

Connection pipes;

- A4564926, A4565026, A4565226, A4565326

Handshower outlet;

- A4523323EXP, A4523326EXP, A4522323, A4522326, A45719EXP, A4571923EXP, A4522323, A4522326

Handshower set;

- A4554326, A45790EXP, A4579023EXP, A4579026EXP, A4579036EXP, A4579034EXP, A45791EXP, A4579123EXP, A4579126EXP, A4579136EXP, A4579134EXP, A4574323EXP, A4574326EXP

Origin;

- A4258126, A4258226, A40835, A4256726, A4255526, A4256826, A4255626, A4256926, A4255726, A4255829, A4266326, A4268026, A4268226, A4268326, A4259526, A4258326, A4255926, A4261926, A4268126, A4262029, A4262126, A4285726, A4285926, A42671, A4267126, A4267134, A4267136WTC, A42672, A4267226, A4267234, A4267236WTC, A42673, A4267326, A4267334, A4267336WTC, A4262226, A4563826, A4554326, A4522326, A4262526, A4263126, A4564926, A4565026, A4565226, A4565326, A4145826, A4521474, A4521426

Root Round;

- A4272223EXP, A4272226EXP, A4270523EXP, A4270526EXP, A4272323EXP, A4272326EXP, A4270623EXP, A4270626EXP, A4276623EXP, A4276626EXP, A4270723EXP, A4270726EXP, A4275423EXP, A4275426EXP, A4272123EXP, A4272126EXP, A4272423EXP, A4272426EXP, A4272523EXP, A4272526EXP, A4272623EXP, A4272626EXP, A4274323EXP, A4274326EXP, A4274123EXP, A4274126EXP, A4272723EXP, A4272726EXP, A4272823EXP, A4272826EXP, A4271823EXP, A42694EXP, A4269434EXP, A4269436EXP, A4269426EXP, A4269423EXP, A42695EXP, A4269534EXP, A4269536EXP, A4269526EXP, A4269523EXP, A42696EXP, A4269634EXP, A4269636EXP, A4269626EXP, A4269623EXP, A42719EXP, A4271934EXP, A4271936EXP, A4271929EXP, A4271923EXP, A42720EXP, A4272034EXP, A4272036EXP, A4272029EXP, A4272023EXP, A4273023EXP, A4273026EXP, A4274223EXP, A4274226EXP

Root Square;

- A4273523EXP, A4273526EXP, A4273223EXP, A4273226EXP, A4273223ENGX, A4273226ENGX, A4273423EXP, A4273426EXP, A4273123EXP, A4273126EXP, A4273123ENGX, A4273126ENGX, A4273323EXP, A4273326EXP, A4273323ENGX, A4273326ENGX, A4273823EXP, A4273826EXP, A4273623EXP, A4273629EXP, A4273723EXP, A4273729EXP, A4276123EXP, A4276126EXP, A4275723EXP, A4275726EXP, A4276023EXP, A4276026EXP, A4275223EXP, A4275226EXP, A4275123EXP, A4275126EXP, A4274623EXP, A42668EXP, A4266823EXP, A4266826EXP, A4266834EXP, A4266836EXP, A42669EXP, A4266923EXP, A4266926EXP, A4266934EXP, A4266936EXP, A42670EXP, A4267023EXP, A4267026EXP, A4267034EXP, A4267036EXP, A4282823EXP, A4282826EXP, A4282723EXP, A4282726EXP, A42740EXP, A4274023EXP, A4274034EXP, A4274026EXP, A4274036EXP, A42739EXP, A4273923EXP, A4273934EXP, A4273926EXP, A4273936EXP, A4523323EXP, A4523326EXP, A4272923EXP, A4272926EXP, A4275323EXP, A4275326EXP, A4275323ENGX, A4275326ENGX

Series/products to be discontinued by the 1st of June, 2024

Shower columns;

- A4720223EXP, A4720226EXP, A4720523EXP, A4720526EXP, A4720523EXP, A4720526EXP, A4578823EXP, A4578826EXP, A4578923EXP, A4578926EXP

Showerheads;

- A4574223EXP, A4574226EXP, A4579223EXP, A4579226EXP, A4567423EXP, A4564623EXP, A4563826

Spout;

- A4262226, A42739EXP, A4273923EXP, A4273926EXP, A4273934EXP, A42720EXP, A4272023EXP, A4272026EXP, A4272034EXP, A42740EXP, A4274023EXP, A4274026EXP, A4274034EXP, A42719EXP, A4271923EXP, A4271926EXP, A4271934EXP

Win S;

- A42594EXP, A41177EXP, A42597EXP, A42586EXP, A42584EXP, A42676EXP, A42571EXP, A42589EXP, A42570EXP, A42578EXP, A42596EXP

Series/products to be discontinued by the 1st of July, 2024

AquaHeat;

- A42671, A4267134, A4267126, A4267136WTC, A42672, A4267234, A4267226, A4267236WTC, A42673, A4267334, A4267326, A4267336WTC, A42668EXP, A4266823EXP, A4266826EXP, A4266834EXP, A4266836EXP, A42669EXP, A4266923EXP, A4266926EXP, A4266934EXP, A4266936EXP, A42670EXP, A4267023EXP, A4267026EXP, A4267034EXP, A4267036EXP, A42671, A4267126, A4267134, A4267136WTC, A42672, A4267226, A4267234, A4267236WTC, A42673, A4267326, A4267334, A4267336WTC, A42694EXP, A4269434EXP, A4269436EXP, A4269426EXP, A4269423EXP, A42695EXP, A4269534EXP, A4269536EXP, A4269526EXP, A4269523EXP, A42696EXP, A4269634EXP, A4269636EXP, A4269626EXP, A4269623EXP

Flo S;

- A41941EXP, A4194123EXP, A41936EXP, A4193623EXP, A42593EXP, A4259323EXP, A41942EXP, A4194223EXP, A41940EXP, A4194023EXP, A42587EXP, A4258723EXP, A41939EXP, A4193923EXP, A41943EXP, A4194323EXP, A41937EXP, A4193723EXP, A42212EXP, A4221223EXP, A42226EXP, A4222623EXP, A42740EXP, A4274023EXP, A42739EXP, A4273923EXP, A42103EXP

Fold S;

- A42533EXP, A42532EXP, A42677EXP, A42534EXP, A42537EXP, A42535EXP, A42544EXP, A42536EXP, A42538EXP, A42155EXP
- Shower Systems: A45800, A45801, A45802, A45803, A45804, A45805, A45806, A45807, A45808, A45809, A45813



Faucets & Shower systems

Faucets	569
AquaTech	767
Kitchen sink mixers	805
Bath spouts	822
Complementary products	827
Shower systems	840
Technical info	875

Faucets and shower systems icon guide



Unified Water Label

Unified Water Label indicates the water consumption level of faucets. Class A rating means maximum water saving with the same high level of comfort.



Green building certification

These products fulfill Green Building Certification (LEED, BREEAM and DGNB) criteria with their environmentally-friendly features including lower environmental footprint, water, conservation and the use of local materials, as well as life cycle assessment (LCA), environmental product declaration (EPD) and sustainable forestry (FSC), certificates. They are recommended for projects aiming for a Green Building Certification.



Water conservation

Maximum comfort is ensured with minimum amount of water thanks to the special system used for faucets.



Energy conservation

The grey band on the cartridge can be used to set an upper limit on water temperature, saving energy by avoiding unnecessary heating.



BluEco

With the cartridge that moves to the left at 90 degrees, it saves energy by supplying cold water instead of warm water when the faucet is turned on in the mid-position.



FlowControl

Water saving control function that ensures intentional increase to the high flow.



V-Pure

It ensures the water flows clean and pure.



LowLead

Thanks to the enhanced technology, the level of nickel and lead are at the minimum level.



V-Bright

It offers a rich variety of matt and bright colors thanks to its PVD and wet coating technology.

Faucets and shower systems icon guide



BrightLight

Thanks to its bright chrome finish that is resistant to tarnish and corrosion, it shines like the first day.



SmoothMove

Easy and comfortable use for years thanks to its sensitive and soft on-off feature.



Vitra Touch-free

Controlled by a built-in sensor, the Vitra Touch-free Basin Mixer improves hygiene in public toilets and reduces the risk of pathogen cross-contamination. The sensor detects the user and contributes to water saving by stopping the flow as soon as the user moves away from the detection area.



V-Superfix

It provides easy and error-free installation in 15 seconds, without the need for tools with manually adjustable part.



Easy maintenance

Easy maintenance for the check valve with no need to remove the body.



Practical installation

Ease of manual installation, without requiring any tools.



Easy Installation

Easy and quick installation with innovative applications.



Adjustable installation

It can tolerate installation errors of up to 7 degrees.



Multi-Fit

It offers the freedom to choose from a variety of alternatives with its multi-fit feature.



Brick fit

It allows for mounting on brick walls with a minimum depth of 77 mm.

Faucets and shower systems icon guide



Leak proof

It offers safe usage with its leak-proof cover.



Blind sight

The active button bulges out slightly while taking shower. So, you can easily find the AquaControl's button diverter even when your eyes closed.



SinkComfort

The height of the kitchen mixers facilitates the cleaning and filling of large pots and pans.



ForwardLever

The forward rotation feature does not allow the mixer lever to move backwards, therefore making it easier to use when mounted close to the wall and in small spaces.



FreeSwing

The body of the mixer provides comfortable usage with its 360-degree rotation feature.



ProSpray

Kitchen mixers provide free use in the desired direction around the sink, thanks to their 360-degree rotation feature. The smooth switch between dual flow functions allows changing easily from a normal flow to spray jet flow.



Pull-out Duo Spray

The cool touch spray head of the kitchen mixer is pulled out easily and extends workspace around the sink by providing comfortable use. The double flow function provides customized washing with normal and spray flow options.



Pull-down Duo Spray

The cool touch spray head of the kitchen mixer is pulled down easily and extends workspace around the sink by providing comfortable use. The double flow function provides customized washing with normal and spray flow options.



SafeTouch

Internal body design creates an isolation layer between the warm water and body that prevents the contact of warm water to body. In this way, body surface is never too hot to touch.

Faucets and shower systems icon guide



SafeTemp

Protection against scalding by providing a deliberate/safe switch to temperatures above 38 degrees.



Constant temperature

AquaHeat Thermostatic faucets ensures always the right temperature, for utmost convenience and safety.



UniConnect

The universal connection feature means it's compatible with all hand showers.



No limescale silicon nozzles

The specially designed silicon aerator discharges any lime build-up at the spout with a single touch.



DurableHose

Using advanced technology, the shower hoses are resistant to high temperature, pressure and weight.



AntiTangle

The one-piece Chromatech shower hose has a smooth surface, which prevents water leaks due to breakage and bending, whilst being easy to clean and tangle-free.



EasyClean

One-piece shower hose is easy to clean and tangle-free thanks to its smooth surface.



Comfort control

Direct water to the desired outlet with the button marked.



Height modification

An individual adaptation according to the user height and space of the shower enclosure is possible easily.

Faucets and shower systems icon guide



Aqua Massage

Intense shower flow with massage function that reduces your tension and relaxes your body



Aquarain

Produces the ideal rainfall for a quick and refreshing start to your day.



Aquarain XL

Invigorating rainfall from the larger surface area ensures complete and consistent cover for your whole body.



Aquasoft

Thanks to its special technology AquaSoft Shower Flow relaxes you with its calmness that purifies both your body and soul.



Aquaspray

Thanks to its special technology, the water drops are more voluminous and soft.



Aqua Air Drop

Thanks to its special technology, the water drops are more voluminous and soft.



Aquastream

A soft flow of pure water from the shower head's centre, like a fresh spring falling, reduces stress.



Aquamist

A revitalizing misty flow glides gently over your skin for a relaxing feeling.



Waterfall

Feel the revitalizing effects of water cascading down on you like a waterfall.

Faucets



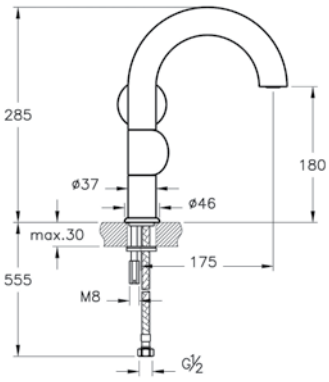


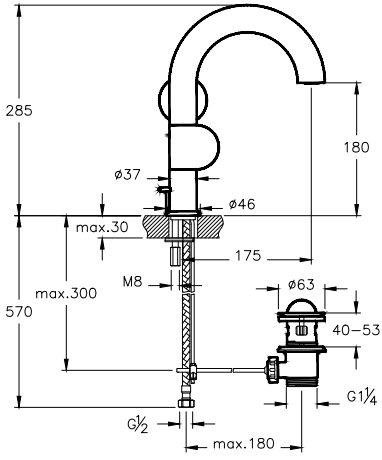
Liquid	570
İstanbul	583
Memoria	591
Origin Classic	599
Suit	616
Brava	630
Origin	635
Sento Kids	656
Root	658
Minimax S	690
Flow Line	697
Flo S	744
Fold S	751
Win S	755
Solid S	761

Liquid

Designed by Tom Dixon





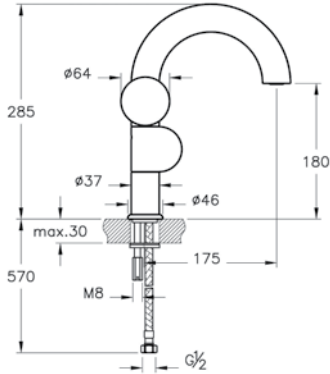


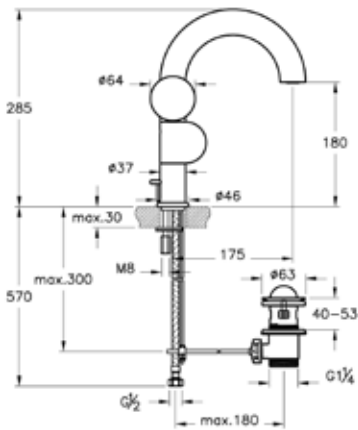
Liquid

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42749	Basin mixer, right hand	Chrome	602
A4274939	Basin mixer, right hand	Glossy black	903
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 175 mm. • Spout height: 180 mm. • Flow rate: 9L/min • Cache (hidden) aerator • Temperature adjustment is made by the knob on the body. 			
A42750	Basin mixer with pop-up, right hand, with pop-up waste	Chrome	663
A4275039	Basin mixer with pop-up, right hand, with pop-up waste	Glossy black	993
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 175 mm. • Spout height: 180 mm. • Flow rate: 9L/min • Cache (hidden) aerator • Temperature adjustment is made by the knob on the body. • Trap is not included. • Refer to pages 837-838 to choose trap. • Not compatible with washbasins without an overflow hole. 			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



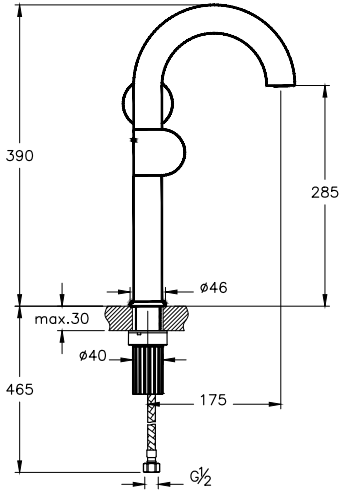


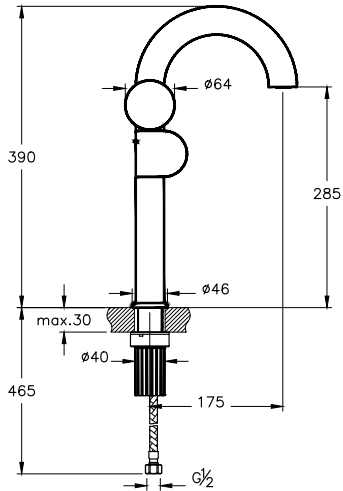
Liquid

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42755	Basin mixer, left hand	Chrome	602
A4275539	Basin mixer, left hand	Glossy black	903
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The spout length: 175 mm. • Spout height: 180 mm. • Flow rate: 9L/min • Cache (hidden) aerator • Temperature adjustment is made by the knob on the body. 		
A42786	Basin mixer with pop-up, left hand, with pop-up waste	Chrome	663
A4278639	Basin mixer with pop-up, left hand, with pop-up waste	Glossy black	993
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 175 mm. • Spout height: 180 mm. • Flow rate: 9L/min • Cache (hidden) aerator • Temperature adjustment is made by the knob on the body. • Trap is not included • Refer to pages 837-838 to choose trap • Not compatible with washbasins without an overflow hole. 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Liquid



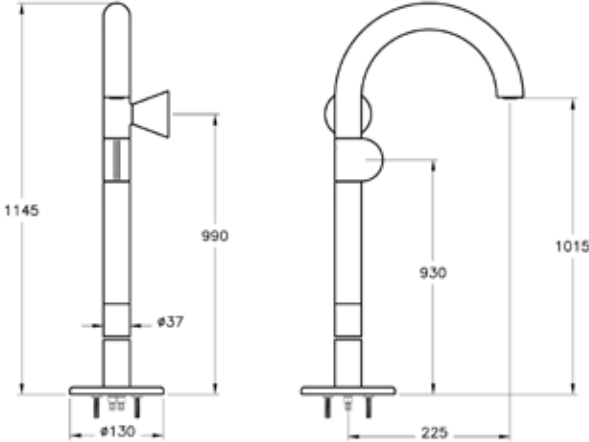


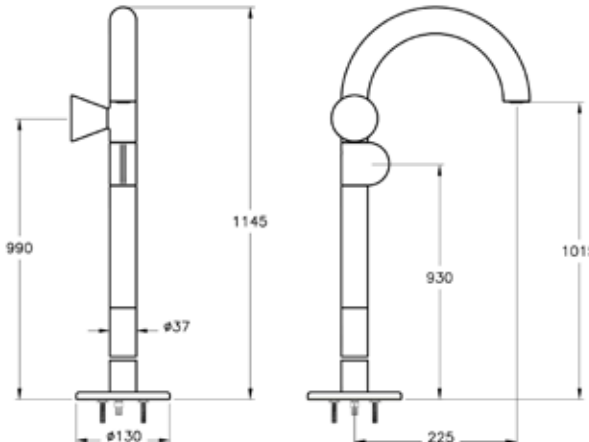
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42791	Tall basin mixer for bowls, right hand	Chrome	722
A4279139	Tall basin mixer for bowls, right hand	Glossy black	1.082
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 175 mm. • Spout height: 285 mm. • Flow rate: 9L/min • Installation without any additional tool • Cache (hidden) aerator • Temperature adjustment is made by the knob on the body. 			
A42794	Tall basin mixer for bowls, left hand	Chrome	722
A4279439	Tall basin mixer for bowls, left hand	Glossy black	1.082
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 175 mm. • Spout height: 285 mm. • Flow rate: 9L/min • Installation without any additional tool • Cache (hidden) aerator • Temperature adjustment is made by the knob on the body. 			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



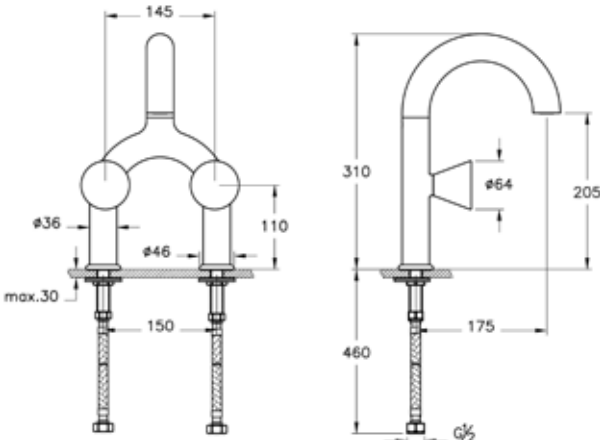


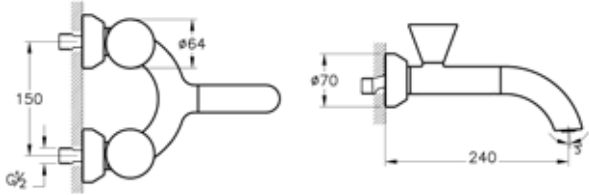


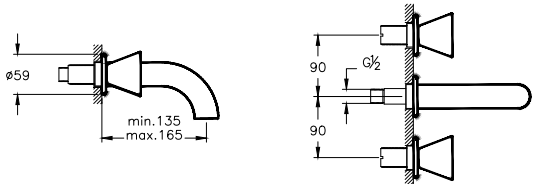
Liquid

Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42775	Floor-mounted basin mixer, right hand	Chrome	1.803
A4277539	Floor-mounted basin mixer, right hand	Glossy black	2.704
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The spout length: 225 mm. • Spout height: 1015 mm. • Flow rate: 9L/min • Cache (hidden) aerator • Concealed part is included. 			
A42776	Floor-mounted basin mixer, left hand	Chrome	1.803
A4277639	Floor-mounted basin mixer, left hand	Glossy black	2.704
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The spout length: 225 mm. • Spout height: 1015 mm. • Flow rate: 9L/min • Cache (hidden) aerator • Concealed part is included. 			

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



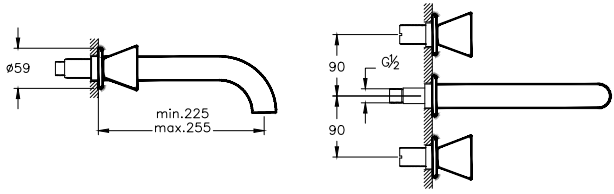

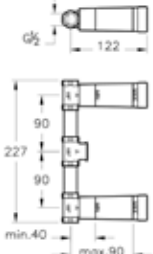




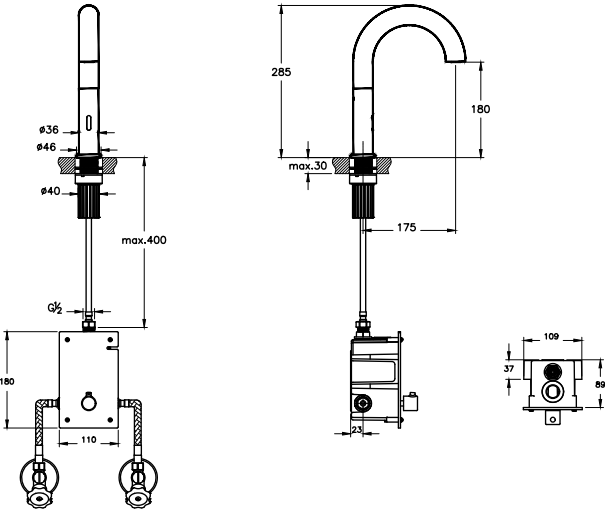
Liquid

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42747	Basin mixer, for 2 tap hole basins	Chrome	842
A4274739	Basin mixer, for 2 tap hole basins	Glossy black	1.262
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The spout length: 175 mm. • Spout height: 205 mm. • Flow rate: 9L/min • Cache (hidden) aerator 		
A42748	Wall-mounted basin mixer	Chrome	602
A4274839	Wall-mounted basin mixer	Glossy black	903
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 240 mm. • Flow rate: 9L/min • Cache (hidden) aerator • It cannot be used as a sink battery. 		
A42690	Built-in basin mixer, short	Chrome	524
A4269039	Built-in basin mixer, short	Glossy black	785
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: max. 165 mm. • Flow rate: 9L/min • Cache (hidden) aerator • A43465 concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Concealed part is not included 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



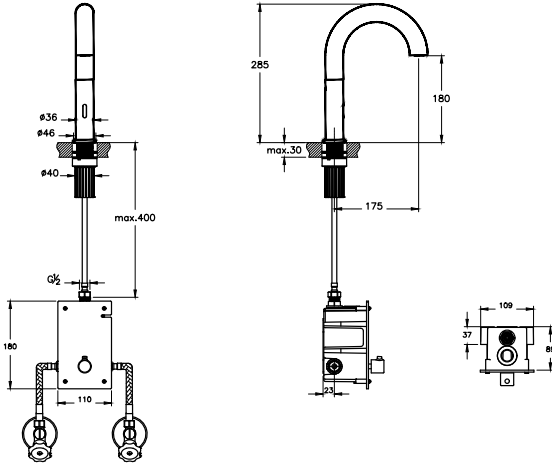


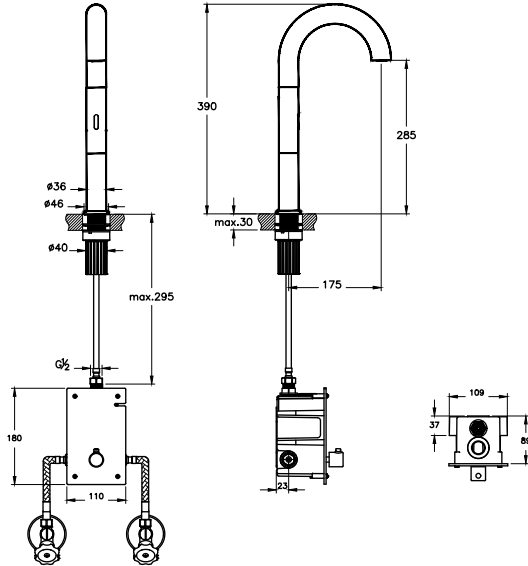
Liquid

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42689	Built-in basin mixer, long	Chrome	548
A4268939	Built-in basin mixer, long	Glossy black	821
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The spout length: max. 255 mm. Flow rate: 9L/min Cache (hidden) aerator A43465 concealed part must be installed during wall application. Concealed part is not included in the product. 		
A43465 NEW	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	-	162
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Concealed part must be installed during wall application Exposed part is not included 		
A42788	Touch-free basin mixer, (mains - double water inlet)	Chrome	1.082
A4278839	Touch-free basin mixer, (mains - double water inlet)	Glossy black	1.623
   	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 60 seconds after the flow starts, the water turns off automatically for safety reasons. Spout length: 175 mm. Spout height: 180 mm. Double (hot-cold) water connection. Product works with 6V electricity. Flow rate: 5L/min Cache (hidden) aerator Control and valve unit is included In order to prevent contact with the product and to save energy, temperature adjustment and safety control are made from the unit. 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Liquid



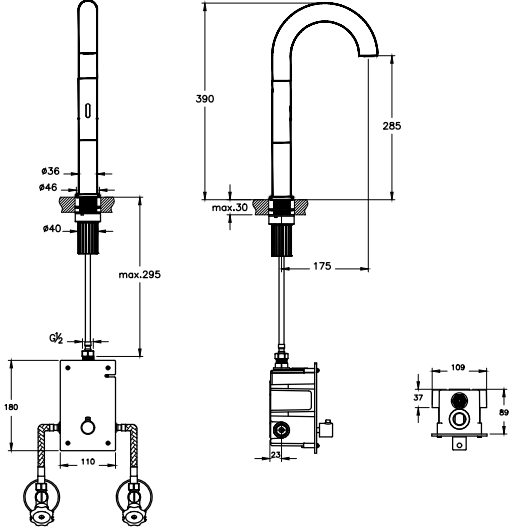


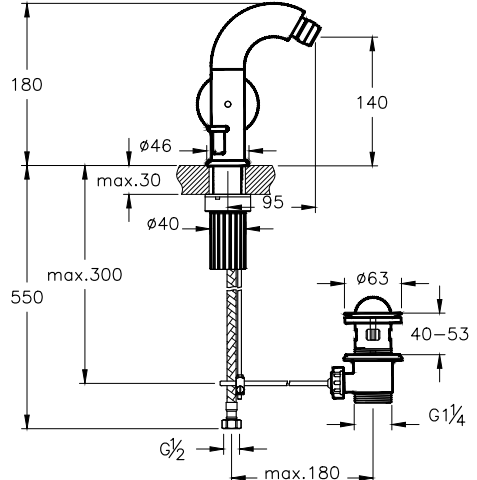
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42787	Touch-free basin mixer, (battery - double water inlet)	Chrome	984
A4278739	Touch-free basin mixer, (battery - double water inlet)	Glossy black	1.476
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 60 seconds after the flow starts, the water turns off automatically for safety reasons. • Spout length: 175 mm. • Spout height: 180 mm. • Double (hot-cold) water connection. • Battery powered product works with 6V battery. • Flow rate: 5L/min • Cache (hidden) aerator • Control and valve unit is included • In order to prevent contact with the product and to save energy, temperature adjustment and safety control are made from the unit. 		
A42789	Tall touch-free basin mixer, (mains - double water inlet - for bowls)	Chrome	1.299
A4278939	Tall touch-free basin mixer, (mains - double water inlet - for bowls)	Glossy black	1.948
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 60 seconds after the flow starts, the water turns off automatically for safety reasons. • Spout length: 175 mm. • Spout height: 285 mm. • Double (hot-cold) water connection. • Product works with 6V electricity. • Flow rate: 5L/min • Cache (hidden) aerator • Control and valve unit is included • Temperature adjustment and safety control are made from the unit in order to prevent contact with the product and to save energy. • The distance between the center of the faucet and the beginning of the sink bowl should be max. 70 mm. • The height of the bowl basin is should be max. 140mm. 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



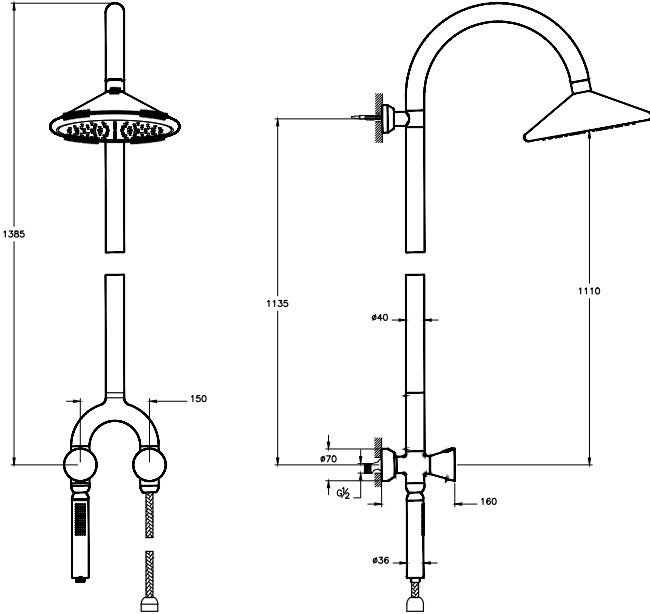


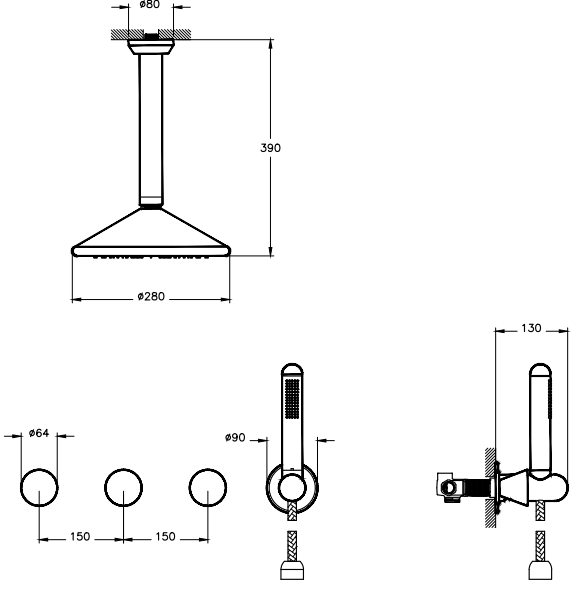
Liquid

Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42774	Tall touch-free basin mixer, (battery - double water inlet - for bowls)	Chrome	1.182
A4277439	Tall touch-free basin mixer, (battery - double water inlet - for bowls)	Glossy black	1.771
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 60 seconds after the flow starts, the water turns off automatically for safety reasons. • Spout length: 175 mm. • Spout height: 285 mm. • Double (hot-cold) water connection. • Product works with 6V battery. • Flow rate: 5L/min • Cache (hidden) aerator • Control and valve unit is included • Temperature adjustment and safety control are made from the unit in order to prevent contact with the product and to save energy. • The distance between the center of the faucet and the beginning of the sink bowl should be max. 70 mm. • The height of the bowl basin is should be max. 140mm. 		
A42758	Bidet mixer, right hand	Chrome	783
A4275839	Bidet mixer, right hand	Glossy black	1.173
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel cache aerator. • Flow rate: 5L/min • Cartridge provides energy saving by opening in cold mode. • Trap is not included. • Not compatible with bidets without overflow. 		

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


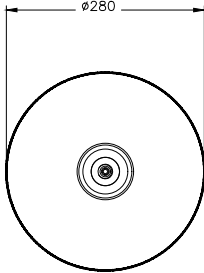
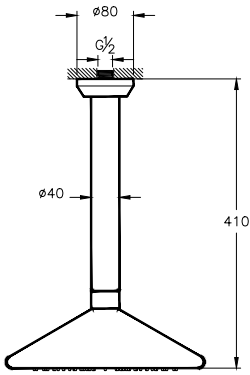


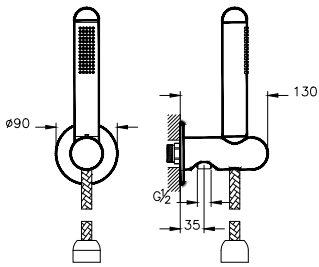





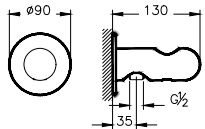

Liquid

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A47219	Thermostatic shower column with magnetic hand shower	Chrome	2.361
A4721939	Thermostatic shower column with magnetic hand shower	Glossy black	3.542
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The hand shower hanger provides magnetic attachment. • Thermostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included in the product. • Single-function shower head: Aquarain • Single-function hand shower: Aquaspray • 12 L/min hand shower flow • 14 L/min shower head flow • The 2-way diverter on the fixture directs the water to the shower head or hand shower. • Safety stop at 38°C. • No need to use concealed part. 		
A42777	Built-in shower set	Chrome	2.132
A4277739	Built-in shower set	Glossy black	3.198
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hand shower and shower head are included. • Concealed part is included. • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • The hand shower and the silicone nozzle on the shower head allow the accumulated lime to be easily cleaned with a small hand movement and the product to has long life time. • Chroma-tech spiral length: 1,500 mm. • Single-function hand shower: Aquaspray • Hand Shower Flow: 12L/min • Single-function shower head: Aquarain • Shower Head Flow: 18L/min • Shower head joint can rotate 20° (±10°). 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


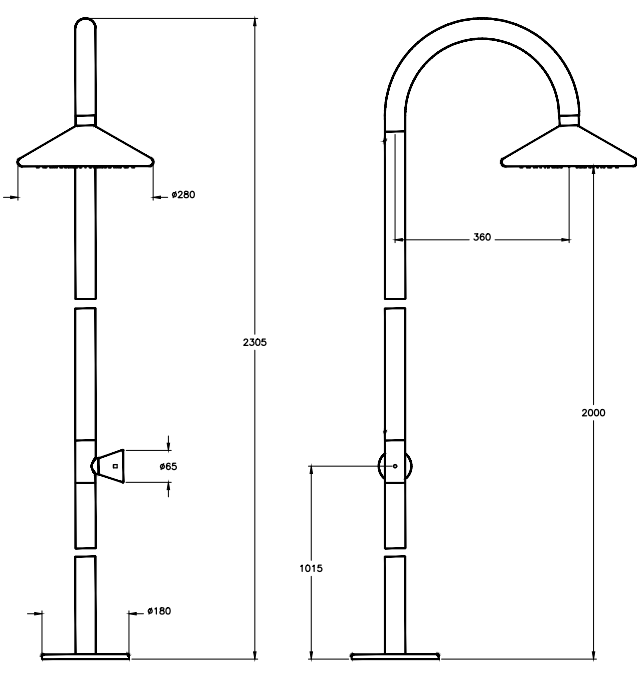

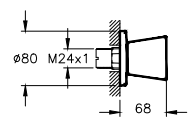

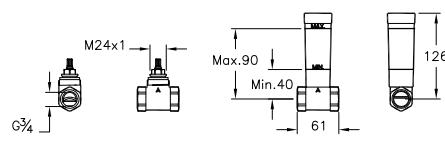
Liquid

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A45750	Showerhead	Chrome	672
A4575039	Showerhead	Glossy black	1.008
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ø280 mm • Connection pipe length: 180 mm • Single function: Aquarain • Shower Head Flow Rate: 18 L/min • The hand shower and the silicone nozzle on the shower head allow the accumulated lime to be easily cleaned with a small hand movement and the product to has long life time. • Shower head joint can rotate 20° (±10°).   			
A42796	1F Handshower set	Chrome	384
A4279639	1F Handshower set	Glossy black	576
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ø36 mm • Chroma-tech spiral length: 1,500 mm. • Single function: Aquaspray • Hand shower flow: 12L/min • The silicone nozzle on the hand shower and the shower head allows easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life product.     			
A42795	Built-in handshower outlet	Chrome	132
A4279539	Built-in handshower outlet	Glossy black	197
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with just A42796 handshower. • G 1/2" inlet & outlet • Directs water flow to the handshower • Fixed handshower hanger function  			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Liquid


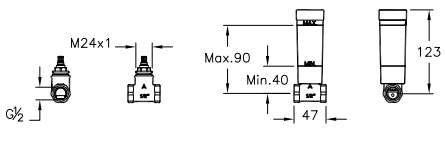

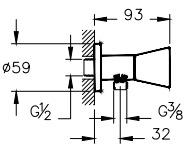

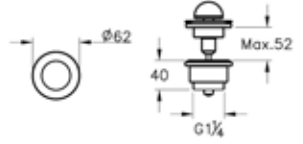

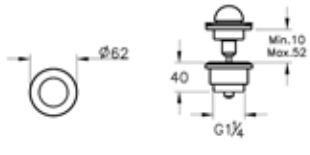

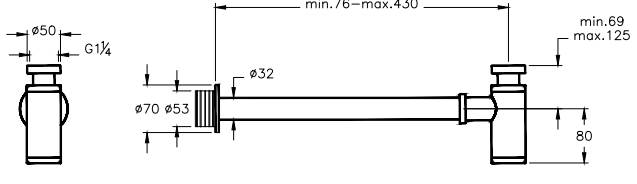
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42778	Floor-Mounted shower column	Stainless steel	2.625
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part is included. • Temperature and flow rate adjustment is made via the knob on the column. • Hot-cold water inlet • Stainless steel material • Single-function shower head: Aquarain • Shower Head Flow: 18 L/min • Shower head joint can rotate 20° (±10°). • Cartridge provides energy saving by opening in cold mode. 		
A42793	Built-in stop valve, exposed part	Chrome	88
A4279339	Built-in stop valve, exposed part	Glossy black	132
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A41441 or A41442 concealed parts must be installed during wall application. • Ø80 mm rosette is included • Concealed part is not included 		
A41442	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)		63
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • 90° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Water inlet G 3/4" • 50 mm installation adjustment distance • Exposed part is not included 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Liquid

Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A41441	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	-	38
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Water inlet G 1/2" • 50 mm installation adjustment distance • Exposed part is not included 		
A42759	Interval tap	Chrome	81
A4275939	Interval tap	Glossy black	120
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water outlet through G 3/8" union • 180° opening-closing • Ø65 mm rosette is included 		
A45169	Waste cover, fixed plug	Chrome	81
A4516939	Waste cover, fixed plug	Glossy black	120
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fixed plug • Round plug • For 1 1/4" traps • It should be used with one of the traps on pages 837-838. 		
A45170	Waste cover, push-open	Chrome	86
A4517039	Waste cover, push-open	Glossy black	129
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • It should be used with sinks with overflow hole. • Push-open plug. • Round plug. • For 1 1/4" traps • It should be used with one of the traps on pages 837-838. 		
A45124	Bottle trap for basins, long	Chrome	130
A4512439	Bottle trap for basins, long	Glossy black	195
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 1 1/4" waste sets • Adjustment range: min. 69 max. 125 mm. The compatibility of the dimensions with the basin should be checked. • Distance to wall: 76-430 mm • Refer to page 839 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up. 		

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


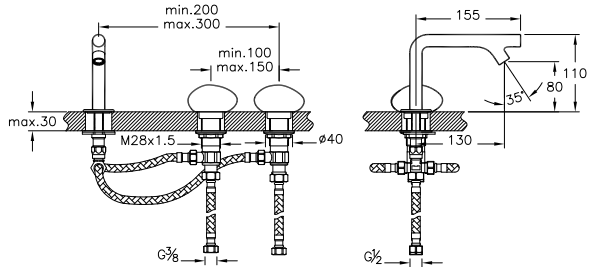

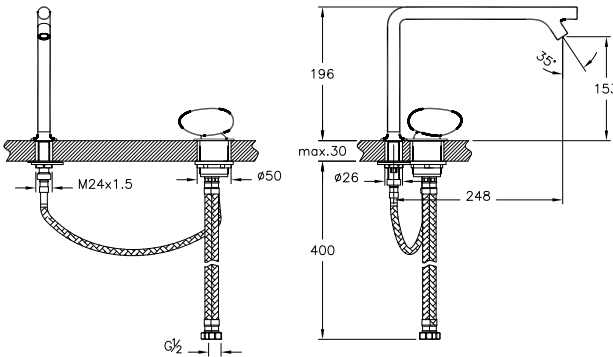

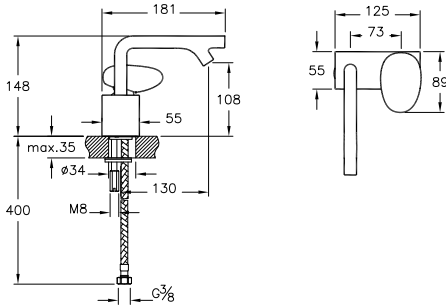

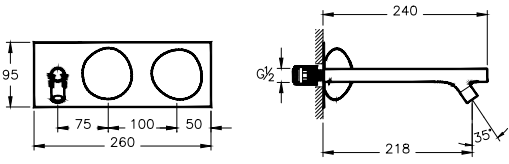
Istanbul by Lovegrove.

Designed by Ross Lovegrove





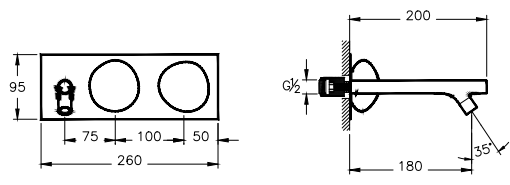

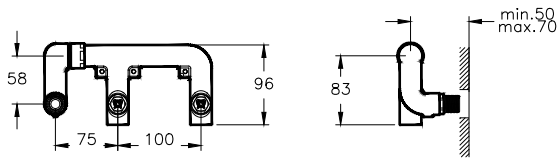


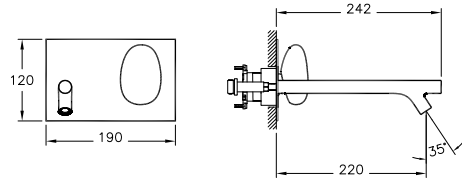


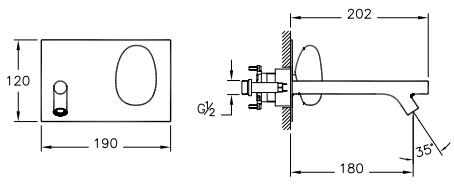
Istanbul by Covegrove.

Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A41807	Basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)	Chrome	686
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 130 mm • Spout height: 80 mm • Quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge • Cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 			
A42304	Basin mixer (for 2-hole basins)	Chrome	645
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 248 mm • Spout height: 153 mm • Cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 			
A41826	Basin mixer	Chrome	602
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 130 mm • Spout height: 108 mm • Body dimensions 125x55x61 mm • Cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 			
A42845	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	Chrome	608
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed A42844 part must be installed during wall application. • Spout length: 218 mm • Rosette: 260x95 mm • Quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge • Cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Concealed part is not included. 			

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Istanbul by Covegrove.


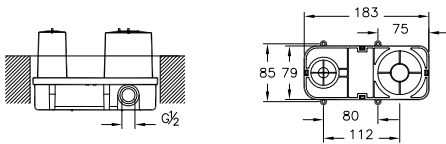


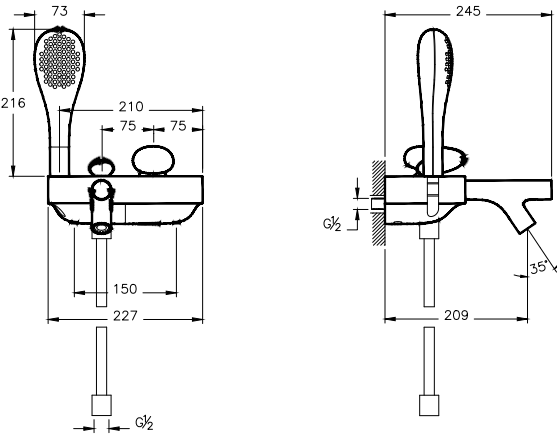


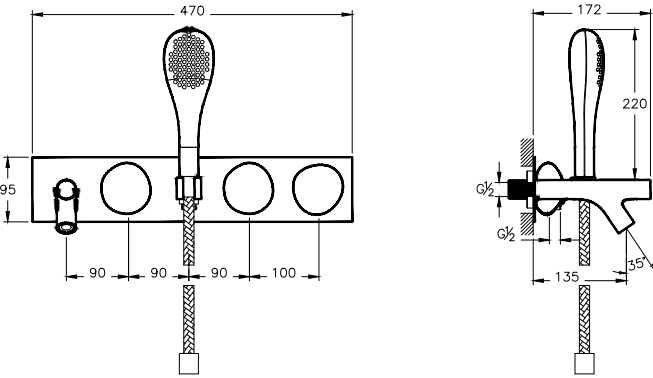
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42846	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	Chrome	548
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42844 must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 180 mm • Rosette: 260x95 mm • Quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge • Cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Concealed part is not included. 		
A42844	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	-	162
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part 		
A42231	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	Chrome	616
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42230 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 220 mm • Rosette: 190x120 mm • Cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Without concealed part 		
A42232	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	Chrome	556
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42230 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 180 mm • Rosette: 190x120 mm • Cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Without concealed part 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


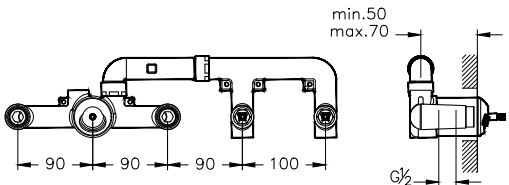

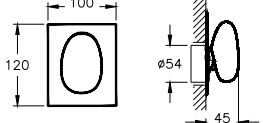

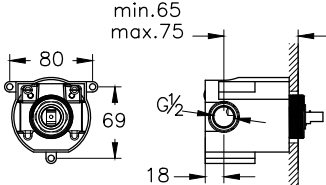

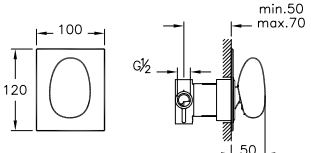
Istanbul by Covegrove.

Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42230	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	-	98
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part • Compatible with A42231, A42232 			
A41802	Bath/shower mixer (with handshower)	Chrome	1.098
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 209 mm • Body dimensions: 227x118x41 mm • Cache aerator • 150 mm installation axis • Chroma-tech spiral hose length: 1.500 mm • Refer to page 1419 for compatible Istanbul range bathtubs • Handshower included 			
A42848	Built-in bath/shower mixer (with 3-way diverter and handshower, exposed part)	Chrome	1.185
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42847 must be installed during wall application. • Spout length: 135 mm • Rosette: 470x95 mm • Quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge • Cache aerator • Chroma-tech spiral hose length 1.500 mm • Refer to page 1419 for compatible Istanbul range bathtubs • To be used with a showerhead or water jets • Handshower included • Concealed part is not included 			

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Istanbul by Covegrove.



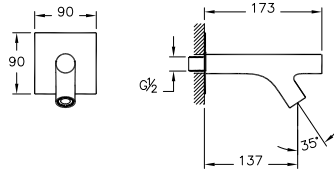


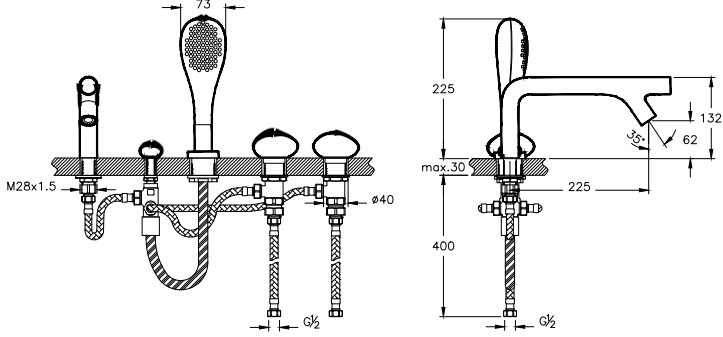




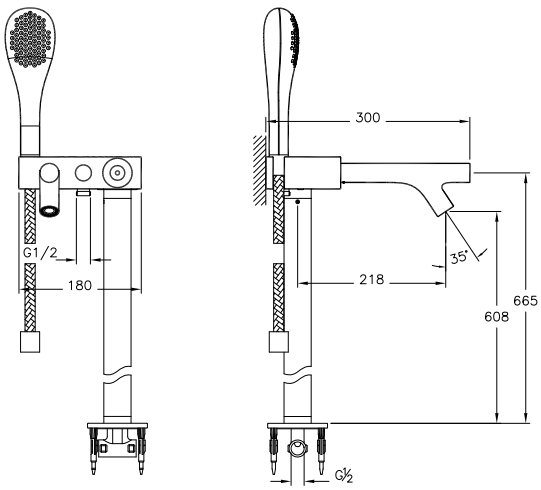
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42847	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	-	162
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 		
A42850	Built-in shower mixer	Chrome	614
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42849 must be installed during wall application. • Rosette: 120x100 mm • Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A48031EXP handshower outlet • Concealed part is not included 		
A42849	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	-	133
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 		
A41840	Built-in 3 way diverter	Chrome	768
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To be used with built-in shower mixer • To be used with three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A48031EXP handshower outlet • Rosette: 120 x 100 mm 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



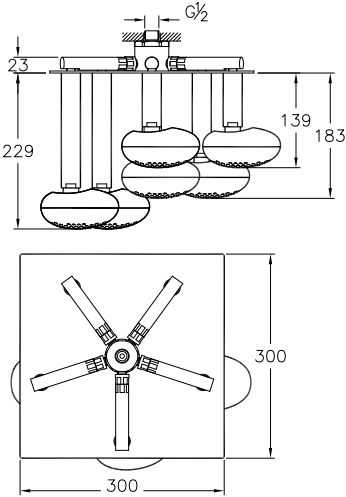


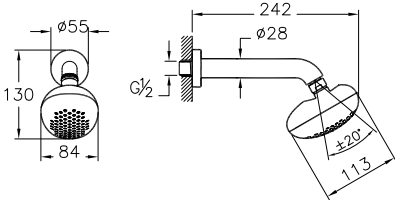


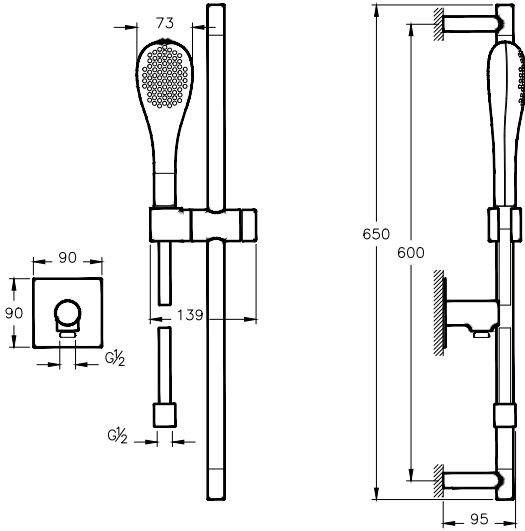
Istanbul by Covegrove.

Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A41834	Bath spout	Chrome	224
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers Cache aerator Spout length: 137 mm 		
A41813	Bath mixer (for 5-hole bathtubs-deck mounted)	Chrome	1.303
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spout length: 225 mm Quarter turn ceramic disc cartridge Cache aerator Shower hose length: 2.000 mm Refer to page 1419 for compatible Istanbul range bathtubs Handshower included Water-collect system, drains the water that remains on the outer surface of the hose after use 		
A41819	Joystick bath/shower mixer with handshower (floor mounted)	Chrome	1.656
   	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spout length: 218 mm Spout height: 608 mm Length of the tubular pipe 665 mm Joystick cartridge Cache aerator Chroma-tech spiral hose length: 1.500 mm Handshower included Refer to page 1419 for compatible Istanbul range bathtubs 		

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Istanbul by Covegrove.



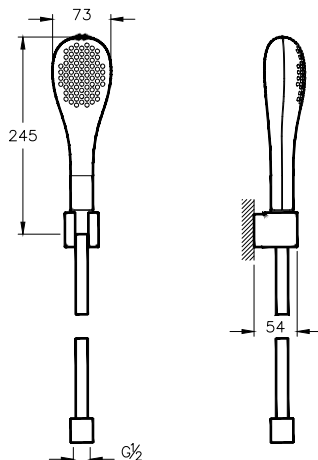


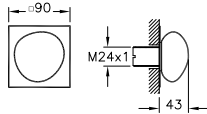

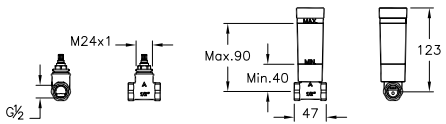

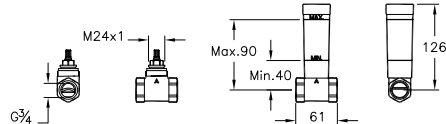
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A48023	Istanbul built-in showerhead (ceiling mounted)	Chrome	2.007
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • To be used with only suspended ceilings • Single spray mode: Aquarain • The length of the showerheads are 229 mm, 183 mm and 139 mm • Easy clean • 6 showerheads • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate 			
A48006	Istanbul showerhead (wall mounted)	Chrome	452
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • With shower arm 180 mm • Easy clean • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate 			
A48013	Istanbul shower set	Chrome	486
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • Easy clean • Rail axis length: 600 mm • With Istanbul slide rail and wall mounted handshower outlet • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 8 L/min. flow rate 			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Istanbul by Covegrove.

Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A48015	Handshower set	Chrome	278
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm • Only compatible with Istanbul range mixers • Flow regulator provides max. 8 L/ min. flow rate • G 1/2" -G 1/2" 			
A41450	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Chrome	64
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A41441 or A41442 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Rosette: 90x90 mm • Concealed part is not included 			
A41441	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	-	38
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Water inlet G 1/2" • 50 mm installation adjustment distance • Exposed part is not included 			
A41442	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	-	63
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • 90° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Water inlet G 3/4" • 50 mm installation adjustment distance • Exposed part is not included 			



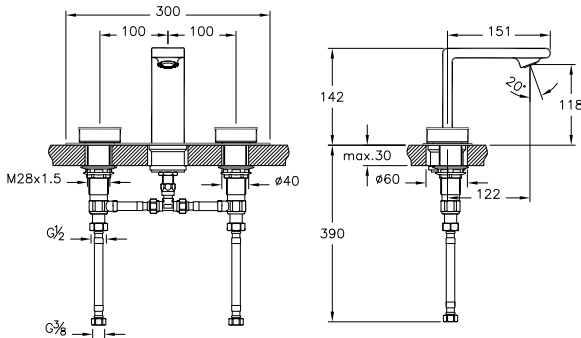


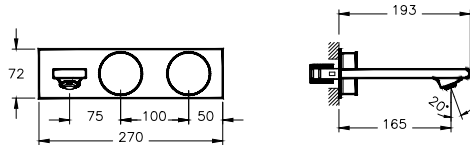

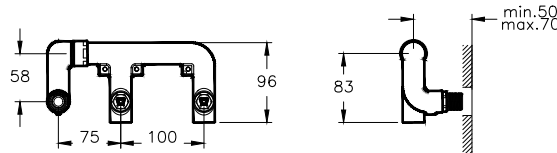
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Memoria

Designed by Christophe Pillet





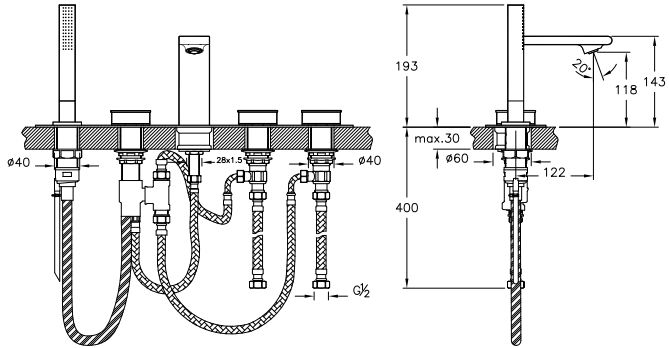


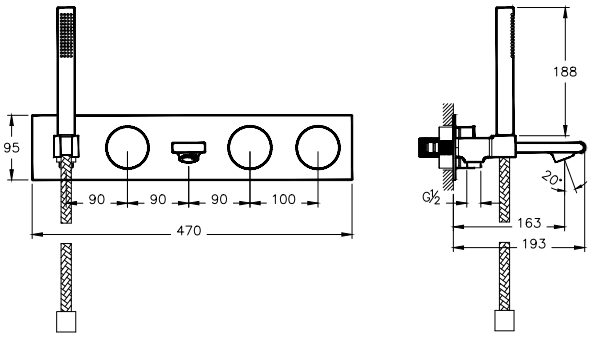

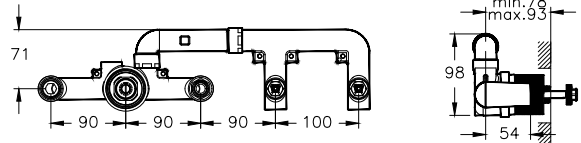
Memoria

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A4231557	Basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)	Chrome-White	723
A4231558	Basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)	Chrome-Black	723
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 122 mm • Spout height: 118 mm • Quarter turn headwork • Cache silicone aerator • Max. 5 L/min. water flow rate <p>Discontinues by the 1st of June 2024.</p> 			
A4285157	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	Chrome-White	647
A4285158	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	Chrome-Black	647
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42844 concealed part must be installed during wall application. • Spout length: 165 mm • Rosette: 270x72 mm • Quarter turn headwork • Cache silicone aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Concealed part is not included. <p>Discontinues by the 1st of June 2024.</p> 			
A42844	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	-	162
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part <p>Discontinues by the 1st of June 2024.</p>			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.




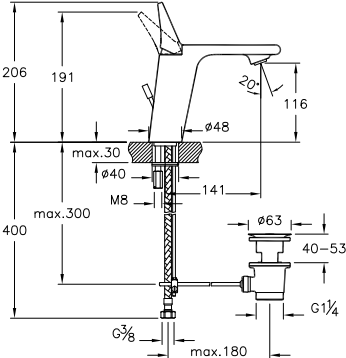



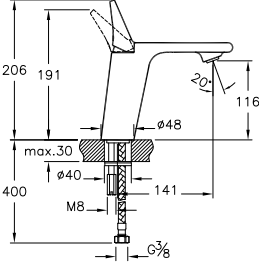



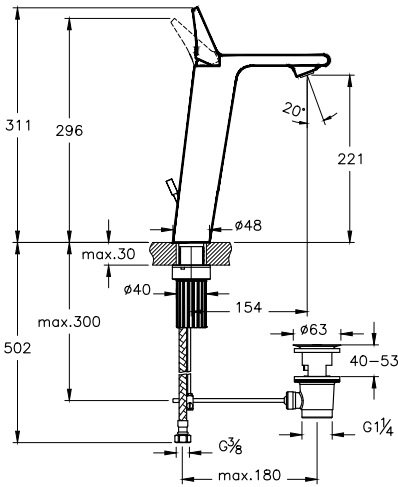
Memoria

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A4231657	Bath mixer (for 5-hole bathtubs-deck mounted)	Chrome-White	1.371
A4231658	Bath mixer (for 5-hole bathtubs-deck mounted)	Chrome-Black	1.371
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 122 mm • Quarter turn headworks • Cache silicone aerator • Shower hose length: 2000 mm • Handshower included • Water-collect system, drains the water that remains on the outer surface of the hose after use <p>Discontinues by the 1st of June 2024.</p> 			
A4285357	Built-in bath/shower mixer (3 way diverter, exposed part)	Chrome-White	1.256
A4285358	Built-in bath/shower mixer (3 way diverter, exposed part)	Chrome-Black	1.256
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42852 must be installed during wall application. • Rosette: 470x95 mm • To be used with a showerhead or water jets • Handshower included • Chroma-tech spiral hose length: 1.500 mm • Quarter turn headworks • Spout length: 163 mm • Cache silicone aerator • Concealed part is not included. <p>Discontinues by the 1st of June 2024.</p> 			
A42852	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	-	162
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part <p>Discontinues by the 1st of June 2024.</p>			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.






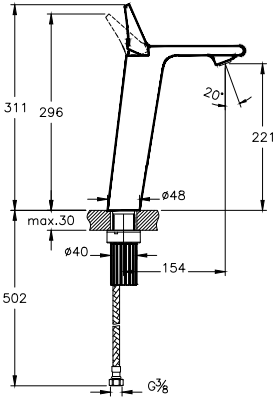





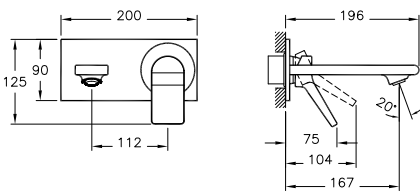

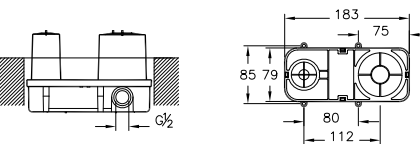





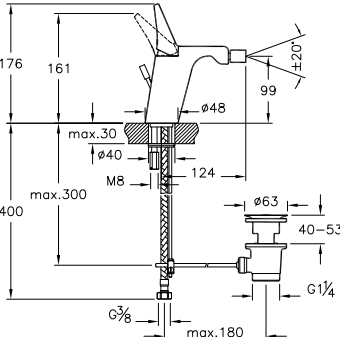
Memoria

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42330	Basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome	619
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 141 mm • Spout height: 116 mm • Cache silicone aerator • Max. 5 L/min. water flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Trap not included • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Refer to pages 837-838 to choose trap <p>Discontinues by the 1st of June 2024.</p>		
A42329	Basin mixer	Chrome	560
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 141 mm • Spout height: 116 mm • Cache silicone aerator • Max. 5 L/min. water flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter <p>Discontinues by the 1st of June 2024.</p>		
A42332	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Chrome	746
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 154 mm • Spout height: 221 mm • Cache silicone aerator • Max. 5 L/min. water flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Refer to pages 837-838 to choose trap • Trap not included <p>Discontinues by the 1st of June 2024.</p>		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.






Memoria

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42331	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Chrome	680
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 154 mm • Spout height: 221 mm • Cache silicone aerator • Max. 5 L/min. water flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter <p>Discontinues by the 1st of June 2024.</p>    			
A42345	Built-in basin mixer (exposed parts)	Chrome	580
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42230 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 167 mm • Rosette: 200x90 mm • Cache silicone aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Without concealed part <p>Discontinues by the 1st of June 2024.</p>    			
A42230	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	-	98
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part 			
A42333	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Chrome	735
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Trap not included • Refer to pages 837-838 to choose trap • Not compatible for bidets without overflow <p>Discontinues by the 1st of June 2024.</p>    			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



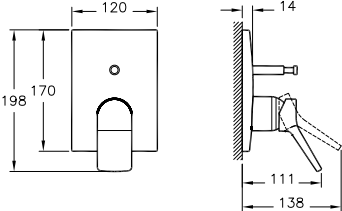


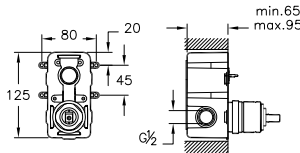


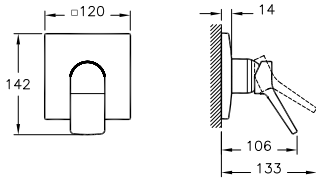


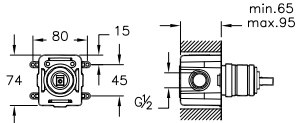
Memoria

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
<p>A42334</p>  	<p>Bath/shower mixer (with handshower)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Spout length: 205 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Cache silicone aerator • 150 mm installation axis • Chroma-tech spiral hose length: 1.500 mm • Handshower included <p>Discontinues by the 1st of June 2024.</p>	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>1.106</p>
<p>A42855</p>  	<p>Built-in bath/shower mixer (single lever, exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42854 must be installed during wall application. • Spout length: 167 mm • Rosette: 345x95 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Chroma-tech spiral hose length 1.500 mm • Cache silicone aerator • Handshower included • Chroma-tech spiral length: 1,500 mm. • Concealed part is not included. <p>Discontinues by the 1st of June 2024.</p>	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>1.059</p>
<p>A42854</p> 	<p>Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part <p>Discontinues by the 1st of June 2024.</p>	<p>-</p>	<p>162</p>

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Memoria


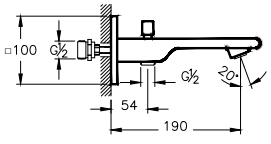

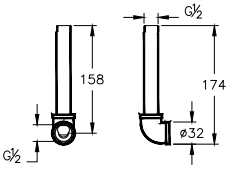

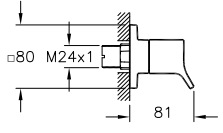

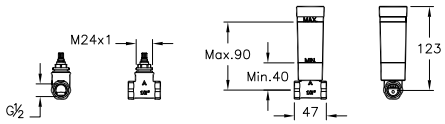

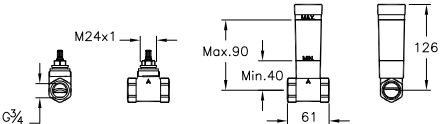
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42284	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome	317
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949 must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter • Without concealed part <p>Discontinues by the 1st of June 2024.</p>		
A41949	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	-	133
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 		
A42283	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome	303
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213 must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter • Without concealed part <p>Discontinues by the 1st of June 2024.</p>		
A42213	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	-	121
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Memoria

Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42515	Bath spout (with handshower outlet)	Chrome	224
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers Handshower outlet G 1/2" Spout length: 190 mm Diverter with lock <p>Discontinues by the 1st of June 2024.</p>		
A42249	Spout connection pipe	-	22
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Can be used to connect bath spout Must be installed during wall application 		
A41454	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Chrome	71
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A41441 or A41442 concealed part must be installed during wall application 80 x 80 mm rosette included <p>Discontinues by the 1st of June 2024.</p>		
A41441	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	-	38
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Concealed part must be installed during wall application 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge Water inlet G 1/2" 50 mm installation adjustment distance Without exposed part 		
A41442	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	-	63
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Concealed part must be installed during wall application 90° turn ceramic disc cartridge Water inlet G 3/4" 50 mm installation adjustment distance Exposed part is not included 		

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Origin Classic

Design Studio Vitra

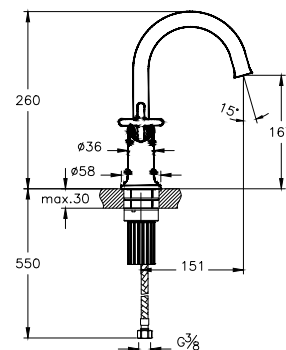
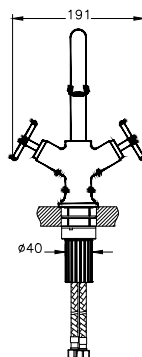


Origin Classic

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42884	Basin mixer with cross handle	Chrome	318
A4288425	Basin mixer with cross handle	Brushed gold	478
A4288429	Basin mixer with cross handle	Soft copper	382
A4288436	Basin mixer with cross handle	Matt black	478



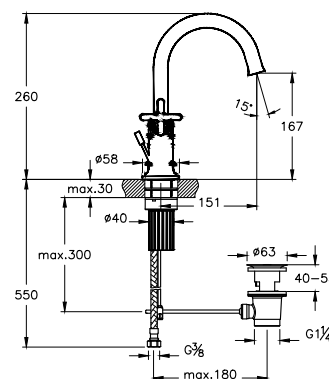
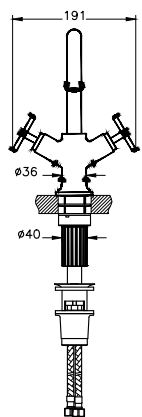
- Spout length: 151 mm
- Spout height: 167 mm
- Fixed spout
- Silicon cache aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool



A42885	Basin mixer with cross handle with pop-up	Chrome	349
A4288525	Basin mixer with cross handle with pop-up	Brushed gold	524
A4288529	Basin mixer with cross handle with pop-up	Soft copper	420
A4288536	Basin mixer with cross handle with pop-up	Matt black	524



- Spout length: 151 mm
- Spout height: 167 mm
- Fixed spout
- Silicon cache aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool



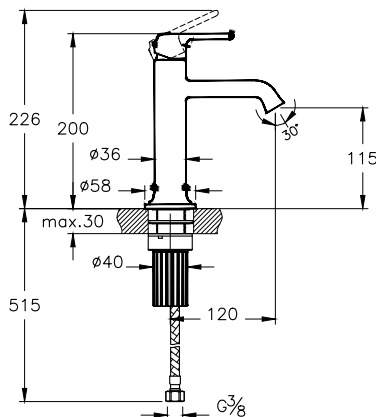
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Origin Classic

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42880	Basin mixer single handle	Chrome	311
A4288025	Basin mixer single handle	Brushed gold	466
A4288029	Basin mixer single handle	Soft copper	373
A4288036	Basin mixer single handle	Matt black	466



- Spout length: 120 mm
- Spout height: 115 mm
- Fixed spout
- Silicon cache aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.

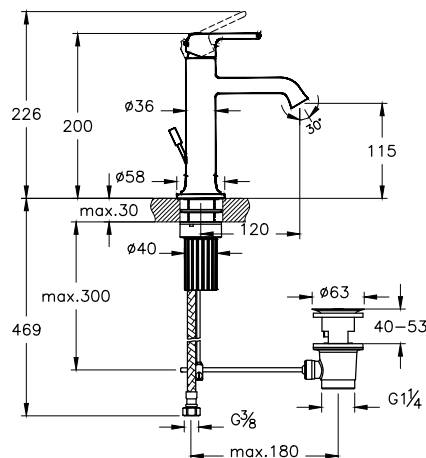


Faucets & Shower systems

A42881	Basin mixer single handle with pop-up	Chrome	342
A4288125	Basin mixer single handle with pop-up	Brushed gold	513
A4288129	Basin mixer single handle with pop-up	Soft copper	410
A4288136	Basin mixer single handle with pop-up	Matt black	513




- Spout length: 120 mm
- Spout height: 115 mm
- Fixed spout
- Silicon cache aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.



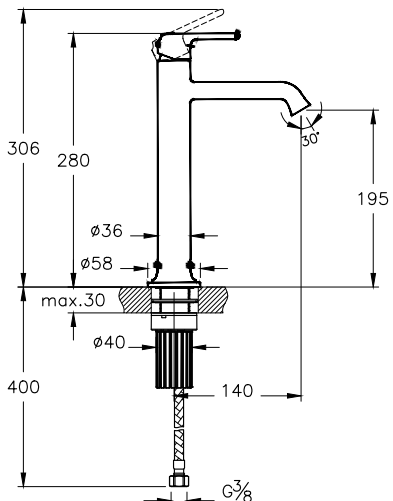
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.





Origin Classic

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42882	Basin mixer single handle (for bowls)	Chrome	406
A4288225	Basin mixer single handle (for bowls)	Brushed gold	609
A4288229	Basin mixer single handle (for bowls)	Soft copper	487
A4288236	Basin mixer single handle (for bowls)	Matt black	609




- Spout length: 140 mm
- Spout height: 195 mm
- Silicon Cache aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.

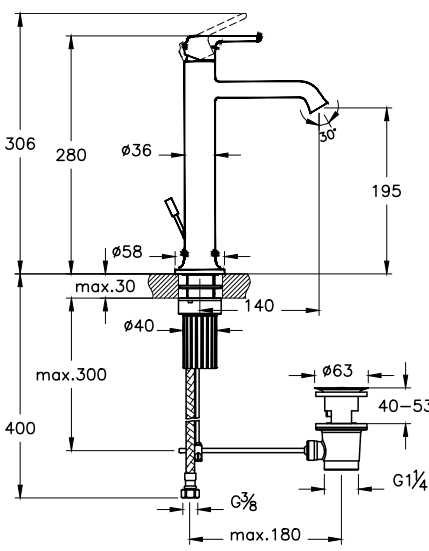











A42883	Basin mixer single handle with pop-up (for bowls)	Chrome	447
A4288325	Basin mixer single handle with pop-up (for bowls)	Brushed gold	670
A4288329	Basin mixer single handle with pop-up (for bowls)	Soft copper	537
A4288336	Basin mixer single handle with pop-up (for bowls)	Matt black	670



- Spout length: 140 mm
- Spout height: 195 mm
- Silicon Cache aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.



• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

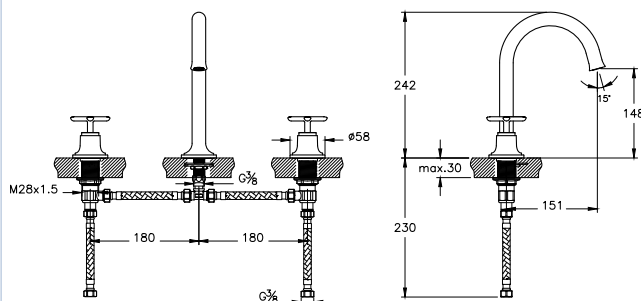
Faucets & Shower systems

Origin Classic

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42891	Basin mixer with 3 hole	Chrome	379
A4289125	Basin mixer with 3 hole	Brushed gold	569
A4289129	Basin mixer with 3 hole	Soft copper	455
A4289136	Basin mixer with 3 hole	Matt black	569



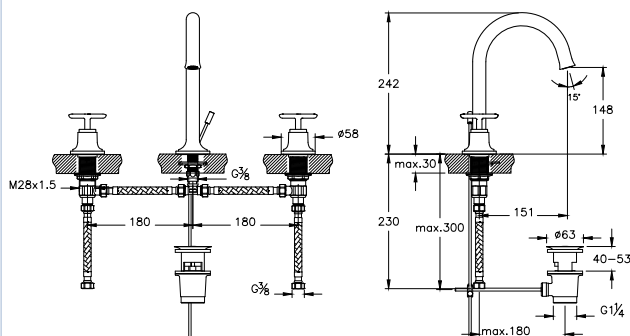
- Quarter turn headworks
- Spout length: 151 mm
- Spout height: 148 mm
- Fixed spout
- Silicon Cache aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool



A42892	Basin mixer with 3 hole, with pop-up	Chrome	418
A4289225	Basin mixer with 3 hole, with pop-up	Brushed gold	626
A4289229	Basin mixer with 3 hole, with pop-up	Soft copper	501
A4289236	Basin mixer with 3 hole, with pop-up	Matt black	626



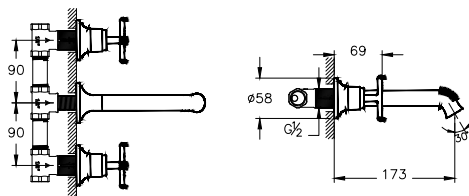

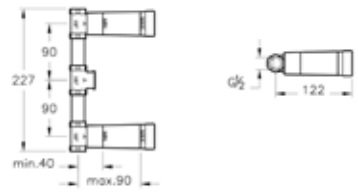


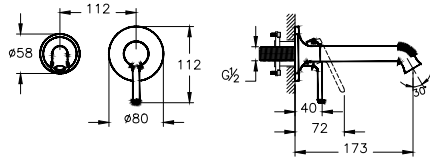


- Quarter turn headworks
- Spout length: 151 mm
- Spout height: 148 mm
- Fixed spout
- Silicon Cache aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool



• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


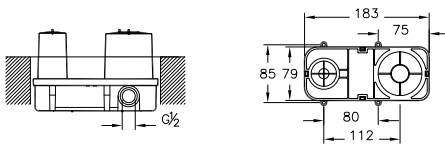

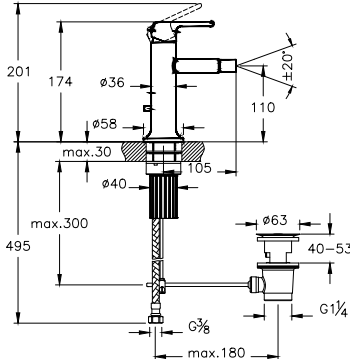

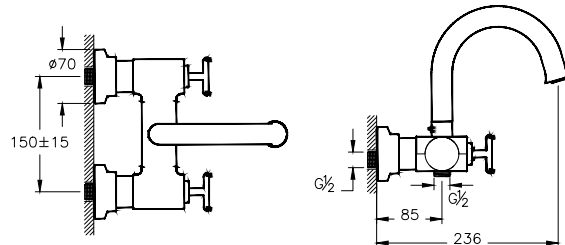
Origin Classic

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42890	Basin mixer built-in with 3 hole	Chrome	228
A4289025	Basin mixer built-in with 3 hole	Brushed gold	343
A4289029	Basin mixer built-in with 3 hole	Soft copper	274
A4289036	Basin mixer built-in with 3 hole	Matt black	343
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Quarter turn headworks • Concealed part A43465 must be installed during wall application • Spout Length: 173 mm • Handle axis: 180 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Silicon cache aerator • Without concealed part 			
A43465 NEW	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	-	162
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Exposed part is not included 			
A42889	Basin mixer built-in with 2 hole	Chrome	297
A4288925	Basin mixer built-in with 2 hole	Brushed gold	446
A4288929	Basin mixer built-in with 2 hole	Soft copper	357
A4288936	Basin mixer built-in with 2 hole	Matt black	446
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42230 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 173 mm • Ø80mm and Ø58mm rosettes • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Silicon cache aerator • Without concealed part 			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Origin Classic


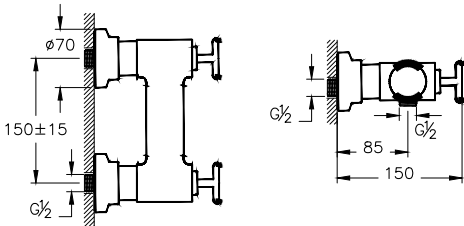

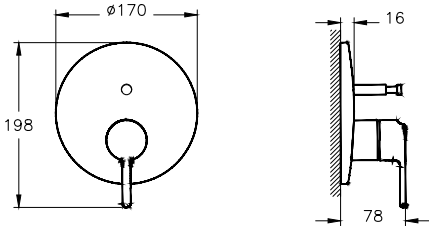

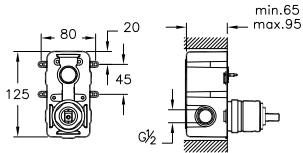
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42230	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	-	98
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part 		
A42888	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Chrome	363
A4288825	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Brushed gold	545
A4288829	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Soft copper	436
A4288836	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Matt black	545
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ball-joint aerator with flow regulator provides max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for bidets without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to pages 837-838 to choose trap • High strength 100% brass cartridge • Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge. 		
A42893	Bath mixer	Chrome	421
A4289325	Bath mixer	Brushed gold	632
A4289329	Bath mixer	Soft copper	506
A4289336	Bath mixer	Matt black	632
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G1/2" • Spout length: 151mm • Spout height: 95mm • Cache areator • Ø70 mm rosettes 		

Faucets & Shower systems



• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


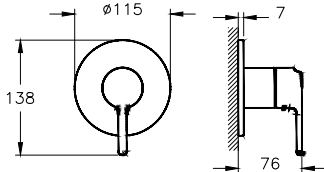



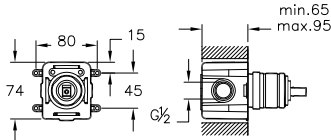

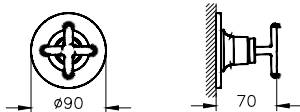
Origin Classic

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42894	Shower mixer	Chrome	382
A4289425	Shower mixer	Brushed gold	574
A4289429	Shower mixer	Soft copper	460
A4289436	Shower mixer	Matt black	574
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G1/2" • Ø70 mm rosettes 		
A42895	Built-in bath mixer Minibox	Chrome	174
A4289525	Built-in bath mixer Minibox	Brushed gold	261
A4289529	Built-in bath mixer Minibox	Soft copper	209
A4289536	Built-in bath mixer Minibox	Matt black	261
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949 must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • To be used with a bath spout, A42899 is advised. Refer to pages 823-826 for imported complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included 		
A41949	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	-	133
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


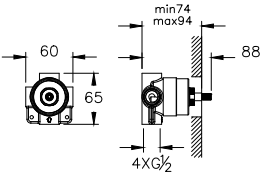


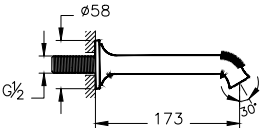

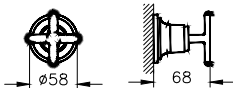
Origin Classic

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42896	Built in shower mixer Minibox	Chrome	162
A4289625	Built in shower mixer Minibox	Brushed gold	243
A4289629	Built in shower mixer Minibox	Soft copper	195
A4289636	Built in shower mixer Minibox	Matt black	243
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213 must be installed during wall application. • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever • Concealed part is not included. 		
A42213	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	-	121
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 		
A42897	Diverter	Chrome	97
A4289725	Diverter	Brushed gold	145
A4289729	Diverter	Soft copper	116
A4289736	Diverter	Matt black	145
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42819 must be installed during wall application • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette and lever • Concealed part is not included. 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


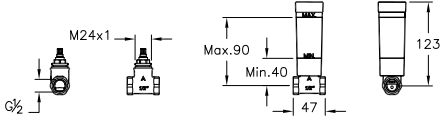

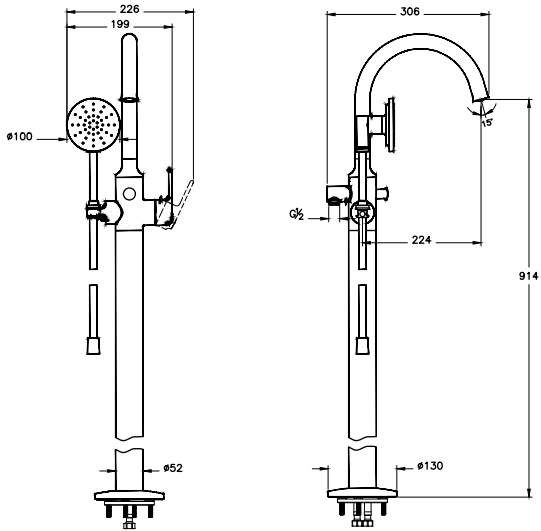
Origin Classic

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42819	Built-in diverter, (concealed part)	-	74
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet 		
A42899	Spout	Chrome	133
A4289925	Spout	Brushed gold	200
A4289929	Spout	Soft copper	160
A4289936	Spout	Matt black	200
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers. • Spout length: 173 mm • Cache aerator • Ø58 mm rosettes • To be used with Origin Classic product line is advised. 		
A42902	Stop valve	Chrome	52
A4290225	Stop valve	Brushed gold	78
A4290229	Stop valve	Soft copper	63
A4290236	Stop valve	Matt black	78
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41441 must be installed during wall application. • Ø58 mm rosette included • Without concealed part 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Origin Classic


Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A41441	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	-	38
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Water inlet G 1/2" • 50 mm installation adjustment distance • Exposed part is not included 		
A42898	Bath mixer (floor mounted)	Chrome	1.166
A4289825	Bath mixer (floor mounted)	Brushed gold	1.749
A4289829	Bath mixer (floor mounted)	Soft copper	1.399
A4289836	Bath mixer (floor mounted)	Matt black	1.749
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The spout length: 224 mm. • Height from floor up to aerator: 914 mm • Cartridge with temperature and flow limiter • 1F handshower is included. • Chroma-tech spiral length: 1,500 mm. 		

Faucets & Shower systems

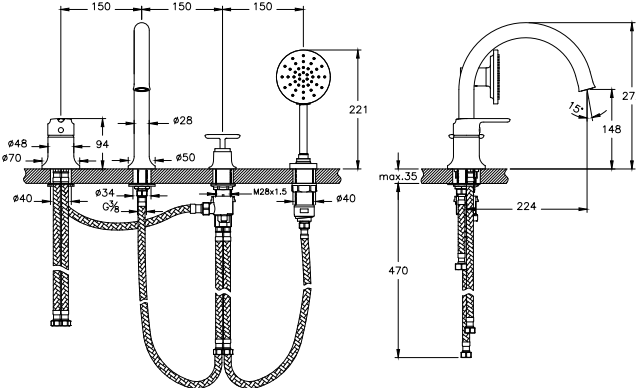
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Origin Classic


Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42900	Deck mounted with 4 hole	Chrome	899
A4290025	Deck mounted with 4 hole	Brushed gold	1.349
A4290029	Deck mounted with 4 hole	Soft copper	1.079
A4290036	Deck mounted with 4 hole	Matt black	1.349



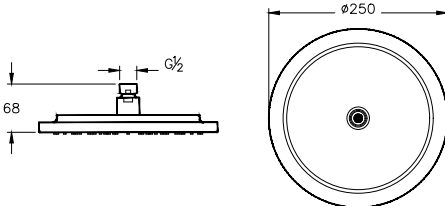
- Spout length: 224 mm
- Spout height: 148 mm
- Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter
- 1F handshower and chromatech shower hose included
- Shower hose length: 1.500 mm



A45794	Headshower	Chrome	357
A4579425	Headshower	Brushed gold	535
A4579429	Headshower	Soft copper	428
A4579436	Headshower	Matt black	535



- Single spray mode: Aquarain
- Ø250 mm
- Ball-joint
- Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate
- Refer to page 858 to choose pipe
- The silicone nozzle in the shower head allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product.



Faucets & Shower systems

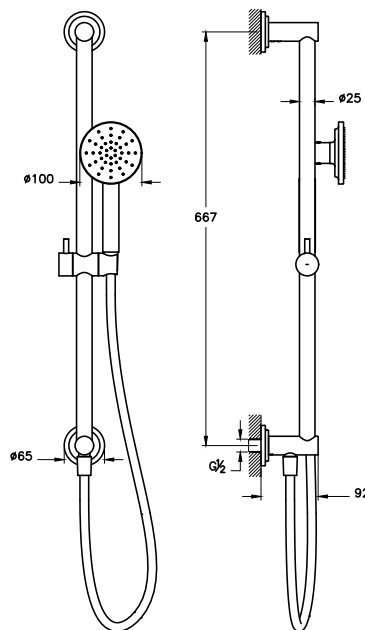
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Origin Classic

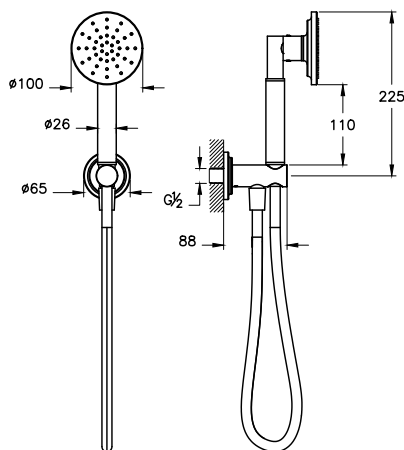
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A45796	Handshower with rail	Chrome	482
A4579625	Handshower with rail	Brushed gold	723
A4579629	Handshower with rail	Soft copper	578
A4579636	Handshower with rail	Matt black	723



- Single spray mode: Aquaspray
- Handshower with flow regulator provides max. 8 L/min. flow rate
- The silicone nozzle in the hand shower allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product.
- Easy clean
- Chroma-tech shower hose length: 1.500 mm
- Rail length: 700 mm
- Rail axis length: min.400-max.670mm
- G 1/2"
- Handshower outlet is included on the rail system


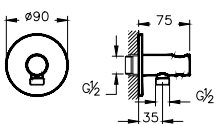

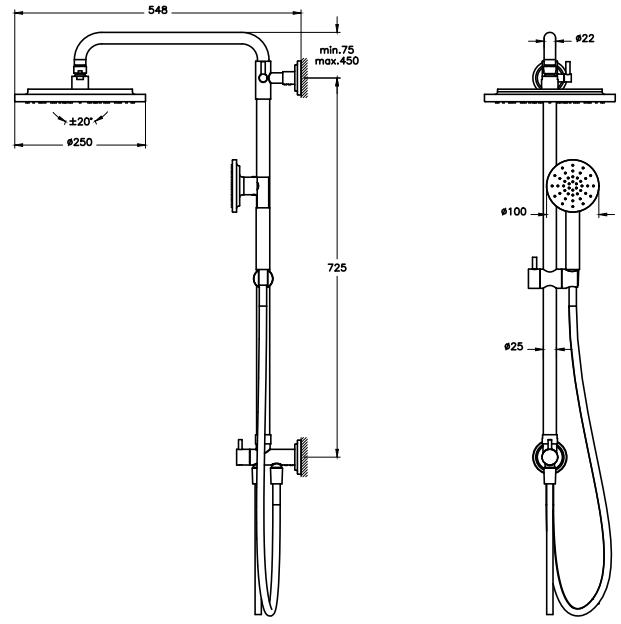

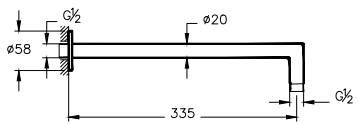


- Single spray mode: Aquaspray.
- Flow regulator provides max. 8 L/min. flow rate
- Easy clean
- The silicone nozzle in the hand shower allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product.
- Ø100 mm
- Shower hose length 1.500 mm
- G 1/2"-G 1/2"
- Handshower outlet is included on the bracket



• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


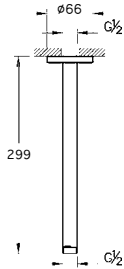

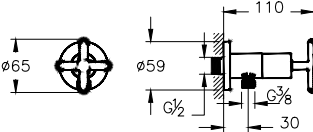

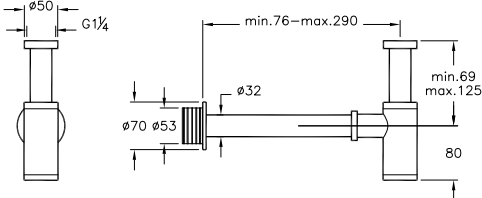
Origin Classic

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42625	Built-in handshower outlet	Chrome	110
A4262525	Built-in handshower outlet	Brushed gold	164
A4262529	Built-in handshower outlet	Soft copper	133
A4262536 WTC	Built-in handshower outlet	Matt black	164
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with all handshowers (except A48015EXP, A48013EXP) G 1/2" inlet & G 1/2" outlet Directs water flow to the handshower Handshower hanger function 		
A45793	Mechanic shower column with handshower	Chrome	1.018
A4579325	Mechanic shower column with handshower	Brushed gold	1.527
A4579329	Mechanic shower column with handshower	Soft copper	1.222
A4579336	Mechanic shower column with handshower	Matt black	1.527
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Column pipe diameter: Ø25mm Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead Head shower diameter: 250 mm Shower hose length 1.500 mm Connector spiral length: 600 mm Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower Requires no concealed installation 		
A42631	Connection pipe (90 Degrees)	Chrome	130
A4263125	Connection pipe (90 Degrees)	Brushed gold	195
A4263129	Connection pipe (90 Degrees)	Soft copper	156
A4263136WTC	Connection pipe (90 Degrees)	Matt black	195
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wall mounted 335 mm 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


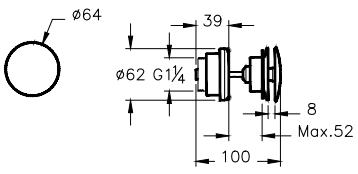

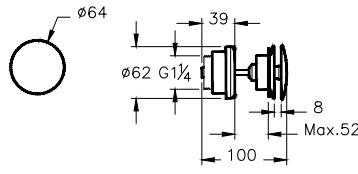


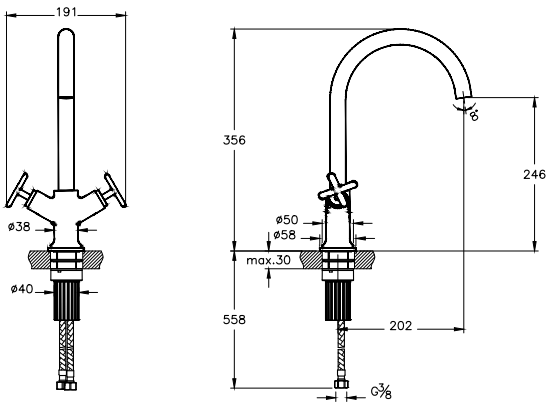
Origin Classic

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A45650	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-long)	Chrome	68
A4565025	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-long)	Brushed gold	102
A4565029	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-long)	Soft copper	82
A4565036WTC	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-long)	Matt black	102
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ceiling mounted • 300 mm 		
A45259	Interval tap	Chrome	81
A4525925	Interval tap	Brushed gold	121
A4525929	Interval tap	Soft copper	97
A4525936	Interval tap	Matt black	121
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water outlet through G 3/8" union • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Ø59 mm rosette included 		
A45123	Bottle trap for basins (T type)	Chrome	89
A4512325	Bottle trap for basins (T type)	Brushed gold	134
A4512329	Bottle trap for basins (T type)	Soft copper	107
A4512336WTC	Bottle trap for basins (T type)	Matt black	134
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 1 1/4" waste sets • Adjustment range: 69-125 mm • Distance to wall: 76-290 mm • Refer to page 839 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Origin Classic

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A45149	Waste set universal (push-open)	Chrome	43
A4514925	Waste set universal (push-open)	Brushed gold	65
A4514929	Waste set universal (push-open)	Soft copper	52
A4514936WTC	Waste set universal (push-open)	Matt black	65
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For basins with overflow hole • Push-open plug • For 1 1/4" traps • Refer to pages 837-838 to choose trap 		
A45148	Waste set universal	Chrome	41
A4514825	Waste set universal	Brushed gold	62
A4514829	Waste set universal	Soft copper	50
A4514836WTC	Waste set universal	Matt black	62
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fixed plug • For 1 1/4" traps Refer to pages 837-838 to choose trap		
A42911 NEW	Sink mixer	Chrome	274
A4291125 NEW	Sink mixer	Brushed gold	411
A4291129 NEW	Sink mixer	Soft copper	329
A4291136 NEW	Sink mixer	Matt black	411
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 202 mm • Spout height: 246 mm • 360° swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 		

Faucets & Shower systems



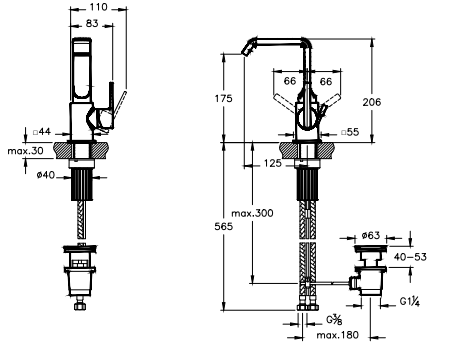


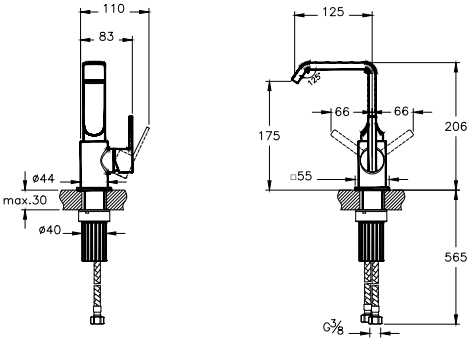


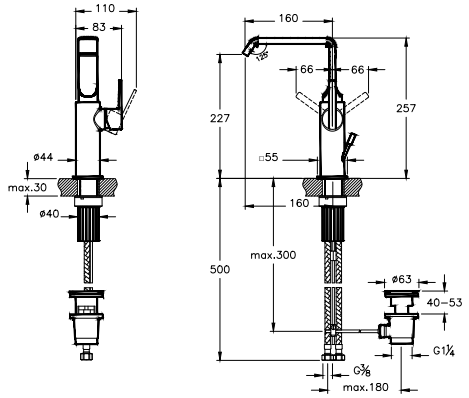
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Suit

Design Studio Vitra





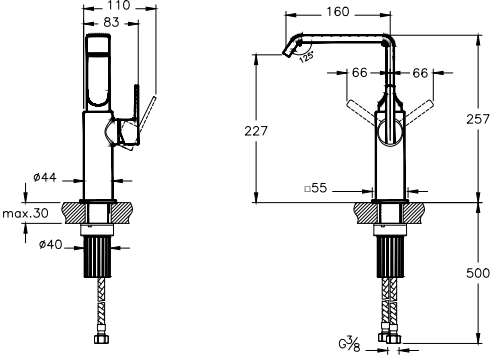


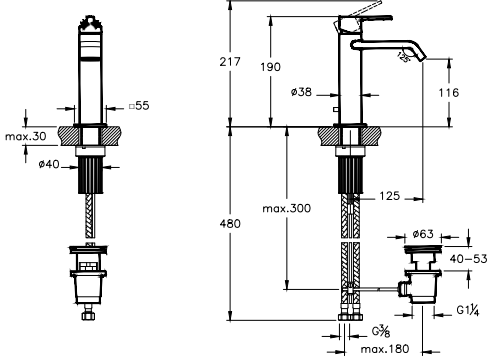


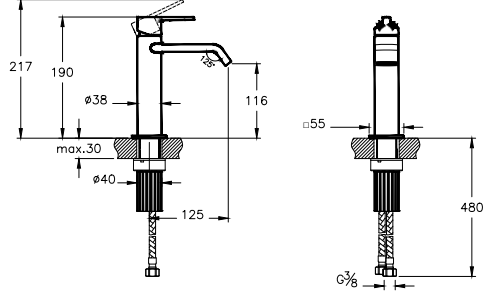
Suit

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42779	Basin mixer, with pop-up	Chrome	311
A4277974	Basin mixer, with pop-up	Soft gold	372
A4277929	Basin mixer, with pop-up	Soft copper	372
A4277939	Basin mixer, with pop-up	Glossy black	466
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The spout length: 125 mm. Spout height: 175 mm. Cache (hidden) aerator Flow rate: 5L/min Trap is not included. Refer to pages 837-838 to choose trap. Not compatible with washbasins without an overflow hole. High strength 100% brass cartridge Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge. 		
A42616	Basin mixer, side handle	Chrome	282
A4261674	Basin mixer, side handle	Soft gold	339
A4261629	Basin mixer, side handle	Soft copper	339
A4261639	Basin mixer, side handle	Glossy black	423
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The spout length: 125 mm. Spout height: 175 mm. Cache (hidden) aerator Flow rate: 5L/min High strength 100% brass cartridge Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge. 		
A42780	Basin mixer, (for bowls with pop-up)	Chrome	406
A4278074	Basin mixer, (for bowls with pop-up)	Soft gold	486
A4278029	Basin mixer, (for bowls with pop-up)	Soft copper	486
A4278039	Basin mixer, (for bowls with pop-up)	Glossy black	608
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The spout length: 160 mm. Spout height: 227 mm. Cache (hidden) aerator. 5 L/min water flow rate. Trap is not included. Refer to pages 837-838 to choose trap. It is not compatible with washbasins without an overflow hole. High strength 100% brass cartridge Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge. 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



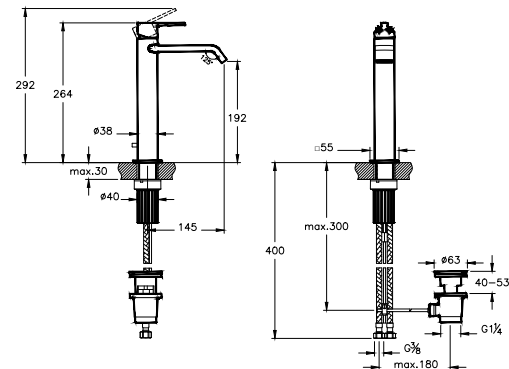


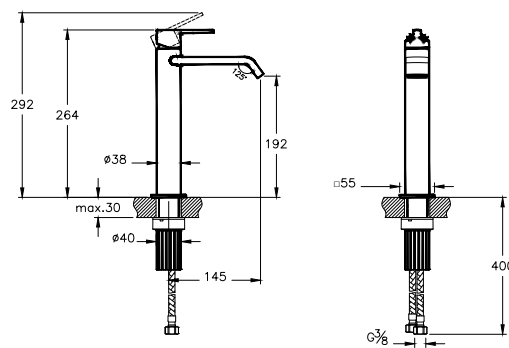


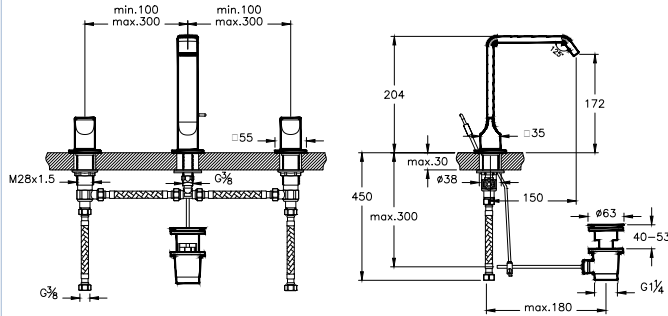
Suit

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42765	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Chrome	369
A4276574	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Soft gold	442
A4276529	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Soft copper	442
A4276539	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Glossy black	553
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The spout length: 160 mm. Spout height: 227 mm. Cache (hidden) aerator. Flow rate: 5L/min High strength 100% brass cartridge Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge. 		
A42817	Basin mixer, top handle with pop-up	Chrome	311
A4281774	Basin mixer, top handle with pop-up	Soft gold	372
A4281729	Basin mixer, top handle with pop-up	Soft copper	372
A4281739	Basin mixer, top handle with pop-up	Glossy black	466
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The spout length: 125 mm. Spout height: 116 mm. Cache (hidden) aerator. Flow rate: 5L/min Trap is not included. Refer to pages 837-838 to choose trap. It is not compatible with washbasins without an overflow hole. High strength 100% brass cartridge Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge. 		
A42816	Basin mixer, top handle	Chrome	282
A4281674	Basin mixer, top handle	Soft gold	339
A4281629	Basin mixer, top handle	Soft copper	339
A4281639	Basin mixer, top handle	Glossy black	423
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The spout length: 125 mm. Spout height: 116 mm. Cache (hidden) aerator. Flow rate: 5L/min High strength 100% brass cartridge Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge. 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


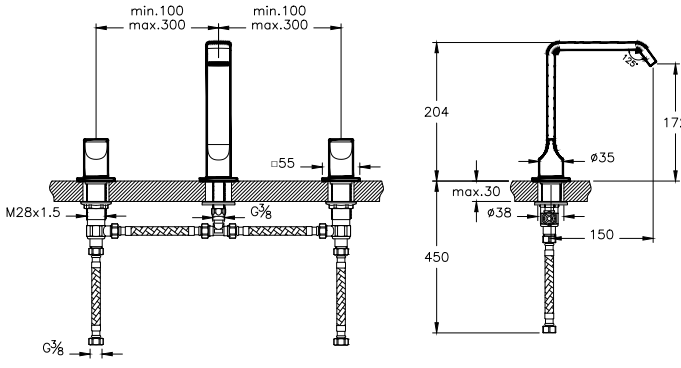
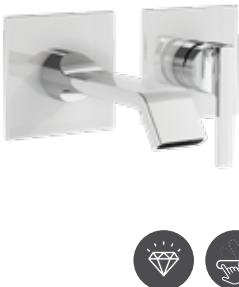
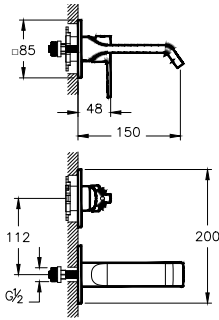

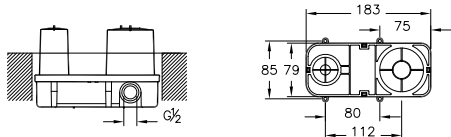
Suit

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42815	Basin mixer, top handle (for bowls with pop-up)	Chrome	406
A4281574	Basin mixer, top handle (for bowls with pop-up)	Soft gold	486
A4281529	Basin mixer, top handle (for bowls with pop-up)	Soft copper	486
A4281539	Basin mixer, top handle (for bowls with pop-up)	Glossy black	608
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The spout length: 145 mm. • Spout height: 192 mm. • Cache (hidden) aerator • Flow rate: 5 L/min • Trap is not included. • Refer to pages 837-838 to choose trap. • Not compatible with washbasins without an overflow hole. • High strength 100% brass cartridge • Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge. 			
A42814	Basin mixer, top handle for bowls	Chrome	369
A4281474	Basin mixer, top handle for bowls	Soft gold	442
A4281429	Basin mixer, top handle for bowls	Soft copper	442
A4281439	Basin mixer, top handle for bowls	Glossy black	553
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The spout length: 145 mm. • Spout height: 192 mm. • Cache (hidden) aerator. • Flow rate: 5L/min • High strength 100% brass cartridge • Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge. 			
A42785	Basin mixer, (for 3-hole basins with pop-up)	Chrome	350
A4278574	Basin mixer, (for 3-hole basins with pop-up)	Soft gold	421
A4278529	Basin mixer, (for 3-hole basins with pop-up)	Soft copper	421
A4278539	Basin mixer, (for 3-hole basins with pop-up)	Glossy black	526
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The spout length: 150 mm. • Spout height: 172 mm. • Flow rate: 5L/min • 90° ceramic headworks • Trap is not included. • Refer to pages 837-838 to choose trap. • Not compatible with washbasins without an overflow hole. 			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



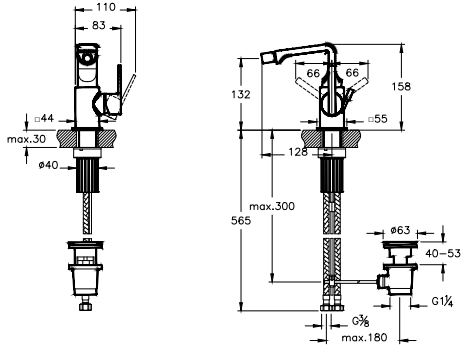


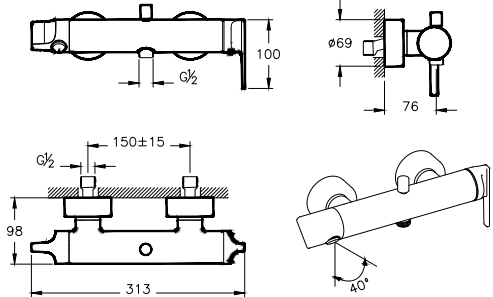


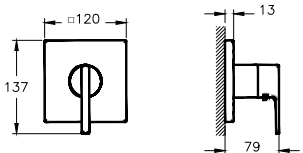
Suit

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42784	Basin mixer, (for 3-hole basins)	Chrome	350
A4278474	Basin mixer, (for 3-hole basins)	Soft gold	421
A4278429	Basin mixer, (for 3-hole basins)	Soft copper	421
A4278439	Basin mixer, (for 3-hole basins)	Glossy black	526
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The spout length: 150 mm. • Spout height: 172 mm. • Cache (hidden) aerator • Flow rate: 5L/min • 90° ceramic headworks 			
A42782	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Chrome	269
A4278274	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Soft gold	324
A4278229	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Soft copper	324
A4278239	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Glossy black	404
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42230 must be installed during wall application. • Spout length: 150 mm. • Cache (hidden) aerator • Flow rate: 5L/min • Concealed part is not included. • High strength 100% brass cartridge • Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge. 			
A42230	Concealed part	-	98
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part 			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


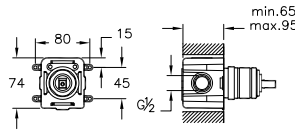



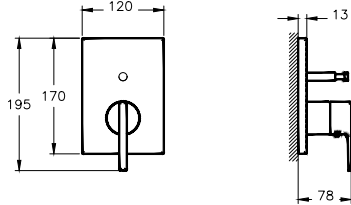

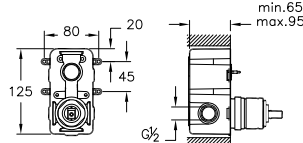
Suit

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42770	Bidet mixer, (with pop-up)	Chrome	357
A4277074	Bidet mixer, (with pop-up)	Soft gold	427
A4277029	Bidet mixer, (with pop-up)	Soft copper	427
A4277039	Bidet mixer, (with pop-up)	Glossy black	534
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel cache aerator. • Flow rate 5L/min • Trap is not included. • It is not compatible with bidets without overflow. • High strength 100% brass cartridge • Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge. 		
A42818	Bath mixer	Chrome	391
A4281874	Bath mixer	Soft gold	470
A4281829	Bath mixer	Soft copper	470
A4281839	Bath mixer	Glossy black	586
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Hand shower outlet is G 1/2". • Diverter with lock • Hidden spout on the left side of body • Cartridge with temperature and flow limiter • Cache (hidden) aerator. 		
A42837	Built in shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome	147
A4283774	Built in shower mixer (exposed part)	Soft gold	176
A4283729	Built in shower mixer (exposed part)	Soft copper	176
A4283739	Built in shower mixer (exposed part)	Glossy black	220
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213 must be installed during wall application. • Finish set consisting of: rosette and lever • Concealed part is not included. 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.




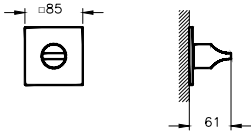

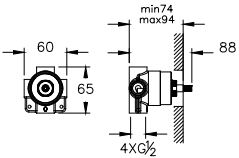


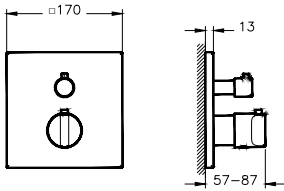
Suit

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42213	Concealed part	-	121
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 		
A42838	Built-in bath/ shower mixer, (exposed part)	Chrome	158
A4283874	Built-in bath/ shower mixer, (exposed part)	Soft gold	188
A4283829	Built-in bath/ shower mixer, (exposed part)	Soft copper	188
A4283839	Built-in bath/ shower mixer, (exposed part)	Glossy black	236
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949 must be installed during wall application. • To be used with a bath spout, A42831 is advised. • For other spouts see pages 823-826. Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter. • Concealed part is not included. 		
A41949	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	-	133
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



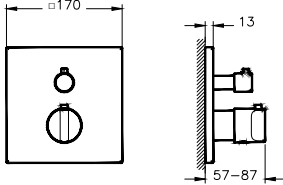


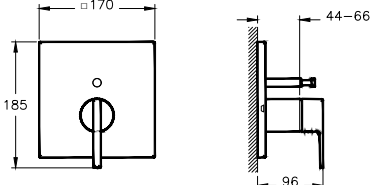


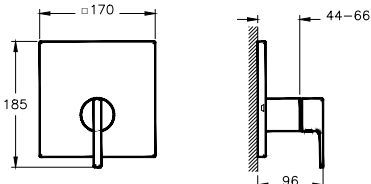
Suit

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42839	Built-in diverter, (exposed part)	Chrome	87
A4283974	Built-in diverter, (exposed part)	Soft gold	105
A4283929	Built-in diverter, (exposed part)	Soft copper	105
A4283939	Built-in diverter, (exposed part)	Glossy black	131
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42819 must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette and lever • Concealed part is not included. 		
A42819	Built-in diverter, (concealed part)	Chrome	74
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet 		
A42874	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome	525
A4287474	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold	630
A4287429	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper	630
A4287439	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Glossy black	788
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • Only two of the options such as spout, shower head, water jets or hand shower (using a built-in hand shower outlet) can be used with the diverter. • Safety stop at 38°C. • Thermostatic cartridge • 90° on-off and water flow routing from diverter • To be used with a bath spout, A42622 is advised. Refer to pages 823-826 for complete bath spout range. • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included. 		

Faucets & Shower systems


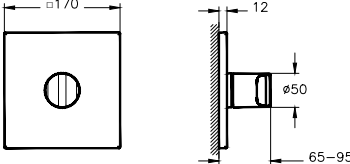


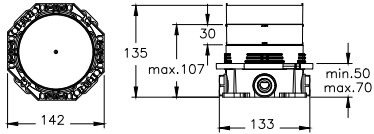






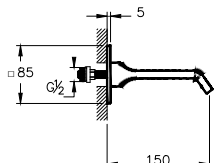
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Suit

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42873	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome	477
A4287374	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold	572
A4287329	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper	572
A4287339	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Glossy black	716
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • Only one of the options such as spout, shower head, water jets or hand shower (using a built-in hand shower outlet) can be used with the diverter. • Safety stop at 38°C. • Thermostatic cartridge • 90° on-off from diverter • To be used with a bath spout, A42622 is advised. Refer to pages 823-826 for complete bath spout range. • Cartridge assembly, rosette, handle and router are included in the product. • Concealed part is not included. 		
A42820	NEW Built-in mechanic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome	457
A4282074	NEW Built-in mechanic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold	548
A4282029	NEW Built-in mechanic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper	548
A4282039	NEW Built-in mechanic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Glossy black	686
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter • Without concealed part 		
A42821	NEW Built-in mechanic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome	415
A4282174	NEW Built-in mechanic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold	498
A4282129	NEW Built-in mechanic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper	498
A4282139	NEW Built-in mechanic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Glossy black	623
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter • Without concealed part 		

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


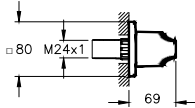

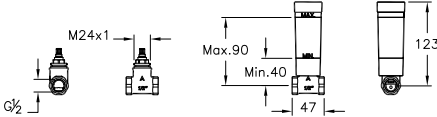

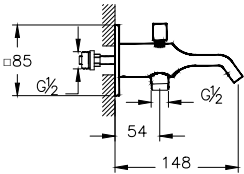
Suit

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42875	Built-in diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome	398
A4287574	Built-in diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold	478
A4287529	Built-in diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper	478
A4287539	Built-in diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Glossy black	597
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed A42806 part must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette and lever. • Concealed part is not included. 		
			
A42806	V-Box, (concealed part)	-	146
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Exposed part is not included • 100% leaktightness • Provides +/- 3,5° rotation chance after installation • Sealing test and easy cleaning with built-in adapter • 0 degree mounting kit • Surface mounting with one person • Rubber connection support for sound insulation 		
    			
A42831	Bath spout	Chrome	120
A4283174	Bath spout	Soft gold	145
A4283129	Bath spout	Soft copper	145
A4283139	Bath spout	Glossy black	179
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/ shower or built-in shower mixers • Cache (hidden) aerator • Spout length: 150 mm. • To be used with Suit product line is advised. 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

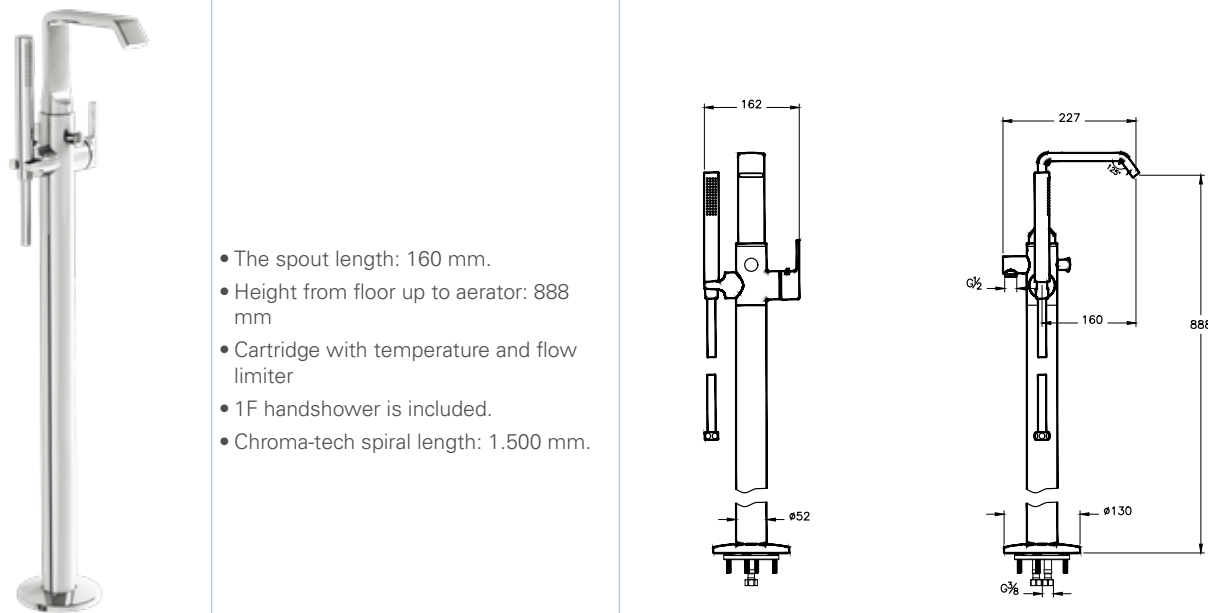
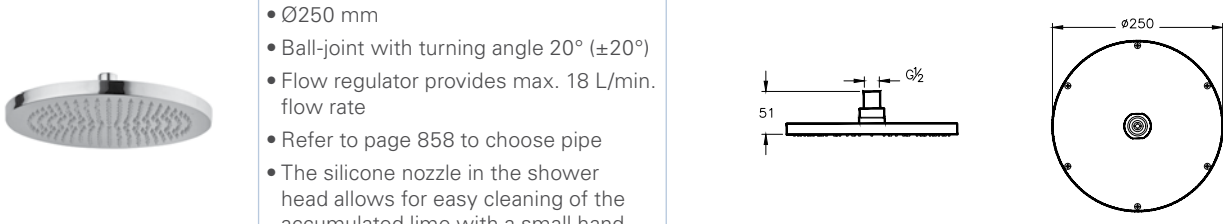
Suit

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42872	Built-in stop valve, (exposed part)	Chrome	71
A4287274	Built-in stop valve, (exposed part)	Soft gold	86
A4287229	Built-in stop valve, (exposed part)	Soft copper	86
A4287239	Built-in stop valve, (exposed part)	Glossy black	106
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A41441 or A41442 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Ø80 mm rosette is included. • Concealed part is not included. 		
A41441	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	-	38
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Water inlet G 1/2" • 50 mm installation adjustment distance • Without exposed part 		
A42918	Bath spout with hand shower outlet	Chrome	120
A4291874	Bath spout with hand shower outlet	Soft gold	144
A4291829	Bath spout with hand shower outlet	Soft copper	144
A4291839	Bath spout with hand shower outlet	Glossy black	180
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Spout length: 148 mm • Diverter with lock • To be used with Suit product line is advised 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



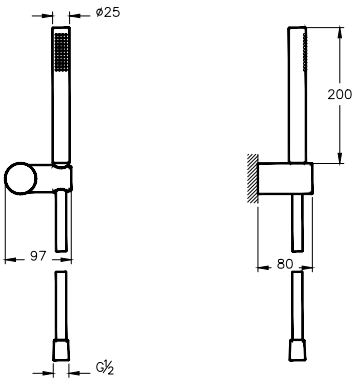

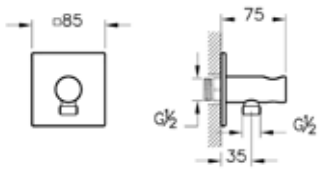

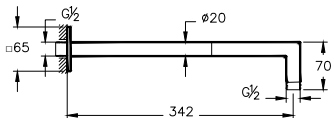
Suit

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42769	Bath mixer, (with handshower-floor mounted)	Chrome	1.313
A4276974	Bath mixer, (with handshower-floor mounted)	Soft gold	1.577
A4276929	Bath mixer, (with handshower-floor mounted)	Soft copper	1.577
A4276939	Bath mixer, (with handshower-floor mounted)	Glossy black	1.969
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • The spout length: 160 mm. • Height from floor up to aerator: 888 mm • Cartridge with temperature and flow limiter • 1F handshower is included. • Chroma-tech spiral length: 1.500 mm. 			
A45638	Showerhead	Chrome	274
A4563874	Showerhead	Soft gold	329
A4563829	Showerhead	Soft copper	329
A4563839	Showerhead	Glossy black	409
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Ø250 mm • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate • Refer to page 858 to choose pipe • The silicone nozzle in the shower head allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product. 			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


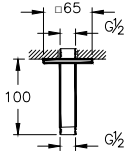

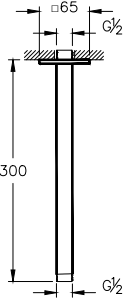

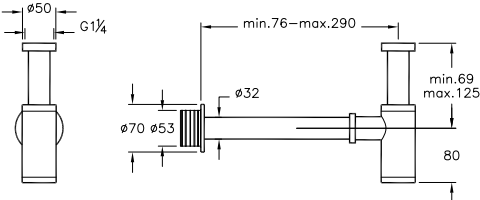
Suit

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A45543	1F handshower set	Chrome	197
A4554374	1F handshower set	Soft gold	236
A4554329	1F handshower set	Soft copper	236
A4554339	1F handshower set	Glossy black	294
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Ø25 mm metal handshower • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/ min. flow rate • The silicone nozzle in the hand shower allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product. 		
A42832	Built-in handshower outlet	Chrome	115
A4283274	Built-in handshower outlet	Soft gold	139
A4283229	Built-in handshower outlet	Soft copper	139
A4283239	Built-in handshower outlet	Glossy black	172
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G 1/2" inlet and outlet • Can be used with all handshowers (except A48015 and A48013). • Directs water flow to the handshower • Fixed handshower hanger function. 		
A45753	Connection pipe, 90 angle - wall mounted	Chrome	137
A4575374	Connection pipe, 90 angle - wall mounted	Soft gold	164
A4575329	Connection pipe, 90 angle - wall mounted	Soft copper	164
A4575339	Connection pipe, 90 angle - wall mounted	Glossy black	205
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connection pipe from the wall • 342 mm 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Suit

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A45751	Connection pipe, ceiling - short	Chrome	55
A4575174	Connection pipe, ceiling - short	Soft gold	66
A4575129	Connection pipe, ceiling - short	Soft copper	66
A4575139	Connection pipe, ceiling - short	Glossy black	82
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connection pipe from the ceiling • 100mm 		
A45752	Connection pipe, ceiling - long	Chrome	71
A4575274	Connection pipe, ceiling - long	Soft gold	85
A4575229	Connection pipe, ceiling - long	Soft copper	85
A4575239	Connection pipe, ceiling - long	Glossy black	105
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Connection pipe from the ceiling • 300 mm 		
A45123	Bottle trap for basins (T Type)	Chrome	89
A4512374	Bottle trap for basins (T Type)	Soft gold	107
A4512329	Bottle trap for basins (T Type)	Soft copper	107
A4512339	Bottle trap for basins (T Type)	Glossy black	134
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 1 1/4" waste sets • Adjustment range: 69-125 mm • Distance to wall: 76-290 mm • Refer to page 839 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up 		

Faucets & Shower systems



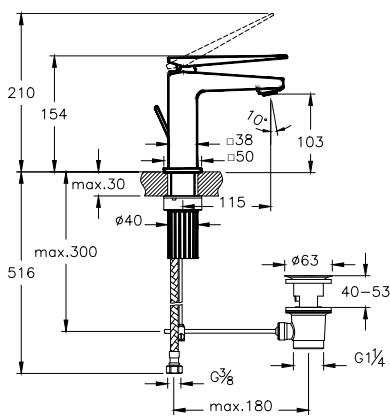


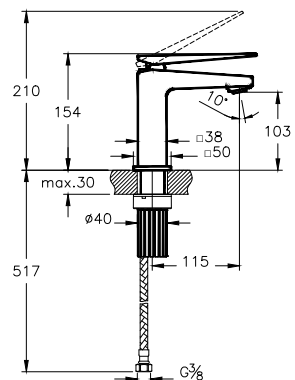


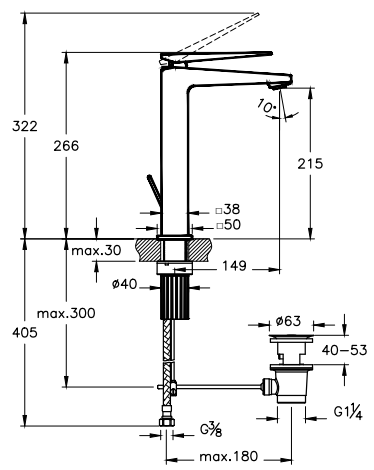
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Brava

Designed by Pentagon Design



Brava



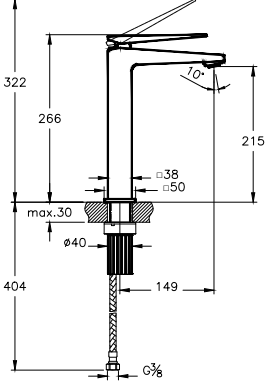


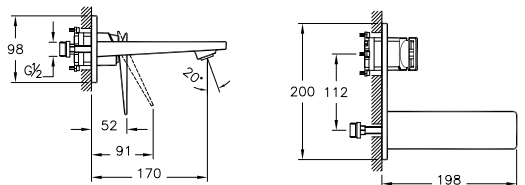

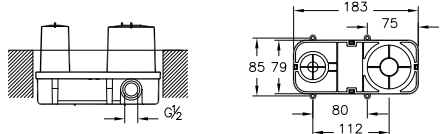


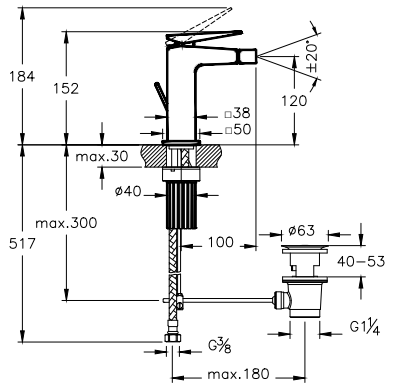
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42609EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome	445
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 103 mm • Cache silicone aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to pages 837-838 to choose trap • 100% brass cartridge • Comfortable open-close function for long years <p>Discontinues by the 1st of June 2024.</p>		
A42608EXP	Basin mixer	Chrome	404
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 103 mm • Cache silicone aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Practical installation without tools • High strength 100% brass cartridge • Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge. <p>Discontinues by the 1st of June 2024.</p>		
A42611EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Chrome	667
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 149 mm • Spout height: 215 mm • Cache silicone aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to pages 837-838 to choose trap • High strength 100% brass cartridge • Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge. <p>Discontinues by the 1st of June 2024.</p>		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



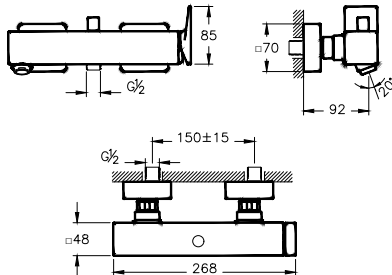


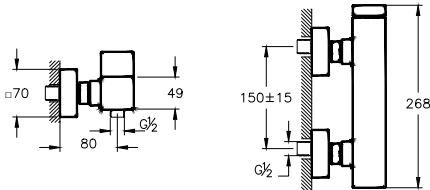


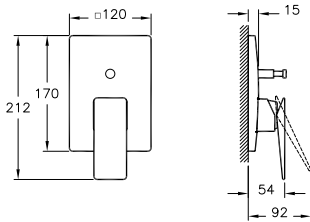


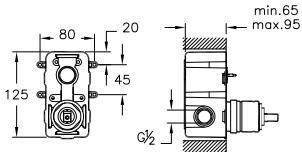
Brava

Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42610EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Chrome	616
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 149 mm • Spout height: 215 mm • Cache silicone aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Practical installation without tools • High strength 100% brass cartridge • Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge. 			
A42394EXP	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	Chrome	547
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42230 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 170 mm • Rosette: 200x98 mm • Cache silicon aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Without concealed part included • Concealed part is not included  <p>Discontinues by the 1st of June 2024.</p>			
A42230	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	-	98
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part 			
A42612EXP	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Chrome	523
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel cache aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Trap not included • Refer to pages 837-838 to choose trap • Not compatible for bidets without overflow • High strength 100% brass cartridge • Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.  <p>Discontinues by the 1st of June 2024.</p>			

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Brava



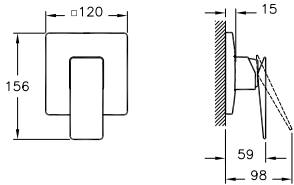


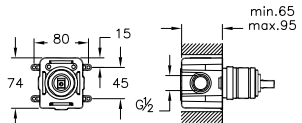


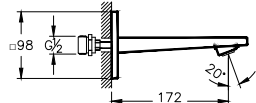

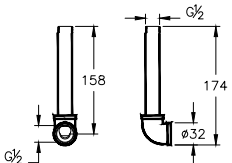
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42613EXP	Bath/shower mixer	Chrome	1.045
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Spout length: 92 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Automatic diverter <p>Discontinues by the 1st of June 2024.</p> 			
A42614EXP	Shower mixer	Chrome	684
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G1/2" • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter <p>Discontinues by the 1st of June 2024.</p> 			
A42395EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome	210
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949 must be installed during wall application • To be used with a bath spout, A42397EXP is advised. Refer to pages 823-826 for complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included <p>Discontinues by the 1st of June 2024.</p> 			
A41949	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	-	133
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Brava

Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42396EXP	Built-in/shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome	147
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213 must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: rosette and lever • Concealed part is not included <p>Discontinues by the 1st of June 2024.</p> 			
A42213	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	-	121
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 			
A42397EXP	Bath spout	Chrome	307
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Cache silicon aerator • Spout length: 172 mm • To be used with Brava product line is advised <p>Discontinues by the 1st of June 2024.</p> 			
A42249	Spout connection pipe	-	22
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can be used to connect bath spout • Must be installed during wall application 			



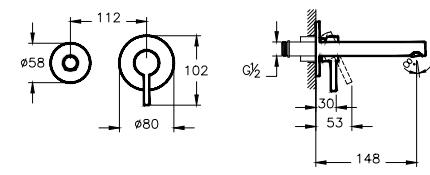

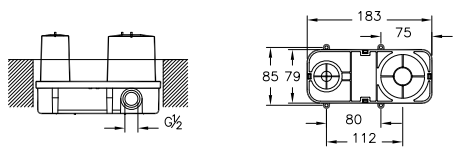


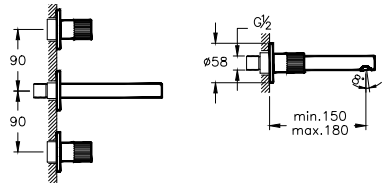
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Origin

Designed by Design Studio Vitra



Origin

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42581	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part-two rosette)	Chrome	298
A4258129* NEW	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part-two rosette)	Soft copper	356
A4258134	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part-two rosette)	Brushed nickel	446
A4258136WTC	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part-two rosette)	Matt black	446
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42230 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 148mm • Rosette diameters are 80 and 58 mm. • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Without concealed part <p>* Will be used instead of A4258126</p> 			
A42230	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	-	98
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part 			
A42582	Built-in basin mixer	Chrome	298
A4258229* NEW	Built-in basin mixer	Soft copper	356
A4258234	Built-in basin mixer	Brushed nickel	446
A4258236WTC	Built-in basin mixer	Matt black	446
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A43465 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: min. 150 max. 180mm • Rosette diameters are 58 mm. • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Without concealed part <p>* Will be used instead of A4258226</p> 			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Origin

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43465 NEW	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	-	162
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Exposed part is not included 		
A42567	Basin mixer with pop-up (short)	Chrome	279
A4256729* NEW	Basin mixer with pop-up (short)	Soft copper	334
A4256734	Basin mixer with pop-up (short)	Brushed nickel	418
A4256736WTC	Basin mixer with pop-up (short)	Matt black	418
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 105 mm • Spout height: 81 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • High strength 100% brass cartridge • Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge. <p>* Will be used instead of A456726</p>		
A42555	Basin mixer (short)	Chrome	254
A4255529* NEW	Basin mixer (short)	Soft copper	305
A4255534	Basin mixer (short)	Brushed nickel	380
A4255536WTC	Basin mixer (short)	Matt black	380
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 105 mm • Spout height: 81 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool • High strength 100% brass cartridge • Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge. <p>* Will be used instead of A4255526</p>		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

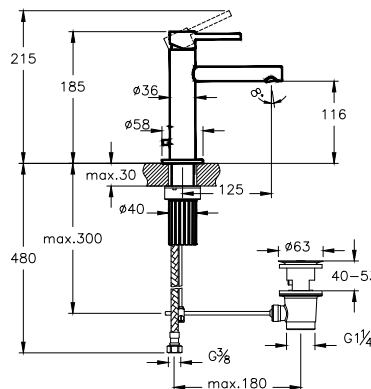
Origin

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42568	Basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome	311
A4256829* NEW	Basin mixer with pop-up	Soft copper	374
A4256834	Basin mixer with pop-up	Brushed nickel	466
A4256836WTC	Basin mixer with pop-up	Matt black	466



- Spout length: 125 mm
- Spout height: 116 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.

* Will be used instead of A4256826



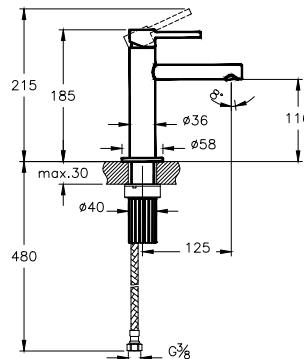
Faucets & Shower systems

A42556	Basin mixer	Chrome	282
A4255629* NEW	Basin mixer	Soft copper	340
A4255634	Basin mixer	Brushed nickel	424
A4255636WTC	Basin mixer	Matt black	424



- Spout length: 125 mm
- Spout height: 116 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.


* Will be used instead of A4255626








• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Origin

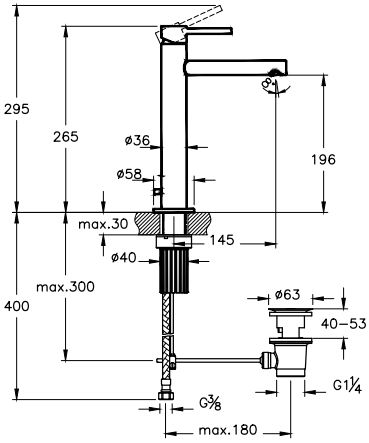
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42569	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Chrome	447
A4256929* NEW	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Soft copper	534
A4256934	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Brushed nickel	668
A4256936WTC	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Matt black	668















- Spout length: 145 mm
- Spout height: 196 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.

*** Will be used instead of A4256926**



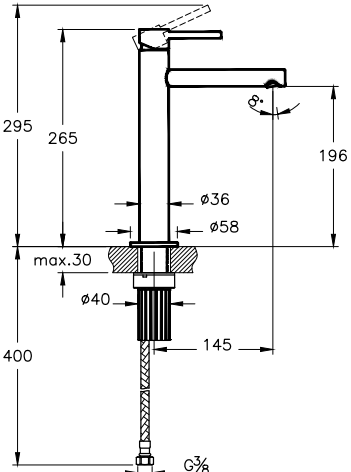
A42557	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Chrome	406
A4255729* NEW	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Soft copper	486
A4255734	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Brushed nickel	608
A4255736WTC	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Matt black	608



- Spout length: 145 mm
- Spout height: 196 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.

*** Will be used instead of A4257226**



• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

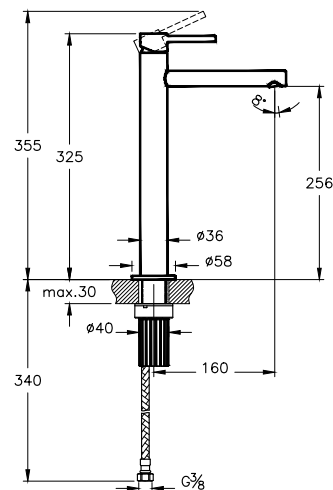
Origin

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42558	Basin mixer (for bowls-large)	Chrome	469
A4255829* NEW	Basin mixer (for bowls-large)	Soft copper	561
A4255834	Basin mixer (for bowls-large)	Brushed nickel	699
A4255836WTC	Basin mixer (for bowls-large)	Matt black	699



- Spout length: 160 mm
- Spout height: 256 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.

* Will be used instead of A4255826



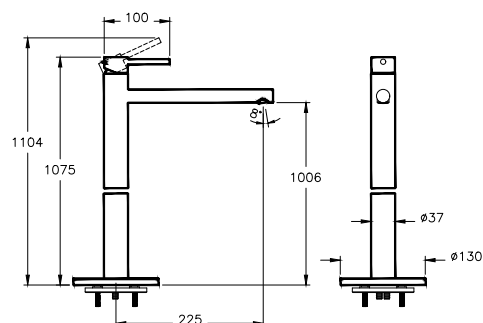
Faucets & Shower systems

A42663	Basin mixer from floor (floor mounted)	Chrome	1.207
A4266329* NEW	Basin mixer from floor (floor mounted)	Soft copper	1.448
A4266334	Basin mixer from floor (floor mounted)	Brushed nickel	1.809
A4266336WTC	Basin mixer from floor (floor mounted)	Matt black	1.809




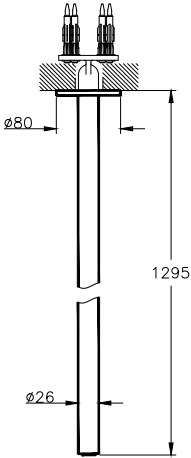

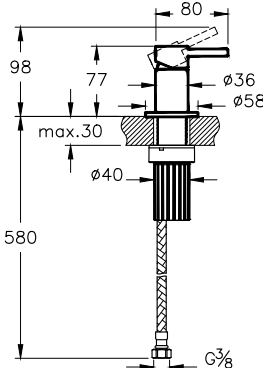
- Spout length: 225mm
- Height from the floor up to aerator: 1006 mm
- Max. 5L/min flow rate
- Concealed parts are included
- High strength 100% brass cartridge
- Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge.

* Will be used instead of A4266326



• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


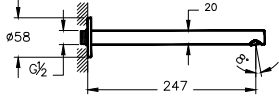

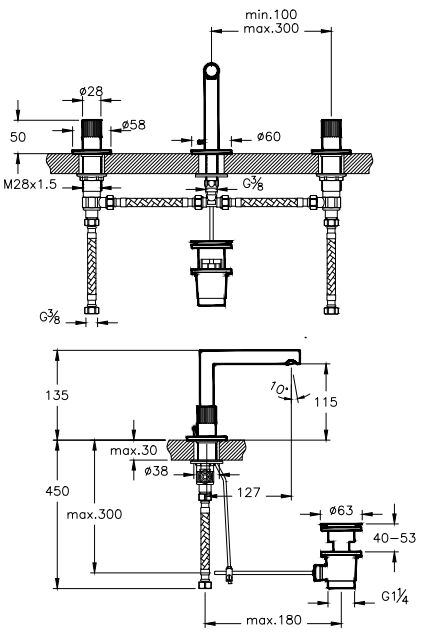
Origin

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42680	Basin mixer from ceiling, (ceiling mounted)	Chrome	584
A4268029* NEW	Basin mixer from ceiling, (ceiling mounted)	Soft copper	700
A4268034	Basin mixer from ceiling, (ceiling mounted)	Brushed nickel	876
A4268036WTC	Basin mixer from ceiling, (ceiling mounted)	Matt black	876
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Height from the ceiling up to aerator: 1295mm • Cache aerator • Max 5L/min flow rate • 1 pcs 100 mm pipe, 2 pcs 50 mm pipes are included • To control from counter A42682 should be used, to control from wall A42621 should be used. • Concealed parts are included • Concealed part of A42621 is not included <p>* Will be used instead of A4268026</p>		
A42682	Built-in controller, (counter mounted)	Chrome	197
A4268229* NEW	Built-in controller, (counter mounted)	Soft copper	237
A4268234	Built-in controller, (counter mounted)	Brushed nickel	295
A4268236WTC	Built-in controller, (counter mounted)	Matt black	295
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Countertop usage • Rosette and handle are included • To be used with A42680 and A42683 is advised • High strength 100% brass cartridge • Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge. <p>* Will be used instead of A4268226</p>		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.




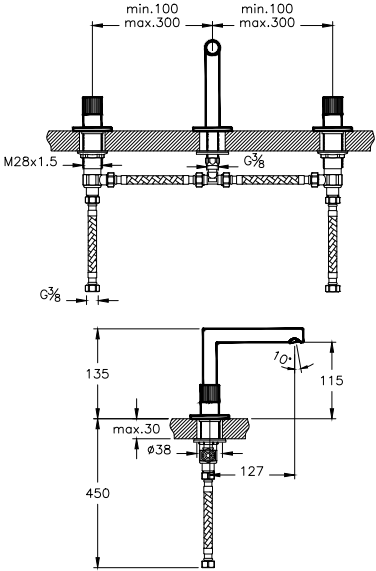



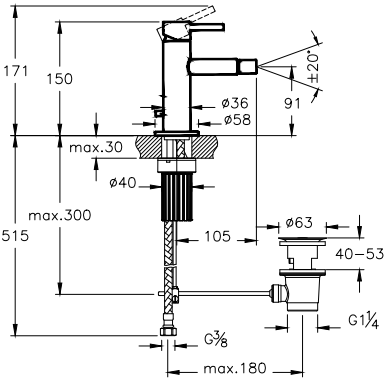
Origin

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42683	Spout	Chrome	183
A4268329* NEW	Spout	Soft copper	219
A4268334	Spout	Brushed nickel	274
A4268336WTC	Spout	Matt black	274
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 247 mm • Max. 5L/min flow rate • To be used with Origin serie is advised. <p>* Will be used instead of A42568326</p> 			
A42595	Basin mixer (with pop-up for 3-hole basins)	Chrome	425
A4259529* NEW	Basin mixer (with pop-up for 3-hole basins)	Soft copper	510
A4259534	Basin mixer (with pop-up for 3-hole basins)	Brushed nickel	637
A4259536WTC	Basin mixer (with pop-up for 3-hole basins)	Matt black	637
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 127 mm • Spout height: 115 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate <p>* Will be used instead of A4259526</p> 			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Origin

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42583	Basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)	Chrome	386
A4258329* NEW	Basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)	Soft copper	462
A4258334	Basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)	Brushed nickel	577
A4258336WTC	Basin mixer (for 3-hole basins)	Matt black	577
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 127 mm • Spout height: 115 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate <p>* Will be used instead of A4258326</p>  			
A42559	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Chrome	392
A4255929* NEW	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Soft copper	471
A4255934	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Brushed nickel	587
A4255936WTC	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Matt black	587
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ball-joint aerator with flow regulator provides max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for bidets without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to pages 837-838 to choose trap • High strength 100% brass cartridge • Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge. <p>* Will be used instead of A4255926</p>  			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

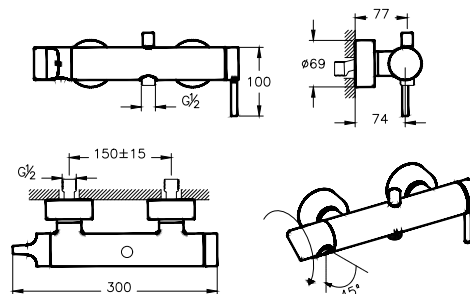
Origin

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42619	Bath/shower mixer	Chrome	431
A4261929* NEW	Bath/shower mixer	Soft copper	515
A4261934	Bath/shower mixer	Brushed nickel	645
A4261936WTC	Bath/shower mixer	Matt black	645



- Handshower outlet G 1/2"
- 45° rotatable spout is hidden on the left side of body
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Cache silicon aerator

* Will be used instead of A4261926



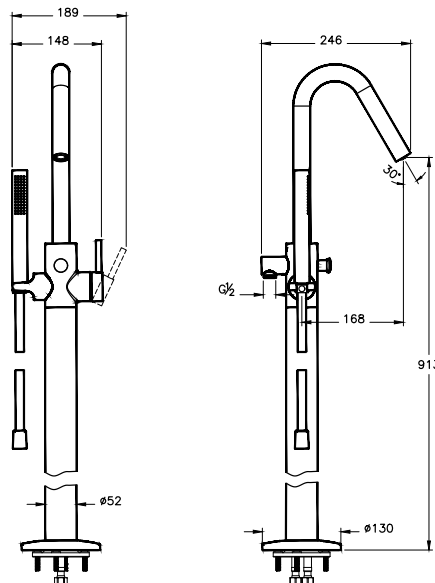
Faucets & Shower systems

A42681	Bath mixer from floor, (floor mounted)	Chrome	1.313
A4268129* NEW	Bath mixer from floor, (floor mounted)	Soft copper	1.576
A4268134	Bath mixer from floor, (floor mounted)	Brushed nickel	1.969
A4268136WTC	Bath mixer from floor, (floor mounted)	Matt black	1.969






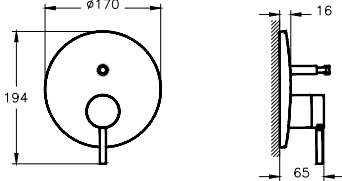



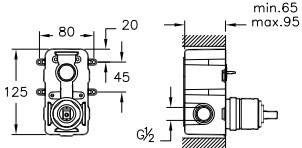



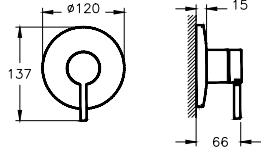



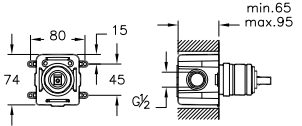
- Spout length: 168 mm
- Height from the floor up to aerator: 913 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter.
- Origin 1F handshower is included
- Chroma-tech hose length is 1.500 mm.
- Concealed parts are included.

* Will be used instead of A4268126



• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


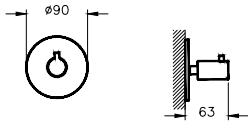

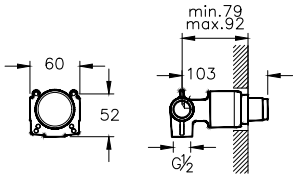

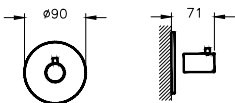

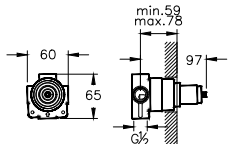
Origin

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42620	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome	173
A4262029* NEW	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Soft copper	206
A4262034	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Brushed nickel	258
A4262036WTC	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Matt black	258
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949 must be installed during wall application • To be used with a bath spout, A42622 is advised. Refer to pages 823-826 for imported complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter • Without concealed part <p>* Will be used instead of A4262026</p>		
A41949	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	-	133
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 		
A42621	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome	162
A4262129* NEW	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Soft copper	193
A4262134	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Brushed nickel	242
A4262136WTC	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Matt black	242
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213 must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: Rosette and lever • Without concealed part <p>* Will be used instead of A4262126</p>		
A42213	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	-	121
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


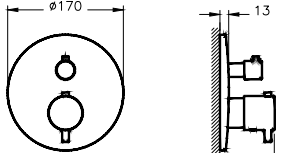

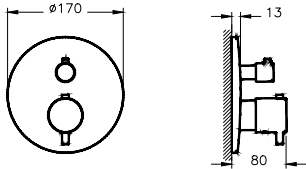
Origin

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42857	Built-in 2 way diverter (exposed part)	Chrome	89
A4285729* NEW	Built-in 2 way diverter (exposed part)	Soft copper	120
A4285734	Built-in 2 way diverter (exposed part)	Brushed nickel	165
A4285736WTC	Built-in 2 way diverter (exposed part)	Matt black	165
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42856 must be installed during wall application. • Suitable for wall mounts • Compatible with VitrA built-in shower mixers • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223 handshower outlet • Concealed part is not included. <p>* Will be used instead of A4285726</p>		
A42856	Built-in 2 way diverter (concealed part)	-	59
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Exposed part is not included. • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet 		
A42859	Built-in 3 way diverter (exposed part)	Chrome	103
A4285929* NEW	Built-in 3 way diverter (exposed part)	Soft copper	136
A4285934	Built-in 3 way diverter (exposed part)	Brushed nickel	185
A4285936WTC	Built-in 3 way diverter (exposed part)	Matt black	185
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42858 must be installed during wall application. • Suitable for wall mounts • Compatible with VitrA built-in shower mixers • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223 handshower outlet • Concealed part is not included. <p>* Will be used instead of A4285926</p>		
A42858	Built-in 3 way diverter (concealed part)	-	61
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



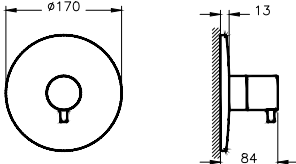


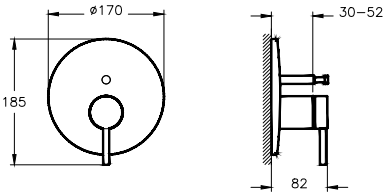


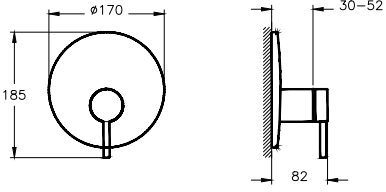
Origin

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42671	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer (V-Box-exposed part)	Chrome	477
A4267129*	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer (V-Box-exposed part)	Soft copper	572
A4267134	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer (V-Box-exposed part)	Brushed nickel	716
A4267136WTC	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer (V-Box-exposed part)	Matt black	716
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge • 90° on-off and water flow routing from diverter • To be used with a bath spout, A42622 is advised. Refer to pages 823-826 for imported complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included. <p>* Will be used instead of A4267126</p>		
A42672	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer (V-Box-exposed part)	Chrome	434
A4267229*	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer (V-Box-exposed part)	Soft copper	521
A4267234	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer (V-Box-exposed part)	Brushed nickel	651
A4267236WTC	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer (V-Box-exposed part)	Matt black	651
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge • 90° on-off from diverter • To be used with a bath spout, A40565EXP is advised. Refer to pages 823-826 for imported complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included. <p>* Will be used instead of A4267226</p>		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


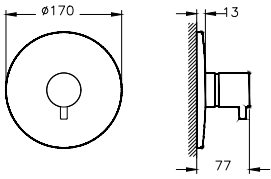

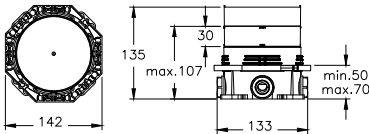

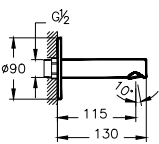

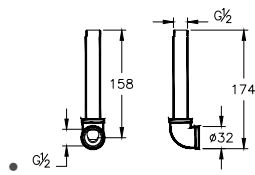
Origin

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42673	Built-in thermostatic 3 way diverter (V-Box-exposed part)	Chrome	362
A4267329*	Built-in thermostatic 3 way diverter (V-Box-exposed part)	Soft copper	434
A4267334	Built-in thermostatic 3 way diverter (V-Box-exposed part)	Brushed nickel	543
A4267336WTC	Built-in thermostatic 3 way diverter (V-Box-exposed part)	Matt black	543
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette and lever • Concealed part is not included. <p>* Will be used instead of A4267326</p>		
A42822	NEW Built-in bath mixer (exposed part)	Chrome	415
A4282229	NEW Built-in bath mixer (exposed part)	Soft copper	498
A4282234	NEW Built-in bath mixer (exposed part)	Brushed nickel	623
A4282236	NEW Built-in bath mixer (exposed part)	Matt black	623
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter • Without concealed part 		
A42823	NEW Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome	377
A4282329	NEW Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Soft copper	452
A4282334	NEW Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Brushed nickel	566
A4282336	NEW Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Matt black	566
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever • Without concealed part 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


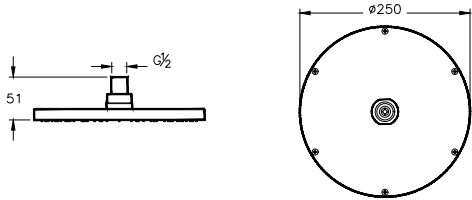

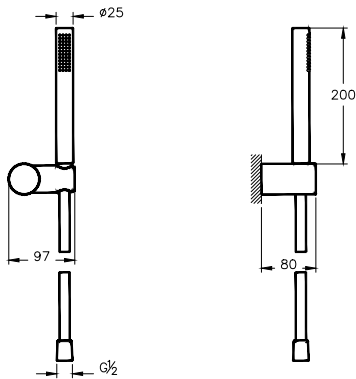

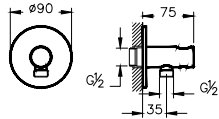
Origin

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43378EXP NEW	Built in thermostatic diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Chrome	362
A4337829EXP NEW	Built in thermostatic diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Soft copper	434
A4337834EXP NEW	Built in thermostatic diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Brushed nickel	543
A4337836EXP NEW	Built in thermostatic diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Matt black	543
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette, and lever • Concealed part is not included. 		
A42806	V-Box, (concealed part)	-	146
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Exposed part is not included • 100% leaktighness • Provides +/- 3,5° rotation chance after installation • Sealing test and easy cleaning with built-in adapter • 0 degree mounting kit • One person can easily assemble the exposed part • Rubber connection support for sound insulation 		
A42622	Bath spout	Chrome	133
A4262229*	Bath spout	Soft copper	159
A4262234	Bath spout	Brushed nickel	197
A4262236WTC	Bath spout	Matt black	197
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built -in bath/shower or built -in shower mixer • Spout length: 115 mm • To be used with Origin serie is advised. <p>* Will be used instead of A4262226</p>		
A42249	Spout connection pipe	-	22
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can be used to connect bath spout • Must be installed during wall application 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


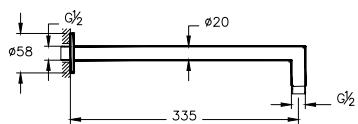

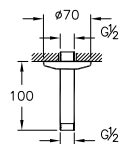

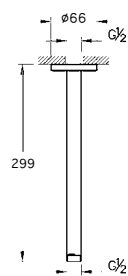
Origin

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A45638	Origin showerhead	Chrome	274
A4563829* NEW	Origin showerhead	Soft copper	329
A4563834	Origin showerhead	Brushed nickel	409
A4563836WTC	Origin showerhead	Matt black	409
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Ø250 mm • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate • Refer to page 858 to choose pipe • The silicone nozzle in the shower head allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product. 		
	* Will be used instead of A4563826		
A45543	Origin 1F handshower set	Chrome	197
A4554329* NEW	Origin 1F handshower set	Soft copper	236
A4554334	Origin 1F handshower set	Brushed nickel	294
A4554336WTC	Origin 1F handshower set	Matt black	294
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Ø25 mm metal handshower • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate • The silicone nozzle in the hand shower allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product. 		
	* Will be used instead of A4554326		
A42625	Built-in handshower outlet	Chrome	110
A4262529* NEW	Built-in handshower outlet	Soft copper	133
A4262534	Built-in handshower outlet	Brushed nickel	164
A4262536WTC	Built-in handshower outlet	Matt black	164
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with all handshowers (except A48015EXP, A48013EXP) • G 3/4" inlet & G 1/2" outlet • Directs water flow to the handshower • Handshower hanger function 		
	* Will be used instead of A42562526		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.




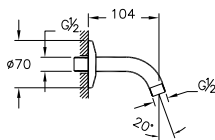

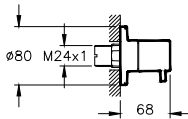

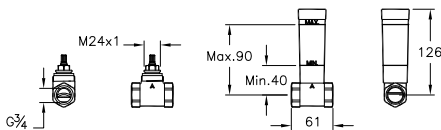
Origin

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42631	Connection pipe (90 Degrees)	Chrome	130
A4263129* NEW	Connection pipe (90 Degrees)	Soft copper	156
A4263134	Connection pipe (90 Degrees)	Brushed nickel	195
A4263136WTC	Connection pipe (90 Degrees)	Matt black	195
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall mounted • 335 mm <p>* Will be used instead of A4263126</p>		
A45649	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-short)	Chrome	52
A4564929* NEW	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-short)	Soft copper	61
A4564934	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-short)	Brushed nickel	76
A4564936WTC	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-short)	Matt black	76
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ceiling mounted • 100 mm <p>* Will be used instead of A4564926</p>		
A45650	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-long)	Chrome	68
A4565029* NEW	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-long)	Soft copper	82
A4565034	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-long)	Brushed nickel	102
A4565036WTC	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-long)	Matt black	102
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ceiling mounted • 300 mm <p>* Will be used instead of A42565026</p>		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


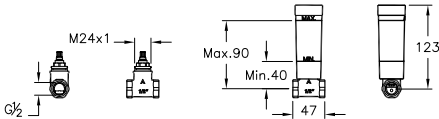


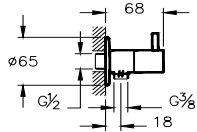

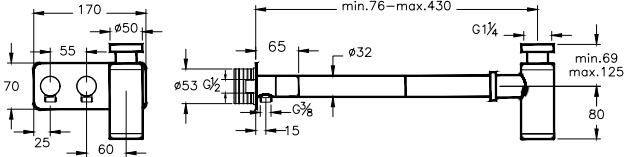
Origin

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A45652	Connection pipe (wall mounted-long)	Chrome	68
A4565229* NEW	Connection pipe (wall mounted-long)	Soft copper	82
A4565234	Connection pipe (wall mounted-long)	Brushed nickel	102
A4565236WTC	Connection pipe (wall mounted-long)	Matt black	102
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall mounted • 346 mm <p>* Will be used instead of A4565226</p>		
A45653	Connection pipe (wall mounted-short)	Chrome	29
A4565329* NEW	Connection pipe (wall mounted-short)	Soft copper	34
A4565334	Connection pipe (wall mounted-short)	Brushed nickel	42
A4565336WTC	Connection pipe (wall mounted-short)	Matt black	42
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall mounted • 104 mm <p>* Will be used instead of A4565326</p>		
A41458	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Chrome	36
A4145829* NEW	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Soft copper	42
A4145834	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Brushed nickel	54
A4145836WTC	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Matt black	54
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A41441 or A41442 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Ø80 mm rosette included • Without concealed part <p>* Will be used instead of A4145826</p>		
A41442	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	-	63
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • 90° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Water inlet G 3/4" • 50 mm installation adjustment distance • Exposed part is not included 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


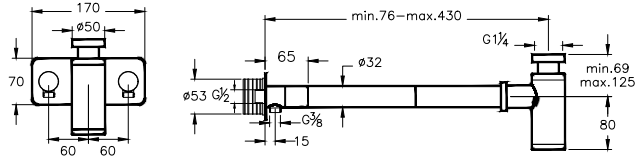

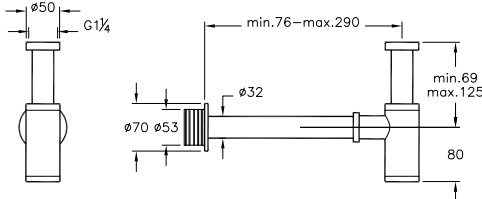

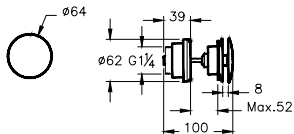
Origin

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A41441	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	-	38
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Water inlet G 1/2" • 50 mm installation adjustment distance • Exposed part is not included 		
A45214	Interval tap	Chrome	61
A4521429* NEW	Interval tap	Soft copper	74
A4521434	Interval tap	Brushed nickel	93
A4521436WTC	Interval tap	Matt black	93
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water outlet through G 3/8" union • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Ø65 mm rosette included. <p>* Will be used instead of A4521426</p>		
A45156	Bottle trap for basins (w/asymmetric rosette)	Chrome	216
A4515629* NEW	Bottle trap for basins (w/asymmetric rosette)	Soft copper	258
A4515634	Bottle trap for basins (w/asymmetric rosette)	Brushed nickel	321
A4515636WTC	Bottle trap for basins (w/asymmetric rosette)	Matt black	321
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 1 1/4" waste sets • Distance to wall: 76-430 mm • Brass • Refer to page 839 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up • G 3/8" interval taps • 1 waste set, 1 rosette, and 2 interval taps are included. • Recommended to use with 7810B4XX-0016, 7811B4XX-0016, 7812B4XX-0016 or 7813B4XX-0041. <p>* Will be used instead of A4515626</p>		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Origin


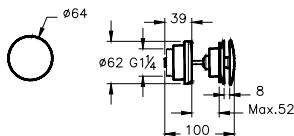
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A45159	Bottle trap for basins (w/symmetric rosette)	Chrome	216
A4515929* NEW	Bottle trap for basins (w/symmetric rosette)	Soft copper	258
A4515934	Bottle trap for basins (w/symmetric rosette)	Brushed nickel	321
A4515936WTC	Bottle trap for basins (w/symmetric rosette)	Matt black	321
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 1 1/4" waste sets • Distance to wall: 76-430 mm • Brass • Refer to page 839 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up • G 3/8" interval taps • 1 waste set, 1 rosette, and 2 interval taps are included. • Recommended to use with 7810B4XX-0016, 7811B4XX-0016, 7812B4XX-0016 or 7813B4XX-0041. <p>* Will be used instead of A4515926</p>		
A45123	Bottle trap for basins (T Type)	Chrome	89
A4512329* NEW	Bottle trap for basins (T Type)	Soft copper	107
A4512334	Bottle trap for basins (T Type)	Brushed nickel	134
A4512336WTC	Bottle trap for basins (T Type)	Matt black	134
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 1 1/4" waste sets • Adjustment range: 69-125 mm • Distance to wall: 76-290 mm • Refer to page 839 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up <p>* Will be used instead of A4512326</p>		
A45149	Waste set universal (push-open)	Chrome	43
A4514929* NEW	Waste set universal (push-open)	Soft copper	52
A4514934	Waste set universal (push-open)	Brushed nickel	65
A4514936WTC	Waste set universal (push-open)	Matt black	65
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For basins with overflow hole • Push-open plug • For 1 1/4" traps • Refer to pages 837-838 to choose trap <p>* Will be used instead of A4514926</p>		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Origin

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A45148	Waste set universal	Chrome	41
A4514829* NEW	Waste set universal	Soft copper	50
A4514834	Waste set universal	Brushed nickel	62
A4514836WTC	Waste set universal	Matt black	62



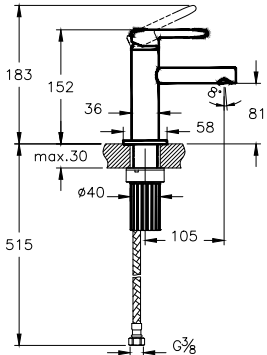


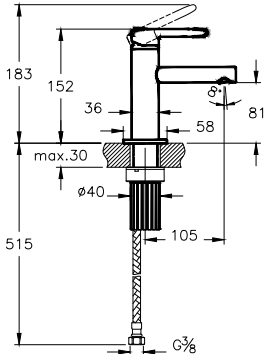



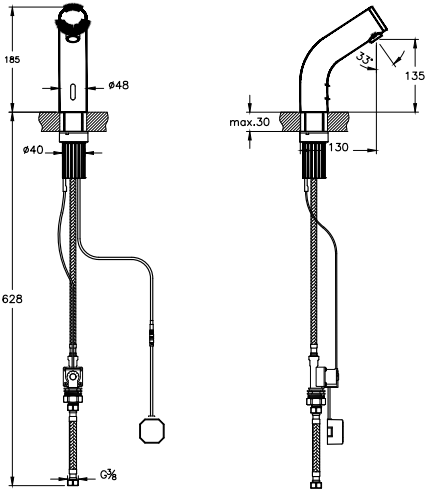
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fixed plug • For 1 1/4" traps • Refer to pages 837-838 to choose trap <p>* Will be used instead of A4514826</p>	
---	--	--

- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Sento Kids



Sento Kids

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42666	Basin mixer (for kids)	Chrome-Yellow	274
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 105 mm • Spout height: 81 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool • High strength 100% brass cartridge • Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge. 		
A426646	Basin mixer (for kids)	Green-Yellow	410
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 105 mm • Spout height: 81 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool • High strength 100% brass cartridge • Comfortable opening-closing for many years with teflon coated ceramic disc cartridge. 		
A47187	Touch-free basin mixer for kids (battery)	Chrome-Green	676
A47188	Touch-free basin mixer for kids (mains)	Chrome-Green	709
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. • Spout length 130mm • Spout height 135mm • Single water inlet • Angle valve and mixing valve included • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max 70mm. • 6V DC mains or 6V battery connection • A47199 must be used with Powerbox A47165EXP 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Root

Designed by Design Studio Vitra



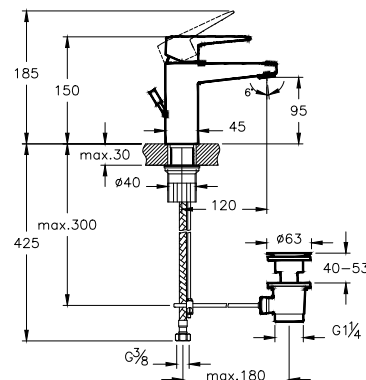
Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42735EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome	187
A4273574EXP* NEW	Basin mixer with pop-up	Soft gold	224
A4273529EXP** NEW	Basin mixer with pop-up	Soft copper	224
A4273534EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Brushed nickel	280
A4273536EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Matt black	280



- Spout length: 120 mm
- Spout height: 94 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Not compatible for basins without overflow
- Trap not included
- Refer to pages 837-838 to choose trap

* Will be used instead of A4273523EXP
 ** Will be used instead of A4273526EXP

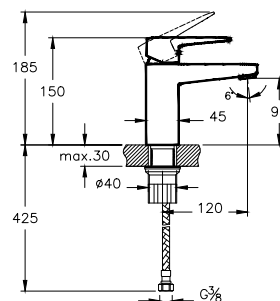


A42732EXP	Basin mixer	Chrome	168
A4273274EXP* NEW	Basin mixer	Soft gold	203
A4273229EXP** NEW	Basin mixer	Soft copper	203
A4273234EXP	Basin mixer	Brushed nickel	254
A4273236EXP	Basin mixer	Matt black	254



- Spout length: 120 mm
- Spout height: 95 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool

* Will be used instead of A4273223EXP
 ** Will be used instead of A4273226EXP



Faucets & Shower systems

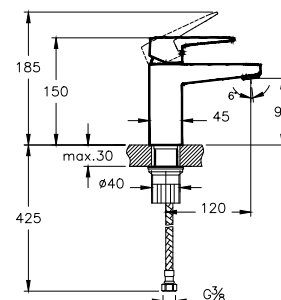
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42732ENGX	BluEco basin mixer	Chrome	178
A4273274ENGX* NEW	BluEco basin mixer	Soft gold	212
A4273229ENGX** NEW	BluEco basin mixer	Soft copper	212
A4273234ENGX	BluEco basin mixer	Brushed nickel	266
A4273236ENGX	BluEco basin mixer	Matt black	266



- Spout length: 120 mm
- Spout height: 95 mm
- 90° left opening cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter.
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.



* Will be used instead of A4273223ENGX
 ** Will be used instead of A4273226ENGX

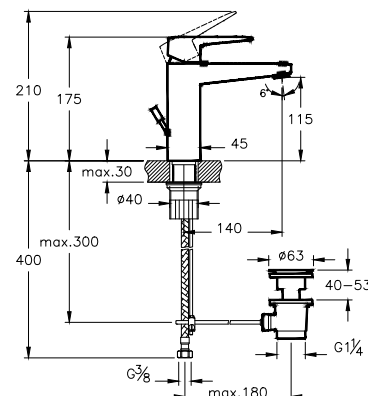


Faucets & Shower systems

A42734EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Chrome	225
A4273474EXP* NEW	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Soft gold	268
A4273429EXP** NEW	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Soft copper	268
A4273434EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Brushed nickel	335
A4273436EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Matt black	335



- Spout length: 140 mm
- Spout height: 115 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Not compatible for basins without overflow
- Trap not included
- Refer to pages 837-838 to choose trap



* Will be used instead of A42732423EXP
 ** Will be used instead of A4273426EXP



• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

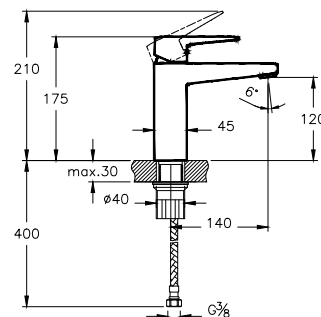
Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42731EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Chrome	204
A4273174EXP* NEW	Basin mixer (large)	Soft gold	243
A4273129EXP** NEW	Basin mixer (large)	Soft copper	243
A4273134EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Brushed nickel	305
A4273136EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Matt black	305



- Spout length: 140 mm
- Spout height: 120 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool

* Will be used instead of A4273123EXP
 ** Will be used instead of A4273126EXP

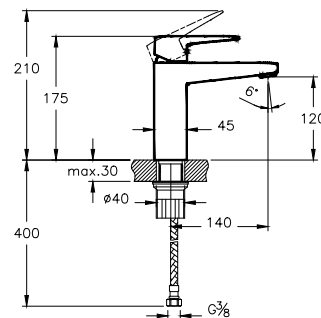


A42731ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (large)	Chrome	213
A4273174ENGX* NEW	BluEco basin mixer (large)	Soft gold	256
A4273129ENGX** NEW	BluEco basin mixer (large)	Soft copper	256
A4273134ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (large)	Brushed nickel	319
A4273136ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (large)	Matt black	319



- Spout length: 140 mm
- Spout height: 120 mm
- 90° left opening cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter.
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.

* Will be used instead of A4273123ENGX
 ** Will be used instead of A4273126ENGX



Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

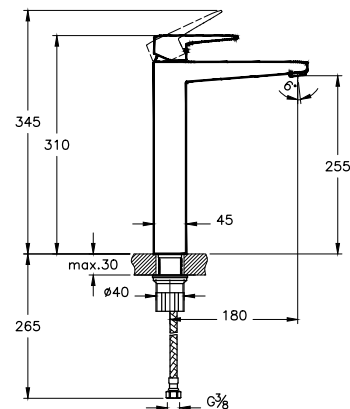
Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42733EXP	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Chrome	258
A4273374EXP* NEW	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Soft gold	310
A4273329EXP** NEW	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Soft copper	310
A4273334EXP	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Brushed nickel	387
A4273336EXP	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Matt black	387



- Spout length: 180 mm
- Spout height: 255 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool

* Will be used instead of A4273323EXP
 ** Will be used instead of A4273326EXP



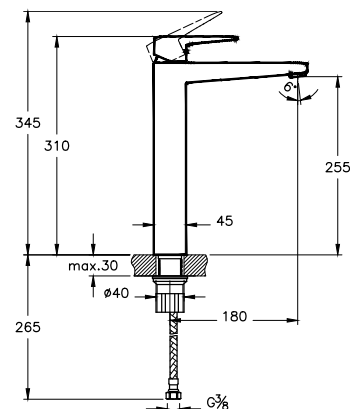
Faucets & Shower systems

A42733ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (for bowls)	Chrome	272
A4273374ENGX* NEW	BluEco basin mixer (for bowls)	Soft gold	327
A4273329ENGX** NEW	BluEco basin mixer (for bowls)	Soft copper	327
A4273334ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (for bowls)	Brushed nickel	407
A4273336ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (for bowls)	Matt black	407





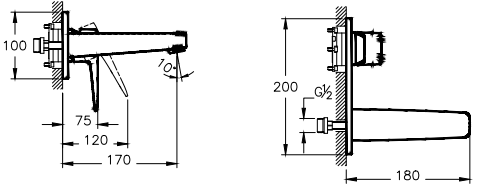

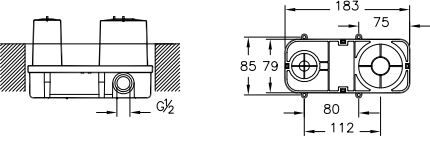




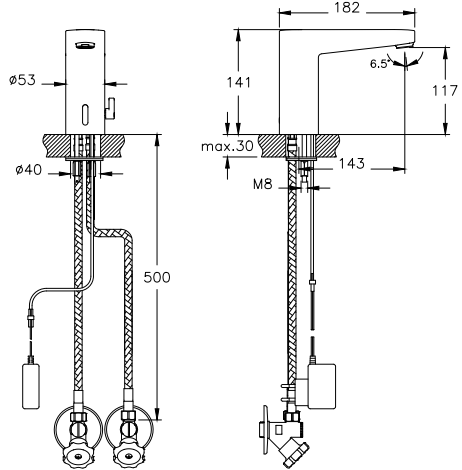
- Spout length: 180 mm
- Spout height: 255 mm
- 90° left opening cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter.
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.

* Will be used instead of A4273323ENGX
 ** Will be used instead of A4273326ENGX



• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Root Square



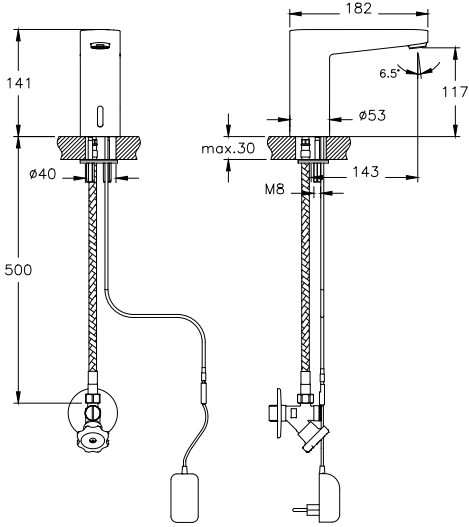


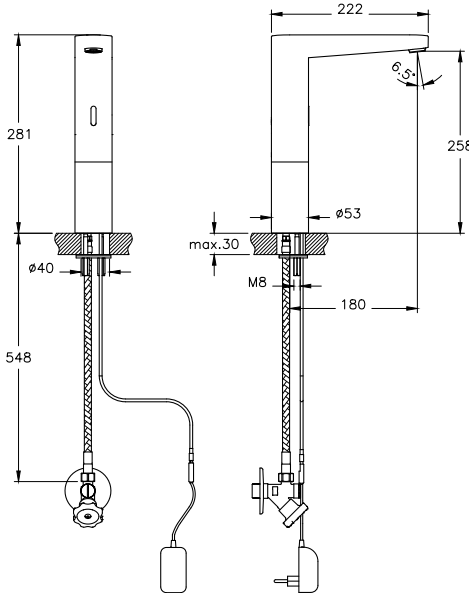
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42738EXP	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Chrome	185
A4273874EXP* NEW	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Soft gold	220
A4273829EXP** NEW	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Soft copper	220
A4273834EXP	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Brushed nickel	277
A4273836EXP	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Matt black	277
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42230 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 170 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Without concealed part • <p>* Will be used instead of A4273823EXP ** Will be used instead of A4273826EXP</p>		
A42230	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	-	98
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part 		
A47128EXP	Touch-free basin mixer, (mains - hot-cold water inlet)	Chrome	894
A47126EXP	Touch-free basin mixer, (battery - hot-cold water inlet)	Chrome	851
   	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. • Spout length: 143 mm • Spout height: 117 mm • Hot-Cold water inlet • 6V DC mains connection / 6V battery • Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate • Control and valve unit are included. • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 892). 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



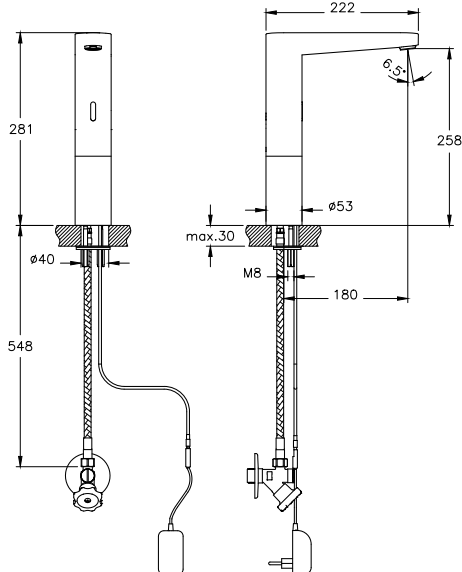


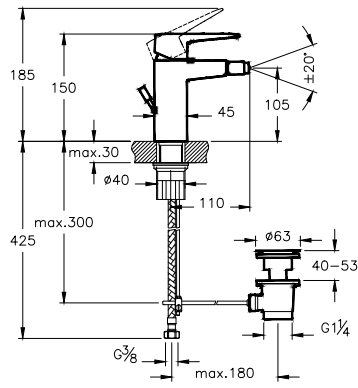
Root Square

Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A47127EXP	Touch-free basin mixer, (mains - single water inlet)	Chrome	894
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. • Spout length: 143 mm • Spout height: 117 mm • Single water inlet • 6V DC mains connection • Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate • Interval tap is included. • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 892). 			
A47131EXP	Touch-free basin mixer, for bowl (mains - hot-cold water inlet)	Chrome	1.073
A47129EXP	Touch-free basin mixer, for bowl (mains - hot-cold water inlet)	Chrome	1.021
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. • Spout length: 180 mm • Spout height: 258 mm • Hot-Cold water inlet • 6V DC mains connection / 6V battery • Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate • Interval taps are included. • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 892). • Height of bowl washbasin should be max. 150 mm. • Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min 15 mm. (Refer to page 892) 			

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


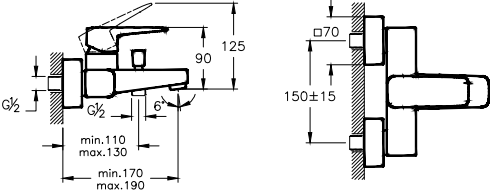

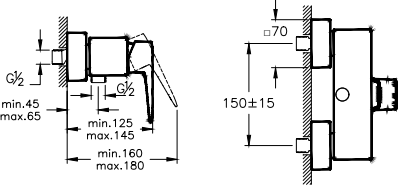

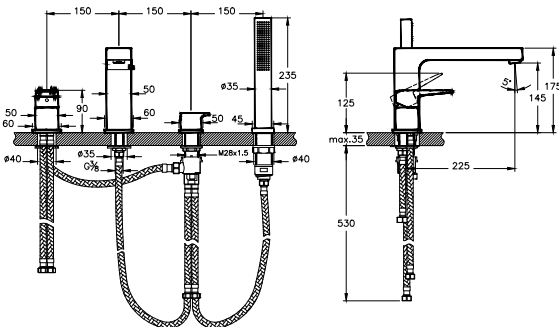
Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A47130EXP	Touch-free basin mixer, for bowl (mains - single water inlet)	Chrome	1.073
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. • Spout length: 180 mm • Spout height: 258 mm • Single water inlet • 6V DC mains connection • Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate • Interval taps are included • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 892). • Height of bowl washbasin should be max. 150 mm. • Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min 15 mm. (Refer to page 892) 			
A42736EXP	Bidet mixer, with pop-up	Chrome	238
A4273674EXP* NEW	Bidet mixer, with pop-up	Soft gold	285
A4273629EXP** NEW	Bidet mixer, with pop-up	Soft copper	285
A4273634EXP	Bidet mixer, with pop-up	Brushed nickel	357
A4273636EXP	Bidet mixer, with pop-up	Matt black	357
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Trap not included • Not compatible for basins without overflow <p>* Will be used instead of A4273623EXP ** Will be used instead of A4273626EXP</p> 			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



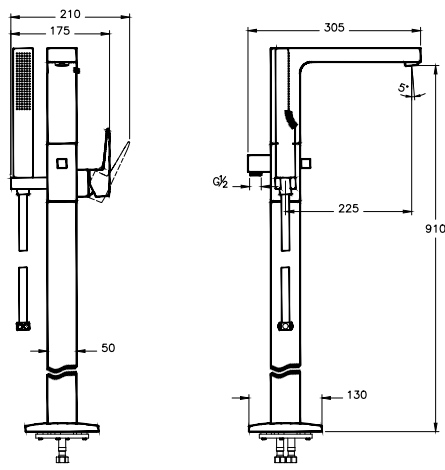


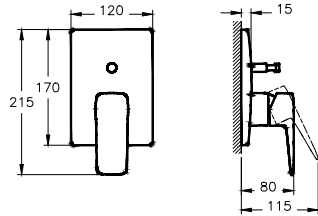


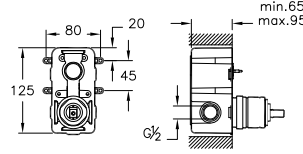
Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42737EXP	Bath mixer	Chrome	266
A4273774EXP* NEW	Bath mixer	Soft gold	318
A4273729EXP** NEW	Bath mixer	Soft copper	318
A4273734EXP	Bath mixer	Brushed nickel	399
A4273736EXP	Bath mixer	Matt black	399
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Handshower outlet G1/2" Diverter with lock Spout length: min.170mm-max.190mm Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter <p>* Will be used instead of A4273723EXP ** Will be used instead of A4273726EXP</p>		
A42761EXP	Shower mixer	Chrome	241
A4276174EXP* NEW	Shower mixer	Soft gold	289
A4276129EXP** NEW	Shower mixer	Soft copper	289
A4276134EXP	Shower mixer	Brushed nickel	362
A4276136EXP	Shower mixer	Matt black	362
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Handshower outlet G1/2" Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter <p>* Will be used instead of A4276123EXP ** Will be used instead of A4276126EXP</p>		
A42757EXP	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs deck mounted with handshower)	Chrome	828
A4275774EXP* NEW	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs deck mounted with handshower)	Soft gold	993
A4275729EXP** NEW	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs deck mounted with handshower)	Soft copper	993
A4275734EXP	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs deck mounted with handshower)	Brushed nickel	1.242
A4275736EXP	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs deck mounted with handshower)	Matt black	1.242
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spout length: 225 mm Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter Chroma-tech spiral hose and handshower are included Spiral hose length: 2.000mm Chrome colored follow me system is used in A4275734EXP, A4275726EXP, A4275723EX <p>* Will be used instead of A4275723ENGX ** Will be used instead of A4275726ENGX</p>		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


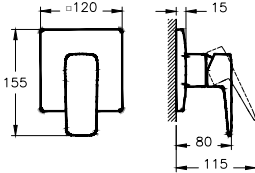

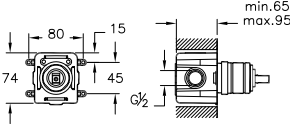

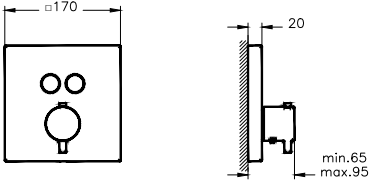
Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42760EXP	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Chrome	1.241
A4276074EXP* NEW	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Soft gold	1.488
A4276029EXP** NEW	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Soft copper	1.488
A4276034EXP	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Brushed nickel	1.860
A4276036EXP	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Matt black	1.860
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 225 mm • Height from floor up to aerator 910 mm. • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • 1F handshower is included. • Chroma-tech spiral hose length: 1.500 mm <p>* Will be used instead of A4276023EXP ** Will be used instead of A4276026EXP</p> 			
A42752EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Chrome	127
A4275274EXP* NEW	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Soft gold	151
A4275229EXP** NEW	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Soft copper	151
A4275234EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Brushed nickel	189
A4275236EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Matt black	189
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949 must be installed during application. • Refer to pages 823-826 to choose compatible spout • Finish set consisting of: Rosette, lever and diverter • Without concealed part <p>* Will be used instead of A4275223EXP ** Will be used instead of A4275226EXP</p> 			
A41949	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	-	133
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


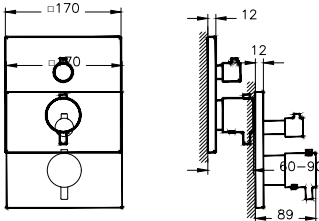

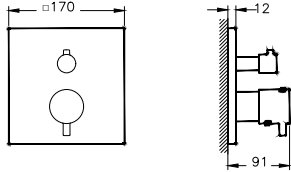
Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42751EXP	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Chrome	98
A4275174EXP* NEW	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Soft gold	117
A4275129EXP** NEW	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Soft copper	117
A4275134EXP	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Brushed nickel	147
A4275136EXP	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Matt black	147
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213 must be installed during wall application. • Finish set consisting of: Rosette and lever • Without concealed part <p>* Will be used instead of A4275123EXP ** Will be used instead of A4275126EXP</p>		
A42213	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)		121
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 		
A42746EXP	AquaControl concealed thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome	713
A4274674EXP* NEW	AquaControl concealed thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold	856
A4274629EXP** NEW	AquaControl concealed thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper	856
A4274634EXP	AquaControl concealed thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed nickel	1.070
A4274636EXP	AquaControl concealed thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black	1.070
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop at 38°C. • Thermostatic cartridge • Push-button diverter • Refer to pages 823-826 to choose compatible spout. • Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter • Without concealed part <p>* Will be used instead of A4274623EXP ** Will be used instead of A4274626EXP</p>		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43268EXP NEW	Square built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome	501
A4326874EXP NEW	Square built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold	601
A4326834EXP NEW	Square built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper	752
A4326829EXP NEW	Square built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed nickel	601
A4326836EXP NEW	Square built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black	752
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop at 38°C. • Thermostatic cartridge • Push-button diverter • Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter • Without concealed part <p>• Will be used instead of A42668EXP • Launch by 1st of January</p>			
A43358EXP NEW	Square built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome	456
A4335874EXP NEW	Square built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold	547
A4335834EXP NEW	Square built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper	684
A4335829EXP NEW	Square built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed nickel	547
A4335836EXP NEW	Square built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black	684
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge 90° on-off from diverter • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included <p>• Will be used instead of A42669EXP • Launch by 1st of January</p>			

Faucets & Shower systems

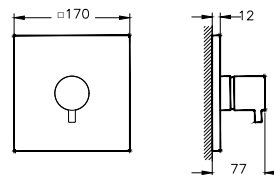
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43388EXP NEW	Square built-in 3 way diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome	380
A4338874EXP NEW	Square built-in 3 way diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold	456
A4338829EXP NEW	Square built-in 3 way diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper	456
A4338834EXP NEW	Square built-in 3 way diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed nickel	570
A4338836EXP NEW	Square built-in 3 way diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black	570



- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application.
- Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette, and lever
- Concealed part is not included.



- **Will be used instead of A42670EXP**
- **Launch by 1st of January**

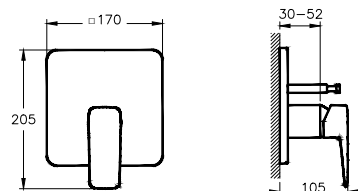


Faucets & Shower systems

A42828EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Chrome	127
A4282874EXP* NEW	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Soft gold	151
A4282829EXP** NEW	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Soft copper	151
A4282834EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Brushed nickel	189
A4282836EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Matt black	189



- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application.
- To be used with a bath spout, A42740 and A42739 is advised.
- For other spouts see pages 823-826
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter.
- Concealed part is not included.


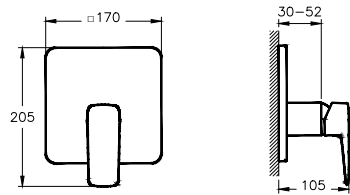

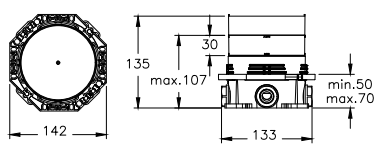

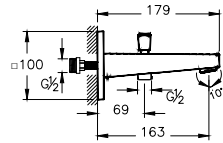


- * **Will be used instead of A4282823EXP**
- ** **Will be used instead of A4282826EXP**



• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.




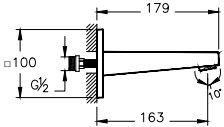


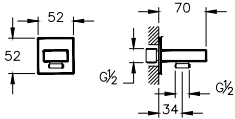
Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42827EXP	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Chrome	98
A4282774EXP* NEW	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Soft gold	117
A4282729EXP** NEW	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Soft copper	117
A4282734EXP	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Brushed nickel	147
A4282736EXP	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Matt black	147
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever • Concealed part is not included. <p>* Will be used instead of A4282723EXP ** Will be used instead of A4282726EXP</p>		
A42806	V-Box, (concealed part)	-	146
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Exposed part is not included • 100% leaktighness • Provides +/- 3,5° rotation chance after installation • Sealing test and easy cleaning with built-in adapter • 0 degree mounting kit • Surface mounting with one person • Rubber connection support for sound insulation 		
A43131EXP NEW	Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Chrome	121
A4313174EXP NEW	Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Soft gold	145
A4313129EXP NEW	Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Soft copper	145
A4313134EXP NEW	Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Brushed nickel	181
A4313136EXP NEW	Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Matt black	181
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers. • Handshower outlet G1/2" • Spout length: 163 mm • Diverter with lock <p>• Will be used instead of A42740EXP • Launch by 1st of January</p>		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
• Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



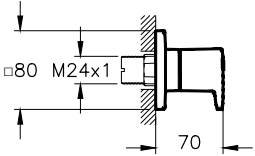

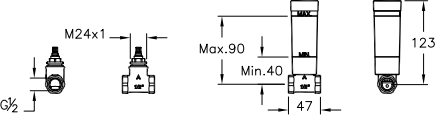

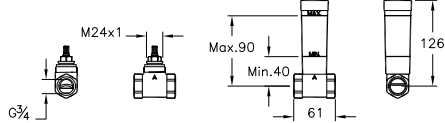
Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43116EXP NEW	Spout	Chrome	101
A4311674EXP NEW	Spout	Soft gold	121
A4311629EXP NEW	Spout	Soft copper	121
A4311634EXP NEW	Spout	Brushed nickel	151
A4311636EXP NEW	Spout	Matt black	151
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers. • Spout length: 163 mm • <p>• Will be used instead of A42739EXP • Launch by 1st of January</p> 	 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can be used to connect bath spout • Must be installed during wall application 		<p>A42249</p> <p>Spout connection pipe</p> <p>-</p> <p>22</p>
A45233EXP	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Chrome	120
A4523374EXP* NEW	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Soft gold	143
A4523329EXP** NEW	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Soft copper	143
A4523334EXP	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Brushed nickel	179
A4523336EXP	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Matt black	179
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with all handshowers (except A48015EXP, A48013EXP) • G 1/2" inlet & outlet • Directs water flow to the handshower • Handshower hanger function <p>* Will be used instead of A4523323EXP ** Will be used instead of A4523326EXP</p> 			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42729EXP	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed part)	Chrome	56
A4272974EXP* NEW	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed part)	Soft gold	67
A4272929EXP** NEW	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed part)	Soft copper	67
A4272934EXP	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed part)	Brushed nickel	83
A4272936EXP	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed part)	Matt black	83
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41441 or A41442 must be installed during wall application. • 80x80 mm rosette is included <p>* Will be used instead of A4272923EXP ** Will be used instead of A4272926EXP</p>		
A41441	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	-	38
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Water inlet G 1/2" • 50 mm installation adjustment distance • Without exposed part 		
A41442	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	-	63
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • 90° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Water inlet G 3/4" • 50 mm installation adjustment distance • Exposed part is not included 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

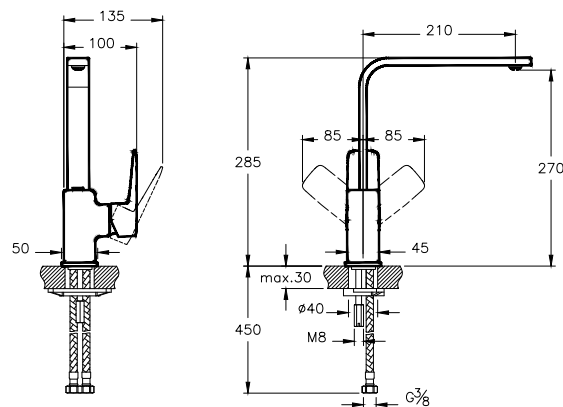
Root Square

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42753EXP	Sink mixer	Chrome	274
A4275374EXP* NEW	Sink mixer	Soft gold	328
A4275329EXP** NEW	Sink mixer	Soft copper	328
A4275334EXP	Sink mixer	Brushed nickel	409
A4275336EXP	Sink mixer	Matt black	409



- Spout length: 210 mm
- Spout height: 270 mm
- 360° swivel spout
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided

* Will be used instead of A4275323EXP
 ** Will be used instead of A4275326EXP



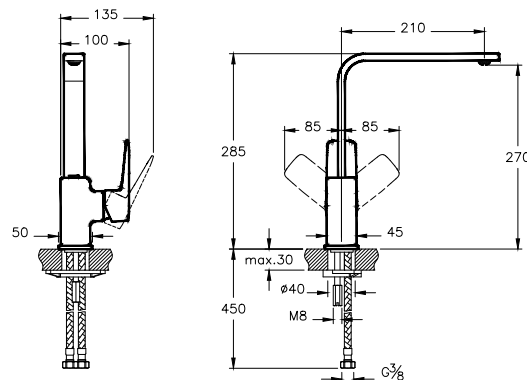
Faucets & Shower systems

A42753ENGX	BluEco sink mixer	Chrome	287
A4275374ENGX* NEW	BluEco sink mixer	Soft gold	343
A4275329ENGX** NEW	BluEco sink mixer	Soft copper	343
A4275334ENGX	BluEco sink mixer	Brushed nickel	431
A4275336ENGX	BluEco sink mixer	Matt black	431



- Spout length: 210 mm
- Spout height: 270 mm
- 360° swivel spout
- 90° left opening cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter.
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.

* Will be used instead of A4275323ENGX
 ** Will be used instead of A4275326ENGX



• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

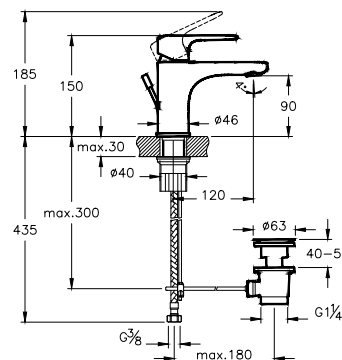
Root Round

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42722EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome	180
A4272274EXP* NEW	Basin mixer with pop-up	Soft gold	216
A4272229EXP** NEW	Basin mixer with pop-up	Soft copper	216
A4272234EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Brushed nickel	269
A4272236EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Matt black	269



- Spout length: 120 mm
- Spout height: 90 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool
- Trap not included
- Refer to pages 837-838 to choose trap
- Not compatible for basins without overflow

* Will be used instead of A4272223EXP
 ** Will be used instead of A427226EXP

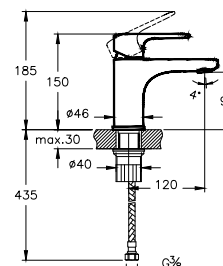


A42705EXP	Basin mixer	Chrome	163
A4270574EXP* NEW	Basin mixer	Soft gold	194
A4270529EXP** NEW	Basin mixer	Soft copper	194
A4270534EXP	Basin mixer	Brushed nickel	243
A4270536EXP	Basin mixer	Matt black	243



- Spout length: 120 mm
- Spout height: 90 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool

* Will be used instead of A4270523EXP
 ** Will be used instead of A4270526EXP



Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Root Round

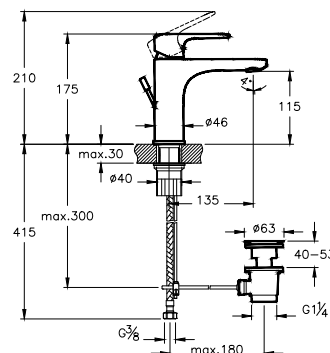
Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42723EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Chrome	214
A4272374EXP* NEW	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Soft gold	257
A4272329EXP** NEW	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Soft copper	257
A4272334EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Brushed nickel	321
A4272336EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Matt black	321



- Spout length: 135 mm
- Spout height: 115 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool
- Trap not included
- Refer to pages 837-838 to choose trap
- Not compatible for basins without overflow

* Will be used instead of A4272323EXP
 ** Will be used instead of A4272326EXP

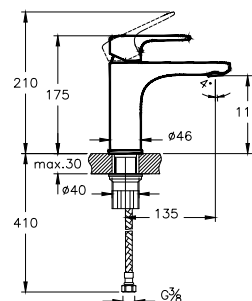


A42706EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Chrome	194
A4270674EXP* NEW	Basin mixer (large)	Soft gold	234
A4270629EXP** NEW	Basin mixer (large)	Soft copper	234
A4270634EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Brushed nickel	292
A4270636EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Matt black	292



- Spout length: 135 mm
- Spout height: 115 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool

* Will be used instead of A4270623EXP
 ** Will be used instead of A4270626EXP



• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

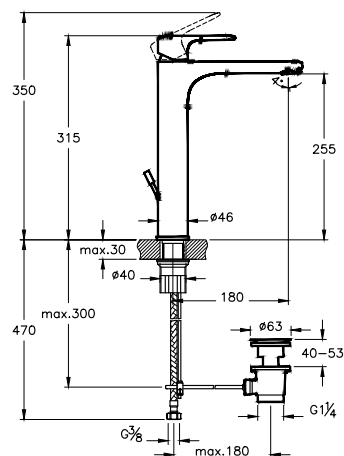
Root Round

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42766EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up, (for bowls)	Chrome	255
A4276674EXP* NEW	Basin mixer with pop-up, (for bowls)	Soft gold	307
A4276629EXP** NEW	Basin mixer with pop-up, (for bowls)	Soft copper	307
A4276634EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up, (for bowls)	Brushed nickel	381
A4276636EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up, (for bowls)	Matt black	381



- Spout length: 180 mm
- Spout height: 255 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Not compatible for basins without overflow
- Trap not included
- Refer to pages 837-838 to choose trap.

* Will be used instead of A4276623EXP
 ** Will be used instead of A4276626EXP

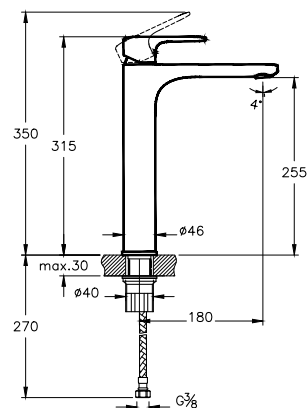


A42707EXP	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Chrome	232
A4270774EXP* NEW	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Soft gold	279
A4270729EXP** NEW	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Soft copper	279
A4270734EXP	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Brushed nickel	347
A4270736EXP	Basin mixer, (for bowls)	Matt black	347



- Spout length: 180 mm
- Spout height: 255 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool




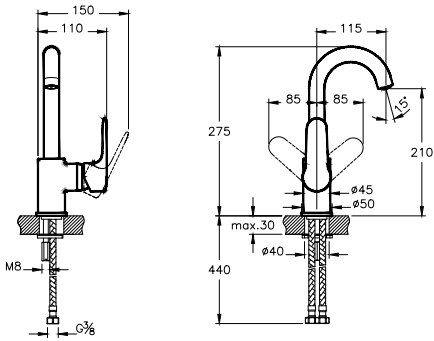



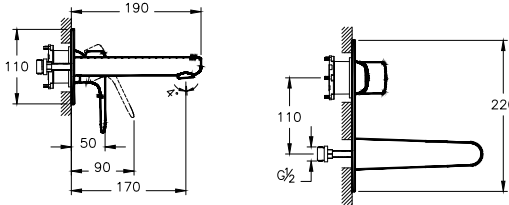

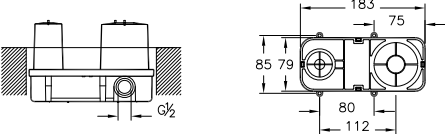
* Will be used instead of A4270723EXP
 ** Will be used instead of A42707 26EXP



Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



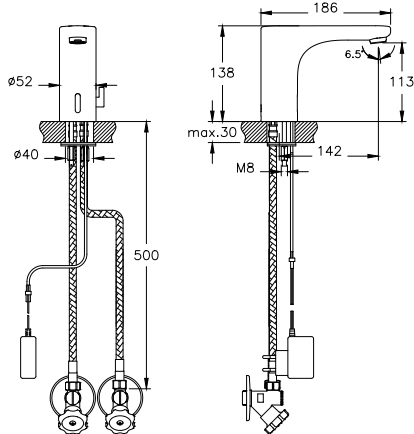


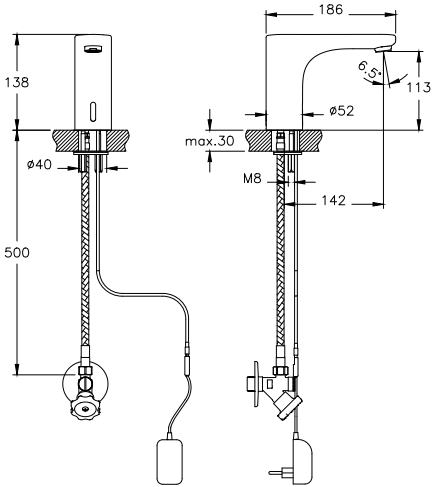
Root Round

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42754EXP	Basin mixer, (with swivel spout)	Chrome	205
A4275474EXP* NEW	Basin mixer, (with swivel spout)	Soft gold	244
A4275429EXP** NEW	Basin mixer, (with swivel spout)	Soft copper	244
A4275434EXP	Basin mixer, (with swivel spout)	Brushed nickel	307
A4275436EXP	Basin mixer, (with swivel spout)	Matt black	307
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 210 mm • Swivel spout • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter <p>* Will be used instead of A4275423EXP ** Will be used instead of A4275426EXP</p>		
A42721EXP	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Chrome	173
A4272174EXP* NEW	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Soft gold	207
A4272129EXP** NEW	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Soft copper	207
A4272134EXP	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Brushed nickel	258
A4272136EXP	Built-in basin mixer, (exposed part)	Matt black	258
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42230 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 170 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Without concealed part <p>* Will be used instead of A4272123EXP ** Will be used instead of A4272126EXP</p>		
A42230	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	-	98
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

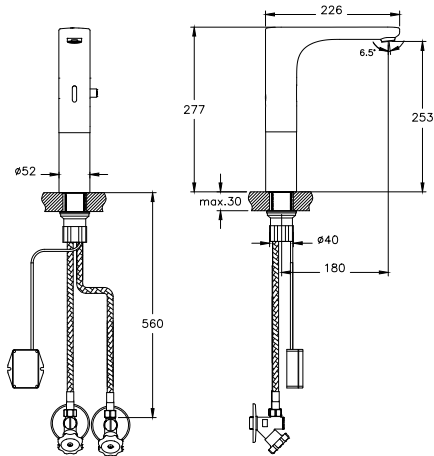

Root Round

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A47122EXP	Touch-free basin mixer (mains - hot-cold water inlet)	Chrome	813
A47120EXP	Touch-free basin mixer (battery - hot-cold water inlet)	Chrome	810
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. • Spout length: 142 mm • Spout height: 113 mm • Hot-Cold water inlet • 6V DC mains connection / 6V battery • Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate • Interval taps are included. • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 892). 			
A47121EXP	Touch-free basin mixer (mains - single water inlet)	Chrome	813
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. • Spout length: 142 mm • Spout height: 113 mm • Single water inlet • 6V DC mains connection • Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate • Interval tap is included. • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 892). 			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Root Round

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A47125EXP	Touch-free basin mixer (for bowl) (mains)	Chrome	975
A47123EXP	Touch-free basin mixer (for bowl) (battery)	Chrome	973
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. • Spout length: 180 mm • Spout height: 253 mm • Hot-Cold water inlet • 6V DC mains connection / 6V battery • Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate • Interval taps are included. • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 892). • Height of bowl washbasin should be max. 140 mm. • Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min 15 mm. (Refer to page 892) 		
A47124EXP	Touch-free basin tap (for bowl) (mains)	Chrome	975
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. • Spout length: 180 mm • Spout height: 253 mm • Single water inlet • 6V DC mains connection • Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate • Interval taps are included • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 892). • Height of bowl washbasin should be max. 140 mm. • Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min 15 mm. (Refer to page 892) 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

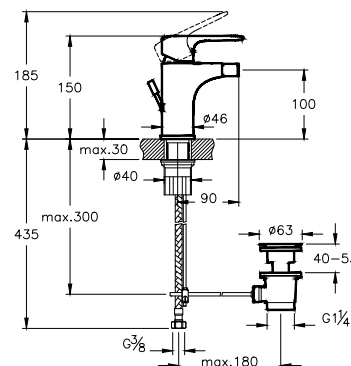
Root Round

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42724EXP	Bidet mixer, (with pop-up)	Chrome	220
A4272474EXP* NEW	Bidet mixer, (with pop-up)	Soft gold	265
A4272429EXP** NEW	Bidet mixer, (with pop-up)	Soft copper	265
A4272434EXP	Bidet mixer, (with pop-up)	Brushed nickel	331
A4272436EXP	Bidet mixer, (with pop-up)	Matt black	331



- Swivel aerator
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Trap not included
- Not compatible for basins without overflow

* Will be used instead of A4272423EXP
 ** Will be used instead of A4272426EXP

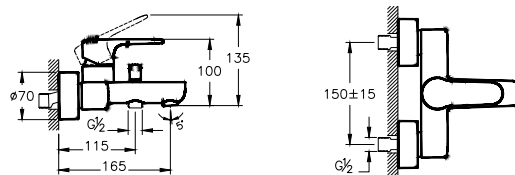


A42725EXP	Bath mixer	Chrome	242
A4272574EXP* NEW	Bath mixer	Soft gold	290
A4272529EXP** NEW	Bath mixer	Soft copper	290
A4272534EXP	Bath mixer	Brushed nickel	363
A4272536EXP	Bath mixer	Matt black	363



- Handshower outlet G 1/2"
- Diverter with lock
- Spout length: 165 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter


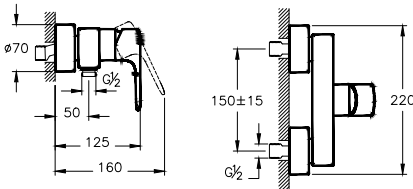

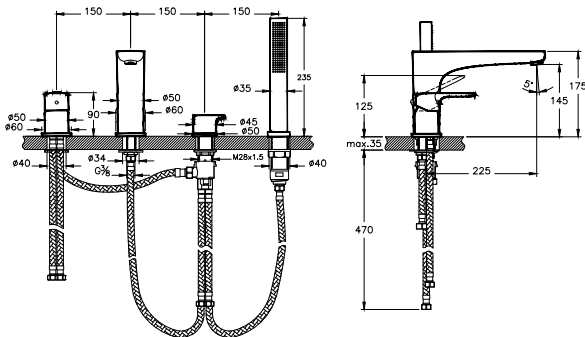
* Will be used instead of A4272523EXP
 ** Will be used instead of A4272526EXP



Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


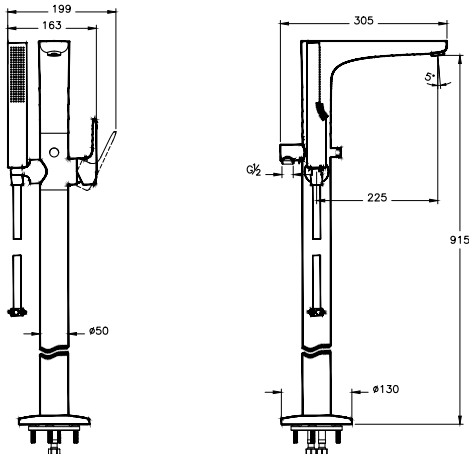

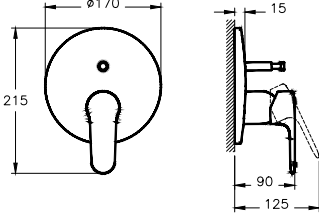

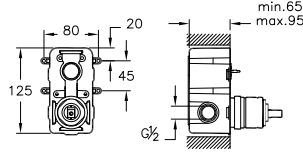
Root Round

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42726EXP	Shower mixer	Chrome	218
A4272674EXP* NEW	Shower mixer	Soft gold	262
A4272629EXP** NEW	Shower mixer	Soft copper	262
A4272634EXP	Shower mixer	Brushed nickel	328
A4272636EXP	Shower mixer	Matt black	328
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G1/2" • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter <p>* Will be used instead of A4272623EXP ** Will be used instead of A4272626EXP</p>		
A42743EXP	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs deck mounted with handshower)	Chrome	819
A4274374EXP* NEW	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs deck mounted with handshower)	Soft gold	981
A4274329EXP** NEW	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs deck mounted with handshower)	Soft copper	981
A4274334EXP	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs deck mounted with handshower)	Brushed nickel	1.228
A4274336EXP	Bath mixer, (for 4 hole bathtubs deck mounted with handshower)	Matt black	1.228
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 225 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Chroma-tech shower hose and handshower are included • Spiral hose length: 2.000mm • Chrome colored follow me system is used in A4274334EXP, A4274326EXP, A4274323EXP <p>* Will be used instead of A4274323EXP ** Will be used instead of A4274326EXP</p>		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


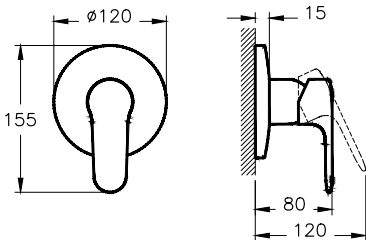

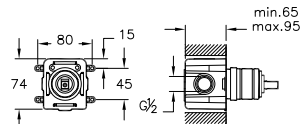

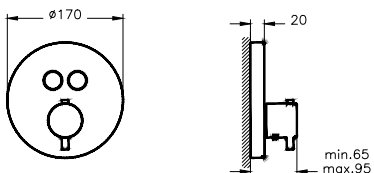
Root Round

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42741EXP	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Chrome	1.226
A4274174EXP* NEW	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Soft gold	1.471
A4274129EXP** NEW	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Soft copper	1.471
A4274134EXP	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Brushed nickel	1.838
A4274136EXP	Bath mixer, (from floor - with handshower)	Matt black	1.838
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 225 mm • Height from floor up to aerator 915 mm. • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Finish set consisting of 1F handshower • Chroma-tech hose length: 1.500 mm <p>* Will be used instead of A4274123EXP ** Will be used instead of A4274126EXP</p>		
A42727EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Chrome	107
A4272774EXP* NEW	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Soft gold	128
A4272729EXP** NEW	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Soft copper	128
A4272734EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Brushed nickel	160
A4272736EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Matt black	160
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949 must be installed during wall application. • Refer to pages 823-826 to choose compatible spout • Finish set consisting of: Rosette, lever and diverter • Without concealed part <p>* Will be used instead of A4272723EXP ** Will be used instead of A4272726EXP</p>		
A41949	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	-	133
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Root Round

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42728EXP	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Chrome	89
A4272874EXP* NEW	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Soft gold	107
A4272829EXP** NEW	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Soft copper	107
A4272834EXP	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Brushed nickel	134
A4272836EXP	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Matt black	134
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213 must be installed during wall application. • Finish set consisting of: Rosette and lever • Without concealed part <p>* Will be used instead of A4272823EXP ** Will be used instead of A4272826EXP</p>			
A42213	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	-	121
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 			
A42718EXP	AquaControl built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-box-exposed part)	Chrome	713
A4271874EXP* NEW	AquaControl built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-box-exposed part)	Soft gold	856
A4271829EXP NEW	AquaControl built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-box-exposed part)	Soft copper	856
A4271834EXP NEW	AquaControl built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-box-exposed part)	Brushed nickel	1.070
A4271836EXP NEW	AquaControl built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-box-exposed part)	Matt black	1.070
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop at 38°C. • Thermostatic cartridge • Push-button diverter • Refer to pages 823-826 to choose compatible spout. • Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter • Without concealed part <p>* Will be used instead of A4271823EXP</p>			

Faucets & Shower systems

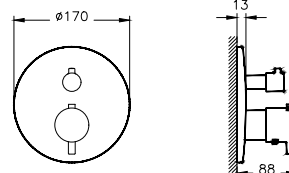
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Root Round

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43258EXP NEW	Built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Chrome	477
A4325874EXP NEW	Built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Soft gold	572
A4325829EXP NEW	Built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Soft copper	572
A4325834EXP NEW	Built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Brushed nickel	716
A4325836EXP NEW	Built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Matt black	716



- A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Safety stop at 38°C.
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Push-button diverter
- Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter
- Without concealed part



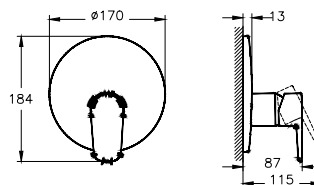
- **Will be used instead of A42694EXP**
- **Launch by 1st of January**



A43348EXP NEW	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Chrome	434
A4334874EXP NEW	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Soft gold	521
A4334829EXP NEW	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Soft copper	521
A4334834EXP NEW	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Brushed nickel	651
A4334836EXP NEW	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Matt black	651



- A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Safety stop at 38°C.
- Thermostatic cartridge
- Push-button diverter
- Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter
- Without concealed part



- **Will be used instead of A42695EXP**
- **Launch by 1st of January**



Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

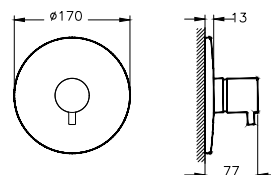
Root Round

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43378EXP NEW	Diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Chrome	362
A4337874EXP NEW	Diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Soft gold	434
A4337829EXP NEW	Diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Soft copper	434
A4337834EXP NEW	Diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Brushed nickel	543
A4337836EXP NEW	Diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Matt black	543



- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application.
- Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette, and lever
- Concealed part is not included.

- **Will be used instead of A42694EXP**
- **Launch by 1st of January**

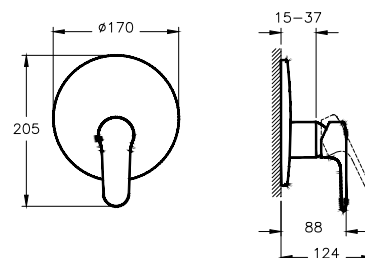


Faucets & Shower systems

A42829EXP	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Chrome	89
A4282974EXP	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Soft gold	107
A4282929EXP	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Soft copper	107
A4282934EXP	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Brushed nickel	134
A4282936EXP	Built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Matt black	134


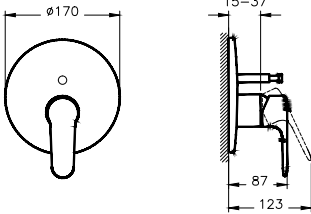

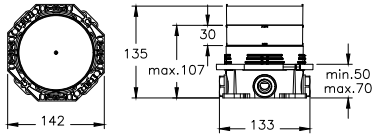

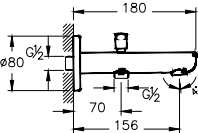


- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application.
- Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever.
- Concealed part is not included.



• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


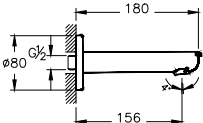

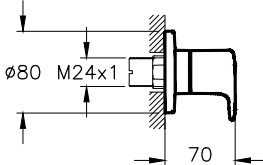

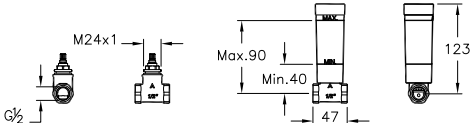
Root Round

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42830EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Chrome	107
A4283074EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Soft gold	128
A4283029EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Soft copper	128
A4283034EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Brushed nickel	160
A4283036EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Matt black	160
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • To be used with a bath spout, A42719 and A42720 is advised. For other spouts see pages 823-826 • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter. • Concealed part is not included. 		
A42806	V-Box (concealed part)	-	146
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Exposed part is not included • 100% leaktighness • Provides +/- 3,5° rotation chance after installation • Sealing test and easy cleaning with built-in adapter • 0 degree mounting kit • Surface mounting with one person • Rubber connection support for sound insulation 		
A43126EXP	NEW Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Chrome	110
A4312674EXP	NEW Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Soft gold	132
A4312629EXP	NEW Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Soft copper	132
A4312634EXP	NEW Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Brushed nickel	166
A4312636EXP	NEW Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Matt black	166
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers. • Handshower outlet G1/2" • Spout length: 156 mm • Diverter with lock <p>• Will be used instead of A42719EXP • Launch by 1st of January</p>		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


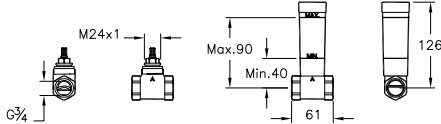




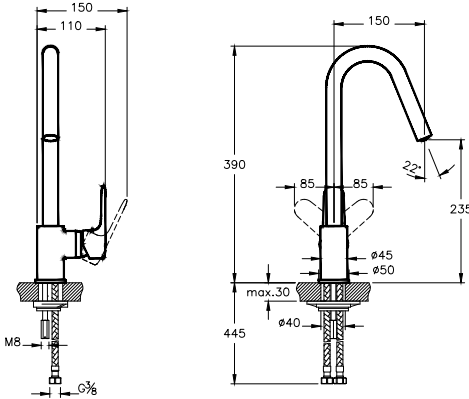
Root Round

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43111EXP NEW	Spout	Chrome	92
A4311174EXP NEW	Spout	Soft gold	110
A4311129EXP NEW	Spout	Soft copper	110
A4311134EXP NEW	Spout	Brushed nickel	138
A4311136EXP NEW	Spout	Matt black	138
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers. Spout length: 156 mm <p>• Will be used instead of A42720EXP</p> <p>• Launch by 1st of January</p>		
A42730EXP	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed part)	Chrome	54
A4273074EXP* NEW	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed part)	Soft gold	65
A4273029EXP** NEW	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed part)	Soft copper	65
A4273034EXP	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed part)	Brushed nickel	81
A4273036EXP	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed part)	Matt black	81
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Concealed part A41441 or A41442 must be installed during wall application. Ø80 mm rosette Without concealed part <p>* Will be used instead of A4273023EXP</p> <p>** Will be used instead of A4270326EXP</p>		
A41441	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	-	38
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Concealed part must be installed during wall application 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge Water inlet G 1/2" 50 mm installation adjustment distance Exposed part is not included 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Root Round

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A41442	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	-	63
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • 90° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Water inlet G 3/4" • 50 mm installation adjustment distance • Exposed part is not included 		
A42742EXP	Sink mixer	Chrome	202
A4274274EXP* NEW	Sink mixer	Soft gold	241
A4274229EXP** NEW	Sink mixer	Soft copper	241
A4274234EXP	Sink mixer	Brushed nickel	302
A4274236EXP	Sink mixer	Matt black	302
   	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 150 mm • Spout height: 235 mm • 360° swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided. <p>* Will be used instead of A4274223EXP ** Will be used instead of A4274226EXP</p>		



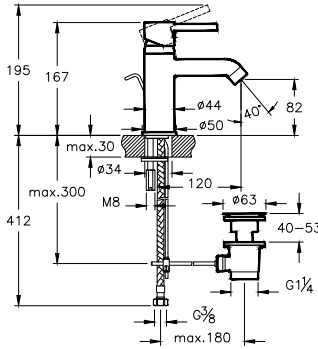


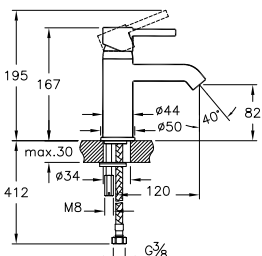


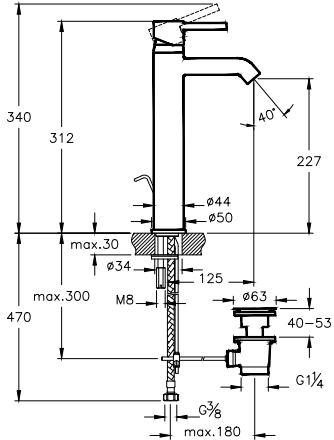
Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Minimax S





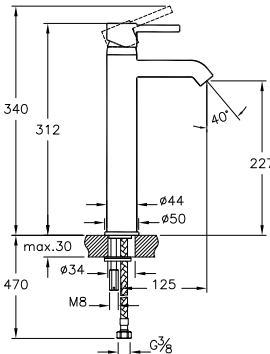


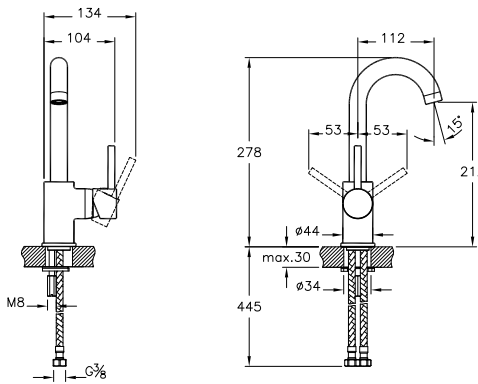


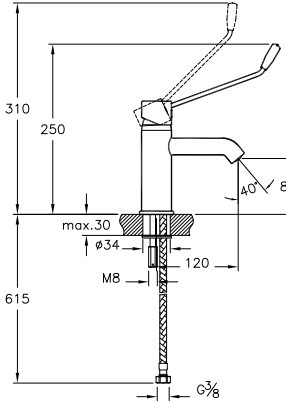
Minimax S

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A41986EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome	165
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 82 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to pages 837-838 to choose trap 			
A41984EXP	Basin mixer	Chrome	150
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 82 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 			
A41992EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Chrome	211
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 125 mm • Spout height: 227 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to pages 837-838 to choose trap 			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

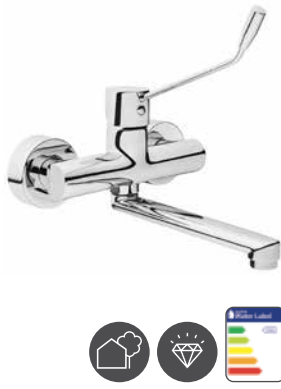
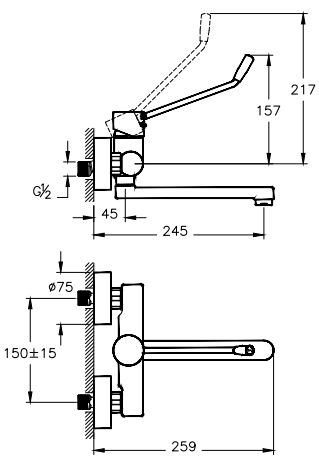

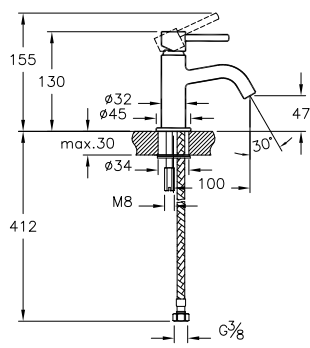

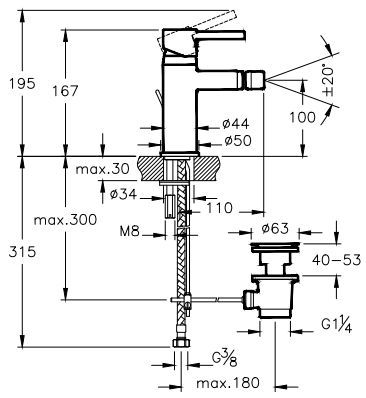
Minimax S

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A41990EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Chrome	192
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 125 mm • Spout height: 227 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 			
A41999EXP	Basin mixer (with swivel spout)	Chrome	188
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 112 mm • Spout height: 212 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 			
A42312WSA	Basin mixer (for special needs)	Chrome	214
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 82 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate for A42312EXP • Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate for A42312WSA 			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Minimax S



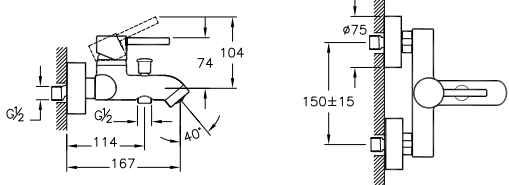


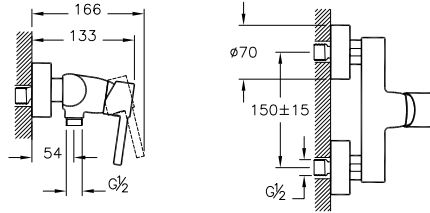


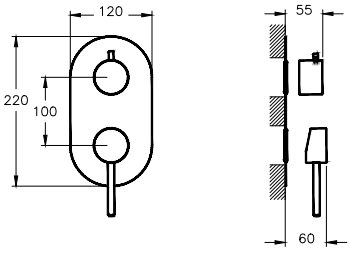

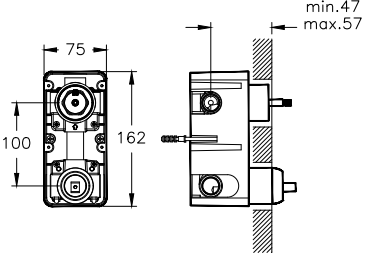
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42311WSA	Basin mixer (for special needs, wall mounted)	Chrome	295
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Spout length: 245 mm • Swivel spout • Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate 			
A41579EXP	Basin tap (single lever)	Chrome	137
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 100 mm • Spout height: 47 mm • Single water inlet 			
A41988EXP	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Chrome	188
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel aerator with flow regulator provides max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Spout length: 110 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Not compatible for bidets without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to pages 837-838 to choose trap 			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



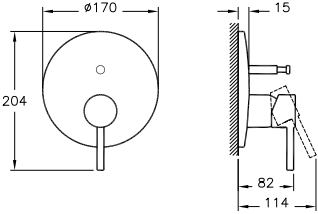



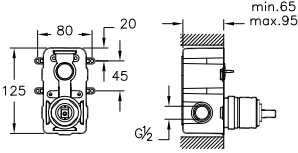


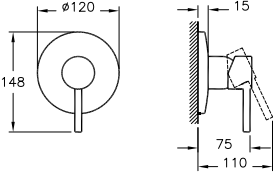



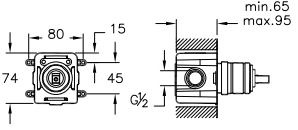
Minimax S

Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A41994EXP	Bath/shower mixer	Chrome	224
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Diverter with lock • Spout length: 167 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 			
A41996EXP	Shower mixer	Chrome	185
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 			
A42865EXP	Built-in shower mixer, w/ 3 way diverter (exposed part)	Chrome	343
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42861 must be installed during wall application. • 3 way diverter • Designed to run three outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet. • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever, and diverter • Concealed part is not included • To be used with a bath spout, A40565EXP is advised. Refer to pages 823-826 for imported complete bath spout range 			
A42861	Built-in shower mixer, w/ 3 way diverter (concealed part)	-	166
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet 			

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Minimax S


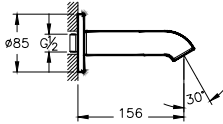

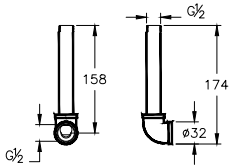

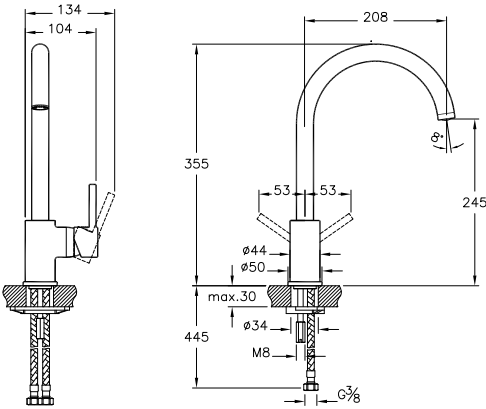

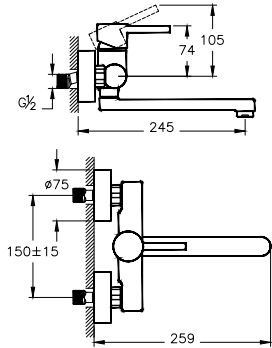
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42210EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome	107
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949 must be installed during wall application • To be used with a bath spout, A40565EXP is advised. Refer to pages 823-826 for imported complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: Rosette, lever and diverter • Without concealed part 		
A41949	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	-	133
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 		
A42224EXP	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome	89
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213 must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: Rosette and lever • Without concealed part 		
A42213	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	-	121
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Minimax S

Faucets & Shower systems

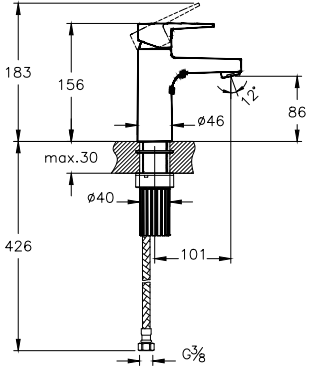
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A40565EXP	Bath spout	Chrome	95
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers Spout length: 156 mm 		
A42249	Spout connection pipe		22
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Can be used to connect bath spout Must be installed during wall application 		
A42091EXP	Sink mixer	Chrome	185
A4209134EXP	Sink mixer	Brushed Nichel	277
A4209136EXP	Sink mixer	Matt black	277
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spout length: 208 mm Spout height: 245 mm Max.5 L/min. flow rate Swivel spout Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter Handle can be used either as right-sided or left-sided 		
A42095EXP	Sink mixer (wall mounted)	Chrome	241
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spout length: 245 mm Max.5 L/min. flow rate Swivel spout Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 		

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flow Line **NEW**



Flow Square NEW

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43044EXP	Basin mixer	Chrome	117
A4304436EXP	Basin mixer	Matt black	176
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 101 mm • Spout height: 86 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool. 		
A43044ENGX	BluEco basin mixer	Chrome	123
A4304436ENGX	BluEco basin mixer	Matt black	185
   	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 101 mm • Spout height: 86 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability. • Installation without any additional tool • Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position. 		

Faucets & Shower systems

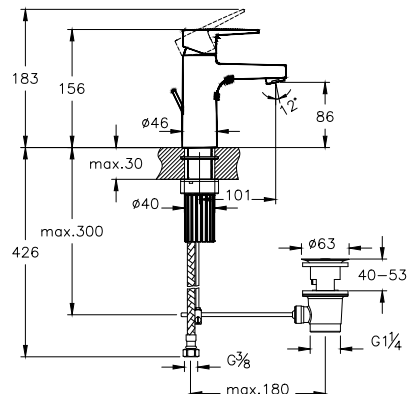
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flow Square NEW

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42937EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome	129
A4293736EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Matt black	194



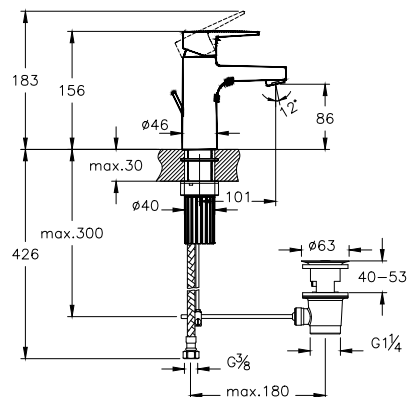
- Spout length: 101 mm
- Spout height: 86 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool.



A42937ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome	136
A4293736ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up	Matt black	204






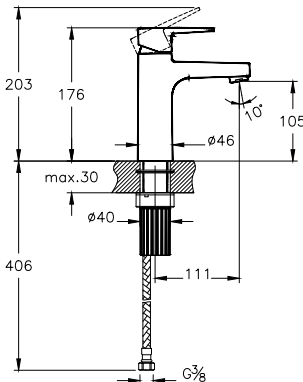




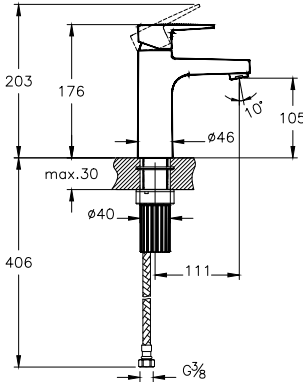
- Spout length: 101 mm
- Spout height: 86 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.



Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flow Square NEW

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42938EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Chrome	134
A4293836EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Matt black	201
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 111 mm • Spout height: 105 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool. 		
A42938ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (large)	Chrome	141
A4293836ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (large)	Matt black	212
   	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 111 mm • Spout height: 105 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability. • Installation without any additional tool • Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position. 		

Faucets & Shower systems

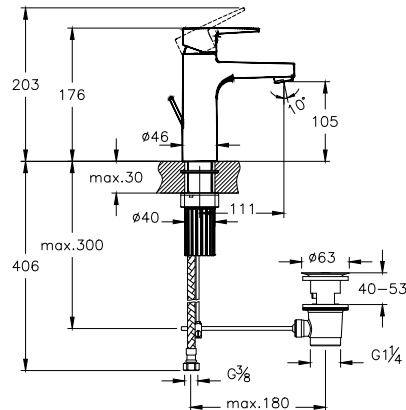
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flow Square NEW

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42939EXP	Basin mixer (large) with pop-up	Chrome	147
A4293936EXP	Basin mixer (large) with pop-up	Matt black	221



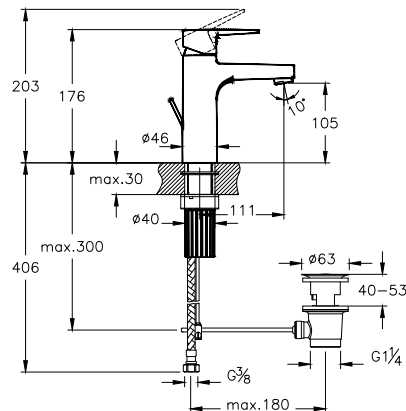
- Spout length: 111 mm
- Spout height: 105 mm
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Installation without any additional tool.



A42939ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (large) with pop-up	Chrome	155
A4293936ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (large) with pop-up	Matt black	233



- Spout length: 111 mm
- Spout height: 105 mm
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.
- Installation without any additional tool
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.




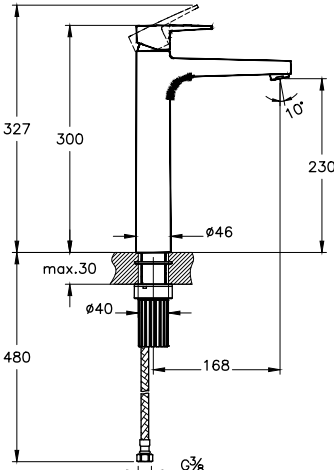





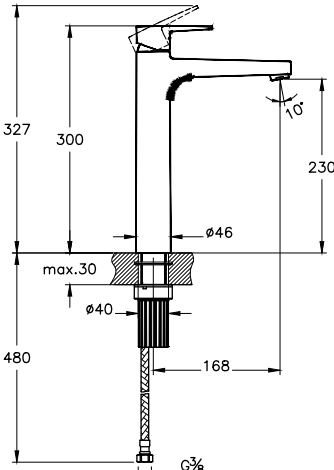


Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



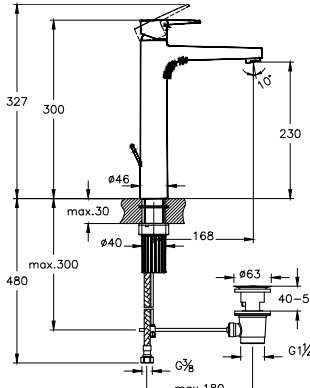


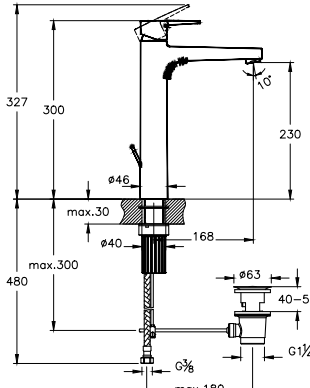
Flow Square NEW

Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42936EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Chrome	175
A4293636EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Matt black	263
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spout length: 168 mm Spout height: 230 mm Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter Max. 5 L/min. flow rate Installation without any additional tool. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; gap: 10px;">   </div>			
A42936ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (for bowls)	Chrome	184
A4293636ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (for bowls)	Matt black	276
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spout length: 168 mm Spout height: 230 mm Max. 5 L/min. flow rate Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability. Installation without any additional tool Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position. <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; gap: 10px;">     </div>			

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.




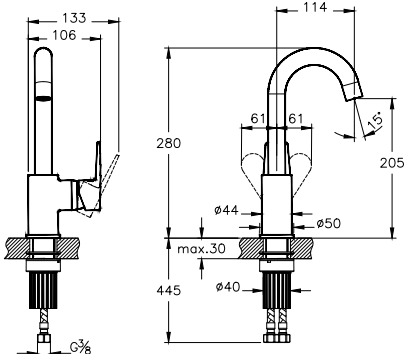





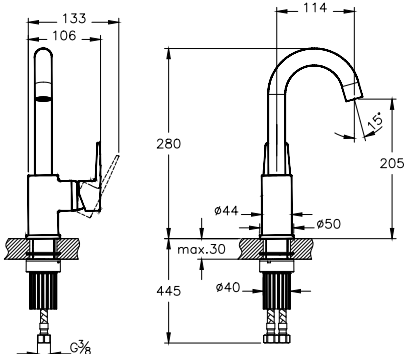
Flow Square NEW

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42961EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Chrome	193
A4296136EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Matt black	290
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 168 mm • Spout height: 230 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool. 			
A42961ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Chrome	203
A4296136ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Matt black	305
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 168 mm • Spout height: 230 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability. • Installation without any additional tool • Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position. 			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



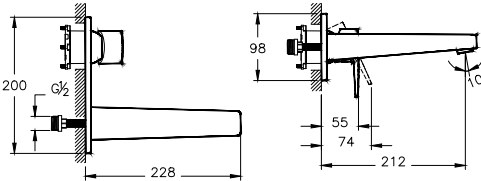

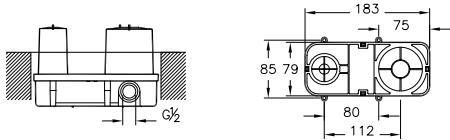



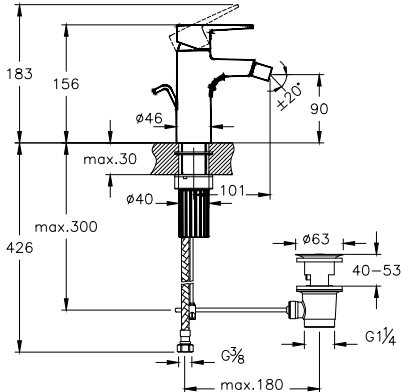
Flow Square NEW

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43165EXP	Basin mixer with swivel spout	Chrome	154
A4316536EXP	Basin mixer with swivel spout	Matt black	231
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 114 mm • Spout height: 205 mm • Swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool. 		
A43165ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with swivel spout	Chrome	162
A4316536ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with swivel spout	Matt black	243
    	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 114 mm • Spout height: 205 mm • Swivel spout • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability. • Installation without any additional tool • Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position. 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.




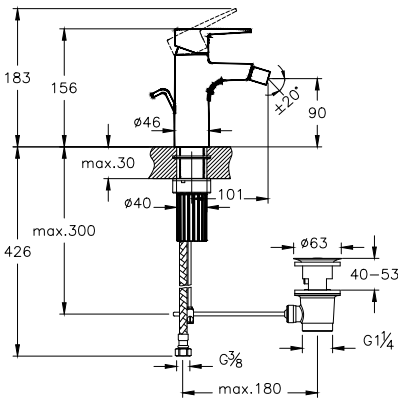


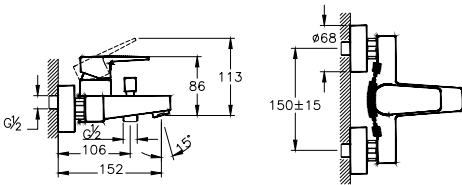

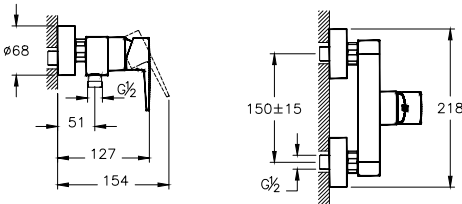
Flow Square NEW

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43180EXP	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	Chrome	204
A4318036EXP	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	Matt black	306
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42230 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 212 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Without concealed part 			
A42230	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	-	98
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part • Compatible with A42231, A42232 			
A42941EXP	Bidet mixer	Chrome	147
A4294136EXP	Bidet mixer	Matt black	221
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Trap not included • Not compatible for basins without overflow  			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


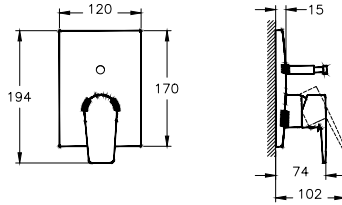

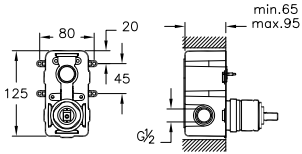

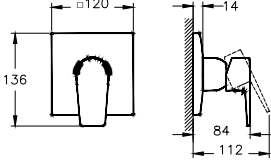

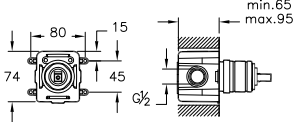
Flow Square NEW

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42941ENGX	BluEco bidet mixer	Chrome	155
A4294136ENGX	BluEco bidet mixer	Matt black	233
 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;">   </div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Trap not included • Not compatible for basins without overflow 		
A43063EXP	Bath mixer	Chrome	163
A4306336EXP	Bath mixer	Matt black	245
 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: center; margin-top: 10px;">  </div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Diverter with lock • Spout length: 152 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 		
A42931EXP	Shower mixer	Chrome	133
A4293136EXP	Shower mixer	Matt black	200
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


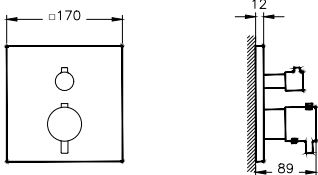

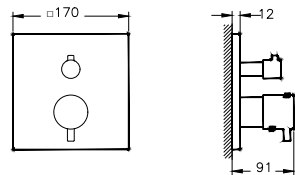
Flow Square NEW

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43208EXP	Mechanic built-in bath mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Chrome	76
A4320836EXP	Mechanic built-in bath mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Matt black	114
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949 must be installed during wall application. • To be used with a bath spout, A43116 and A43131 is advised. • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter. • Concealed part is not included 		
A41949	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	-	133
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 		
A43298EXP	Mechanic built-in bath mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Chrome	70
A4329836EXP	Mechanic built-in bath mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Matt black	105
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213 must be installed during wall application. • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever • Concealed part is not included. 		
A42213	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	-	121
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



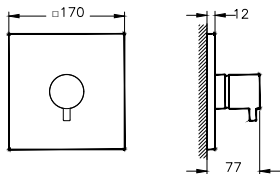


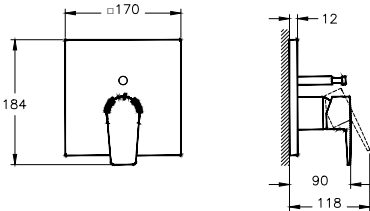


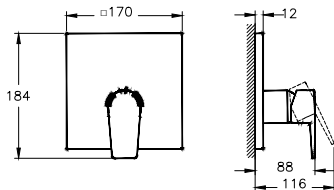
Flow Square **NEW**

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43268EXP	Thermostatic built-in bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome	501
A4326836EXP	Thermostatic built-in bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black	752
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop at 38°C. • Thermostatic cartridge • Push-button diverter • Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter • Without concealed part 		
A43358EXP	Thermostatic built-in bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome	456
A4335836EXP	Thermostatic built-in bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black	684
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge 90° on-off from diverter • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



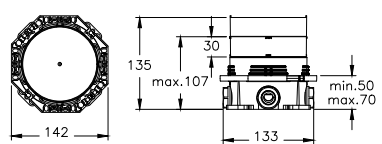


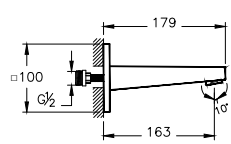


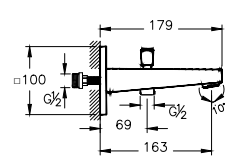
Flow Square NEW

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43388EXP	Built-in diverter (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome	380
A4338836EXP	Built-in diverter (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black	570
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette, and lever • Concealed part is not included. 		
A43238EXP	Mechanic built-in bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome	371
A4323836EXP	Mechanic built-in bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black	557
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • To be used with a bath spout, A43116 and A43131 is advised. • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter. • Concealed part is not included 		
A43328EXP	Mechanic built-in shower mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Chrome	328
A4332836EXP	Mechanic built-in shower mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Matt black	492
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • To be used with a bath spout, A43116 and A43131 is advised. • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter. • Concealed part is not included 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


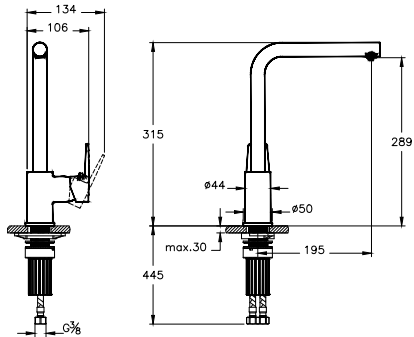

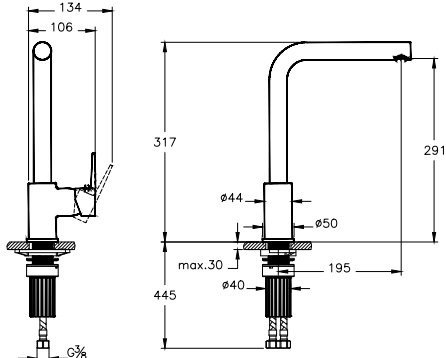
Flow Square **NEW**

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42806	V-Box, (concealed part)	-	146
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Exposed part is not included • 100% leaktighness • Provides +/- 3,5° rotation chance after installation • Sealing test and easy cleaning with built-in adapter • 0 degree mounting kit • One person can easily assemble the exposed part • Rubber connection support for sound insulation 			
A43116EXP	Spout	Chrome	101
A4311636EXP	Spout	Matt black	151
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers. • Spout length: 163 mm 			
A43131EXP	Spout with hand shower outlet	Chrome	121
A4313136EXP	Spout with hand shower outlet	Matt black	181
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers. • Handshower outlet G1/2" • Spout length: 163 mm • Diverter with lock 			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


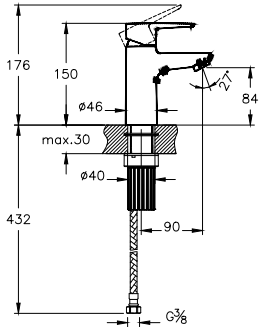



Flow Square NEW

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43396EXP	Sink mixer (L type)	Chrome	193
A4339636EXP	Sink mixer (L type)	Matt black	289
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 195 mm • Spout height: 289 mm • 360° swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided. 		
A43396ENG	Sink mixer (L type)	Chrome	202
A4339636ENG	Sink mixer (L type)	Matt black	304
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 195 mm • Spout height: 289 mm • 360° swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided. • Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position. • Water saving with two step system. • Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


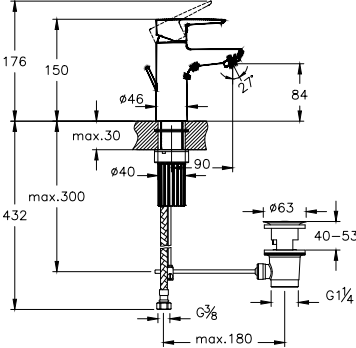


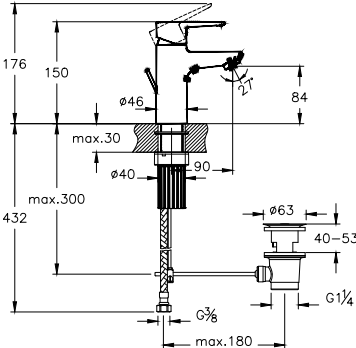

Flow Soft NEW

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42988EXP	Basin mixer	Chrome	106
A4298836EXP	Basin mixer	Matt black	159
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 90 mm • Spout height: 84 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool. 		
A42988ENGX	BluEco basin mixer	Chrome	111
A4298836ENGX	BluEco basin mixer	Matt black	167
    	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 90 mm • Spout height: 84 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability. • Installation without any additional tool • Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position. 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



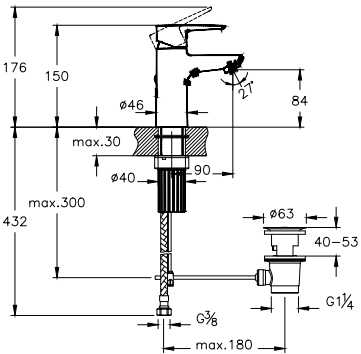


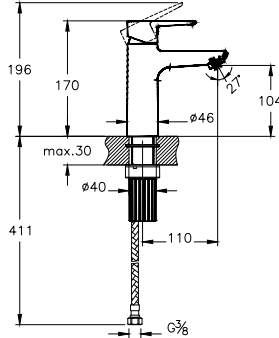
Flow Soft NEW

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43026EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome	116
A4302636EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Matt black	174
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 90 mm • Spout height: 84 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool. 		
			
A43026ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome	122
A4302636ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up	Matt black	183
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 90 mm • Spout height: 84 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability. • Installation without any additional tool • Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position. 		
			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



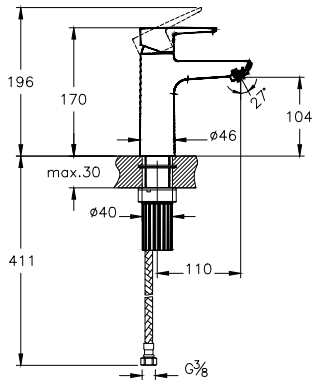


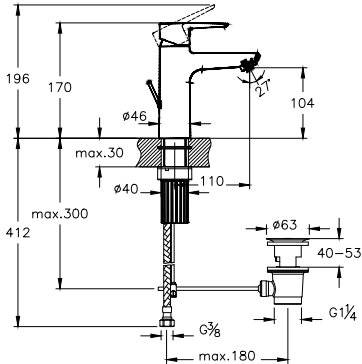
Flow Soft NEW

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43026ENGXP	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome	122
A4302636ENGXP	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up	Matt black	183
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 90 mm • Spout height: 84 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability. • Installation without any additional tool • Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position. • Body with 45° pop-up suitable for narrow spaces usages. 		
A43009EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Chrome	122
A4300936EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Matt black	183
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 110 mm • Spout height: 104 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool. 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



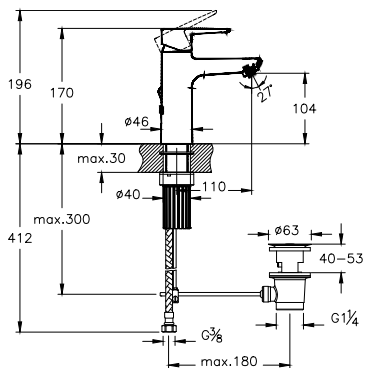


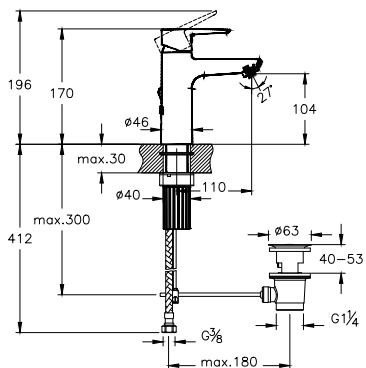
Flow Soft NEW

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43009ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (large)	Chrome	128
A4300936ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (large)	Matt black	192
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 110 mm • Spout height: 104 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability. • Installation without any additional tool • Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position. 		
A43027EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Chrome	134
A4302736EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Matt black	201
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 110 mm • Spout height: 104 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool. 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flow Soft NEW

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43027ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Chrome	141
A4302736ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Matt black	211
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 110 mm • Spout height: 104 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability. • Installation without any additional tool • Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position. 		
A43027ENGXP	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Chrome	141
A4302736ENGXP	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (large)	Matt black	211
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 110 mm • Spout height: 104 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability. • Installation without any additional tool • Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position. • Body with 45° pop-up suitable for narrow spaces usages. 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flow Soft NEW

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43010EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Chrome	158
A4301036EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Matt black	238
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 159 mm • Spout height: 227 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool. 		
A43010ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (for bowls)	Chrome	166
A4301036ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (for bowls)	Matt black	250
    	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 159 mm • Spout height: 227 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability. • Installation without any additional tool • Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position. 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flow Soft NEW

Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43028EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Chrome	174
A4302836EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Matt black	261
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 159 mm • Spout height: 227 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool. 		
A43028ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Chrome	183
A4302836ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Matt black	275
     	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 159 mm • Spout height: 227 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability. • Installation without any additional tool • Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position. 		

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flow Soft NEW


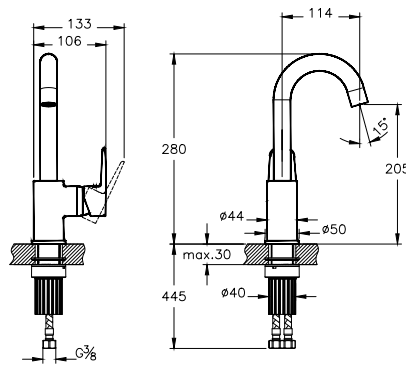

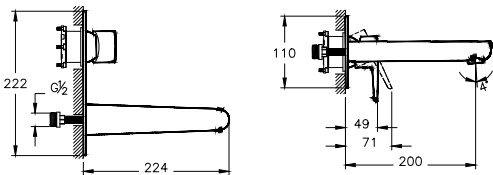

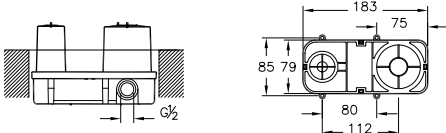
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43028ENGP	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Chrome	183
A4302836ENGP	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Matt black	275
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 159 mm • Spout height: 227 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability. • Installation without any additional tool • Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position. • Body with 45° pop-up suitable for narrow spaces usages. 		
A43160EXP	Basin mixer with swivel spout	Chrome	140
A4316036EXP	Basin mixer with swivel spout	Matt black	210
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 114 mm • Spout height: 205 mm • Swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool. 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


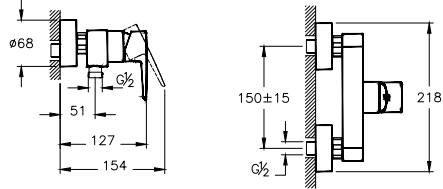


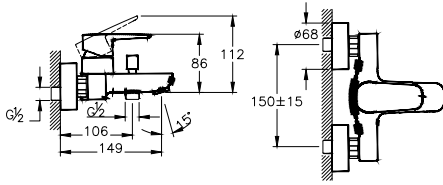




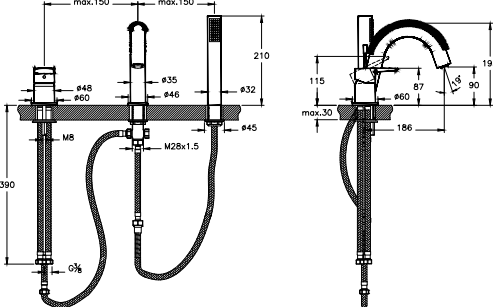
Flow Soft NEW

Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43160ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with swivel spout	Chrome	147
A4316036ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with swivel spout	Matt black	221
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 114 mm • Spout height: 205 mm • Swivel spout • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability. • Installation without any additional tool • Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position. 		
A43175EXP	Built-in basin mixer	Chrome	185
A4317536EXP	Built-in basin mixer	Matt black	278
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42230 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 200 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Without concealed part 		
A42230	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	-	98
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part • Compatible with A42231, A42232 		

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.




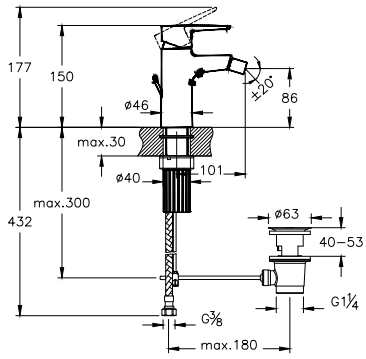






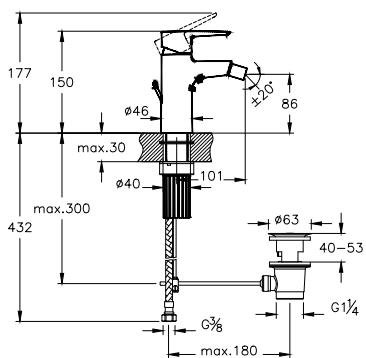


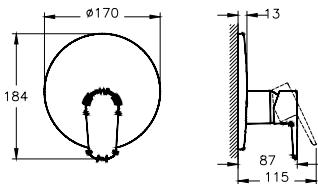
Flow Soft NEW

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42932EXP	Shower mixer	Chrome	121
A4293236EXP	Shower mixer	Matt black	182
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Handshower outlet G1/2" Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 		
A42946EXP	Bath mixer	Chrome	148
A4294636EXP	Bath mixer	Matt black	222
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Handshower outlet G 1/2" Diverter with lock Spout length: 149 mm Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 		
A43100EXP	Bath mixer with 3 hole	Chrome	605
A4310036EXP	Bath mixer with 3 hole	Matt black	908
   	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spout length: 186 mm 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



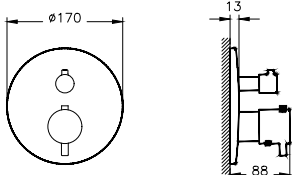


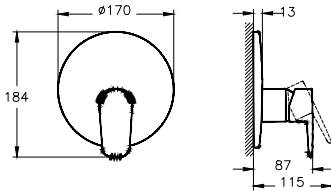


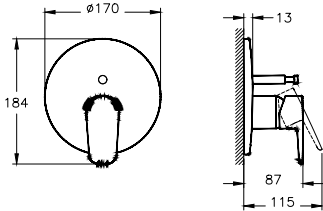
Flow Soft NEW

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43054EXP	Bidet mixer	Chrome	135
A4305436EXP	Bidet mixer	Matt black	203
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Trap not included • Not compatible for basins without overflow 		
A43054ENGX	BluEco bidet mixer	Chrome	142
A4305436ENGX	BluEco bidet mixer	Matt black	213
     	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Trap not included • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability. • Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position. 		
A43348EXP	Thermostatic built-in shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome	434
A4334836EXP	Thermostatic built-in shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black	651
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop at 38°C. • Thermostatic cartridge • Push-button diverter • Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter • Without concealed part 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


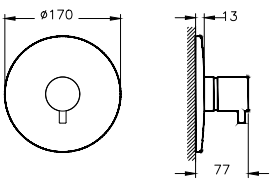

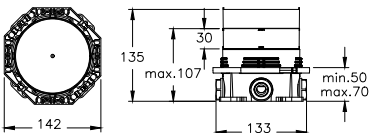


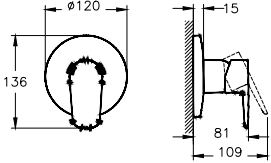

Flow Soft NEW

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43258EXP	Thermostatic built-in bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome	477
A4325836EXP	Thermostatic built-in bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black	716
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop at 38°C. • Thermostatic cartridge • Push-button diverter • Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter • Without concealed part 		
A43318EXP	Mechanic built-in shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome	298
A4331836EXP	Mechanic built-in shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black	447
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever • Concealed part is not included. 		
A43228EXP	Mechanic built-in bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome	337
A4322836EXP	Mechanic built-in bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black	506
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • To be used with a bath spout, A43111 and A43126 is advised. • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter. • Concealed part is not included 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.




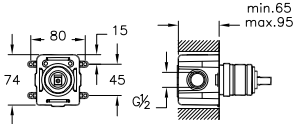


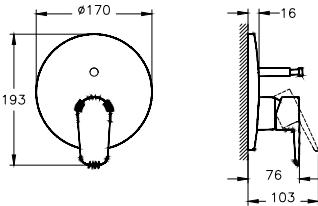



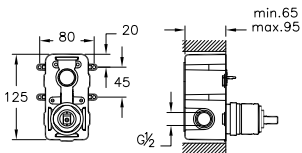
Flow Soft NEW

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43378EXP	Built-in diverter (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome	362
A4337836EXP	Built-in diverter (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black	543
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">  <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette, and lever • Concealed part is not included. </div> <div style="margin-left: 20px; text-align: center;">  </div> </div>			
A42806	V-Box, (concealed part)	-	146
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">  <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Exposed part is not included • 100% leaktighness • Provides +/- 3,5° rotation chance after installation • Sealing test and easy cleaning with built-in adapter • 0 degree mounting kit • One person can easily assemble the exposed part • Rubber connection support for sound insulation </div> <div style="margin-left: 20px; text-align: center;">  </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;">  </div>			
A43288EXP	Mechanic built-in shower mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Chrome	64
A4328836EXP	Mechanic built-in shower mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Matt black	96
<div style="display: flex; align-items: center;">  <div style="margin-left: 20px;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213 must be installed during wall application. • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever • Concealed part is not included. </div> <div style="margin-left: 20px; text-align: center;">  </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 10px;">  </div>			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


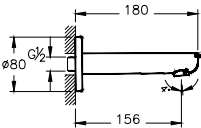

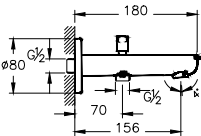

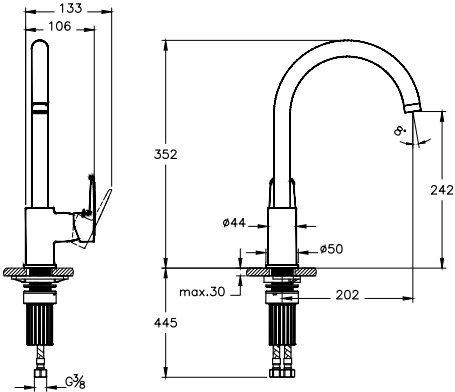
Flow Soft NEW

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42213	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	-	121
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 		
A43198EXP	Mechanic built-in bath mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Chrome	69
A4319836EXP	Mechanic built-in bath mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Matt black	104
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949 must be installed during wall application. • To be used with a bath spout, A43111 and A43126 is advised. • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter. • Concealed part is not included 		
A41949	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	-	133
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


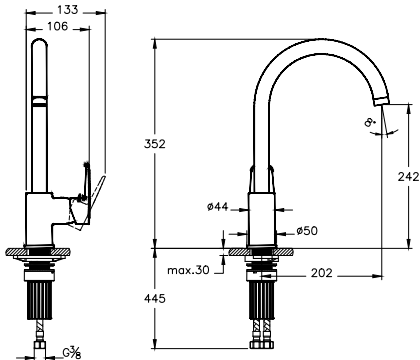

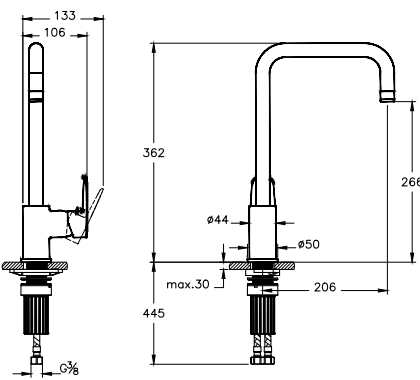
Flow Soft NEW

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43111EXP	Spout	Chrome	92
A4311136EXP	Spout	Matt black	138
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers. • Spout length: 156 mm 			
A43126EXP	Spout with hand shower outlet	Chrome	110
A4312636EXP	Spout with hand shower outlet	Matt black	166
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers. • Handshower outlet G1/2" • Spout length: 156 mm • Diverter with lock 			
A43419EXP	Sink mixer (C type)	Chrome	167
A4341936EXP	Sink mixer (C type)	Matt black	251
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 202 mm • Spout height: 242 mm • 360° swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided. 			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flow Soft NEW



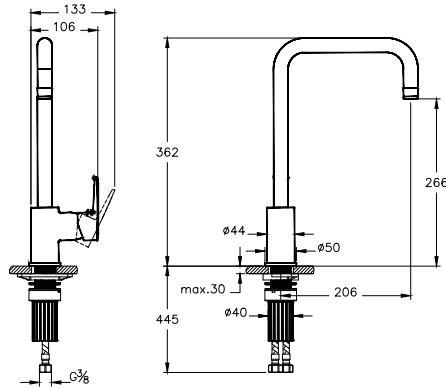




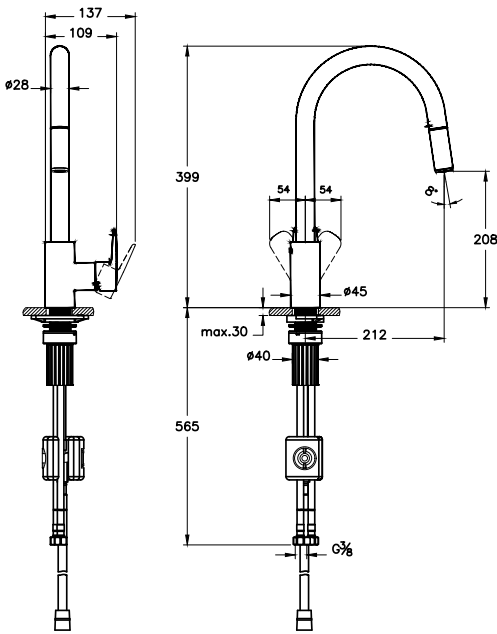
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43419ENG	Sink mixer (C type)	Chrome	175
A4341936ENG	Sink mixer (C type)	Matt black	263
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 202 mm • Spout height: 242 mm • 360° swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided. • Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position. • Water saving with two step system. • Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability 		
A43426EXP	Sink mixer (U type)	Chrome	185
A4342636EXP	Sink mixer (U type)	Matt black	278
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 206 mm • Spout height: 266 mm • 360° swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided. 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



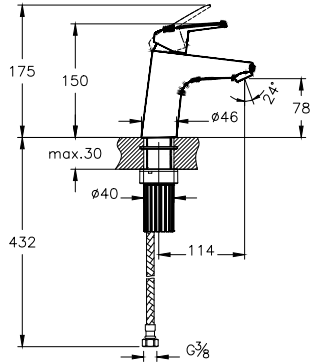


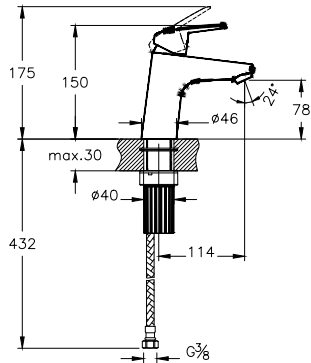


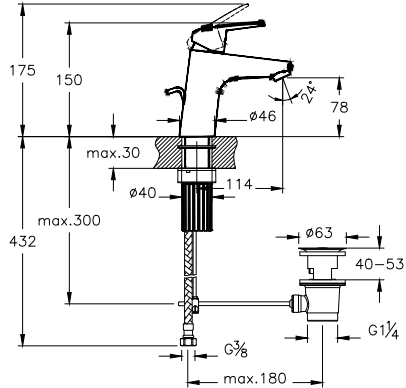
Flow Soft NEW

Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43426ENG	Sink mixer (U type)	Chrome	194
A4342636ENG	Sink mixer (U type)	Matt black	291
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 206 mm • Spout height: 266 mm • 360° swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided. • Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position. • Water saving with two step system. • Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability 		
A43445EXP	Sink mixer (C type) pull down	Chrome	334
A4344536EXP	Sink mixer (C type) pull down	Matt black	501
   	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 212 mm • Spout height: 208 mm • 360° swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided. 		

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



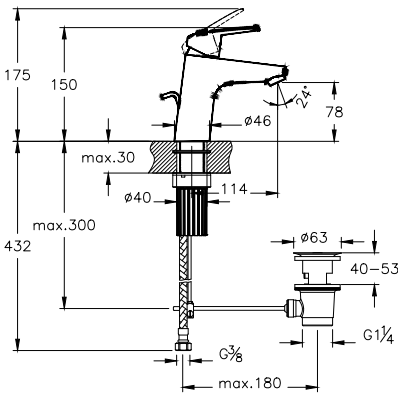


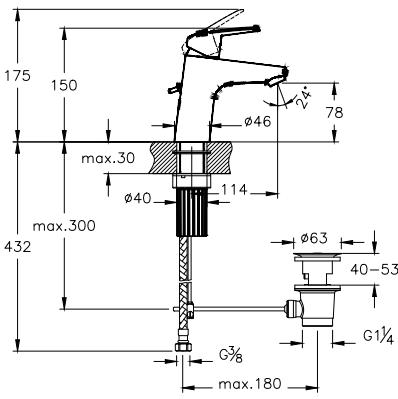


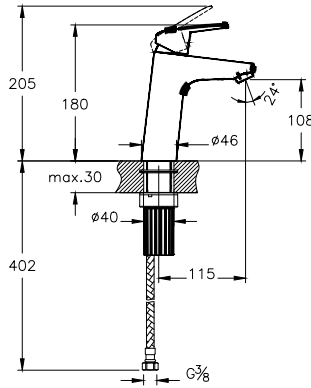
Flow Round NEW

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42923EXP	Basin mixer	Chrome	101
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 114 mm • Spout height: 78 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool. 			
A42923ENGX	BluEco basin mixer	Chrome	106
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 114 mm • Spout height: 78 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability. • Installation without any additional tool • Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position. 			
A42929EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome	110
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 114 mm • Spout height: 78 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool. 			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flow Round **NEW**

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42929ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome	116
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 114 mm • Spout height: 78 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability. • Installation without any additional tool • Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position. 			
A42929ENGXP	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome	116
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 114 mm • Spout height: 78 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability. • Installation without any additional tool • Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position. • Body with 45° pop-up suitable for narrow spaces usages. 			
A42925EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Chrome	116
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 108 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool. 			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flow Round **NEW**






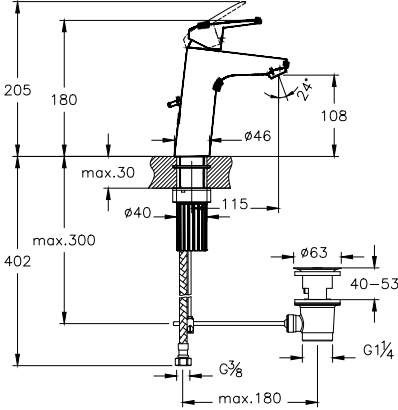




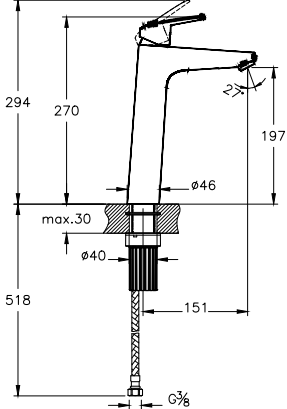





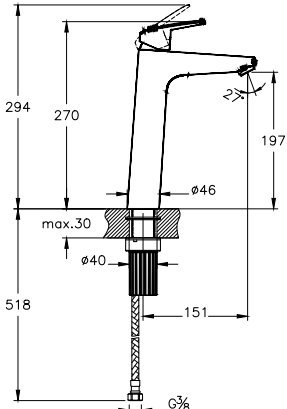
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42925ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (large) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 108 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability. • Installation without any additional tool • Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position. 	Chrome	122
A42926EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (large) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 108 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool. 	Chrome	127
A42926ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (large) <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 108 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability. • Installation without any additional tool • Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position. 	Chrome	134

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.




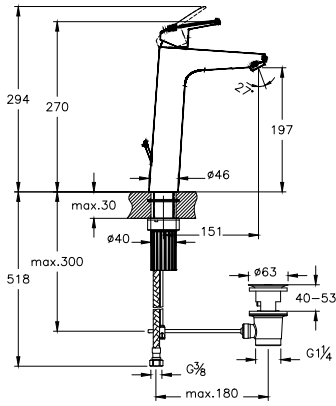





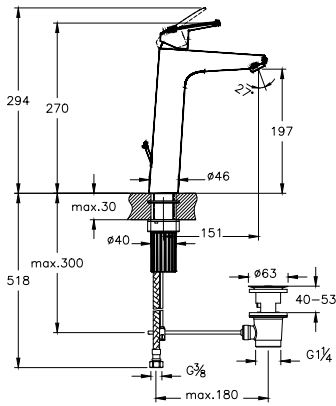





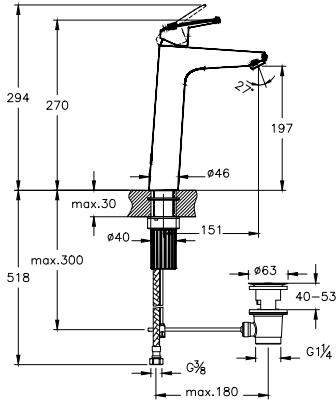
Flow Round NEW

Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42926ENGXP	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome	134
 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;">     </div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 108 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability. • Installation without any additional tool • Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position. • Body with 45° pop-up suitable for narrow spaces usages. 		
A42927EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Chrome	151
 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;">    </div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 151 mm • Spout height: 197 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool. 		
A42927ENGX	BluEco basin mixer (for bowls)	Chrome	158
 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;">     </div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 151 mm • Spout height: 197 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability. • Installation without any additional tool • Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position. 		

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flow Round NEW



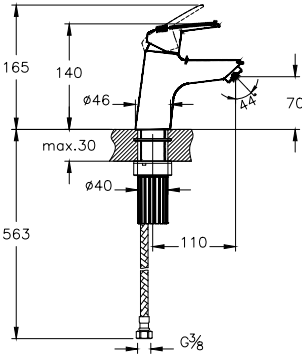


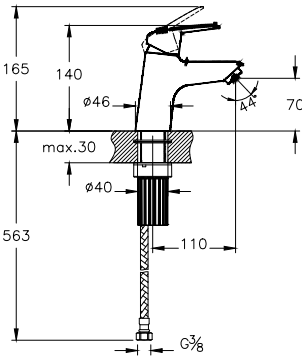


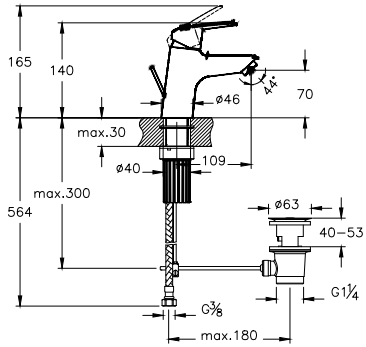
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42928EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Chrome	166
 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: flex-end; gap: 10px; margin-top: 10px;">   </div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 151 mm • Spout height: 197 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool. 		
A42928ENGX	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Chrome	174
 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: flex-end; gap: 10px; margin-top: 10px;">     </div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 151 mm • Spout height: 197 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability. • Installation without any additional tool • Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position. 		
A42928ENGXP	BluEco basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Chrome	174
 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: flex-end; gap: 10px; margin-top: 10px;">     </div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 151 mm • Spout height: 197 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability. • Installation without any additional tool • Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position. • Body with 45° pop-up suitable for narrow spaces usages. 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flow Round **NEW**

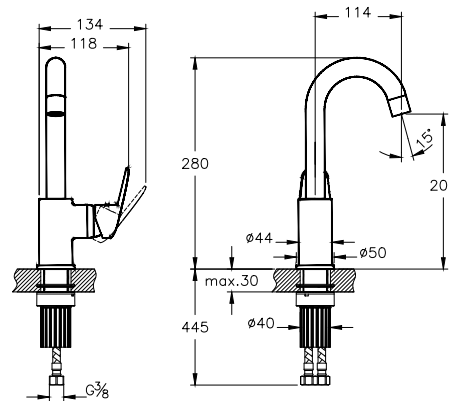
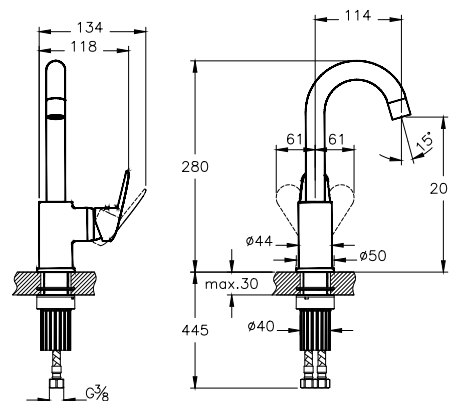
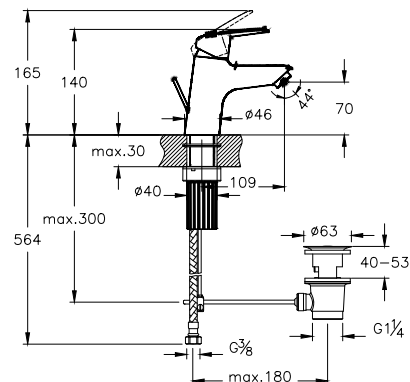
Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43133EXP	Basin mixer, zamac	Chrome	121
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 110 mm • Spout height: 70 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool. <p>• To be launched on 1st of April 2024.</p> 			
A43133ENGX	BluEco basin mixer, zamac	Chrome	127
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 110 mm • Spout height: 70 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability. • Installation without any additional tool • Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position. <p>• To be launched on 1st of April 2024.</p> 			
A43137EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up, zamac	Chrome	132
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 109 mm • Spout height: 70 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool. <p>• To be launched on 1st of April 2024.</p> 			

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flow Round NEW



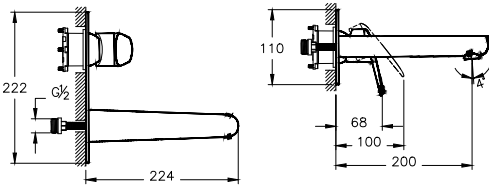

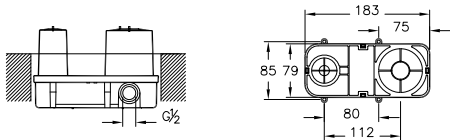


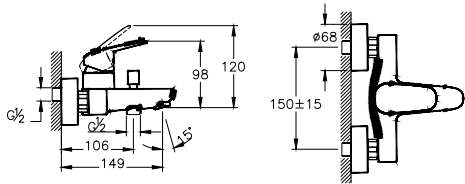
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43137ENGX	<p>BluEco basin mixer with pop-up, zamac</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 109 mm • Spout height: 70 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability. • Installation without any additional tool • Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position. <p>• To be launched on 1st of April 2024.</p>	Chrome	139
A43152EXP	<p>Basin mixer with swivel spout</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 114 mm • Spout height: 205 mm • Swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool. 	Chrome	133
A43152ENGX	<p>BluEco basin mixer with swivel spout</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 114 mm • Spout height: 205 mm • Swivel spout • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability. • Installation without any additional tool • Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position. 	Chrome	140



• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



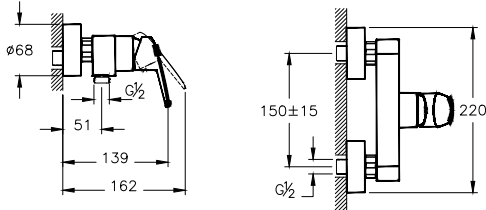



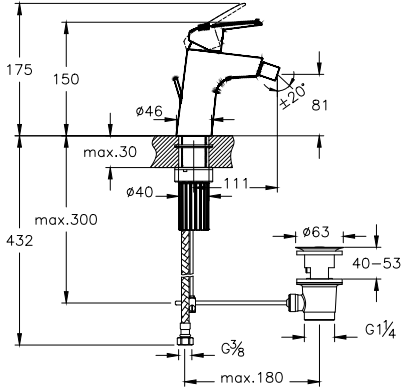



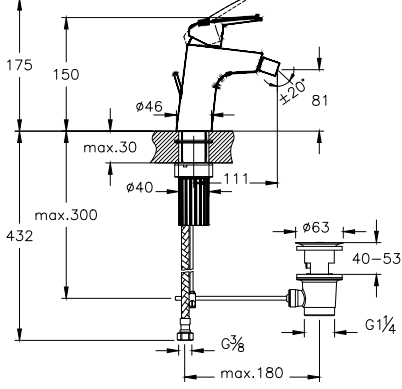
Flow Round **NEW**

Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43167EXP	Built-in basin mixer (exposed part)	Chrome	176
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42230 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Spout length: 200 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Without concealed part 			
A42230	Built-in basin mixer (concealed part)	-	98
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part • Compatible with A42231, A42232 			
A43057EXP	Bath mixer	Chrome	141
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Diverter with lock • Spout length: 149 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 			

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flow Round NEW

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42930EXP	Shower mixer	Chrome	115
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Handshower outlet G1/2" Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 			
A42933EXP	Bidet mixer	Chrome	128
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Swivel aerator Max. 5 L/min. flow rate Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter Trap not included Not compatible for basins without overflow  			
A42933ENGX	BluEco bidet mixer	Chrome	134
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Swivel aerator Max. 5 L/min. flow rate Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter Trap not included Not compatible for basins without overflow Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position.. Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability  			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



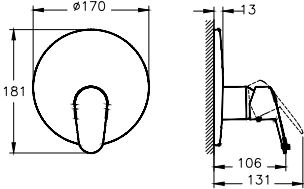


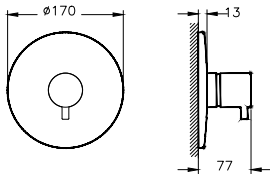






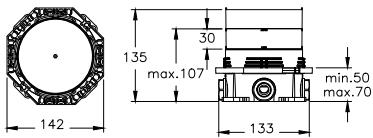
Flow Round NEW

Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43258EXP	<p>Thermostatic built-in bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application • To be used with a bath spout, A43111 and A43126 is advised. • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop at 38°C. • Thermostatic cartridge • Push-button diverter • Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter • Without concealed part 	Chrome	477
A43348EXP	<p>Thermostatic built-in shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application • To be used with a bath spout, A43111 and A43126 is advised. • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop at 38°C. • Thermostatic cartridge • Push-button diverter • Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter • Without concealed part 	Chrome	434
A43212EXP	<p>Mechanic built-in bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • To be used with a bath spout, A43111 and A43126 is advised. • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter. • Concealed part is not included 	Chrome	321

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



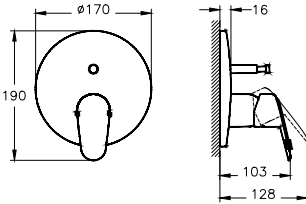



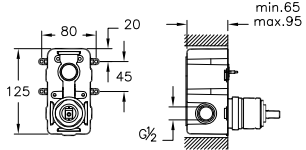


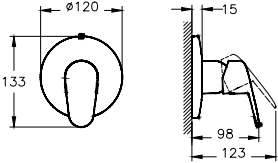
Flow Round **NEW**

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43302EXP	Mechanic built-in shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome	284
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever • Concealed part is not included. 		
A43378EXP	Built-in diverter (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome	362
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette, and lever • Concealed part is not included. 		
A42806	V-Box, (concealed part)	-	146
     	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Exposed part is not included • 100% leaktighness • Provides +/- 3,5° rotation chance after installation • Sealing test and easy cleaning with built-in adapter • 0 degree mounting kit • One person can easily assemble the exposed part • Rubber connection support for sound insulation 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



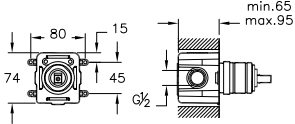


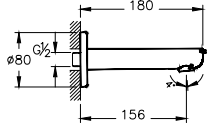


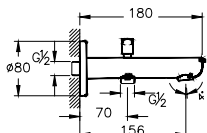
Flow Round **NEW**

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43182EXP	Mechanic built-in bath mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Chrome	66
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949 must be installed during wall application. • To be used with a bath spout, A43111 and A43126 is advised. • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever • Concealed part is not included. 		
A41949	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	-	133
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 		
A43272EXP	Mechanic built-in shower mixer (Minibox exposed part)	Chrome	61
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213 must be installed during wall application. • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever • Concealed part is not included. 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



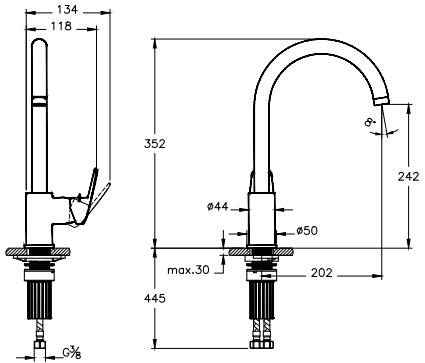


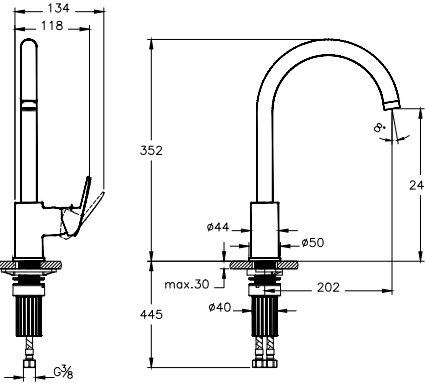


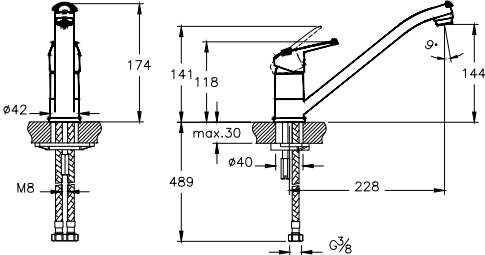
Flow Round **NEW**

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42213	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	-	121
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 		
A43111EXP	Spout	Chrome	92
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers. • Spout length: 156 mm 		
A43126EXP	Spout with handshower outlet	Chrome	110
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers. • Handshower outlet G1/2" • Spout length: 156 mm • Diverter with lock 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


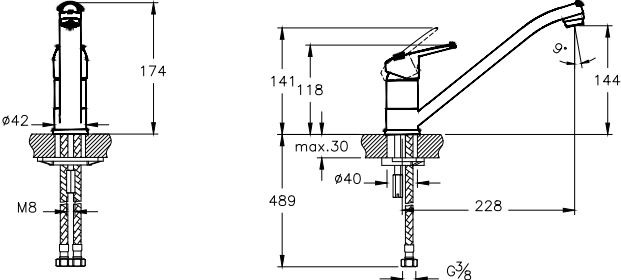
Flow Round **NEW**

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43407EXP	Sink mixer (C type)	Chrome	159
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 202 mm • Spout height: 242 mm • 360° swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided. 			
A43407ENG	Sink mixer (C type)	Chrome	167
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 202 mm • Spout height: 242 mm • 360° swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided. • Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position. • Water saving with two step system. • Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability 			
A43429EXP	Pre-window sink mixer	Chrome	159
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 228 mm • Spout height: 144 mm • +/- 7° swivel aerator • Max. 5 L/min. water flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. 			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flow Round **NEW**

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43429ENG	Pre-window sink mixer	Chrome	167
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 228 mm • Spout height: 144 mm • +/- 7° swivel aerator • Max. 5 L/min. water flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. • Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position. • Water saving with two step system. • Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability 		



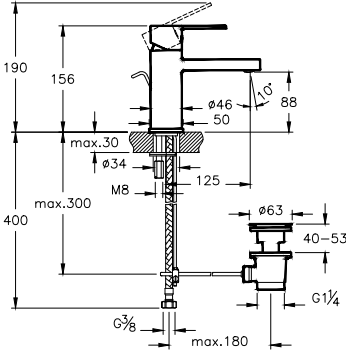


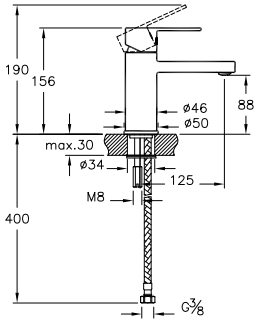


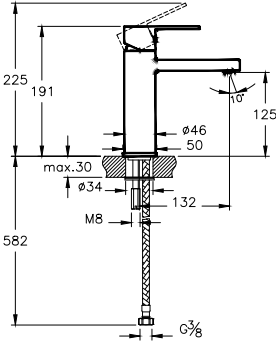
Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flo S





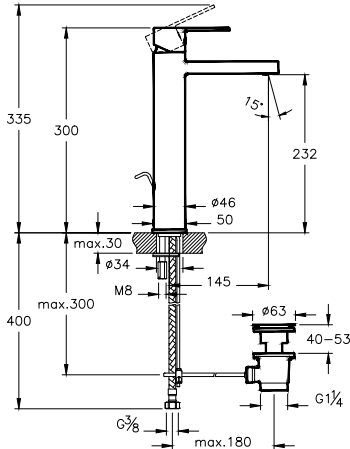


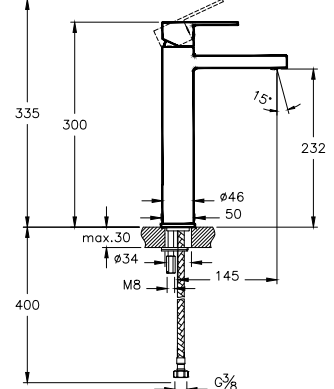


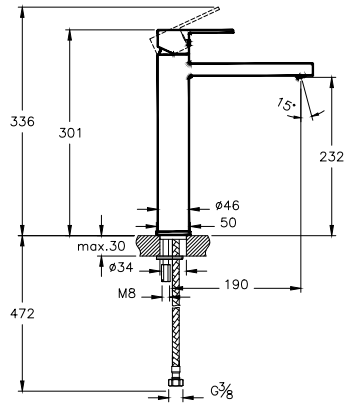
Flo S

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A41941EXP	Basin mixer, (with pop-up)	Chrome	175
A4194123EXP	Basin mixer, (with pop-up)	Gold	210
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 125 mm • Spout height: 88 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with temperature limiter • Trap not included • Not compatible for basins without overflow <p>Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024.</p> 			
A41936EXP	Basin mixer	Chrome	159
A4193623EXP	Basin mixer	Gold	190
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 125 mm • Spout height: 88 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with temperature limiter <p>Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024</p> 			
A42593EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Chrome	189
A4259323EXP	Basin mixer (large)	Gold	227
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 132 mm • Spout height: 125 mm • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate <p>Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024</p> 			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



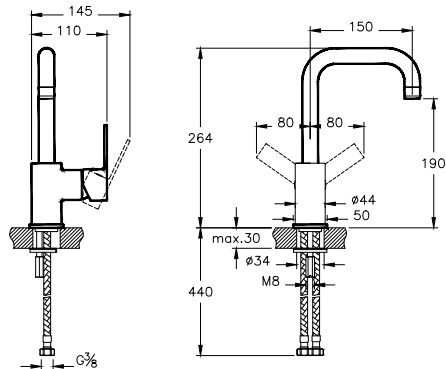


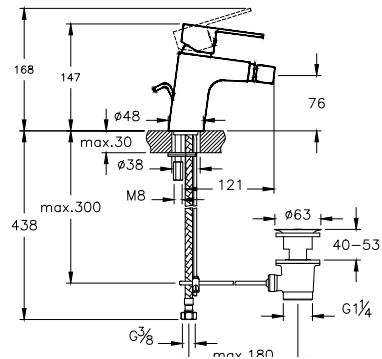


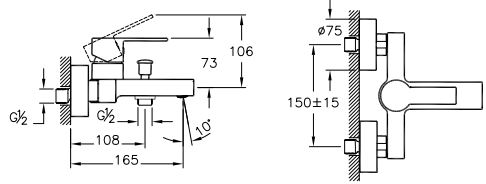
Flo S

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A41942EXP	Basin mixer, (with pop-up-for bowls)	Chrome	254
A4194223EXP	Basin mixer, (with pop-up-for bowls)	Gold	305
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 145 mm • Spout height: 232 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with temperature limiter • Trap not included • Not compatible for basins without overflow <p>Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024</p> 			
A41940EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Chrome	231
A4194023EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Gold	278
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 145 mm • Spout height: 232 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with temperature limiter <p>Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024</p> 			
A42587EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls-long spout)	Chrome	254
A4258723EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls-long spout)	Gold	305
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 190 mm • Spout height: 232 mm • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate <p>Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024</p> 			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flo S


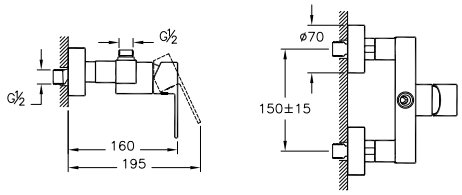

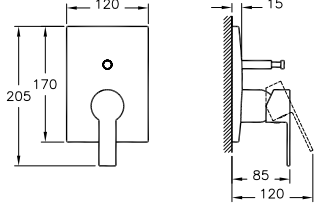

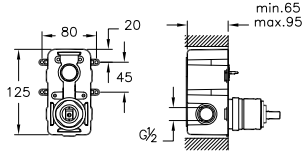

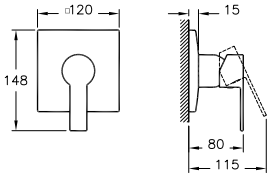
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A41939EXP	Basin mixer (with swivel spout)	Chrome	197
A4193923EXP	Basin mixer (with swivel spout)	Gold	237
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 150 mm • Spout height: 190 mm • Swivel spout • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter <p>Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024</p> 			
A41943EXP	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Chrome	217
A4194323EXP	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Gold	262
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel aerator with flow regulator provides max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with temperature limiter • Trap not included • Not compatible for basins without overflow <p>Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024</p> 			
A41937EXP	Bath/shower mixer	Chrome	233
A4193723EXP	Bath/shower mixer	Gold	280
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Spout length: 165 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Diverter with lock <p>Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024</p> 			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


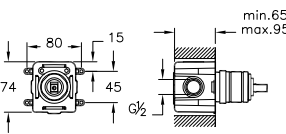

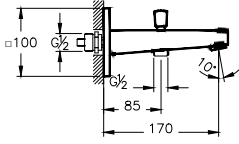

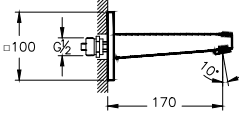

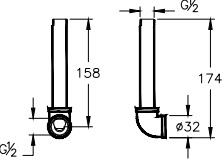
Flo S

Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A41938EXP	Shower mixer	Chrome	203
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Compatible to use with A45598EXP System Rain LH21 shower system • Handshower outlet is at the top of the mixer 			
A42212EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome	117
A4221223EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Gold	141
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949 must be installed during wall application • Diverter • To be used with a bath spout, A42393EXP or A42254EXP is advised. Refer to pages 823-826 for imported complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: Rosette, lever and diverter • Without concealed part <p>Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024</p> 			
A41949	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	-	133
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 			
A42226EXP	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome	93
A4222623EXP	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Gold	111
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213 must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: Rosette and lever • Without concealed part <p>Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024</p> 			

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



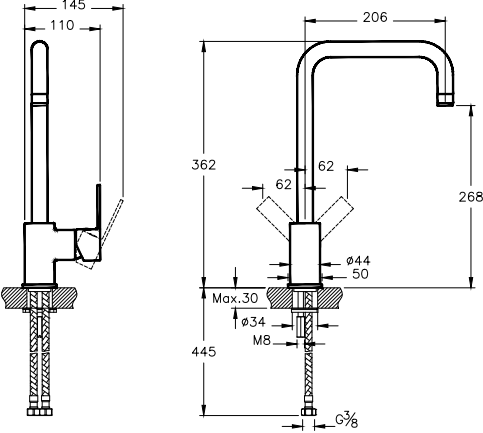
Flo S

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42213	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	-	121
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part 		
A42740EXP	Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Chrome	167
A4274023EXP	Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Gold	202
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers. • Handshower outlet G1/2" • Spout length: 170 mm • Diverter with lock <p>Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024</p>		
A42739EXP	Spout	Chrome	119
A4273923EXP	Spout	Gold	142
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers. • Spout length: 170 mm <p>Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024</p>		
A42249	Spout connection pipe		22
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can be used to connect bath spout • Must be installed during wall application 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Flo S

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42103EXP	Sink mixer	Chrome	203
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 206 mm • Spout height: 268 mm • Swivel spout: 360° • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter <p>Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024</p> 			

Faucets & Shower systems



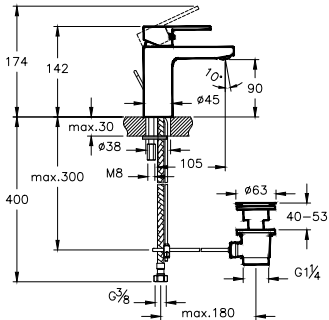


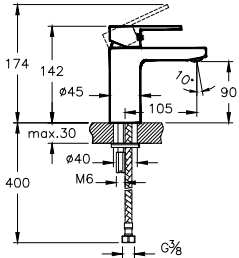


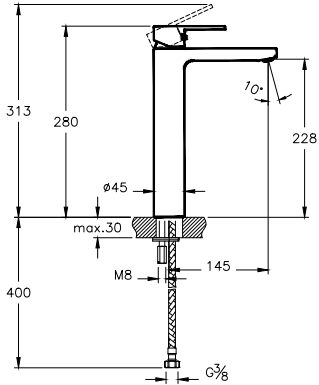


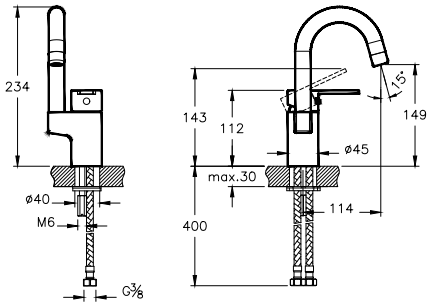
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Fold S




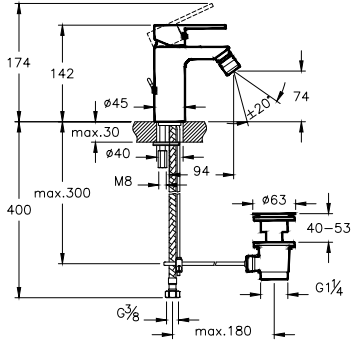

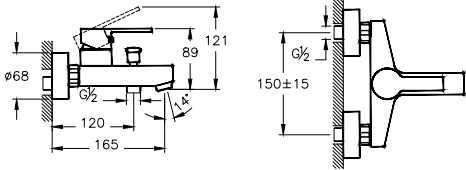

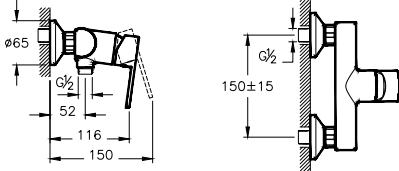

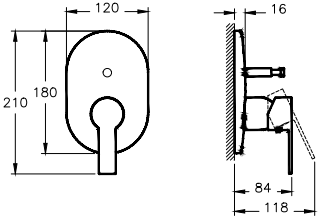
Fold S

Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42533EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome	128
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 105 mm • Spout height: 90 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Trap not included • Refer to pages 837-838 to choose trap • Not compatible for basins without overflow 			
A42532EXP	Basin mixer	Chrome	116
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 105 mm • Spout height: 90 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 			
A42677EXP	Basin mixer, for bowls	Chrome	187
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 145 mm • Spout height: 228 mm • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 			
A42534EXP	Basin mixer (with swivel spout)	Chrome	155
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 114 mm • Spout height: 149 mm • Swivel spout • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 			

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Fold S


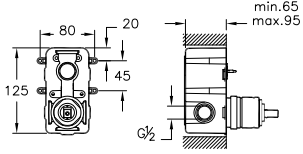

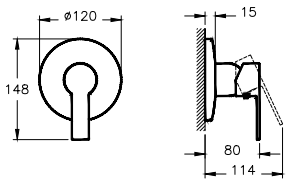

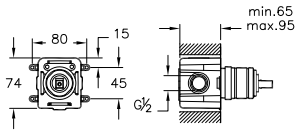

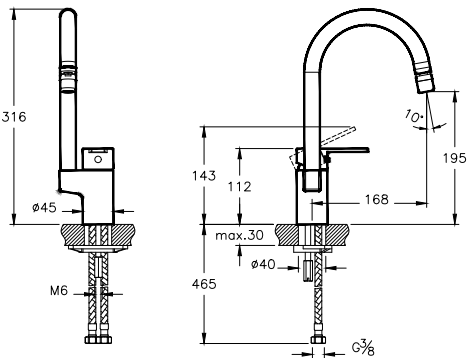
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42537EXP	Bidet mixer, (with pop-up)	Chrome	147
 <p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Swivel aerator with flow regulator provides max. 5 L/min. flow rate Not compatible for bidets without overflow Trap not included Refer to pages 837-838 to choose trap </p> <p>Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024</p>			
A42535EXP	Bath/shower mixer	Chrome	163
 <p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Handshower outlet G 1/2" Diverter with lock Spout length: 165 mm </p> <p>Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024</p>			
A42544EXP	Shower mixer	Chrome	134
 <p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Handshower outlet G 1/2" </p> <p>Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024</p>			
A42536EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer, (exposed part)	Chrome	74
 <p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> A41949 concealed part must be installed during wall application To be used with a bath spout. Refer to pages 823-826 for imported complete bath spout range Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter Without concealed part </p> <p>Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024</p>			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Fold S

Faucets & Shower systems



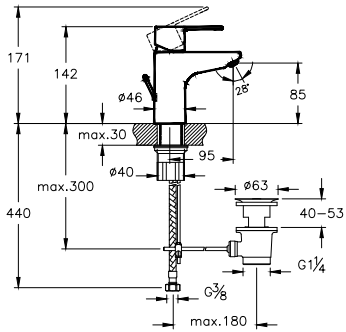






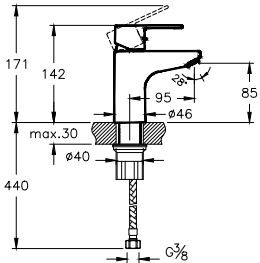


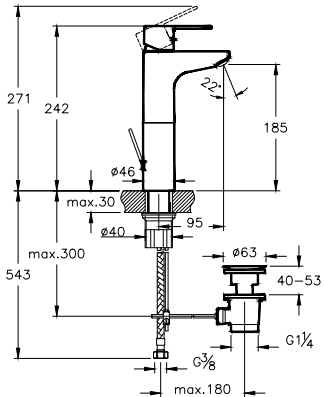
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A41949	Built-in bath/shower mixer, (concealed part)	-	133
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part <p>Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024</p>		
A42538EXP	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome	71
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42213 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: rosette, and lever • Without concealed part <p>Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024</p>		
A42213	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	-	121
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part <p>Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024</p>		
A42155EXP	Sink mixer (with swivel aerator)	Chrome	186
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 168 mm • Spout height: 195 mm • 360° swivel spout • Swivel aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided <p>Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024</p>		

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Win S




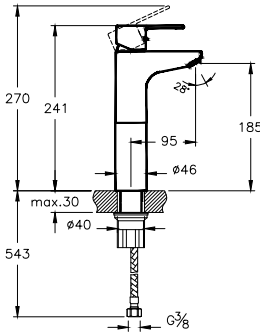



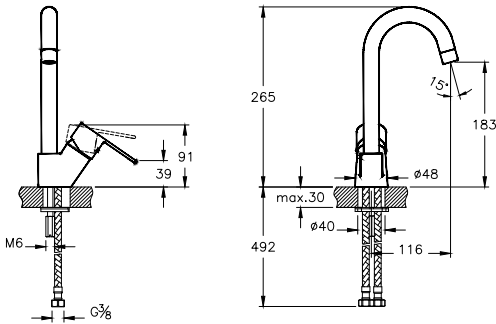



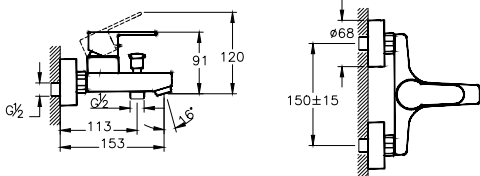


Win S

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42594EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome	122
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 95 mm • Spout height: 85 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate <p>Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024</p>		
A41177EXP	Basin mixer	Chrome	112
     	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 95 mm • Spout height: 85 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool <p>Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024</p>		
A42597EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up (for bowls)	Chrome	159
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 95 mm • Spout height: 185 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate <p>Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024</p>		

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Win S


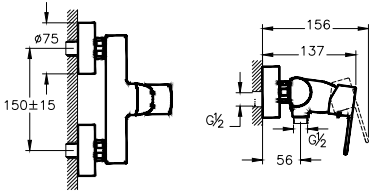

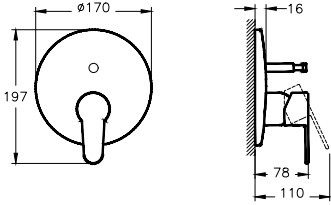

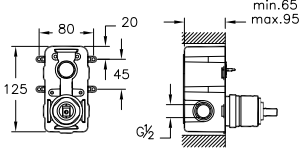

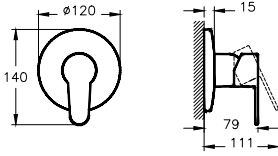
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42586EXP	Basin mixer (for bowls)	Chrome	143
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 95 mm • Spout height: 185 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Installation without any additional tool <p>Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024</p>		
A42584EXP	Basin mixer (with swivel spout)	Chrome	146
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 116 mm • Spout height: 183 mm • Swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate <p>Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024</p>		
A42676EXP	Bath/shower mixer	Chrome	156
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2". • Spout length: 153 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. • Diverter with lock <p>Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024</p>		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


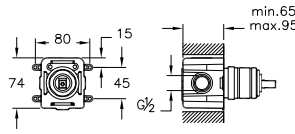

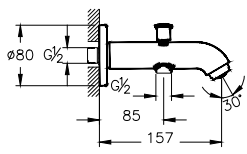

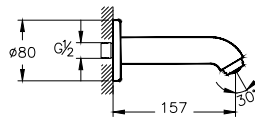

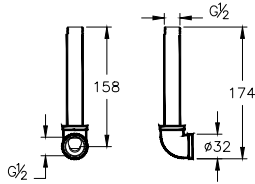
Win S

Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42571EXP	<p>Shower mixer</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Handshower outlet G1/2" Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. <p>Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024</p> 	Chrome	142
A42589EXP	<p>Bath/shower mixer, exposed part minibox</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Concealed part A41949 must be installed during wall application. To be used with a bath spout, A42607EXP and A42618EXP are advised. Refer to pages 823-826 for imported complete bath spout range. Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter. Without concealed part. <p>Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024</p> 	Chrome	72
A41949	<p>Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Concealed part must be installed during wall application Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter Without exposed part <p>Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024</p> 		133
A42570EXP	<p>Built-in bath/shower mixer, exposed part minibox</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Concealed part A42213 must be installed during wall application Finish set consisting of: rosette and lever Without concealed part <p>Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024</p> 	Chrome	68

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



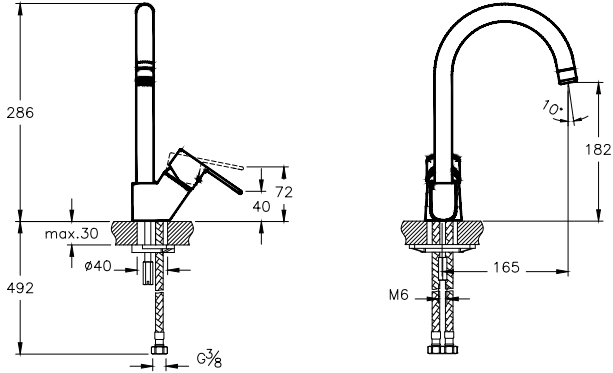



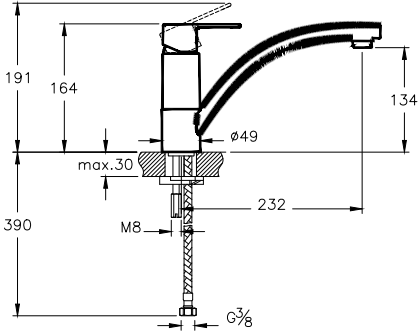
Win S

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42213	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	-	121
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part <p>Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024</p>			
A42607EXP	Spout with diverter	Chrome	110
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/ shower or built-in shower mixers • Spout length: 157 mm • Handshower outlet G 1/2" <p>Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024</p>			
A42618EXP	Spout	Chrome	93
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Spout length: 157 mm <p>Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024</p>			
A42249	Spout connection pipe	-	22
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Can be used to connect bath spout • Must be installed during wall application <p>Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024</p>			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Win S

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42578EXP	Sink mixer (side handle)	Chrome	177
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spout length: 165 mm Spout height: 182 mm Swivel spout 360° Max. 5 L/min. water flow rate Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided <p>Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024</p> 			
A42596EXP	Sink mixer (top handle)	Chrome	177
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spout length: 232 mm Spout height: 134 mm +/- 7° swivel aerator Max. 5 L/min. water flow rate Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. <p>Discontinues by the 1st of July 2024</p>  			



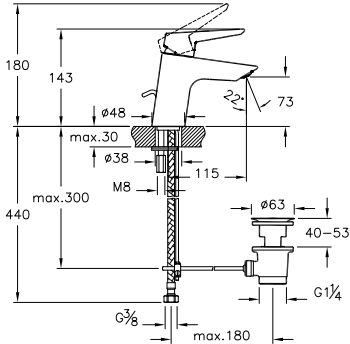


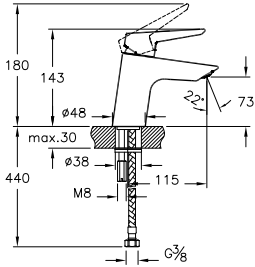


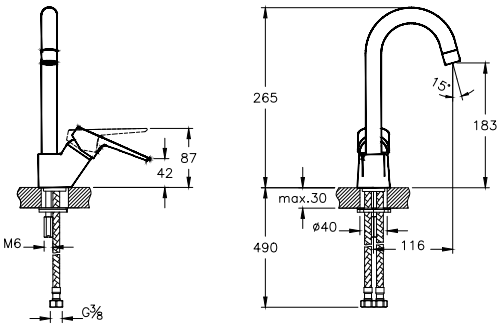
Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Solid S





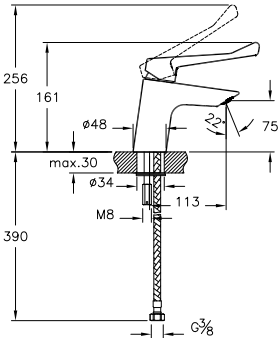


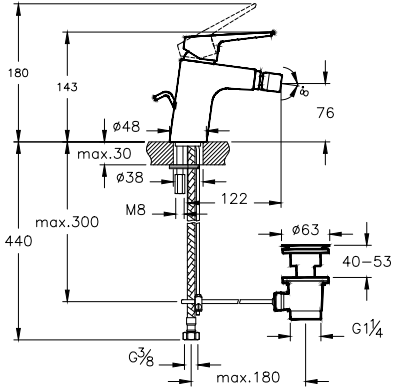


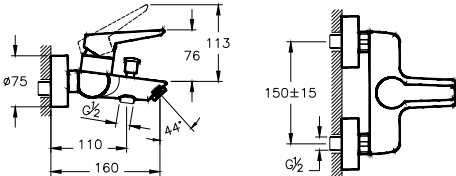
Solid S

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42441EXP	Basin mixer with pop-up	Chrome	116
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 73 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min flow rate • Not compatible for basins without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to pages 837-838 to choose trap 			
A42440EXP	Basin mixer	Chrome	106
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 73 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 			
A42442EXP	Basin mixer (with swivel spout)	Chrome	140
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 116 mm • Spout height: 183 mm • Swivel spout • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



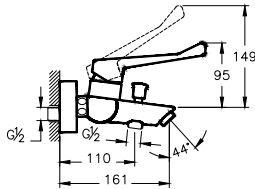
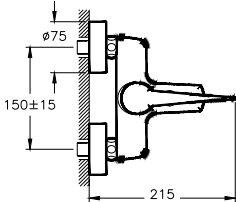


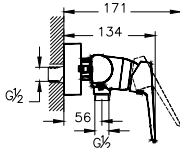
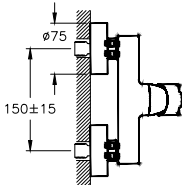


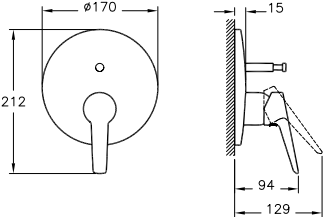
Solid S

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42484EXP	Basin mixer (for special needs)	Chrome	106
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easy on-off via long handle (for medical, disabled, elderly, child usage) • Spout length: 113 mm • Spout height: 75 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 			
A42443EXP	Bidet mixer with pop-up	Chrome	135
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Swivel aerator with flow regulator provides max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Not compatible for bidets without overflow • Trap not included • Refer to pages 837-838 to choose trap 			
A42444EXP	Bath/shower mixer	Chrome	148
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Diverter with lock • Spout length: 160 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


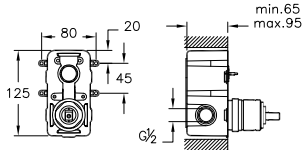


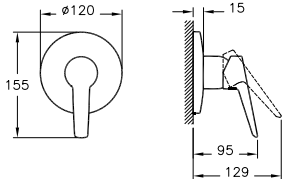


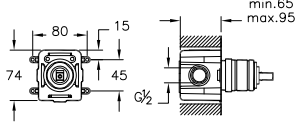

Solid S

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42485EXP	Bath/shower mixer (for special needs)	Chrome	148
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easy on-off via long handle (for medical, disabled, elderly, child usage) • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Diverter with lock • Spout length: 161 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	 		
A42445EXP	Shower mixer	Chrome	121
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 	 		
A42446EXP	Built-in bath/shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome	69
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41949 must be installed during wall application • To be used with a bath spout, A42392EXP or A40699EXP is advised • Refer to pages 823-826 for imported complete bath spout range • Finish set consisting of: Rosette, lever and diverter • Without concealed part 			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

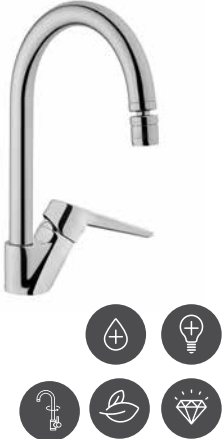
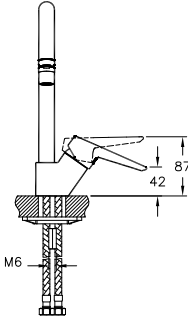
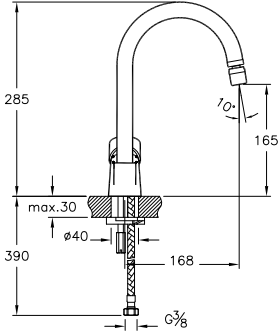
Solid S

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A41949	Built-in bath/shower mixer (concealed part)	-	133
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two outlets of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part  			
A42447EXP	Built-in shower mixer (exposed part)	Chrome	64
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42213 must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: Rosette and lever • Without concealed part  			
A42213	Built-in shower mixer (concealed part)	-	121
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one outlet of the following: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Cartridge with flow and temperature limiter • Without exposed part  			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Solid S

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42148EXP	Sink mixer (with swivel aerator)	Chrome	167
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 168 mm • Spout height: 165 mm • Swivel spout 360° • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Swivel aerator • Max. 5 L/min flow rate • Handle can be used either as right-sided or left-sided 	 		

- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

AquaTech Series

AquaHeat	770
V-Box	782
AquaSee	792
AquaMed	803

AquaTech icon guide



Constant temperature

AquaHeat Thermostatic faucets ensures always the right temperature, for utmost convenience and safety.



SafeTemp

Protection against scalding by providing a deliberate/safe switch to temperatures above 38 degrees.



SafeTouch

Internal body design creates an isolation layer between the warm water and body that prevents the contact of warm water to body. In this way, body surface is never too hot to touch.



FlowControl

Water saving control function that ensures intentional increase to the high flow.



AntiTangle

The one-piece Chromatech shower hose has a smooth surface, which prevents water leaks due to breakage and bending, whilst being easy to clean and tangle-free.



UniConnect

The universal connection feature means it's compatible with all hand showers.



DurableHose

Using advanced technology, the shower hoses are resistant to high temperature, pressure and weight.



EasyClean

One-piece shower hose is easy to clean and tangle-free thanks to its smooth surface.

AquaHeat Thermostatic

Thermostatic bathtub and shower mixers save water by eliminating the need to adjust hot and cold water until the desired temperature is achieved, maintaining a reliable outlet temperature to prevent scalding.



Constant temperature

AquaHeat Thermostatic faucets ensures always the right temperature, for utmost convenience and safety. Safety lock projects against scalding by stopping the water flow at 38°C. After setting the desired water temperature the continuous flow of water will be the exact temperate even after switching on and off.



Safe touch

Its special design ensures that the surface of the faucet is always kept at a safe temperature. The safety measure is specifically designed to protect children.



Flow control

When using Thermostatic shower system, the water starts with low water flow. If increased water flow is requested, a gradual use can be obtained by pressing the control button.



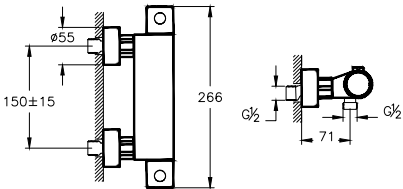

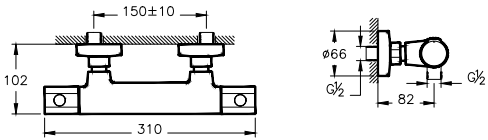


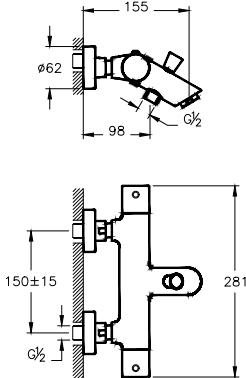
AquaHeat

Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A47159EXP	AquaHeat SS3 bath/shower mixer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Spout length: 180 mm • Thermostatic cartridge • Safety stop button at 38°C • 180° ceramic headwork with diverter • FlowControl: Eco stop button to get high flow consciously • SafeTouch: Not overheated body technology • For usage conditions, please look at page 893 	Chrome	548
A47160EXP	AquaHeat SS3 shower mixer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Thermostatic cartridge • Safety stop button at 38°C • 180° ceramic headwork with diverter • FlowControl: Eco stop button to get high flow consciously • SafeTouch: Not overheated body technology • For usage conditions, please look at page 893 	Chrome	455
A47172EXP	AquaHeat RS3 bath/shower mixer <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Spout length: 173 mm • Thermostatic cartridge • Safety stop button at 38°C • 180° ceramic headwork with diverter • FlowControl: Eco stop button to get high flow consciously • SafeTouch: Not overheated body technology • For usage conditions, please look at page 893 	Chrome	534

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.





AquaHeat

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A47174EXP	AquaHeat RS3 shower mixer	Chrome	438
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet: G 1/2" • Thermostatic cartridge • Safety stop button at 38°C • 180° ceramic headwork with diverter • Flow Control: Eco stop button to get high flow consciously • SafeTouch: Not overheated body technology 		
A47183EXP	AquaHeat RS4 shower mixer	Chrome	461
A4718336EXP	AquaHeat RS4 shower mixer	Matt black	692
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Safety stop button at 38°C • 90° quarter turn headworks 		
A47210EXP	AquaHeat bath/shower mixer	Chrome	588
A4721036EXP NEW	AquaHeat bath/shower mixer	Chrome	882
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Thermostatic cartridge • Safety stop button at 38°C • 180° ceramic headwork with diverter • FlowControl: Eco stop button to get high flow consciously • SafeTouch: Not overheated body technology 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

AquaHeat

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
 <div>  </div>	<p>AquaHeat Joy 220 shower column</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column pipe diameter: Ø23mm • Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead • Thermostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included • Head shower diameter: 220 mm • Hand shower diameter: 120 mm • Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower • Safety stop button at 38°C • Requires no concealed installation 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>652</p>
 <div>  </div>	<p>AquaHeat Bliss 250 shower column</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column pipe diameter: Ø24mm • Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead • Thermostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included • Head shower diameter: 250 mm • Hand shower diameter: 120 mm • Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower • Safety stop button at 38°C • Requires no concealed installation 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>821</p>

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

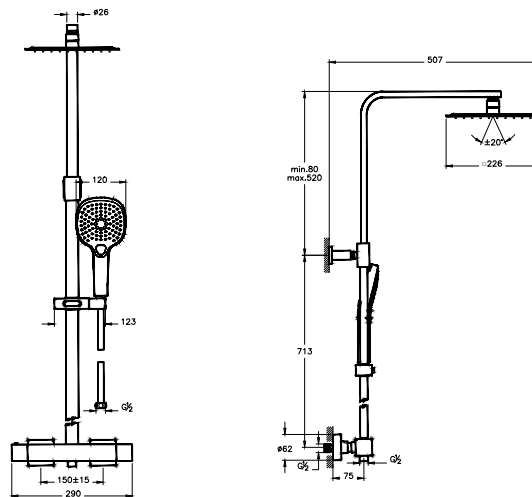
AquaHeat

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A47202EXP	AquaHeat Bliss S 230 shower column	Chrome	905
A4720274EXP* NEW	AquaHeat Bliss S 230 shower column	Soft gold	1.086
A4720229EXP** NEW	AquaHeat Bliss S 230 shower column	Soft copper	1.086
A4720234EXP	AquaHeat Bliss S 230 shower column	Brushed nickel	1.358
A4720236EXP	AquaHeat Bliss S 230 shower column	Matt black	1.358



- Column pipe diameter: Ø24mm
- Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead
- Thermostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included
- Head shower diameter: 250 mm
- Hand shower diameter: 120 mm
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower
- Safety stop button at 38°C
- Requires no concealed installation.

* Will be used instead of A4720223EXP
 ** Will be used instead of A4720226EXP



A47203EXP

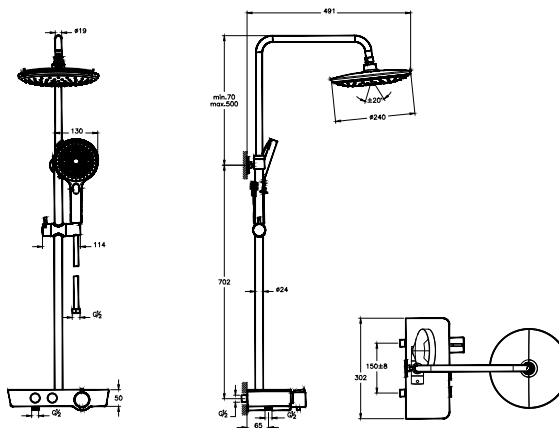
AquaControl Charm 240 2F shower column

Chrome

1.457





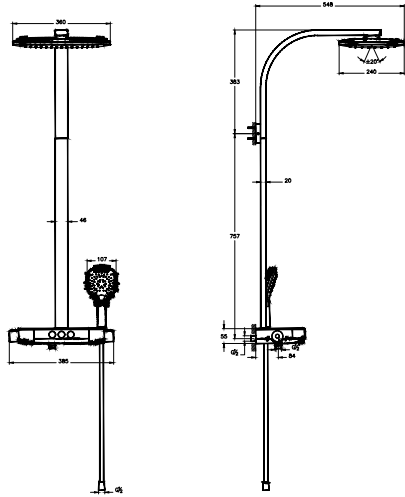


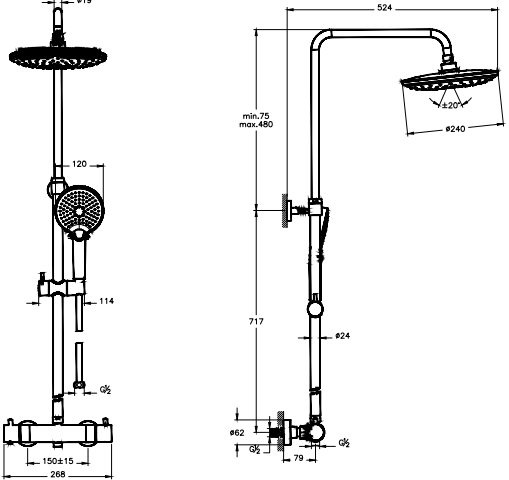
- Column pipe diameter: Ø24mm
- Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead
- Thermostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included
- Head shower has 2 function
- Head shower diameter: 240 mm
- Hand shower diameter: 120 mm
- Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower
- Safety stop button at 38°C
- Requires no concealed installation



• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



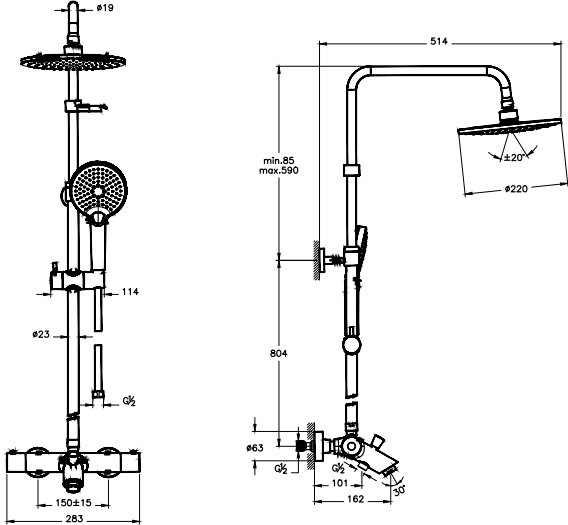


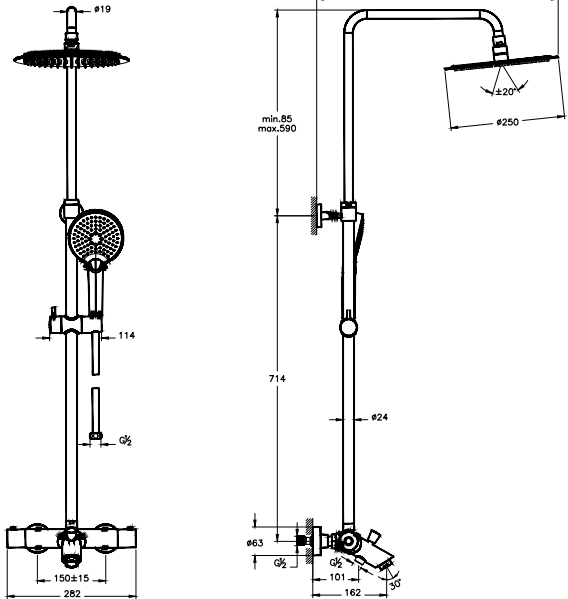
AquaHeat

Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A47204EXP	AquaControl Charm 360 3F shower column	Chrome	1.617
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column pipe dimension: 46x20 mm • Thermostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included • Head shower has 3 function • Headshower dimension: 360x240 mm • Handshower diameter: 107 mm • Designed to run three of the following outlets: 2 function of shower head and/or hand shower • Safety stop button at 38°C • Requires no concealed installation 			
A47205EXP	AquaHeat Bliss 240 2F shower column	Chrome	984
A4720574EXP* NEW	AquaHeat Bliss 240 2F shower column	Soft gold	1.181
A4720529EXP** NEW	AquaHeat Bliss 240 2F shower column	Soft copper	1.181
A4720534EXP	AquaHeat Bliss 240 2F shower column	Brushed nickel	1.475
A4720536EXP	AquaHeat Bliss 240 2F shower column	Matt black	1.475
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column pipe diameter: Ø24mm • Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead • Thermostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included • Headshower diameter: 240 mm • Handshower diameter: 120 mm • Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower • Safety stop button at 38°C • Requires no concealed installation. <p>* Will be used instead of A4720523EXP ** Will be used instead of A4720526EXP</p> 			

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



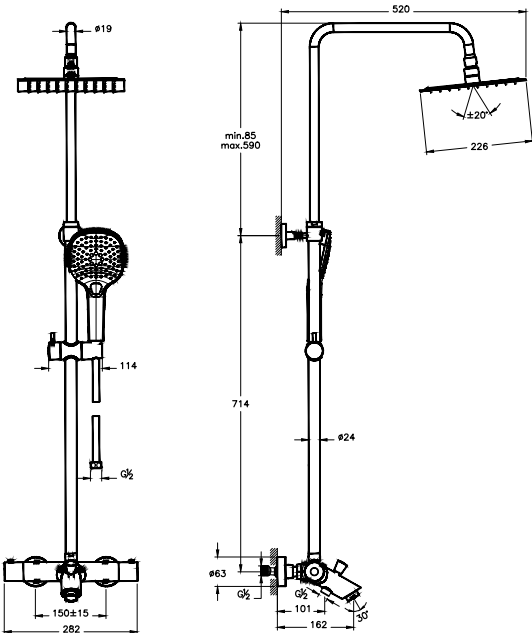

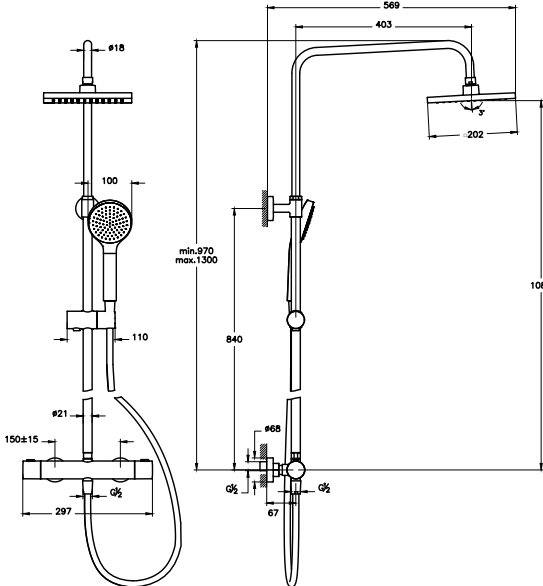
AquaHeat

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A47208EXP	AquaHeat Joy 220B bath/shower column	Chrome	805
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column pipe diameter: Ø23mm • Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead • Thermostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included • Headshower diameter: 220 mm • Handshower diameter: 120 mm • Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower • Safety stop button at 38°C • Requires no concealed installation. 		
A47209EXP	AquaHeat Bliss 250B bath/shower column	Chrome	925
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column pipe diameter: Ø23mm • Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead • Thermostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included • Headshower diameter: 250 mm • Handshower diameter: 120 mm • Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower • Safety stop button at 38°C • Requires no concealed installation 		

- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


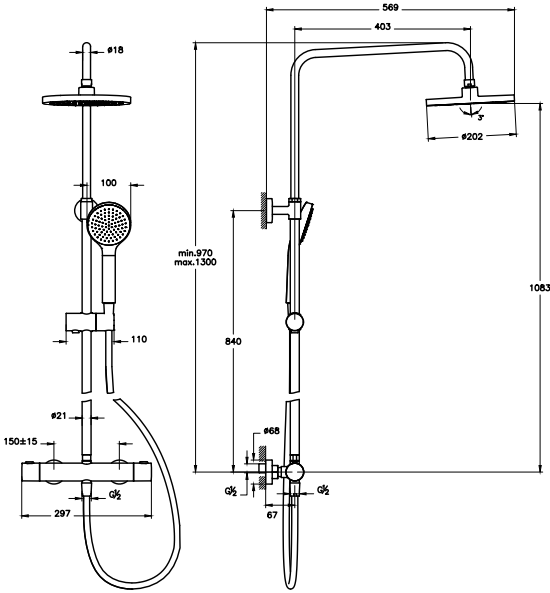

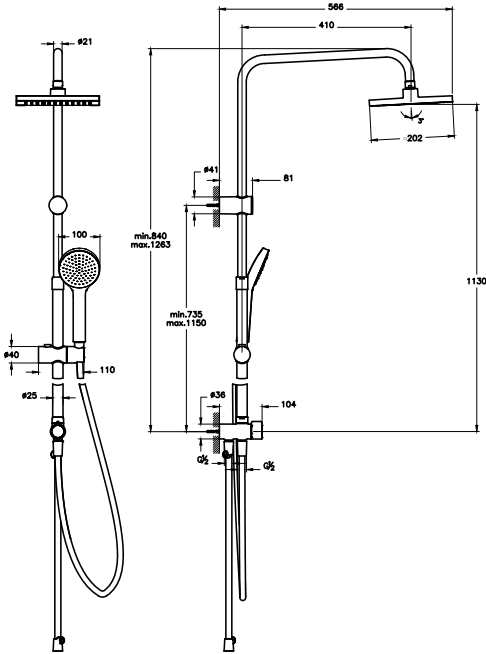
AquaHeat

Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A47211EXP	AquaHeat Bliss S 230B bath/shower column	Chrome	981
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column pipe diameter: Ø23mm • Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead • Thermostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included • Headshower dimension: 226x226 mm • Handshower diameter: 120 mm • Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower • Safety stop button at 38°C • Requires no concealed installation 			
A47296EXP NEW	AquaHeat Joy Square 200 shower system shower mixer	Chrome	593
A4729636EXP NEW	AquaHeat Joy Square 200 shower system shower mixer	Matt black	890
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column pipe diameter: Ø21 mm • Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead • Thermostatic mixer, 1F shower head and 1F hand shower are included • Headshower dimension: 202x202 mm. • Handshower diameter: 100 mm • Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower • Requires no concealed installation 			

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

AquaHeat


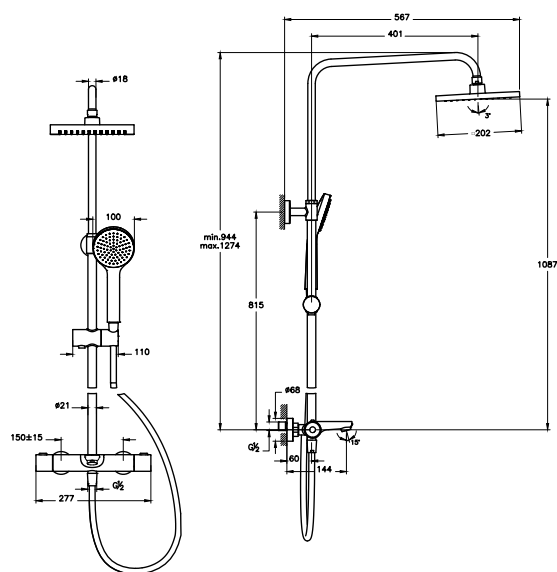

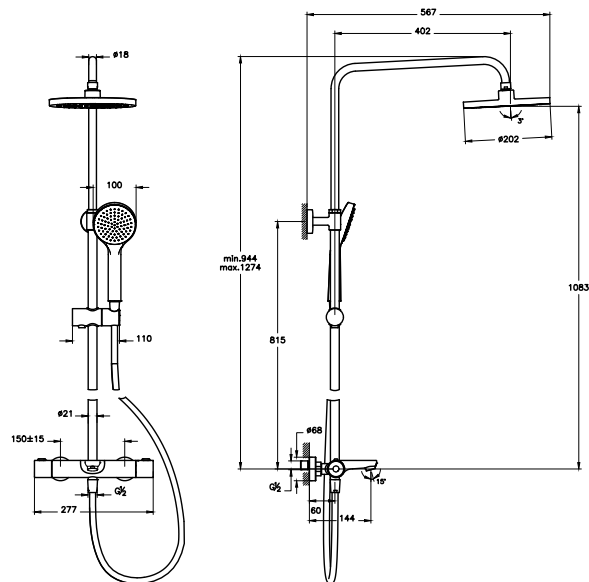
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A47298EXP NEW	AquaHeat Joy Round 200 shower system shower mixer	Chrome	516
A4729836EXP NEW	AquaHeat Joy Round 200 shower system shower mixer	Matt black	774
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column pipe diameter: Ø21 mm • Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead • Thermostatic mixer, 1F shower head and 1F hand shower are included • Headshower diameter: 202 mm. • Handshower diameter: 120 mm • Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower • Requires no concealed installation 		
A45901EXP NEW	Joy Square shower column shower mixer	Chrome	481
A4590136EXP NEW	Joy Square shower column shower mixer	Matt black	722
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column pipe diameter: Ø25 mm • Headshower dimension: 202x202 mm. • Handshower diameter: 100 mm • Chroma-tech shower hose: 1.500 mm • Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower • Should be used with G 1/2" outlet bath/shower or shower mixers • Requires no concealed installation 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.




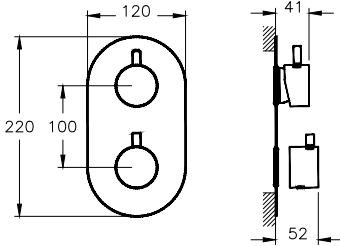

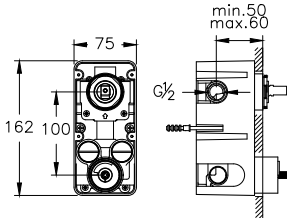



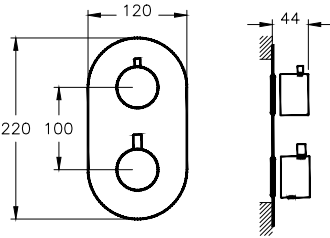
AquaHeat

Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A47295EXP NEW	AquaHeat Joy Square 200 shower system with shower mixer	Chrome	842
A4729536EXP NEW	AquaHeat Joy Square 200 shower system with shower mixer	Matt black	1.263
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column pipe diameter: Ø21 mm • Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead • Thermostatic mixer, 1F shower head and 1F hand shower are included • Headshower dimension: 202x202 mm. • Handshower diameter: 100 mm • Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower • Requires no concealed installation 		
A47297EXP NEW	AquaHeat Joy Round 200 shower system with bath mixer	Chrome	732
A4729736EXP NEW	AquaHeat Joy Round 200 shower system with bath mixer	Matt black	1.098
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column pipe diameter: Ø21 mm • Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead • Thermostatic mixer, 1F shower head and 1F hand shower are included • Headshower diameter: 202 mm. • Handshower diameter: 100 mm • Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower • Requires no concealed installation 		

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


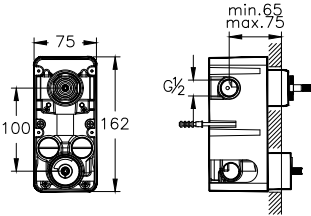



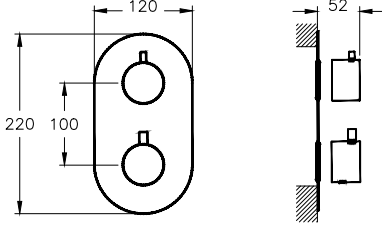

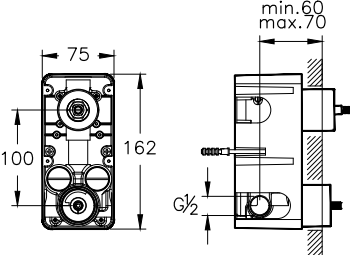
AquaHeat

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A47117EXP	AquaHeat R2 built-in bath/shower mixer (3 way diverter)	Chrome	326
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A47119 must be installed during wall application • Safety stop button at 38°C • Open-Close and diverting function with single lever • 3 way diverter • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or built-in spout with handshower • For usage conditions, please look at page 893 • Concealed part is not included 		
A47119	AquaHeat R2 Built-in bath/shower mixer, 3-way diverter (concealed part)	-	234
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet 		
A47113EXP	AquaHeat R2 built-in bath/shower mixer (2 way diverter)	Chrome	308
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A47114 must be installed during wall application • Automatic stop when cold water cut off • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge • 2 way diverter • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223 handshower outlet • Concealed part is not included • 180° turn ceramic headwork • For usage conditions, please look at page 893 		

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


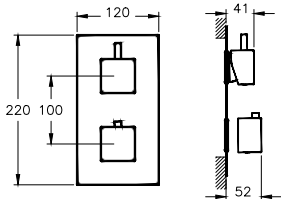

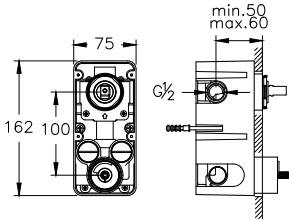

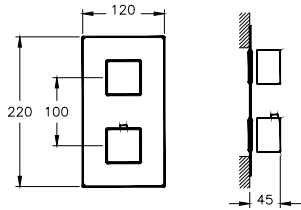

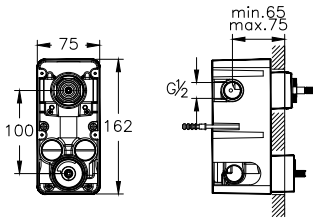
AquaHeat

Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A47114	AquaHeat R2 Built-in bath/shower mixer, 2-way diverter (concealed part)	-	213
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223 handshower outlet 		
A47115EXP	AquaHeat R2 built-in shower mixer (1 way diverter)	Chrome	300
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A47116 must be installed during wall application. • Safety stop button at 38°C • 180° ceramic headwork • Thermostatic cartridge • Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Concealed part is not included • For usage conditions, please look at page 893 		
A47116	AquaHeat R2 Built-in shower mixer, 1-way diverter (concealed part)	-	175
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part • Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet 		

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

AquaHeat

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A47118EXP	AquaHeat S2 built-in bath/shower mixer (3 way diverter)	Chrome	385
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A47119 must be installed during wall application • Safety stop button at 38°C • Automatic stop when cold water cut off • Thermostatic cartridge • Open-Close and diverting function with single lever • 3 way diverter • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or built-in spout with handshower • Concealed part is not included • For usage conditions, please look at page 893 		
A47119	AquaHeat S2 Built-in bath/shower mixer, 3-way diverter (concealed part)	-	234
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet 		
A47134EXP	AquaHeat S2 built-in bath/shower mixer, 2 way diverter (exposed part)	Chrome	363
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A47114 must be installed during wall application. • Safety stop button at 38°C • Safety stop button at 38°C • 180° ceramic headwork • Thermostatic cartridge • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Concealed part is not included • For usage conditions, please look at page 893 		
A47114	AquaHeat R2 Built-in bath/shower mixer, 2-way diverter (concealed part)	-	213
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Without exposed part • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223 handshower outlet 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

V-Box



DVGW-approved V-Box complies with all international standards.

V-Box

V-Box icon guide



Adjustable installation

It can tolerate installation errors of up to 7 degrees.



Blind sight

The active button bulges out slightly while taking shower. So, you can easily find the AquaControl's button diverter even when your eyes closed.



Multi-Fit

It offers the freedom to choose from a variety of alternatives with its multi-fit feature.



Brick fit

It allows for mounting on brick walls with a minimum depth of 77 mm.



Leak proof



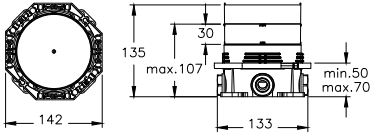


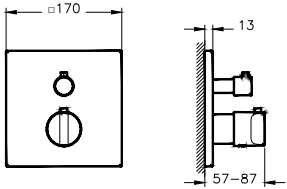


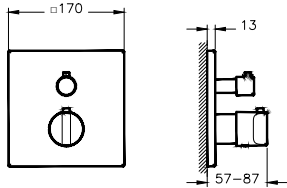
It offers safe usage with its leak-proof cover.



Easy maintenance

Easy maintenance for the check valve with no need to remove the body.


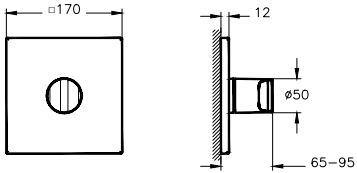

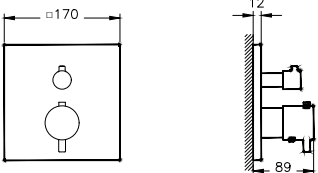

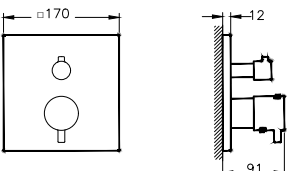
V-Box

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42806	V-Box (concealed part)	-	146
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • 100% leaktighness • Provides +/- 3,5° rotation chance after installation • Sealing test and easy cleaning with built-in adapter • 0 degree mounting kit • Surface mounting with one person • Rubber connection support for sound insulation 			
A42874	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome	525
A4287474	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold	630
A4287429	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper	630
A4287439	Built-in thermostatic bath/shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Glossy black	788
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • Only two of the options such as spout, shower head, water jets or hand shower (using a built-in hand shower outlet) can be used with the diverter. • Safety stop at 38°C. • Thermostatic cartridge • 90° on-off and water flow routing from diverter • To be used with a bath spout, A42622 is advised. • Refer to pages 823-826 for complete bath spout range. • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included. 			
A42873	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (v-box exposed part)	Chrome	477
A4287374	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (v-box exposed part)	Soft gold	572
A4287329	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (v-box exposed part)	Soft copper	572
A4287339	Built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (v-box exposed part)	Glossy black	716
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • Only one of the options such as spout, shower head, water jets or hand shower (using a built-in hand shower outlet) can be used with the diverter. • Safety stop at 38°C. • Thermostatic cartridge • 90° on-off from diverter • To be used with a bath spout, A42622 is advised. • Refer to pages 823-826 for complete bath spout range. • Cartridge assembly, rosette, handle and router are included in the product. • Concealed part is not included. 			

Faucets & Shower systems


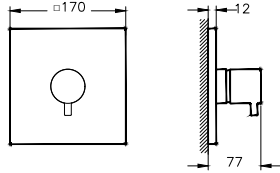


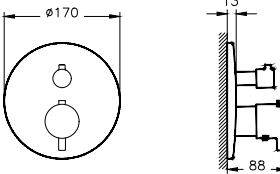

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

V-Box

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42875	Built-in diverter, (v-box exposed part)	Chrome	398
A4287574	Built-in diverter, (v-box exposed part)	Soft gold	478
A4287529	Built-in diverter, (v-box exposed part)	Soft copper	478
A4287539	Built-in diverter, (v-box exposed part)	Glossy black	597
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed A42806 part must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette and lever • Concealed part is not included. 		
A43268EXP	NEW Square built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome	501
A4326874EXP	NEW Square built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold	601
A4326829EXP	NEW Square built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper	601
A4326834EXP	NEW Square built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed nickel	752
A4326836EXP	NEW Square built-in thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black	752
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop at 38°C. • Thermostatic cartridge • Push-button diverter • Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter • Without concealed part 		
A43358EXP	NEW Square built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome	456
A4335874EXP	NEW Square built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold	547
A4335829EXP	NEW Square built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper	547
A4335834EXP	NEW Square built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed nickel	684
A4335836EXP	NEW Square built-in thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black	684
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop button at 38°C • Thermostatic cartridge 90° on-off from diverter • Finish set consisting of: cartridge, rosette, lever and diverter • Concealed part is not included 		


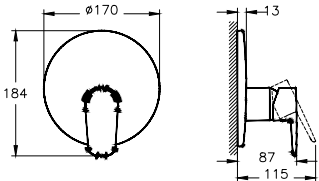

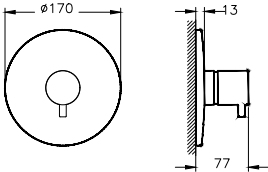

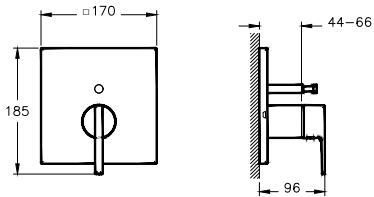
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

V-Box

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43388EXP NEW	Square built-in 3 way diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome	380
A4338874EXP NEW	Square built-in 3 way diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold	456
A4338829EXP NEW	Square built-in 3 way diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper	456
A4338834EXP NEW	Square built-in 3 way diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed nickel	570
A4338836EXP NEW	Square built-in 3 way diverter, (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black	570
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette, and lever • Concealed part is not included. 		
			
A43258EXP NEW	Thermostatic built-in bath mixer (V-Box Exposed Part)	Chrome	477
A4325829EXP NEW	Thermostatic built-in bath mixer (V-Box Exposed Part)	Soft copper	572
A4325834EXP NEW	Thermostatic built-in bath mixer (V-Box Exposed Part)	Brushed nickel	716
A4325836EXP NEW	Thermostatic built-in bath mixer (V-Box Exposed Part)	Matt black	716
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop at 38°C. • Thermostatic cartridge • Push-button diverter • Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter • Without concealed part 		
			

- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


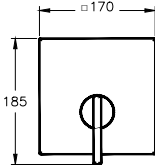
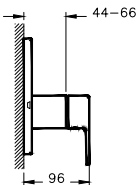

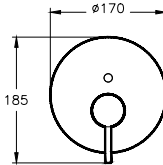
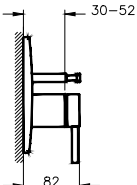

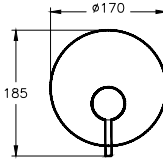
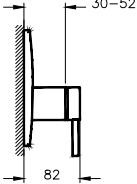
V-Box

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43348EXP NEW	Built-In thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Chrome	434
A4334829EXP NEW	Built-In thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Soft copper	521
A4334834EXP NEW	Built-In thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Brushed nickel	651
A4334836EXP NEW	Built-In thermostatic shower mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Matt black	651
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop at 38°C. • Thermostatic cartridge • Push-button diverter • Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter • Without concealed part 		
A43378EXP NEW	Built-in thermostatic diverter (V-Box Exposed Part)	Chrome	362
A4337829EXP NEW	Built-in thermostatic diverter (V-Box Exposed Part)	Soft copper	434
A4337834EXP NEW	Built-in thermostatic diverter (V-Box Exposed Part)	Brushed nickel	543
A4337836EXP NEW	Built-in thermostatic diverter (V-Box Exposed Part)	Matt black	543
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette, and lever • Concealed part is not included. 		
A42820 NEW	Built-in mechanic bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome	457
A4282074 NEW	Built-in mechanic bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold	548
A4282029 NEW	Built-in mechanic bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper	548
A4282039 NEW	Built-in mechanic bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Glossy black	686
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter • Without concealed part 		

Faucets & Shower systems







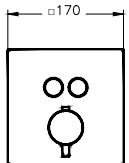
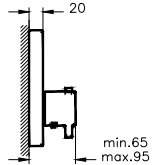


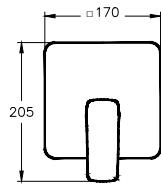
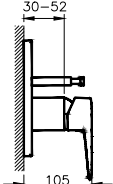
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

V-Box

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42821 NEW	Built-in mechanic shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome	415
A4282174 NEW	Built-in mechanic shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold	498
A4282129 NEW	Built-in mechanic shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper	498
A4282139 NEW	Built-in mechanic shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Glossy black	623
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application • Designed to run one of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter • Without concealed part 		
A42822 NEW	Mechanic built-in bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome	415
A4282229 NEW	Mechanic built-in bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper	498
A4282234 NEW	Mechanic built-in bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed nickel	623
A4282236 NEW	Mechanic built-in bath mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black	623
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter • Without concealed part 		
A42823 NEW	Built-in shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome	377
A4282329 NEW	Built-in shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper	452
A4282334 NEW	Built-in shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed nickel	566
A4282336 NEW	Built-in shower mixer (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black	566
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever • Without concealed part 		

- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

V-Box



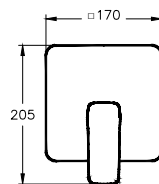
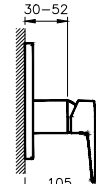

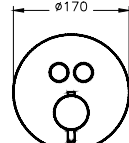
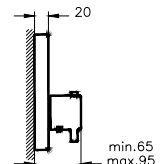
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42746EXP	Root-Square AquaControl concealed thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Chrome	713
A4274674EXP* NEW	Root-Square AquaControl concealed thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft gold	856
A4274629EXP NEW	Root-Square AquaControl concealed thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Soft copper	856
A4274634EXP NEW	Root-Square AquaControl concealed thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Brushed nickel	1.070
A4274636EXP	Root-Square AquaControl concealed thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box exposed part)	Matt black	1.070
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 25%;">  <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;">   </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;">    </div> </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop at 38°C. • Thermostatic cartridge • Push-button diverter • Refer to pages 823-826 to choose compatible spout. • Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter • Without concealed part <p>* Will be used instead of A4274623EXP</p> </div> <div style="width: 20%;">   </div> </div>			
A42828EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Chrome	127
A4282874EXP* NEW	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Soft gold	151
A4282829EXP** NEW	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Soft copper	151
A4282834EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Brushed nickel	189
A4282836EXP	Built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Matt black	189
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 25%;">  <div style="text-align: center; margin-top: 20px;">  </div> </div> <div style="width: 50%;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • To be used with a bath spout, A42740 and A42739 is advised. • For other spouts see pages 823-826 • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter. • Concealed part is not included. <p>* Will be used instead of A4282823EXP ** Will be used instead of A4282826EXP</p> </div> <div style="width: 20%;">   </div> </div>			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


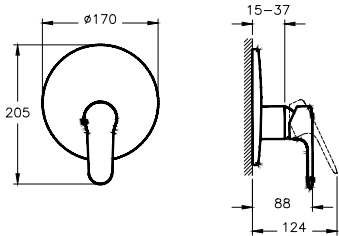

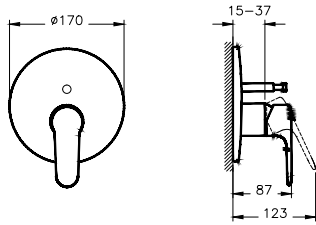
V-Box

Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42827EXP	Root Square built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Chrome	98
A4282774EXP* NEW	Root Square built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Soft gold	117
A4282729EXP** NEW	Root Square built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Soft copper	117
A4282734EXP	Root Square built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Brushed nickel	147
A4282736EXP	Root Square built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Matt black	147
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever • Concealed part is not included. <p>* Will be used instead of A4282723EXP ** Will be used instead of A4282726EXP</p>	 	
A42718EXP	AquaControl concealed thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Chrome	713
A4271874EXP* NEW	AquaControl concealed thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Soft gold	856
A4271829EXP** NEW	AquaControl concealed thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Soft copper	856
A4271834EXP NEW	AquaControl concealed thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Brushed nickel	1.070
A4271836EXP	AquaControl concealed thermostatic bath mixer, (V-Box-exposed part)	Matt black	1.070
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A42806 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Safety stop at 38°C. • Thermostatic cartridge • Push-button diverter • Refer to pages 823-826 to choose compatible spout. • Finish set consisting of: Cartridge set, rosette and push-button diverter • Without concealed part <p>* Will be used instead of A4271823EXP</p>	 	

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

V-Box

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42829EXP	Root Round built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Chrome	89
A4282974EXP	Root Round built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Soft gold	107
A4282929EXP	Root Round built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Soft copper	107
A4282934EXP	Root Round built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Brushed nickel	134
A4282936EXP	Root Round built-in shower mixer, (exposed part)	Matt black	134
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever. • Concealed part is not included. 		
A42830EXP	Root Round built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Chrome	107
A4283074EXP	Root Round built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Soft gold	128
A4283029EXP	Root Round built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Soft copper	128
A4283034EXP	Root Round built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Brushed nickel	160
A4283036EXP	Root Round built-in bath mixer, (exposed part)	Matt black	160
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application. • To be used with a bath spout, A42719 and A42720 is advised. For other spouts see pages 823-826 • Finish set consisting of: rosette, lever and diverter. • Concealed part is not included. 		



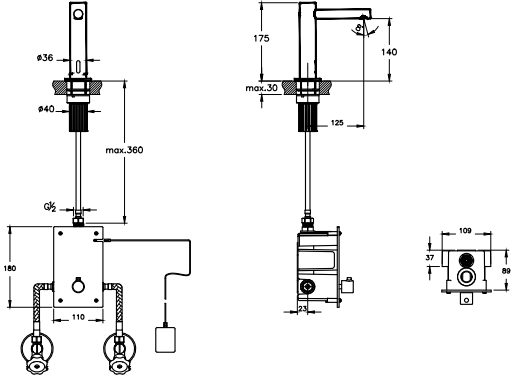


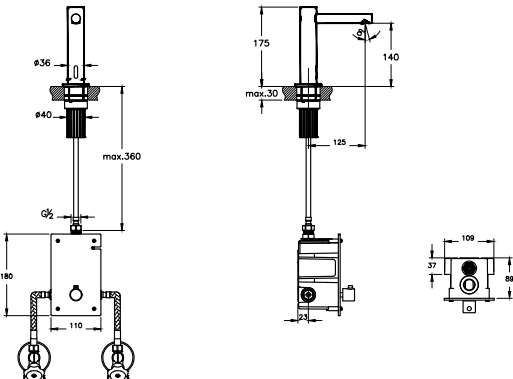
Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

AquaSee



AquaSee

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A47213	Origin touch free basin mixer, counter top , (mains)	Chrome	677
A4721329* NEW	Origin touch free basin mixer, counter top , (mains)	Soft copper	812
A4721334	Origin touch free basin mixer, counter top , (mains)	Brushed nickel	1.015
A4721336WTC	Origin touch free basin mixer, counter top , (mains)	Matt black	1.015
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. • Spout length: 125 mm • Spout height: 140 mm • Hot-Cold water inlet • 6V DC mains connection • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Control and valve unit are included. • To prevent touching and to provide energy saving, temperature and safety control adjusted via control and valve unit. • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 892). • Max 1,3 L/min. flow rate for A47213STA, A4721326STA, A4721334STA, and A4721336STA <p>* Will be used instead of A4721326</p>		
A47214	Origin touch free basin mixer, counter top, (battery)	Chrome	613
A4721429* NEW	Origin touch free basin mixer, counter top, (battery)	Soft copper	735
A4721434	Origin touch free basin mixer, counter top, (battery)	Brushed nickel	919
A4721436	Origin touch free basin mixer, counter top, (battery)	Matt black	919
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. • Spout length: 125 mm • Spout height: 140 mm • Hot-Cold water inlet • 6V battery connection • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Control and valve unit are included. • To prevent touching and to provide energy saving, temperature and safety control adjusted via control and valve unit. • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 892). • Max 1,3 L/min. flow rate for A47214STA, A4721426STA, A4721434STA, A4721436STA <p>* Will be used instead of A421426</p>		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

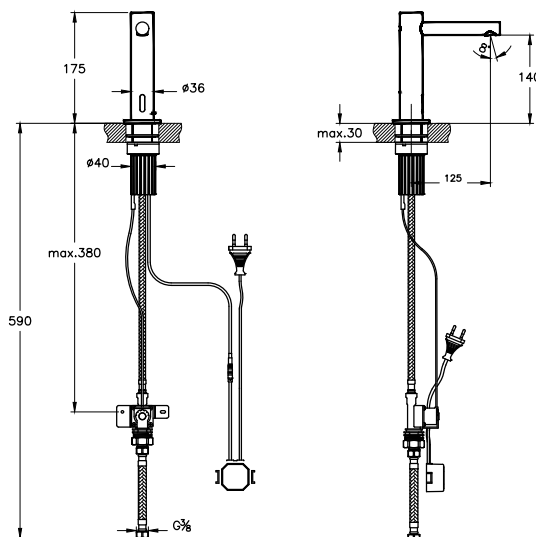
AquaSee

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A47215	Origin touch free basin mixer, counter top, (mains)	Chrome	593
A4721529* NEW	Origin touch free basin mixer, counter top, (mains)	Soft copper	711
A4721534	Origin touch free basin mixer, counter top, (mains)	Brushed nickel	890
A4721536	Origin touch free basin mixer, counter top, (mains)	Matt black	890



- After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow.
- Spout length: 125 mm
- Spout height: 140 mm
- Single water inlet
- 6V DC mains connection
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Valve unit and angle valve are included
- Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 892).

* Will be used instead of A471126

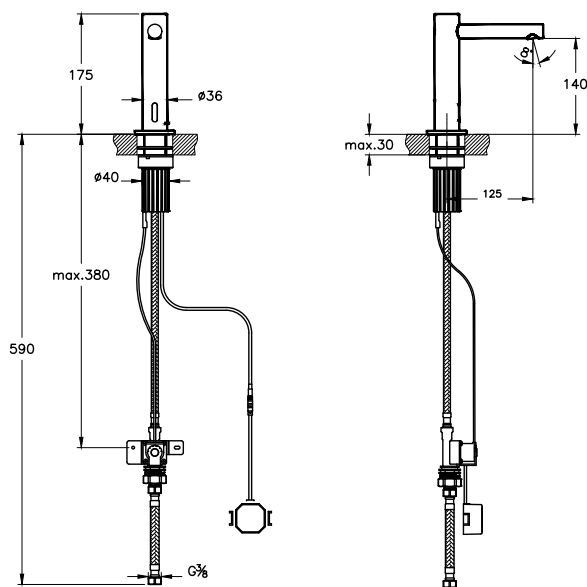


A47216	Origin touch free basin mixer, counter top, (battery)	Chrome	563
A4721629* NEW	Origin touch free basin mixer, counter top, (battery)	Soft copper	677
A4721634	Origin touch free basin mixer, counter top, (battery)	Brushed nickel	846
A4721636	Origin touch free basin mixer, counter top, (battery)	Matt black	846




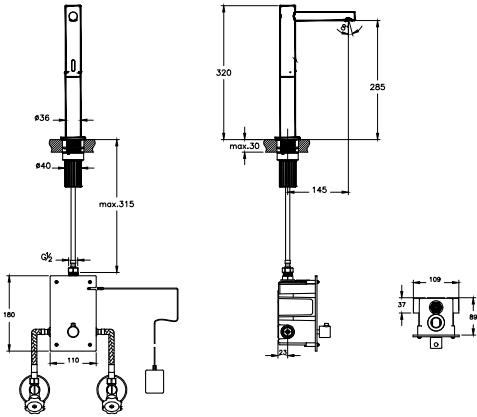

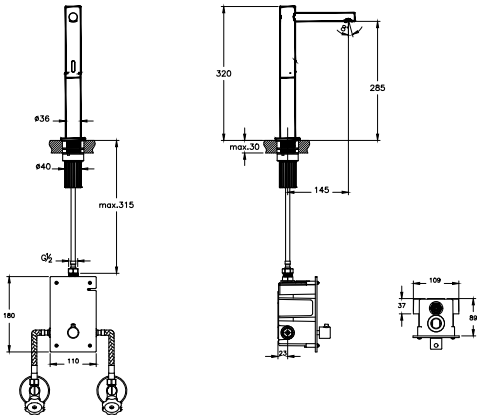
- After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow.
- Spout length: 125 mm
- Spout height: 140 mm
- Single water inlet
- 6V battery connection
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Valve unit and angle valve are included
- Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 892).

* Will be used instead of A471126



• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

AquaSee



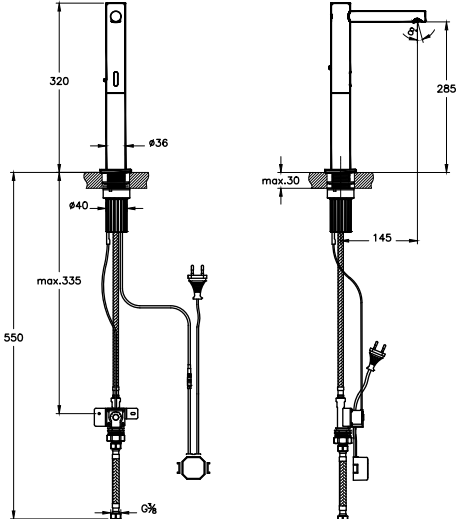


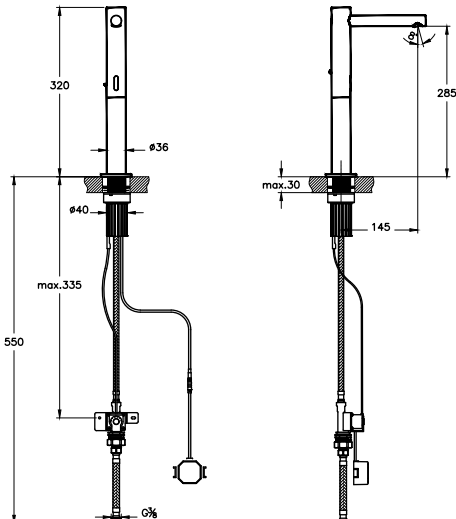
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A47221	Origin touch free basin mixer, (for bowls), (mains)	Chrome	1.172
A4722129* NEW	Origin touch free basin mixer, (for bowls), (mains)	Soft copper	1.406
A4722134	Origin touch free basin mixer, (for bowls), (mains)	Brushed nickel	1.757
A4722136	Origin touch free basin mixer, (for bowls), (mains)	Matt black	1.757
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. • Spout length: 145 mm • Spout height: 285 mm • Hot-Cold water inlet • 6V DC mains connection • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Control and valve unit are included. • To prevent touching and to provide energy saving, temperature and safety control adjusted via control and valve unit. • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 892). • Height of bowl washbasin should be max. 150 mm. • Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min 15 mm. (Refer to page 892) • Max 1,3 L/min. flow rate for A47221STA, A4722126STA, A4722134STA, and A4722136STA  <p>* Will be used instead of A4711126</p>			
A47222	Origin touch free basin mixer, (for bowls), (battery)	Chrome	1.114
A4722229* NEW	Origin touch free basin mixer, (for bowls), (battery)	Soft copper	1.338
A4722234	Origin touch free basin mixer, (for bowls), (battery)	Brushed nickel	1.672
A4722236	Origin touch free basin mixer, (for bowls), (battery)	Matt black	1.672
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. • Spout length: 145 mm • Spout height: 285 mm • Hot-Cold water inlet • 6V battery connection • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Control and valve unit are included. • To prevent touching and to provide energy saving, temperature and safety control adjusted via control and valve unit. • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 892). • Height of bowl washbasin should be max. 150 mm. • Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min 15 mm. (Refer to page 892) • Max 1,3 L/min. flow rate for A47222STA, A4722226STA, A4722234STA, and A4722236STA  <p>* Will be used instead of A4711126</p>			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.




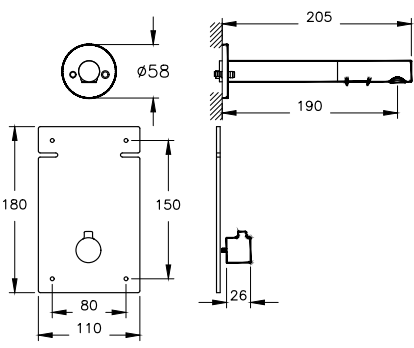
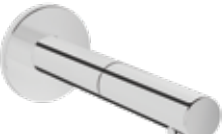


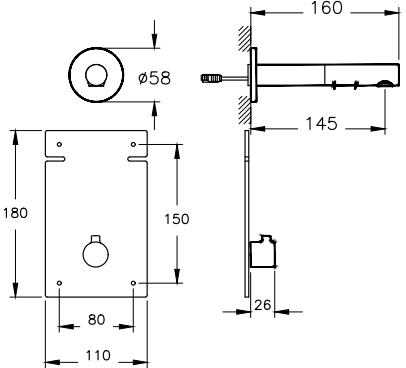
AquaSee

Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A47223	Origin touch free basin mixer, (for bowls), (mains)	Chrome	1.028
A4722329* NEW	Origin touch free basin mixer, (for bowls), (mains)	Soft copper	1.234
A4722334	Origin touch free basin mixer, (for bowls), (mains)	Brushed nickel	1.540
A4722336	Origin touch free basin mixer, (for bowls), (mains)	Matt black	1.540
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. • Spout length: 145 mm • Spout height: 285 mm • Single water inlet • 6V DC mains connection • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Valve unit and angle valve are included • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 892). • Height of bowl washbasin should be max. 150 mm. • Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min 15 mm. (Refer to page 892) <p>* Will be used instead of A4711126</p>		
A47224	Origin touch free basin mixer, (for bowls), (battery)	Chrome	976
A4722429* NEW	Origin touch free basin mixer, (for bowls), (battery)	Soft copper	1.171
A4722434	Origin touch free basin mixer, (for bowls), (battery)	Brushed nickel	1.463
A4722436	Origin touch free basin mixer, (for bowls), (battery)	Matt black	1.463
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. • Spout length: 145 mm • Spout height: 285 mm • Single water inlet • 6V battery connection • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Valve unit and angle valve are included • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 892). • Height of bowl washbasin should be max. 150 mm. • Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min 15 mm. (Refer to page 892) <p>* Will be used instead of A4711126</p>		

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.




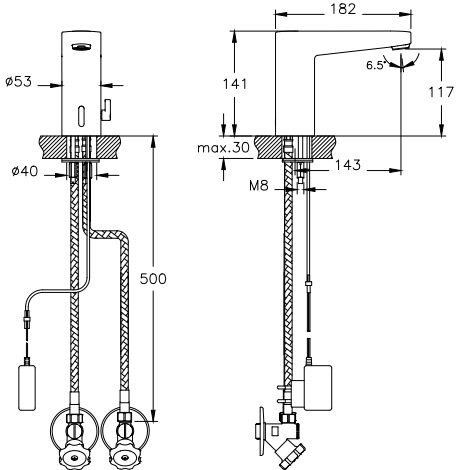


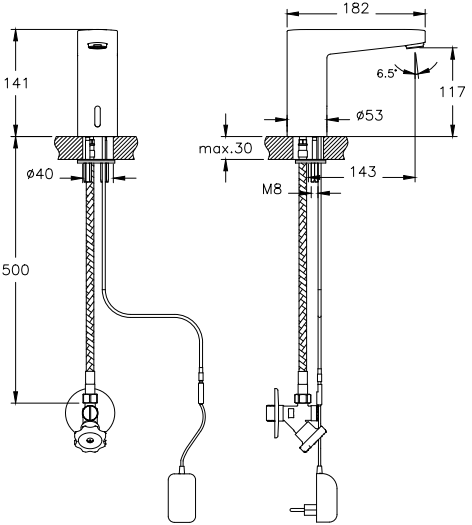
AquaSee

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A47111	Origin touch free basin mixer, built-in (long), (mains)	Chrome	625
A4711129* NEW	Origin touch free basin mixer, built-in (long), (mains)	Soft copper	778
A4711134	Origin touch free basin mixer, built-in (long), (mains)	Brushed nickel	1.004
A4711136	Origin touch free basin mixer, built-in (long), (mains)	Matt black	1.004
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A47112 must be installed during wall application. • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Self adjusting sensor, adjusts perception range automatically after installation(180 mm - 210 mm). • Spout length: Min. 165 mm - Max. 190 mm • Spout diameter: Ø22 mm • Hot-Cold water inlet • 6V DC mains connection • Flow rate: 5 L/min • Concealed part, control and valve unit are not included. • To prevent touching and to provide energy saving, temperature and safety control adjusted via control and valve unit. • STA extension codes can be ordered. • Maximum 1.3 L/min water flow is provided in STA extension codes. <p>* Will be used instead of A4711126</p>  			
A47110	Origin touch free basin mixer, built-in (short), (mains)	Chrome	558
A4711029* NEW	Origin touch free basin mixer, built-in (short), (mains)	Soft copper	694
A4711034	Origin touch free basin mixer, built-in (short), (mains)	Brushed nickel	901
A4711036	Origin touch free basin mixer, built-in (short), (mains)	Matt black	901
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A47112 must be installed during wall application • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow • Self adjusting sensor, adjusts perception range automatically after installation (180 mm - 210 mm) • Spout length: Min. 120 mm - Max. 145 mm • Spout diameter: 22 mm • Hot-Cold water inlet • 6V DC mains connection • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Concealed part, control and valve unit are not included. • To prevent touching and to provide energy saving, temperature and safety control adjusted via control and valve unit. • STA extension codes can be ordered. • Maximum 1.3 L/min water flow is provided in STA extension codes. <p>* Will be used instead of A4711126</p>  			

Faucets & Shower systems



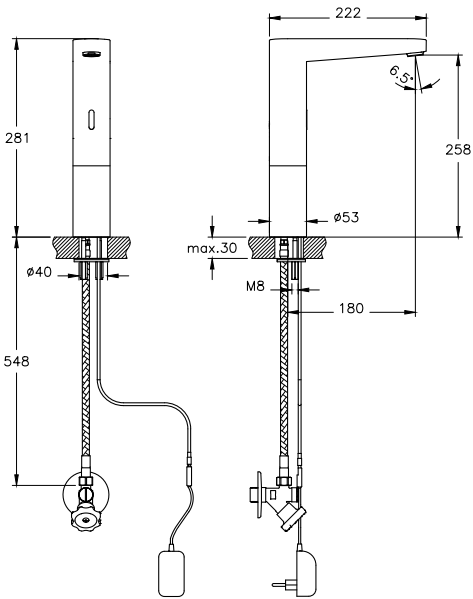


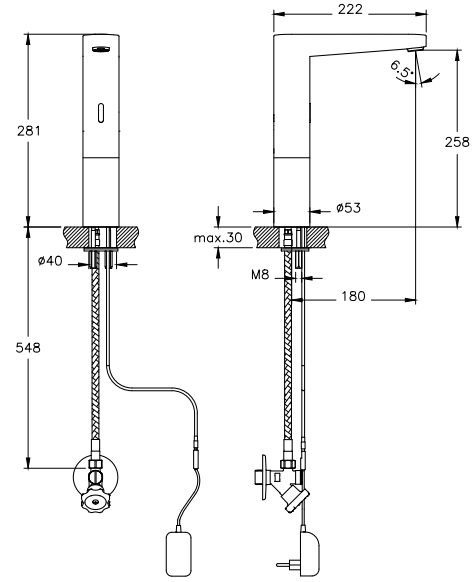
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

AquaSee

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
<p>A47112</p> 	<p>Concealed part</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Exposed part is not included. • Control and valve unit is included. • To prevent touching and to provide energy saving, temperature and safety control adjusted via control and valve unit. 	-	133
<p>A47128EXP A47126EXP</p>	<p>Root Square touch-free basin mixer, (mains - hot-cold water inlet) Root Square touch-free basin mixer, (battery - hot-cold water inlet)</p>	<p>Chrome Chrome</p>	<p>894 851</p>
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. • Spout length: 143 mm • Spout height: 117 mm • Hot-Cold water inlet • 6V DC mains connection / 6V battery • Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate • Control and valve unit are included. • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 892). 		
<p>A47127EXP</p>	<p>Root Square touch-free basin mixer, (mains - single water inlet)</p>	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>894</p>
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. • Spout length: 143 mm • Spout height: 117 mm • Single water inlet • 6V DC mains connection • Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate • Interval tap is included. • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 892). 		

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

AquaSee



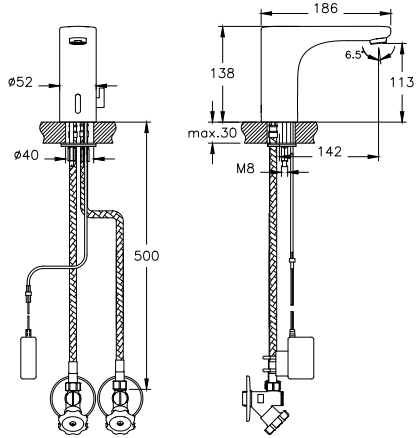


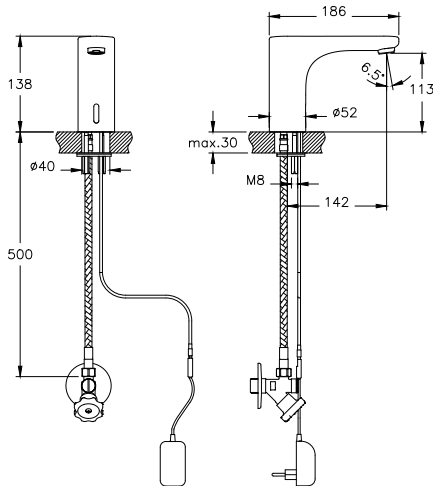
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A47131EXP	Root Square touch-free basin mixer, for bowl (mains - hot-cold water inlet)	Chrome	1.073
A47129EXP	Touch-free basin mixer, for bowl (battery - hot-cold water inlet)	Chrome	1.021
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. • Spout length: 180 mm • Spout height: 258 mm • Hot-Cold water inlet • 6V DC mains connection / 6V battery • Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate • Interval taps are included. • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 892). • Height of bowl washbasin should be max. 150 mm. • Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min 15 mm. (Refer to page 892) 		
A47130EXP	Root Square touch-free basin mixer, for bowl (mains - single water inlet)	Chrome	1.073
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. • Spout length: 180 mm • Spout height: 258 mm • Single water inlet • 6V DC mains connection • Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate • Interval taps are included • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 892). • Height of bowl washbasin should be max. 150 mm. • Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min 15 mm. (Refer to page 892) 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


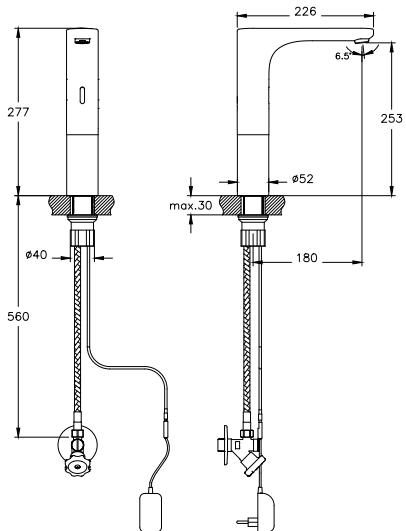
AquaSee

Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A47122EXP	Root Round touch-free basin mixer (mains - hot-cold water inlet)	Chrome	813
A47120EXP	Root Round touch-free basin mixer (battery - hot-cold water inlet)	Chrome	810
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. • Spout length: 142 mm • Spout height: 113 mm • Hot-Cold water inlet • 6V DC mains connection / 6V battery • Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate • Interval taps are included. • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 892). 			
A47121EXP	Root Round touch-free basin mixer (mains - single water inlet)	Chrome	813
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. • Spout length: 142 mm • Spout height: 113 mm • Single water inlet • 6V DC mains connection • Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate • Interval tap is included. • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 892). 			

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


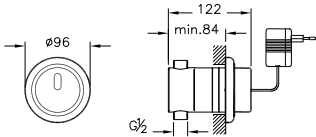
AquaSee

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A47125EXP	Root Round touch-free basin mixer (for bowl) (mains)	Chrome	975
A47123EXP	Root Round touch-free basin mixer (for bowl) (battery)	Chrome	973
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. • Spout length: 180 mm • Spout height: 253 mm • Hot-Cold water inlet • 6V DC mains connection / 6V battery • Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate • Interval taps are included. • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 892). • Height of bowl washbasin should be max. 140 mm. • Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min 15 mm. (Refer to page 892) 		
A47124EXP	Root Round touch-free basin tap (for bowl) (mains)	Chrome	975
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. • Spout length: 180 mm • Spout height: 253 mm • Single water inlet • 6V DC mains connection • Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate • Interval taps are included • Distance between faucet center and beginning of washbasin bowl area must be max. 70 mm (Refer to page 892). • Height of bowl washbasin should be max. 140 mm. • Height difference between below point of sensor and top level of washbasin must be min 15 mm. (Refer to page 892) 		

Faucets & Shower systems



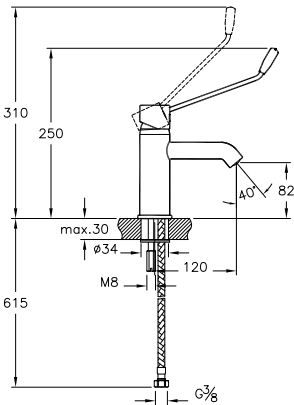


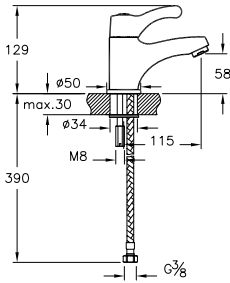


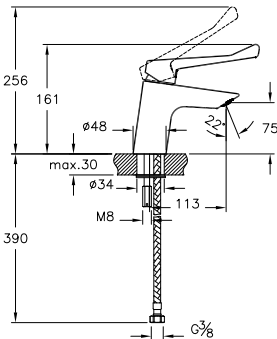
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

AquaSee

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A47045EXP	Built-in touch-free controlled shower mixer, (mains)	Chrome	840
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during the wall application. • After 60 seconds of continuous detection of an object, electronics automatically stop the water flow. • Self adjusting sensor • Designed to run one of the following outlets: Bath spout, shower head, water jets, or hand shower via A45223 handshower outlet. • Single water inlet. • 9V battery 		

- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



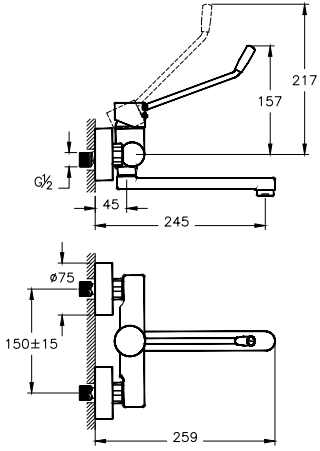


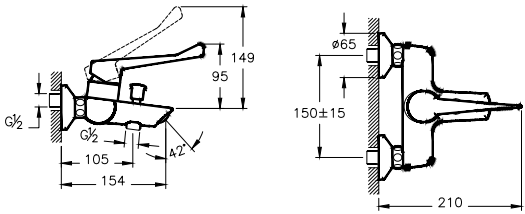
AquaMed

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42312WSA	Minimax S basin mixer	Chrome	214
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Spout length: 120 mm • Spout height: 82 mm • Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate 			
A47012WSA	AquaMed basin mixer	Chrome	189
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • One touch cartridge • Cartridge with temperature limiter • Spout length: 115 mm • Spout height: 58 mm • Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate 			
A42484EXP	Solid S basin mixer	Chrome	106
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easy on-off via long handle(for medical, disabled, elderly, child usage) • Spout length: 113 mm • Spout height: 75 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 9 L/min. flow rate 			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

AquaMed

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42311WSA	Minimax S basin mixer (wall mounted)	Chrome	295
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Spout length: 245 mm • Swivel spout • Max. 1,3 L/min. flow rate 			
A42485EXP	Solid S bath/shower mixer	Chrome	148
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easy on-off via long handle (for medical, disabled, elderly, child usage) • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Diverter with lock • Spout length: 154 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Kitchen sink mixers

Origin Classic Sink Mixer	810
Inox pull-down	810
Maestro pro	810
Maestro pull-down	811
Maestro pull-out	811
V3 pull-out	811
Harmony XL pull-out	812
Harmony pull-out	812
Split dual flow	812
Verona	813
Root Square	814
Root Round	815
Minimax S	815
Single sink mixer	816
Sink mixer - L type	816
Flow Soft	817
Sink Mixer - C type	820
Flow Round	820
Solid S	821

Kitchen sink mixers icon guide



Unified Water Label

Unified Water Label indicates the water consumption level of faucets. Class A rating means maximum water saving with the same high level of comfort.



Green building certification

These products fulfill Green Building Certification (LEED, BREEAM and DGNB) criteria with their environmentally-friendly features including lower environmental footprint, water, conservation and the use of local materials, as well as life cycle assessment (LCA), environmental product declaration (EPD) and sustainable forestry (FSC), certificates. They are recommended for projects aiming for a Green Building Certification.



BrightLight

Thanks to its bright chrome finish that is resistant to tarnish and corrosion, it shines like the first day.



Energy conservation

The grey band on the cartridge can be used to set an upper limit on water temperature, saving energy by avoiding unnecessary heating.



Water conservation

Maximum comfort is ensured with minimum amount of water thanks to the special system used for faucets.



ProSpray

Kitchen mixers provide free use in the desired direction around the sink, thanks to their 360-degree rotation feature. The smooth switch between dual flow functions allows changing easily from a normal flow to spray jet flow.



Pull-out Duo Spray

The cool touch spray head of the kitchen mixer is pulled out easily and extends workspace around the sink by providing comfortable use. The double flow function provides customized washing with normal and spray flow options.



Pull-down Duo Spray

The cool touch spray head of the kitchen mixer is pulled down easily and extends workspace around the sink by providing comfortable use. The double flow function provides customized washing with normal and spray flow options.



SinkComfort

The height of the kitchen mixers facilitates the cleaning and filling of large pots and pans.

Kitchen sink mixers icon guide



ForwardLever

The forward rotation feature does not allow the mixer lever to move backwards, therefore making it easier to use when mounted close to the wall and in small spaces.



FreeSwing

The body of the mixer provides comfortable usage with its 360-degree rotation feature.



Practical installation

Ease of manual installation, without requiring any tools.



LowLead

Thanks to the enhanced technology, the level of nickel and lead are at the minimum level.



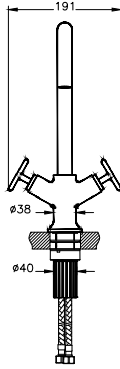
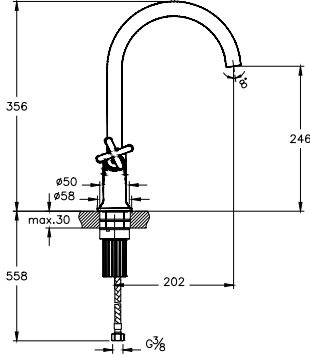






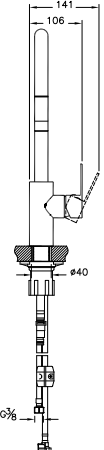
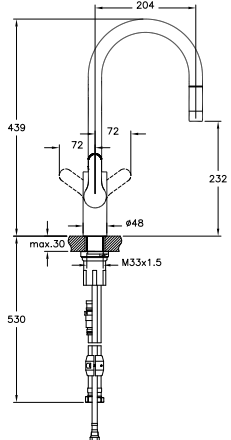



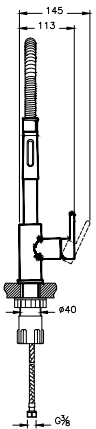
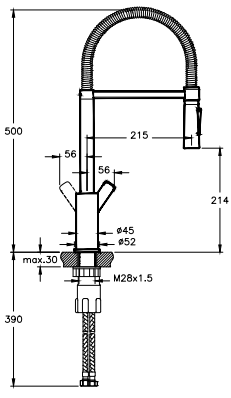
Masterline



Idealine





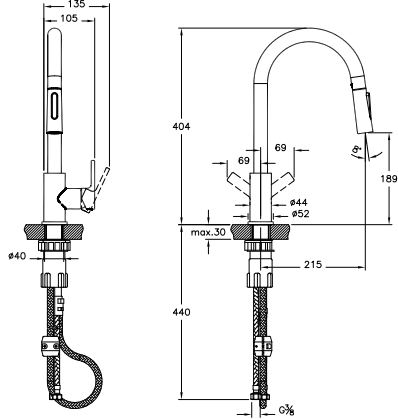


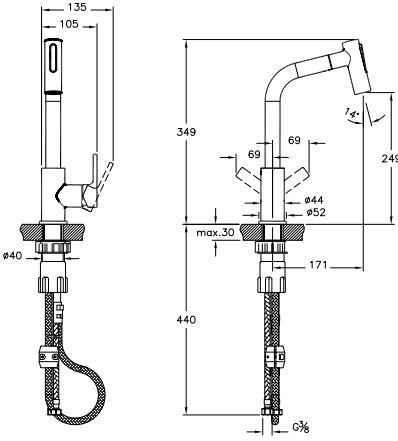


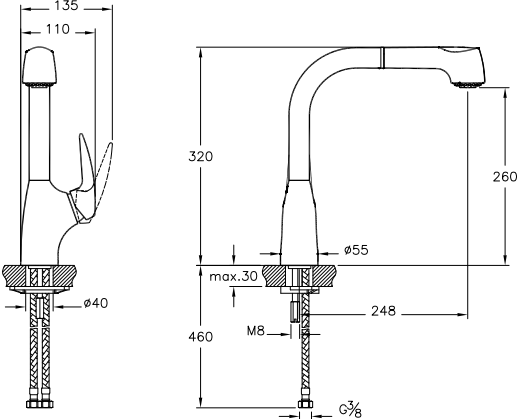
Kitchen sink mixers

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42911 NEW	Origin Classic Sink Mixer	Chrome	274
A4291125 NEW	Origin Classic Sink Mixer	Brushed gold	411
A4291129 NEW	Origin Classic Sink Mixer	Soft copper	329
A4291136 NEW	Origin Classic Sink Mixer	Matt black	411
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spout length: 202 mm Spout height: 246 mm 360° swivel spout Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 	 		
A42153EXP	Inox pull-down	Chrome	385
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spout length: 204 mm Spout height: 232 mm Max. 9 L/min. flow rate Spray hose length: 800 mm Swivel spout 360°     	 		
A42152EXP	Maestro Pro	Chrome	373
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Spout length: 215 mm Spout height: 214 mm Max. 9 L/min. flow rate Spray hose length: 800 mm Swivel spout 360°  	 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



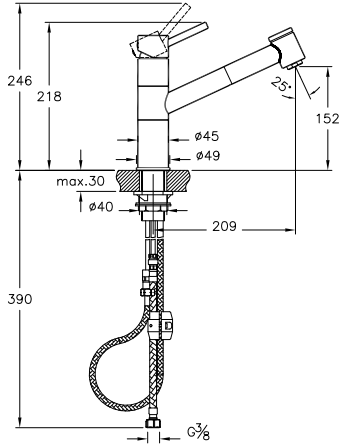


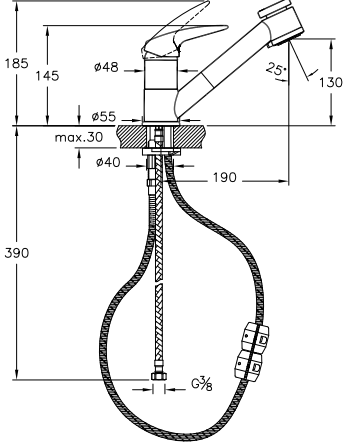


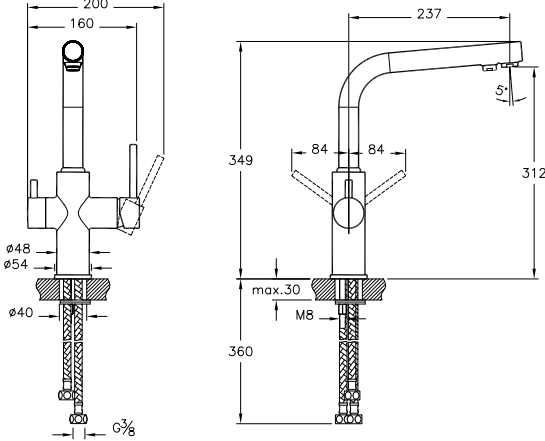
Kitchen sink mixers

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42145EXP	Maestro pull-down	Chrome	373
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length 215 mm • Spout height 189 mm • Normal and spray jet • Spray hose length: 1000 mm • Swivel spout • Max. 7 L/min. flow rate water 			
A42146EXP	Maestro pull-out	Chrome	357
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length 171 mm • Spout height 249 mm • Normal and spray jet • Spray hose length: 1200 mm • Swivel spout • Max. 8 L/min. flow rate water 			
A42151EXP	V3 pull-out	Chrome	316
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 248 mm • Spout height: 260 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 12 L/min. flow rate • Spray hose length: 1000 mm • Swivel spout 180° 			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



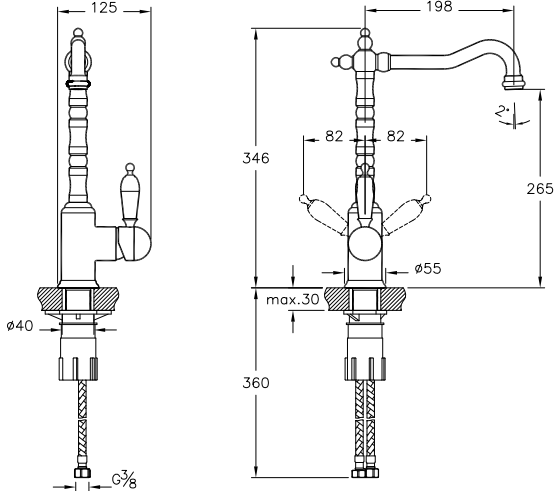


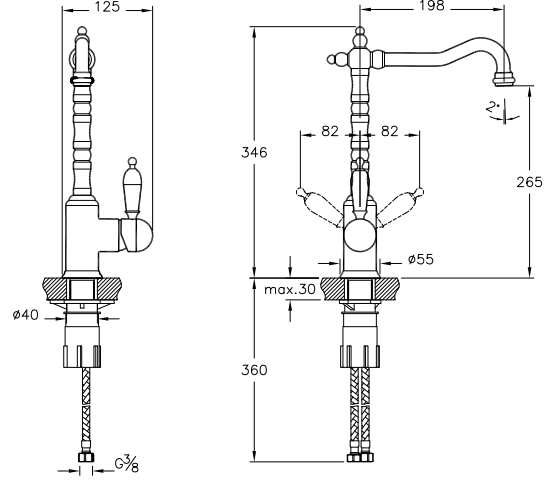
Kitchen sink mixers

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42147EXP	Harmony XL pull-out	Chrome	309
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 209 mm • Spout height: 152 mm • Normal and spray jet • Spray hose length: 1200 mm • Swivel spout • Max. 6 L/min. flow rate water 			
A41864EXP	Harmony pull-out	Chrome	253
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Normal and spray jet • Spray hose length: 1000 mm • Spout length: 190 mm • Spout height: 130 mm • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 10 L/min. flow rate water 			
A42144EXP	Split dual flow	Chrome	373
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length 237 mm • Spout height 312 mm • 360° Swivel spout • Separate channel and aerator system for mains water and filtered water 			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Kitchen sink mixers

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A4215406EXP	Verona Sink Mixer	Matte chrome	274
 <div>  </div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 198 mm • Spout height: 265 mm • Max. 14 L/min. flow rate • Swivel spout 360° 		
A4215433EXP	Verona Sink Mixer	Matte gold	328
 <div>  </div>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 198 mm • Spout height: 265 mm • Max. 14 L/min. flow rate • Swivel spout 360° 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Kitchen sink mixers

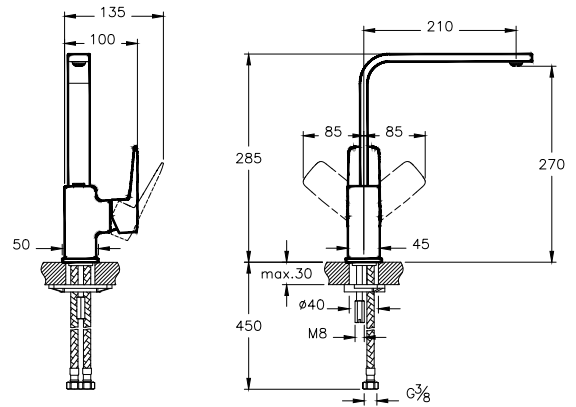
Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42753EXP	Root Square Sink Mixer	Chrome	274
A4275374EXP* NEW	Root Square Sink Mixer	Soft gold	328
A4275329EXP** NEW	Root Square Sink Mixer	Soft copper	328
A4275334EXP	Root Square Sink Mixer	Brushed nickel	409
A4275336EXP	Root Square Sink Mixer	Matt black	409



- Spout length: 210 mm
- Spout height: 270 mm
- 360° swivel spout
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided

* Will be used instead of A4275323EXP
 ** Will be used instead of A4275326EXP

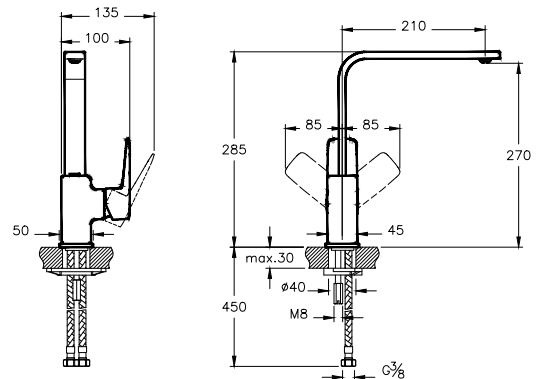


A42753ENGX	Root Square BluEco Sink Mixer	Chrome	287
A4275374ENGX* NEW	Root Square BluEco Sink Mixer	Soft gold	343
A4275329ENGX** NEW	Root Square BluEco Sink Mixer	Soft copper	343
A4275334ENGX	Root Square BluEco Sink Mixer	Brushed nickel	431
A4275336ENGX	Root Square BluEco Sink Mixer	Matt black	431



- Spout length: 210 mm
- Spout height: 270 mm
- 360° swivel spout
- 90° left opening cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter.
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided
- Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position
- Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability.


* Will be used instead of A4275323ENGX
 ** Will be used instead of A4275326ENGX



• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.




Kitchen sink mixers

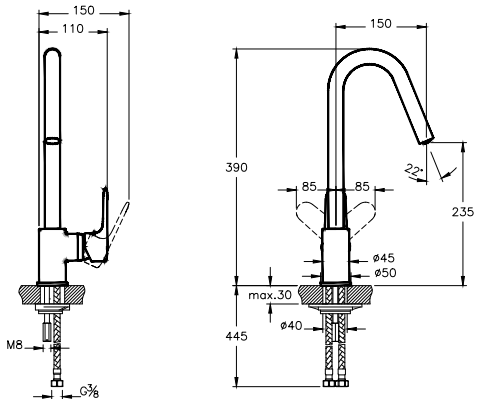
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42742EXP	Root Round Sink Mixer	Chrome	202
A4274274EXP* NEW	Root Round Sink Mixer	Soft gold	241
A4274229EXP** NEW	Root Round Sink Mixer	Soft copper	241
A4274234EXP	Root Round Sink Mixer	Brushed nickel	302
A4274236EXP	Root Round Sink Mixer	Matt black	302




- Spout length: 150 mm
- Spout height: 235 mm
- 360° swivel spout
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Max. 5 L/min. flow rate
- Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided.

* Will be used instead of A4274223EXP
** Will be used instead of A4274226EXP

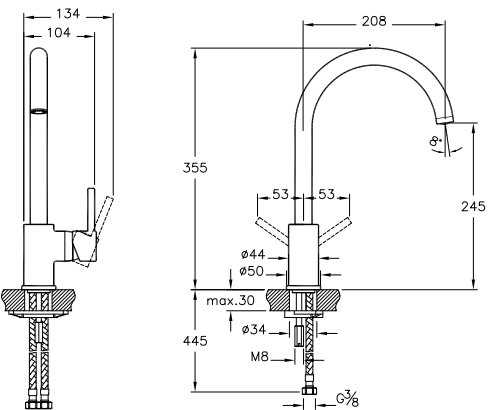






A42091EXP	Minimax S Sink Mixer	Chrome	185
A4209134EXP	Minimax S Sink Mixer	Brushed Nickel	277
A4209136EXP	Minimax S Sink Mixer	Matt black	277



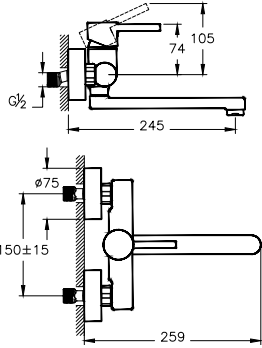



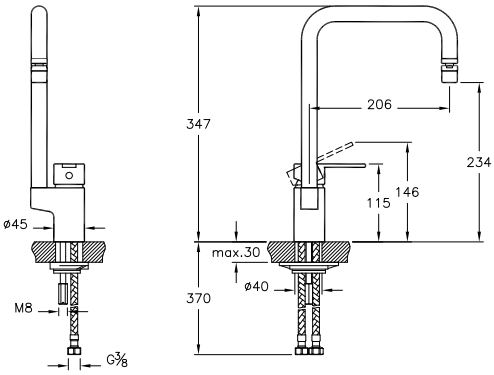




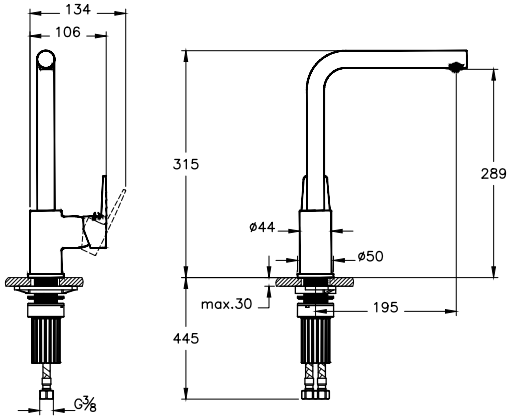


- Spout length: 208 mm
- Spout height: 245 mm
- Max.5 L/min. flow rate
- Swivel spout
- Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter
- Handle can be used either as right-sided or left-sided



• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



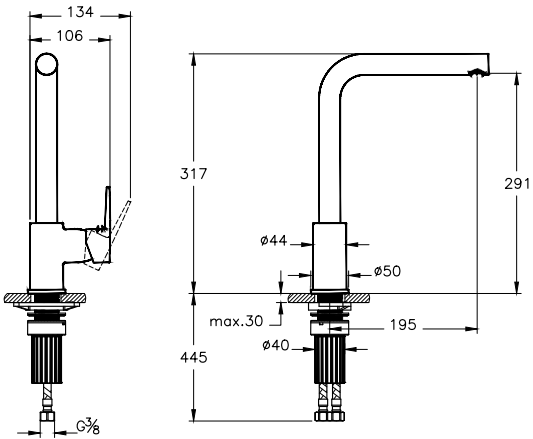




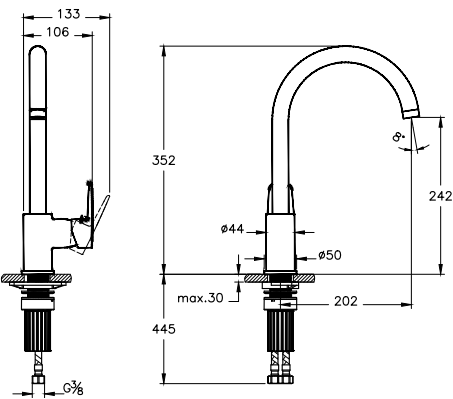
Kitchen sink mixers

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42095EXP	Minimax S Sink Mixer (wall mounted)	Chrome	241
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 245 mm • Max.5 L/min. flow rate • Swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter 		
A42388EXP	Single sink mixer (swivel aerator)	Chrome	185
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 206 mm • Spout height: 234 mm • Swivel spout • Swivel aerator • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate 		
A43396EXP	Sink mixer (L type)	Chrome	193
A4339636EXP	Sink mixer (L type)	Matt black	289
   	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 195 mm • Spout height: 289 mm • 360° swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided. 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Kitchen sink mixers



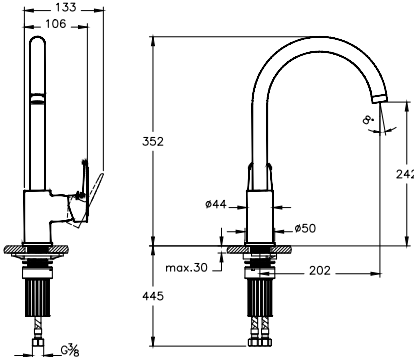



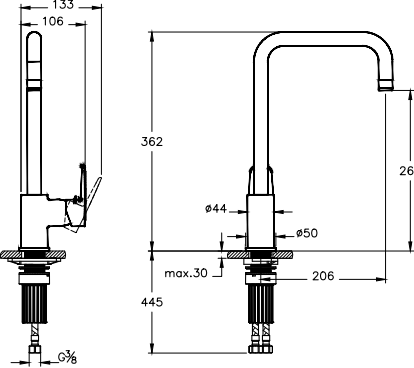
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43396ENG	Sink mixer (L type)	Chrome	202
A4339636ENG	Sink mixer (L type)	Matt black	304
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 195 mm • Spout height: 289 mm • 360° swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided. • Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position. • Water saving with two step system. • Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability 			
A43419EXP NEW	Flow Soft Sink Mixer (C type)	Chrome	167
A4341936EXP NEW	Flow Soft Sink Mixer (C type)	Matt black	251
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 202 mm • Spout height: 242 mm • 360° swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided.   			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



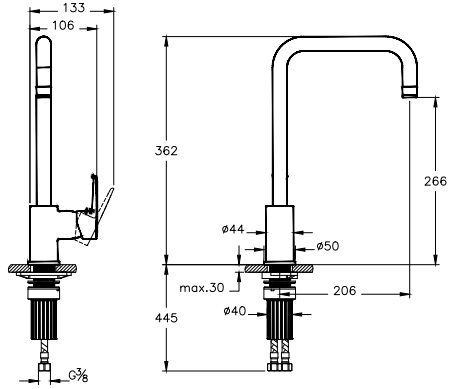




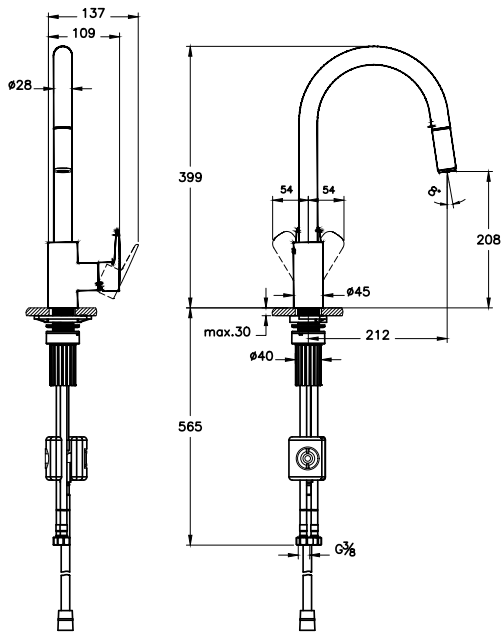
Kitchen sink mixers

Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43419ENG NEW	Flow Soft Sink Mixer (C type)	Chrome	175
A4341936ENG NEW	Flow Soft Sink Mixer (C type)	Matt black	263
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 202 mm • Spout height: 242 mm • 360° swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided. • Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position. • Water saving with two step system. • Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability 		
A43426EXP NEW	Flow Soft Sink Mixer (U type)	Chrome	185
A4342636EXP NEW	Flow Soft Sink Mixer (U type)	Matt black	278
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 206 mm • Spout height: 266 mm • 360° swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided. 		

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.



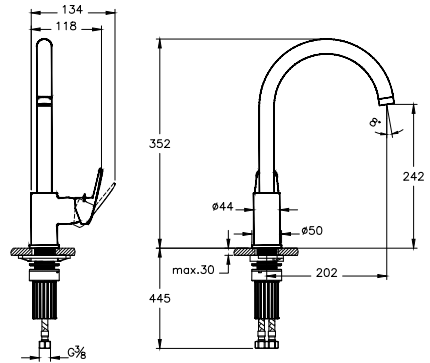


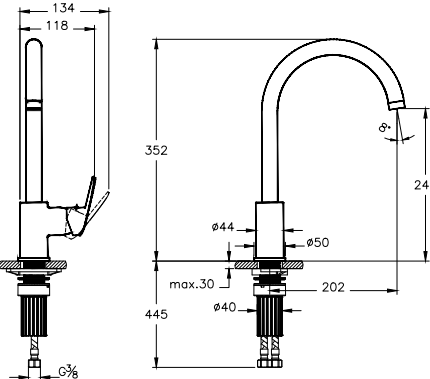


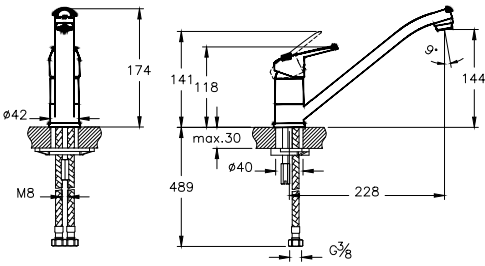
Kitchen sink mixers

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43426ENG NEW	Flow Soft Sink Mixer (U type)	Chrome	194
A4342636ENG NEW	Flow Soft sink mixer (U type)	Matt black	291
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 206 mm • Spout height: 266 mm • 360° swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided. • Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position. • Water saving with two step system. • Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability 		
A43445EXP NEW	Flow Soft Sink Mixer (C type) pull down	Chrome	334
A4344536EXP NEW	Flow Soft Sink Mixer (C type) pull down	Matt black	501
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 212 mm • Spout height: 208 mm • 360° swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided.   		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


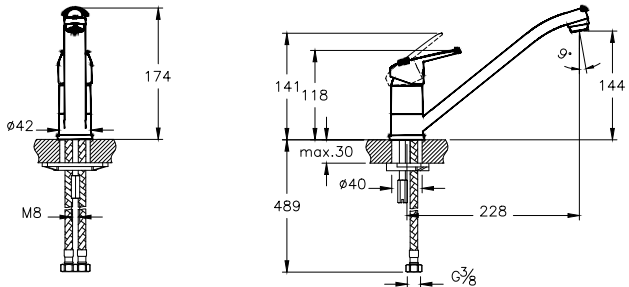


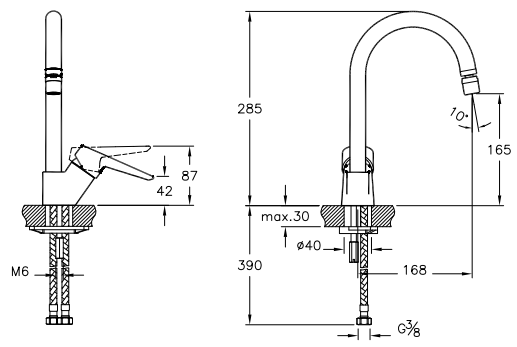
Kitchen sink mixers

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43407EXP NEW	Sink mixer (C type)	Chrome	159
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 202 mm • Spout height: 242 mm • 360° swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided. 			
A43407ENG NEW	Sink mixer (C type)	Chrome	167
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 202 mm • Spout height: 242 mm • 360° swivel spout • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Max. 5 L/min. flow rate • Handle can be used either as right sided or left sided. • Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position. • Water saving with two step system. • Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability 			
A43429EXP NEW	Flow Round Pre-window Sink Mixer	Chrome	159
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 228 mm • Spout height: 144 mm • +/- 7° swivel aerator • Max. 5 L/min. water flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. 			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Kitchen sink mixers

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43429ENG NEW	Flow Round Pre-window Sink Mixer	Chrome	167
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 228 mm • Spout height: 144 mm • +/- 7° swivel aerator • Max. 5 L/min. water flow rate • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter. • Cartridge that reduces energy consumption and carbon emissions with a cold water start in the middle position. • Water saving with two step system. • Provides energy savings in individual and collective usage areas with a cartridge that supports sustainability 			
A42148EXP	Solid S sink mixer (with swivel aerator)	Chrome	167
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 168 mm • Spout height: 165 mm • Swivel spout 360° • Cartridge with flow rate and temperature limiter • Swivel aerator • Max. 5 L/min flow rate • Handle can be used either as right-sided or left-sided 			

Faucets & Shower systems


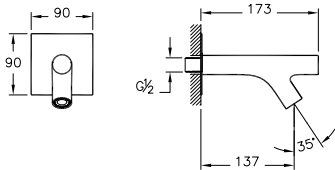

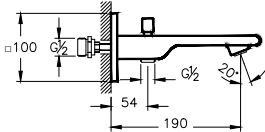

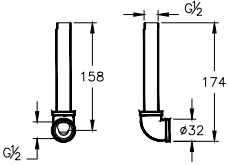

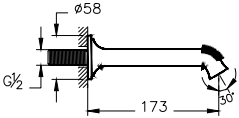
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Bath spouts

Bath spouts

823


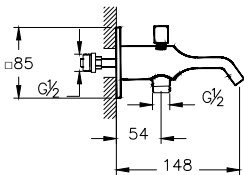

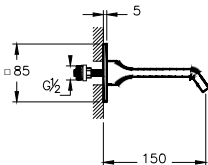


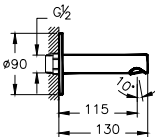
Bath spouts

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A41834	Bath spout	Chrome	224
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers Cache aerator Spout length: 137 mm To be used with Istanbul line is advised 		
A42515	Bath spout (with handshower outlet)	Chrome	224
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers Handshower outlet G 1/2" Spout length: 190 mm Diverter with lock <p>Discontinues by the 1st of June 2024.</p>		
A42249	Spout connection pipe	-	22
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Can be used to connect bath spout Must be installed during wall application 		
A42899	Origin Classic spout	Chrome	133
A4289925	Origin Classic spout	Brushed gold	200
A4289929	Origin Classic spout	Soft copper	160
A4289936	Origin Classic spout	Matt black	200
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers. Spout length: 173 mm Cache aerator Ø58 mm rosettes To be used with Origin Classic product line is advised. 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


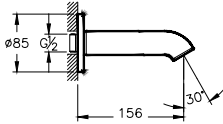

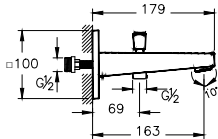

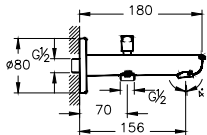
Bath spouts

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42918 NEW	Bath spout with hand shower outlet	Chrome	120
A4291874 NEW	Bath spout with hand shower outlet	Soft gold	144
A4291829 NEW	Bath spout with hand shower outlet	Soft copper	144
A4291839 NEW	Bath spout with hand shower outlet	Glossy black	180
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers • Handshower outlet G 1/2" • Spout length: 148 mm • Diverter with lock • To be used with Suit product line is advised 		
A42831	Bath spout	Chrome	120
A4283174	Bath spout	Soft gold	145
A4283129	Bath spout	Soft copper	145
A4283139	Bath spout	Glossy black	179
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/ shower or built-in shower mixers • Cache (hidden) aerator • Spout length: 150 mm. • To be used with Suit product line is advised 		
A42622	Bath spout	Chrome	133
A4262229* NEW	Bath spout	Soft copper	159
A4262234	Bath spout	Brushed nickel	197
A4262236WTC	Bath spout	Matt black	197
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built -in bath/shower or built -in shower mixer • Spout length: 115 mm • To be used with Origin product line is advised <p>* Will be used instead of A4262226</p> 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


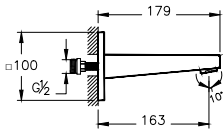

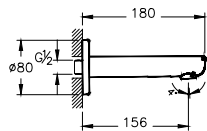
Bath spouts

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A40565EXP	Bath spout	Chrome	95
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers Spout length: 156 mm 		
A43131EXP	NEW Flow Square spout, (with handshower outlet)	Chrome	121
A4313174EXP	NEW Flow Square spout, (with handshower outlet)	Soft gold	145
A4313129EXP	NEW Flow Square spout, (with handshower outlet)	Soft copper	145
A4313134EXP	NEW Flow Square spout, (with handshower outlet)	Brushed nickel	181
A4313136EXP	NEW Flow Square spout, (with handshower outlet)	Matt black	181
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers. Handshower outlet G1/2" Spout length: 163 mm Diverter with lock 		
A43126EXP	NEW Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Chrome	110
A4312674EXP	NEW Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Soft gold	132
A4312629EXP	NEW Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Soft copper	132
A4312634EXP	NEW Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Brushed nickel	166
A4312636EXP	NEW Spout, (with handshower outlet)	Matt black	166
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers. Handshower outlet G1/2" Spout length: 156 mm Diverter with lock <p>• Will be used instead of A42719EXP • Launch by 1st of January</p>		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Bath spouts

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43116EXP NEW	Flow Square spout	Chrome	101
A4311674EXP NEW	Flow Square spout	Soft gold	121
A4311629EXP NEW	Flow Square spout	Soft copper	121
A4311634EXP NEW	Flow Square spout	Brushed nickel	151
A4311636EXP NEW	Flow Square spout	Matt black	151
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers. • Spout length: 163 mm 			
A43111EXP NEW	Flow Square spout	Chrome	92
A4311174EXP NEW	Flow Square spout	Soft gold	110
A4311129EXP NEW	Flow Square spout	Soft copper	110
A4311134EXP NEW	Flow Square spout	Brushed nickel	138
A4311136EXP NEW	Flow Square spout	Matt black	138
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with built-in bath/shower or built-in shower mixers. • Spout length: 156 mm 			

Faucets & Shower systems


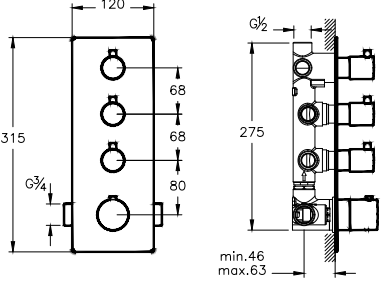

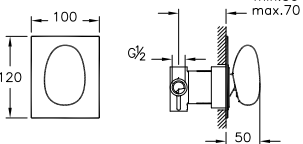

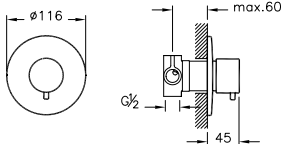

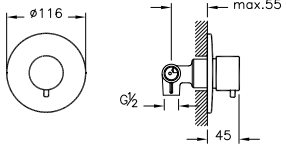
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Complementary products

Diverters	828
Stop valves	830
Taps	833
Complementary products	836

Diverter

Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A47189EXP	AquaHeat Concealed Bath/Shower Mixer (5-Way Diverter)	Chrome	614
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Safety stop button at 38°C • Designed to run five of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet • Concealed part is included. • For usage conditions, please look at page 893. • Max 43 L/min. flow rate 		
A41840	Built-in 3 way diverter	Chrome	768
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • To be used with built-in shower mixer • To be used with three of bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A48031EXP handshower outlet 		
A41657EXP	Built-in 3 way diverter	Chrome	136
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for wall mounts • Compatible with VitrA built-in shower mixers • Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223 handshower outlet 		
A41656EXP	Built-in 2 way diverter	Chrome	127
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for wall mounts • Compatible with VitrA built-in shower mixers • Designed to run two of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via A45223 handshower outlet 		

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

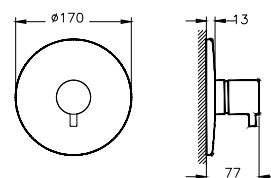
Diverter

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A43378EXP NEW	Diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Chrome	362
A4337874EXP NEW	Diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Soft gold	434
A4337829EXP NEW	Diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Soft copper	434
A4337834EXP NEW	Diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Brushed nickel	543
A4337836EXP NEW	Diverter, (V-Box-exposed part)	Matt black	543



- Concealed part A42806 must be installed during wall application.
- Designed to run three of the following outlets: bath spout, showerhead, water jets or handshower via handshower outlet
- Finish set consisting of: diverter group, rosette, and lever
- Concealed part is not included.


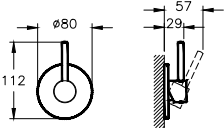

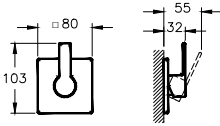

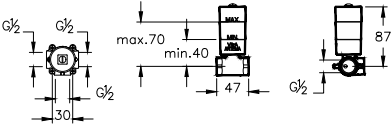

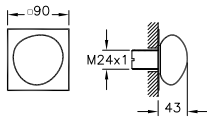

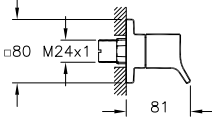
- **Will be used instead of A42694EXP**
- **Launch by 1st of January**



Faucets & Shower systems


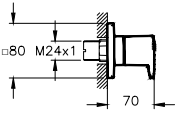

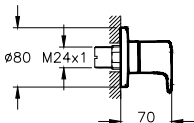

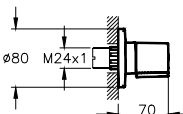

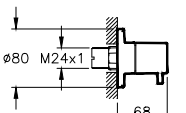
• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Stop valves

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A41457EXP	Built-in stop valve mix (exposed part)	Chrome	63
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A41455 concealed part must be installed during wall application Hot-Cold water inlet Ø80 mm rosette included Without concealed part 		
A41456EXP	Built-in stop valve mix (exposed part)	Chrome	63
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A41455 concealed part must be installed during wall application Hot-Cold water inlet Rosette: 80 x 80 mm Without concealed part 		
A41455	Built-in stop valve mix (concealed part)	-	110
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Concealed part must be installed during wall application Hot-Cold water inlet Water inlet G 1/2" 30 mm installation adjustment distance Exposed part is not included 		
A41450	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Chrome	64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A41441 or A41442 concealed part must be installed during wall application Rosette: 90x90 mm Concealed part is not included 		
A41454	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Chrome	71
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A41441 or A41442 concealed part must be installed during wall application 80 x 80 mm rosette included 		


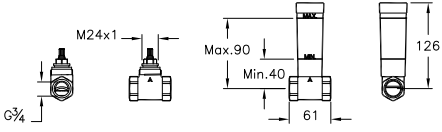

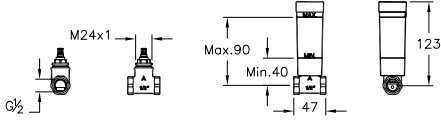
- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Stop valves

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42729EXP	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed part)	Chrome	56
A4272974EXP* NEW	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed part)	Soft gold	67
A4272929EXP** NEW	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed part)	Soft copper	67
A4272934EXP	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed part)	Brushed nickel	83
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41441 or A41442 must be installed during wall application. • Ø80 mm rosette is included <p>* Will be used instead of A4272923EXP ** Will be used instead of A4272926EXP</p>		
A42730EXP	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed part)	Chrome	54
A4273074EXP* NEW	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed part)	Soft gold	65
A4273029EXP** NEW	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed part)	Soft copper	65
A4273034EXP	Built-in stop valve mix, (exposed part)	Brushed nickel	81
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part A41441 or A41442 must be installed during wall application. • Ø80 mm rosette • Without concealed part <p>* Will be used instead of A4273023EXP ** Will be used instead of A4273026EXP</p>		
A41461	Built-in stop valve, (exposed part)	Chrome	28
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A41441 or A41442 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Ø80 mm rosette included • Without concealed part 		
A41458	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Chrome	36
A4145829* NEW	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Soft copper	42
A4145834	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Brushed nickel	54
A4145836WTC	Built-in stop valve (exposed part)	Matt black	54
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • A41441 or A41442 concealed part must be installed during wall application • Ø80 mm rosette included • Without concealed part <p>* Will be used instead of A4145826</p>		

- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


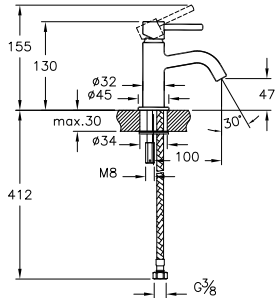

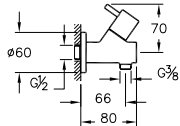

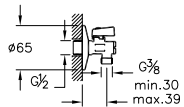

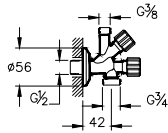
Stop valves

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A41442	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	-	63
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • 90° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Water inlet G 3/4" • 50 mm installation adjustment distance • Exposed part is not included 		
A41441	Built-in stop valve (concealed part)	-	38
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Water inlet G 1/2" • 50 mm installation adjustment distance • Exposed part is not included 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


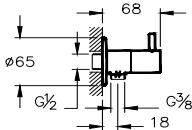

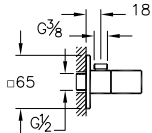

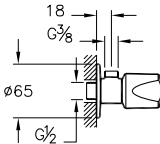

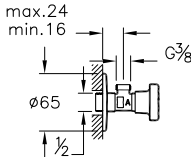
Taps

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A41579EXP	Basin tap	Chrome	137
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 100 mm • Spout height: 47 mm • Single water inlet 		
A45225EXP	Interval tap with filter	Chrome	58
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water outlet through G 3/8" union • Filter can be removed without shutting off main supply • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Ø60 mm rosette included 		
A45200EXP	Interval tap with filter	Chrome	21
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 90° turn ceramic disc cartridge • Water outlet through G 3/8" union • Filter can be removed without shutting off main supply • Ø65 mm rosette included 		
A45245EXP	Interval tap with filter double water inlet- laundry tap	Chrome	43
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Water outlet through G 3/8" union • Water outlet through G 3/4" union • 90° turn headwork • Filter can be removed without shutting off main supply. • Ø56 mm rosette included 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


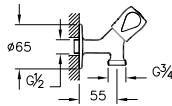

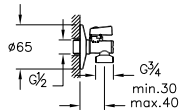

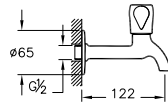

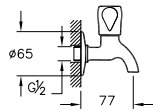

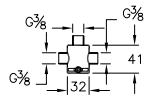
Taps

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A45214	Interval tap	Chrome	61
A4521474* NEW	Interval tap	Soft gold	74
A4521429** NEW	Interval tap	Soft copper	74
A4521434	Interval tap	Brushed nickel	93
A4521436WTC	Interval tap	Matt black	93
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Water outlet through G 3/8" union 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge Ø65 mm rosette included <p>* Will be used instead of A4521423 ** Will be used instead of A4521426</p>		
A45232EXP	Interval tap	Chrome	61
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Water outlet through G 3/8" union 65x65 mm rosette included 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge 		
A45206EXP	Interval tap	Chrome	34
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Water outlet through G 3/8" union 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge Ø65 mm rosette included 		
A45235EXP	Interval tap	Chrome	19
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Water outlet through G 3/8" union Ø65 mm rosette included 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Taps

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A41583EXP	Laundry tap	Chrome	39
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G 3/4" inlet & outlet • Spout length: 55 mm • Ø65 mm rosette included • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge 		
A45228EXP	Laundry tap with filter	Chrome	22
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G 3/4" inlet & outlet • Spout length: min. 30 - max. 40 mm • Ø65 mm rosette included • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge 		
A41584EXP	Tap	Chrome	37
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 122 mm • With flow straightener • Ø65 mm rosette included • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge 		
A41585EXP	Tap	Chrome	34
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Spout length: 77 mm • With flow straightener • Ø65 mm rosette included • 180° turn ceramic disc cartridge 		
A47027	Mixing valve	Chrome	114
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provide mix water by connecting double water inlet (hot and cold water) to the single inlet products (except built-in type products) 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


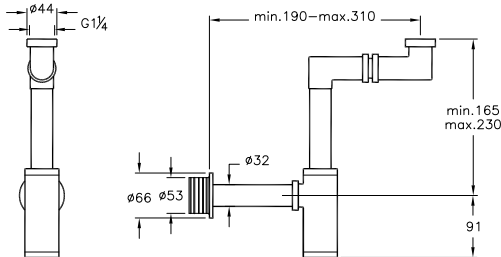

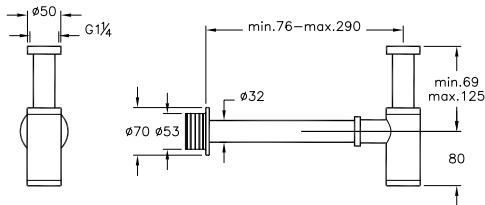

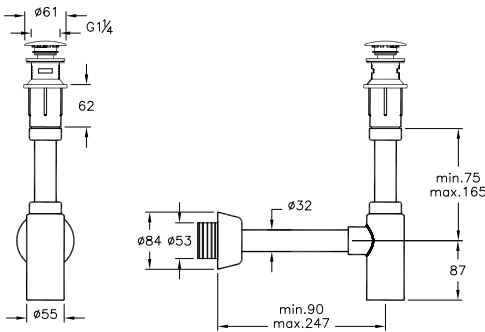
Complementary products

Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A45160	Freestanding Bottle Trap System (Short)	Chrome	941
A4516036WTC	Freestanding Bottle Trap System (Short)	Matt black	1.411
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 1 1/4" waste sets • Metal • Waste water pipe and hot-cold water inlet must be installed to floor • 1 cold water pipe, 1 hot water pipe, and 1 waste water pipe are found in brass main pipe 		
A45161	Freestanding Bottle Trap System (Long)	Chrome	977
A4516136WTC	Freestanding Bottle Trap System (Long)	Matt black	1.466
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 1 1/4" waste sets • Metal • Waste water pipe and hot-cold water inlet must be installed to floor • 1 cold water pipe, 1 hot water pipe, and 1 waste water pipe are found in brass main pipe. 		
A45159EXP	Bottle Trap For Basins	Chrome	216
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 1 1/4" waste sets • Distance to wall: 76-430 mm • Brass • Refer to page 839 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up • G 3/8" interval taps • 1 waste set, 1 rosette, and 2 interval taps are included. • Recommended to use with 7810B4XX-0016, 7811B4XX-0016, 7812B4XX-0016 or 7813B4XX-0041. 		

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


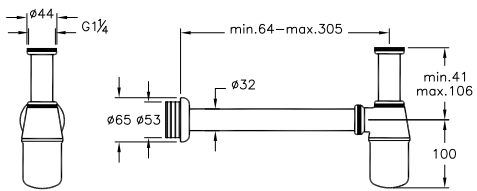

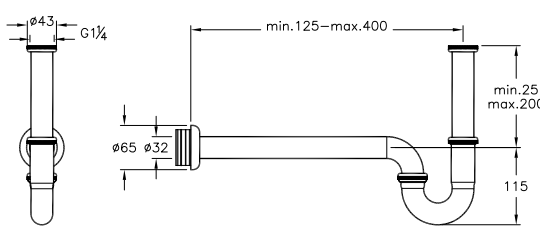

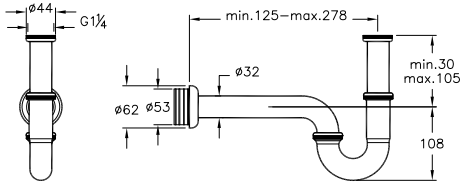

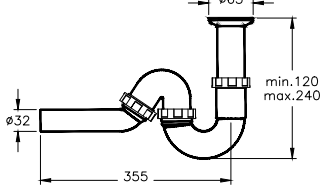

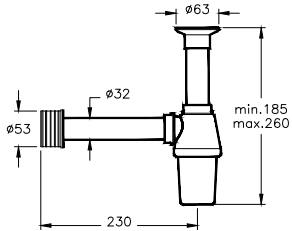
Complementary products

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A45133	Bottle trap for basins (Z type)	Chrome	113
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 1 1/4" waste sets • Adjustment range: 165-230 mm • Distance to wall: 190-310 mm • Refer to page 839 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up 		
A45123	Bottle trap for basins (T type)	Chrome	89
A4512374* NEW	Bottle trap for basins (T type)	Soft gold	107
A4512329** NEW	Bottle trap for basins (T type)	Soft copper	107
A4512334	Bottle trap for basins (T type)	Brushed nickel	134
A4512336WTC	Bottle trap for basins (T type)	Matt black	134
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 1 1/4" waste sets • Adjustment range: 69-125 mm • Distance to wall: 76-290 mm • Refer to page 839 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up <p>* Will be used instead of A4512323 ** Will be used instead of A4512326</p>		
A45154	Basin trap set	Chrome	65
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 1 1/4" waste sets • Adjustment range: 75-165 mm • Distance to wall: 90-247 mm • Plastic material • Waste set included • Push open plug 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.


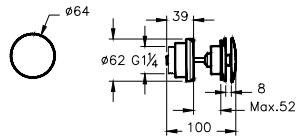

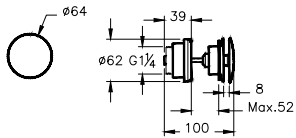

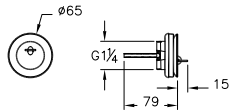
Complementary products

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A45122	Bottle trap for basins sinks (T type)	Chrome	60
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 1 1/4" waste sets • Adjustment range 41-106 mm • Distance to wall: 64-305 mm • Refer to page 839 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up 		
A45151	Bottle trap for basins (P type)	Chrome	59
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 1 1/4" waste sets • Metal dip tube • Adjustment range: 25-200 mm • Distance to wall: 125-400 mm • Refer to page 839 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up 		
A45117	Pipe trap for basins or sinks	Chrome	54
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For 1 1/4" waste sets • Adjustment range: 30-105 mm • Distance to wall: 125-278 mm • Refer to page 839 to choose waste set or choose a basin mixer with pop-up 		
A45110	Plastic basin trap set	Chrome	19
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distance to wall 280 mm • Waste set included 		
A45109	Plastic basin trap set	Chrome	18
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Distance to wall 230 mm • Waste set included 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
 • Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Complementary products

Product code	Description			Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A45149	Waste set universal (push-open)			Chrome	43
A4514974* NEW	Waste set universal (push-open)			Soft gold	52
A4514929** NEW	Waste set universal (push-open)			Soft copper	52
A4514934	Waste set universal (push-open)			Brushed nickel	65
A4514936WTC	Waste set universal (push-open)			Matt black	65
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For basins with overflow hole • Push-open plug • For 1 1/4" traps • Refer to pages 837-838 to choose trap <p>* Will be used instead of A4514923 ** Will be used instead of A4514926</p>				
A45148	Waste set universal			Chrome	41
A4514874* NEW	Waste set universal			Soft gold	50
A4514829** NEW	Waste set universal			Soft copper	50
A4514834	Waste set universal			Brushed nickel	62
A4514836WTC	Waste set universal			Matt black	62
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fixed plug • For 1 1/4" traps • Refer to pages 837-838 to choose trap <p>* Will be used instead of A4514823 ** Will be used instead of A4514826</p>				
A45137	Waste set			Chrome	20
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For basins with overflow hole • Plug with holes • Cap included • For 1 1/4" traps • Refer to pages 837-838 to choose trap 				
	A45123	A45133	A45117	A45122	A45151
Adjustment range	69-125	165-230	30-105	41-106	25-200
Distance to wall	76-290	190-310	125-278	64-305	125-400

- 10 year warranty is offered for chrome coated faucets and 5 year for coloured faucets and accessories excluding touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled (AquaSee), SST electronic and Perfect Time (AquaTouch) mixers.
- Refer to pages 876-893 for compatibility table of faucets with washbasins.

Shower systems

Shower columns	844
Showerheads	852
Showerheads connection pipes	858
Handshower rail sets	859
Handshower sets	866
Handshower outlets	872
Waterjets	874

Shower systems icon guide



Unified Water Label

Unified Water Label indicates the water consumption level of faucets. Class A rating means maximum water saving with the same high level of comfort.



Green building certification

These products fulfill Green Building Certification (LEED, BREEAM and DGNB) criteria with their environmentally-friendly features including lower environmental footprint, water, conservation and the use of local materials, as well as life cycle assessment (LCA), environmental product declaration (EPD) and sustainable forestry (FSC), certificates. They are recommended for projects aiming for a Green Building Certification.



Water conservation

Maximum comfort is ensured with minimum amount of water thanks to the special system used for faucets.



SafeTouch

Internal body design creates an isolation layer between the warm water and body that prevents the contact of warm water to body. In this way, body surface is never too hot to touch.



SafeTemp

Protection against scalding by providing a deliberate/safe switch to temperatures above 38 degrees.



Constant temperature

AquaHeat Thermostatic faucets ensures always the right temperature, for utmost convenience and safety.



UniConnect

The universal connection feature means it's compatible with all hand showers.



No limescale silicon nozzles

The specially designed silicon aerator discharges any lime build-up at the spout with a single touch.



DurableHose

Using advanced technology, the shower hoses are resistant to high temperature, pressure and weight.



AntiTangle

The one-piece Chromatech shower hose has a smooth surface, which prevents water leaks due to breakage and bending, whilst being easy to clean and tangle-free.



EasyClean

One-piece shower hose is easy to clean and tangle-free thanks to its smooth surface.

Shower systems icon guide



Comfort control

Direct water to the desired outlet with the button marked.



Height modification

An individual adaptation according to the user height and space of the shower enclosure is possible easily.



Aqua Massage

Intense shower flow with massage function that reduces your tension and relaxes your body



Aquarain

Produces the ideal rainfall for a quick and refreshing start to your day.



Aquarain XL

Invigorating rainfall from the larger surface area ensures complete and consistent cover for your whole body.



Aquasoft

Thanks to its special technology AquaSoft Shower Flow relaxes you with its calmness that purifies both your body and soul.



Aquaspray

Thanks to its special technology, the water drops are more voluminous and soft.



Aqua Air Drop

Thanks to its special technology, the water drops are more voluminous and soft.



Aquastream

A soft flow of pure water from the shower head's centre, like a fresh spring falling, reduces stress.



Aquamist

A revitalizing misty flow glides gently over your skin for a relaxing feeling.



Waterfall



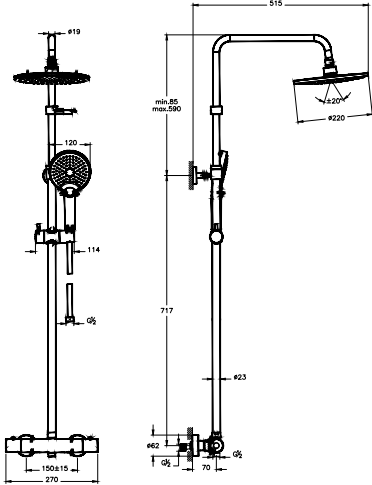


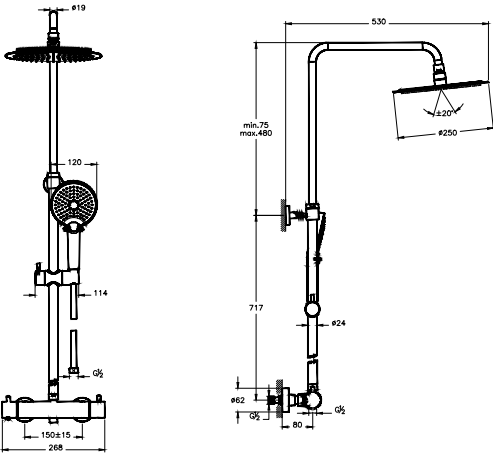
Feel the revitalizing effects of water cascading down on you like a waterfall.

Shower systems




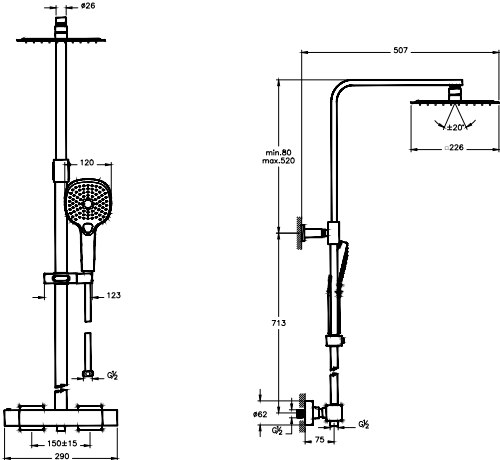

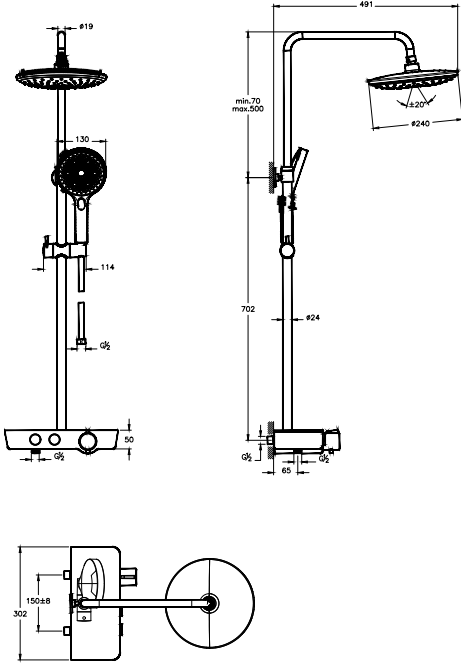
Shower columns

Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A47200EXP	AquaHeat Joy 220 shower column	Chrome	652
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column pipe diameter: Ø23mm • Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead • Thermostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included • Head shower diameter: 220 mm • Hand shower diameter: 120 mm • Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower • Safety stop button at 38°C • Requires no concealed installation 		
A47201EXP	AquaHeat Bliss 250 shower column	Chrome	821
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column pipe diameter: Ø24mm • Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead • Thermostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included • Head shower diameter: 250 mm • Hand shower diameter: 120 mm • Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower • Safety stop button at 38°C • Requires no concealed installation 		

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Shower columns


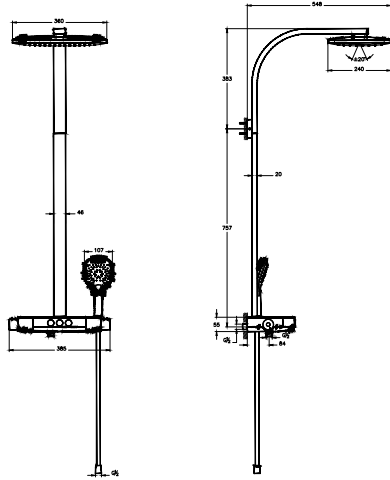

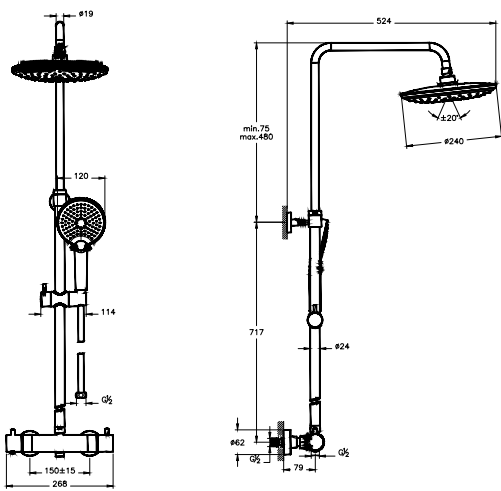
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
<p>A47202EXP</p>  <div> </div>	<p>AquaHeat Bliss S 230 shower column</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column pipe diameter: Ø24mm • Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead • Thermostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included • Head shower diameter: 250 mm • Hand shower diameter: 120 mm • Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower • Safety stop button at 38°C • Requires no concealed installation 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>905</p>
<p>A47203EXP</p>  <div> </div>	<p>AquaControl Charm 240 2F shower column</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column pipe diameter: Ø24mm • Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead • Thermostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included • Head shower has 2 function • Head shower diameter: 240 mm • Hand shower diameter: 120 mm • Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower • Safety stop button at 38°C • Requires no concealed installation 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>1.457</p>

Faucets & Shower systems

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.


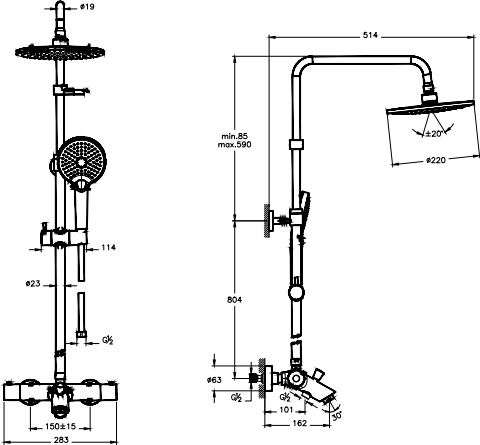

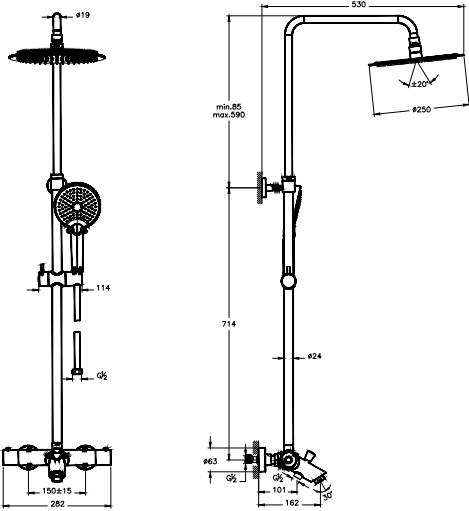
Shower columns

Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A47204EXP	AquaControl Charm 360 3F shower column	Chrome	1.617
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column pipe dimension: 46x20 mm • Thermostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included • Head shower has 3 function • Headshower dimension: 360x240 mm • Handshower diameter: 107 mm • Designed to run three of the following outlets: 2 function of shower head and/or hand shower • Safety stop button at 38°C • Requires no concealed installation 			
A47205EXP	AquaHeat Bliss 240 2F shower column	Chrome	984
A4720574EXP* NEW	AquaHeat Bliss 240 2F shower column	Soft gold	1.181
A4720529EXP** NEW	AquaHeat Bliss 240 2F shower column	Soft copper	1.181
A4720534EXP	AquaHeat Bliss 240 2F shower column	Brushed nickel	1.475
A4720536EXP	AquaHeat Bliss 240 2F shower column	Matt black	1.475
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column pipe diameter: Ø24mm • Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead • Thermostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included • Headshower diameter: 240 mm • Handshower diameter: 120 mm • Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower • Safety stop button at 38°C • Requires no concealed installation <p>* Will be used instead of A4720523EXP ** Will be used instead of A4720526EXP</p>			

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Shower columns



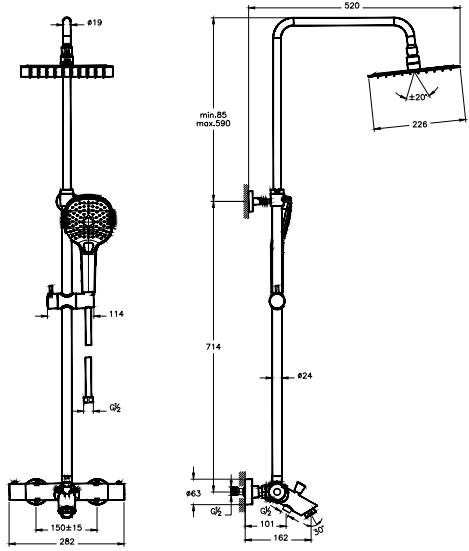

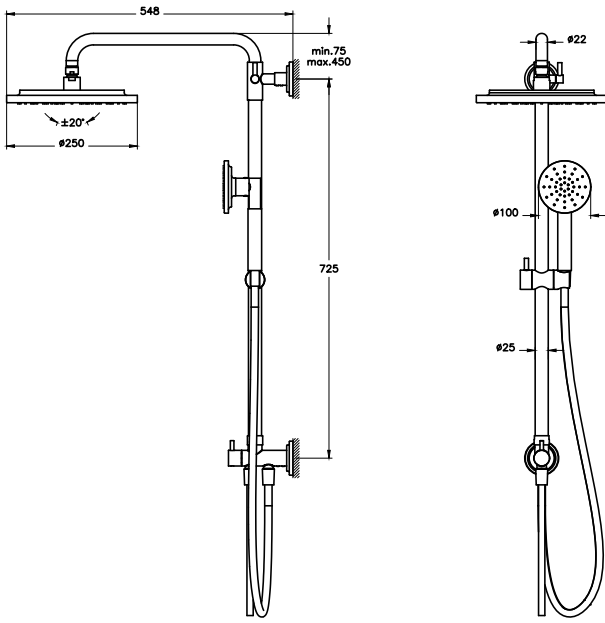
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
<p>A47208EXP</p>  <div> </div>	<p>AquaHeat Joy 220B bath/shower column</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column pipe diameter: Ø23mm • Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead • Thermostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included • Headshower diameter: 220 mm • Handshower diameter: 120 mm • Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower • Safety stop button at 38°C • Requires no concealed installation 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>805</p> 
<p>A47209EXP</p>  <div> </div>	<p>AquaHeat Bliss 250B bath/shower column</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column pipe diameter: Ø23mm • Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead • Thermostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included • Headshower diameter: 250 mm • Handshower diameter: 120 mm • Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower • Safety stop button at 38°C • Requires no concealed installation 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>925</p> 

Faucets & Shower systems

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Shower columns


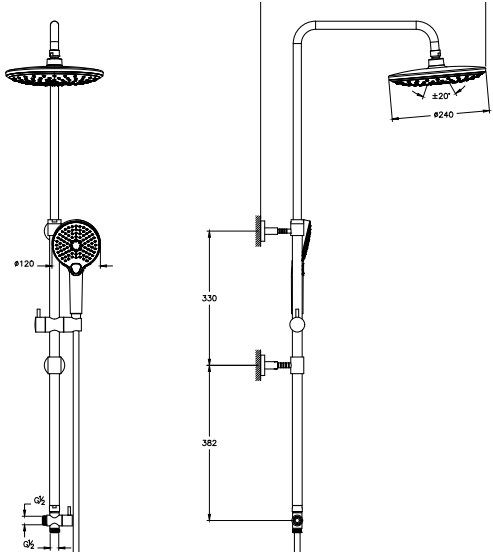
Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A47211EXP	AquaHeat Bliss S 230B bath/shower column	Chrome	981
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column pipe diameter: Ø23mm • Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead • Thermostatic mixer, shower head and hand shower are included • Headshower dimension: 226x226 mm • Handshower diameter: 120 mm • Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower • Safety stop button at 38°C • Requires no concealed installation 			
A45793	Mechanic shower column with handshower	Chrome	1.018
A4579325	Mechanic shower column with handshower	Brushed gold	1.527
A4579329	Mechanic shower column with handshower	Soft copper	1.222
A4579336	Mechanic shower column with handshower	Matt black	1.527
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column pipe diameter: Ø25mm • Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead • Head shower diameter: 250 mm • Shower hose length 1.500 mm • Connector spiral length: 600 mm • Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower • Requires no concealed installation 			


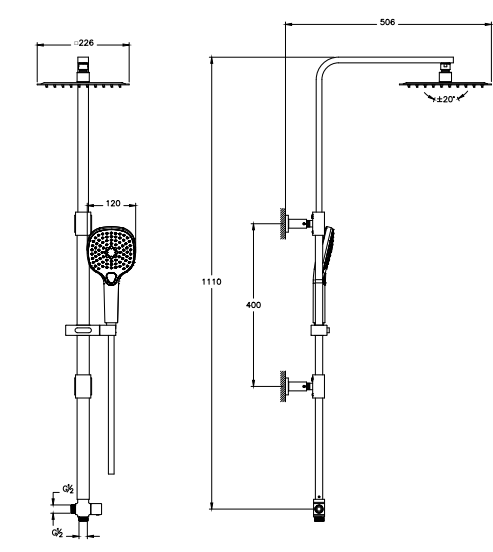
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Shower columns

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A45788EXP	Bliss Round shower column	Chrome	653
A4578874EXP* NEW	Bliss Round shower column	Soft gold	784
A4578829EXP** NEW	Bliss Round shower column	Soft copper	784
A4578834EXP	Bliss Round shower column	Brushed nickel	980
A4578836EXP	Bliss Round shower column	Matt black	980

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ø 24 mm column • Bliss Square headshower diameter: 226 mm • Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead • Bliss Square hand shower diameter: 120 mm • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm • 2 way diverter on column • Should be used with G 1/2" outlet bath/shower or shower mixers • Requires no concealed installation <p>* Will be used instead of A4578823EXP ** Will be used instead of A4578826EXP</p>	
--	---	---

A45789EXP	Bliss Square shower column	Chrome	784
A4578974EXP* NEW	Bliss Square shower column	Soft gold	941
A4578929EXP ** NEW	Bliss Square shower column	Soft copper	941
A4578934EXP	Bliss Square shower column	Brushed nickel	1.176
A4578936EXP	Bliss Square shower column	Matt black	1.176


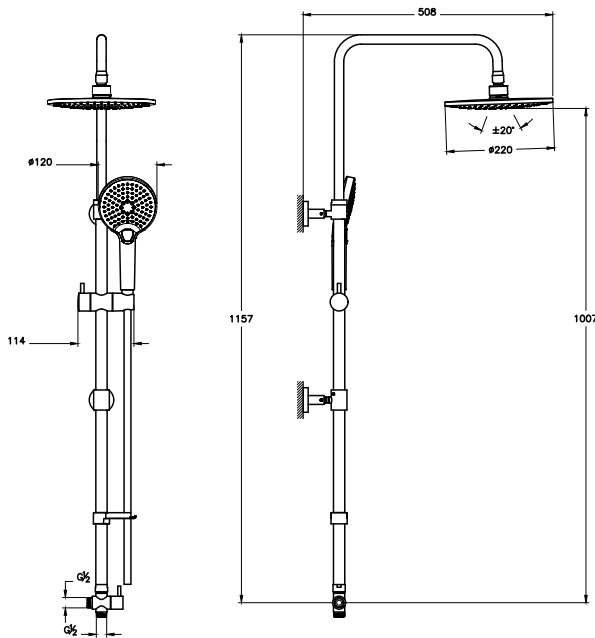

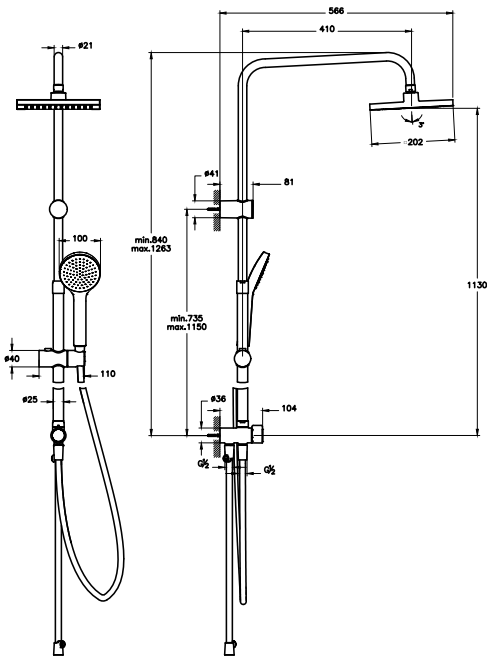
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ø 24 mm column • Bliss Square headshower • Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead • Bliss Square hand shower • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm • 2 way diverter on column • Should be used with bath/shower or shower mixer • Requires no concealed installation <p>* Will be used instead of A4578923EXP ** Will be used instead of A4578926EXP</p>	
---	--	--

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Faucets & Shower systems

Shower columns


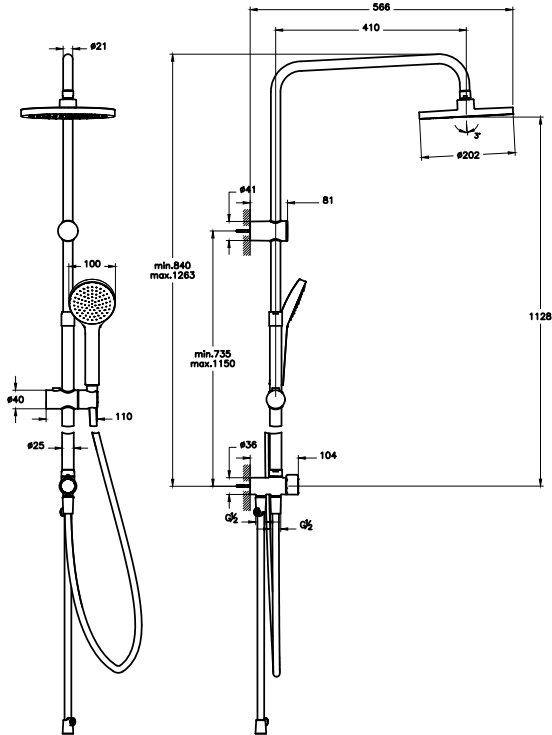
Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A45785EXP NEW	Joy Round 220 shower column	Chrome	576
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column pipe diameter: Ø25 mm • Headshower diameter: 202 mm • Handshower diameter: 120 mm • Chroma-tech shower hose: 1.500 mm • Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower • Should be used with G 1/2" outlet bath/shower or shower mixers • Requires no concealed installation 		
A45901EXP NEW	Joy Square shower column shower mixer	Chrome	481
A4590136EXP NEW	Joy Square shower column shower mixer	Matt black	722
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column pipe diameter: Ø25 mm • Headshower dimension: 202x202 mm. • Handshower diameter: 100 mm • Chroma-tech shower hose: 1.500 mm • Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower • Should be used with G 1/2" outlet bath/shower or shower mixers • Requires no concealed installation 		

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Shower columns


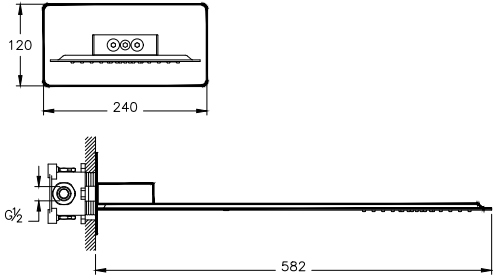

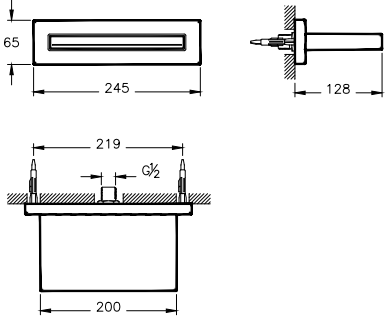

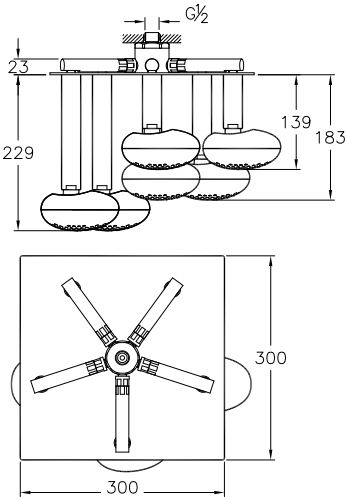
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A45900EXP NEW	Joy Round shower column shower mixer	Chrome	418
A4590036EXP NEW	Joy Round shower column shower mixer	Matt black	628

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Column pipe diameter: Ø25 mm • Headshower diameter: 202 mm. • Handshower diameter: 100 mm • Chroma-tech shower hose: 1.500 mm • Designed to run two of the following outlets: showerhead or handshower • Should be used with G 1/2" outlet bath/shower or shower mixers • Requires no concealed installation 	
--	--	---

Faucets & Shower systems

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.


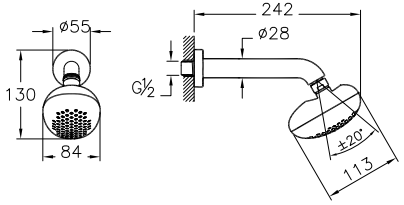
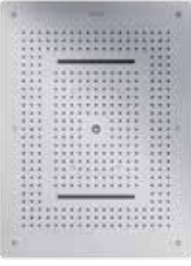
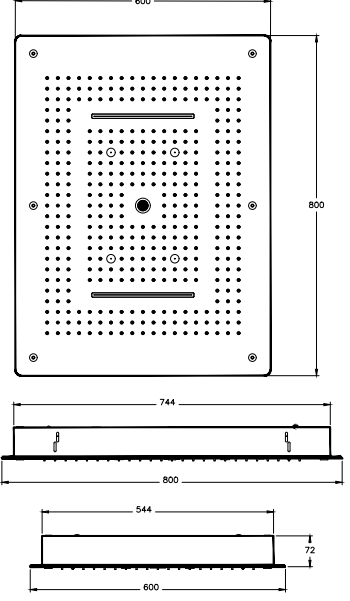

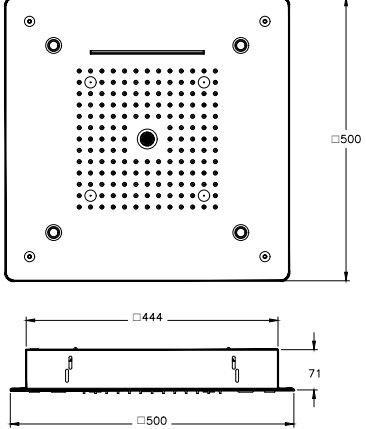
Showerheads

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A45712	Strato 2F showerhead	Chrome	1.140
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two spray mode: Aquarain, Waterfall • 582x220 mm • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • Diverter should be used for changing flow type • Concealed part is included • Wall mounted 		
A45715	Cascata showerhead (wall mounted)	Chrome	298
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Waterfall • 128x200 mm • Wall mounted 		
A48023	Istanbul built-in showerhead (ceiling mounted)	Chrome	2.007
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concealed part must be installed during wall application • To be used with only suspended ceilings • Single spray mode: Aquarain • The length of the showerheads are 229 mm, 183 mm and 139 mm • Easy clean • 6 showerheads • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate 		



• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.


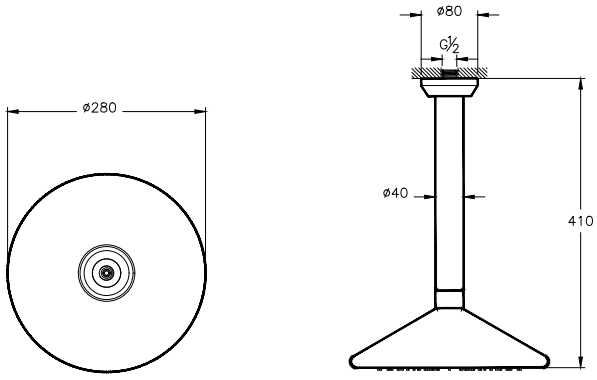

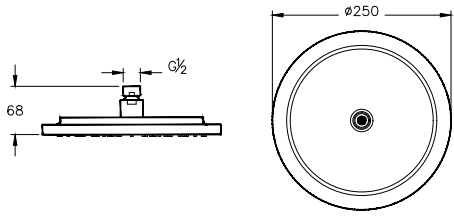
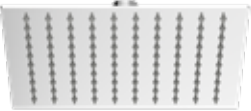
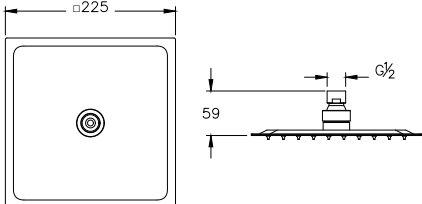
Showerheads

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A48006	Istanbul showerhead (wall mounted)	Chrome	452
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • With shower arm 180 mm • Easy clean • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate 			
A45735	Hiera LS 5f rectangular headshower	Chrome	3.553
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 spray modes: Aquarain, Aquarain XL, Waterfall, Aquastream, Aquamist • 800x600 mm • 304 stainless steel body • Easy clean due to silicone nozzles • Installation parts are included. • Chromatherapy via remote control (RGB led) • 620K red light, 520K green light and 460K blue light are included. • Should be used with A47189. • Ceiling installation distance: 72 mm. (distance inside the ceiling) • Electrical connection must be installed during wall application. • The ceiling construction must comply with the static conditions of the product. (The product weight is 27.1 kg. It is recommended to apply with metal profile systems to carry 54.2 kg weight, considering water filling.) • IP67 			
A45734	Hiera LS 5F square headshower	Chrome	2.328
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 spray modes: Aquarain, Waterfall, Aquarain XL, Aquamist • 500x500 mm • 304 stainless steel body • Easy clean due to silicone nozzles • Installation parts are included. • Chromatherapy via remote control (RGB led) • 620K red light, 520K green light and 460K blue light are included. • Should be used with A47189. • Ceiling installation distance: 71 mm. (distance inside the ceiling) • Electrical connection must be installed during wall application. • The ceiling construction must comply with the static conditions of the product. (The product weight is 14.1 kg. It is recommended to apply with metal profile systems to carry 28.2 kg weight, considering water filling.) • IP67 			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

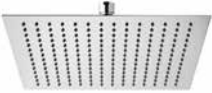
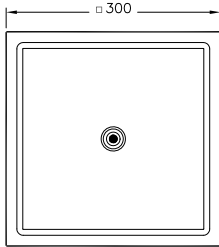
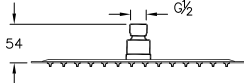

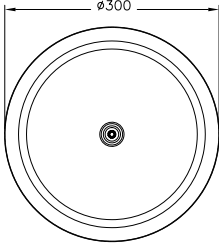
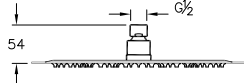
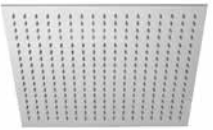
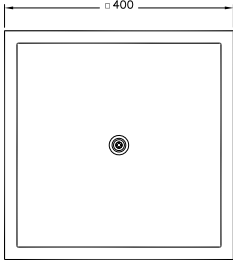
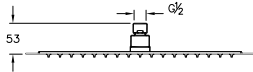

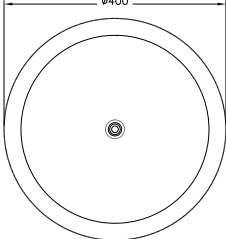
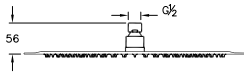
Showerheads

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A45750	Liquid showerhead	Chrome	672
A4575039	Liquid showerhead	Glossy black	1.008
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ø280 mm • Connection pipe length: 180 mm • Single function: Aquarain • Shower Head Flow Rate: 18 L/min • The hand shower and the silicone nozzle on the shower head allow the accumulated lime to be easily cleaned with a small hand movement and the product to has long life time. • Shower head joint can rotate 20° (±10°) 		
A45794	Origin Classic headshower	Chrome	357
A4579425	Origin Classic headshower	Brushed gold	535
A4579429	Origin Classic headshower	Soft copper	428
A4579436	Origin Classic headshower	Matt black	535
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Ø250 mm • Ball-joint • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate • Refer to page 858 to choose pipe • The silicone nozzle in the shower head allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product. 		
A45792EXP	Bliss Square showerhead	Chrome	328
A4579274EXP* NEW	Bliss Square showerhead	Soft gold	392
A4579229EXP** NEW	Bliss Square showerhead	Soft copper	392
A4579234EXP	Bliss Square showerhead	Brushed nickel	489
A4579236EXP	Bliss Square showerhead	Matt black	489
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min flow rate • 225x225 mm • Easy clean due to silicone nozzles • Refer to page 858 to choose pipe <p>* Will be used instead of A4579223EXP ** Will be used instead of A4579226EXP</p>		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.



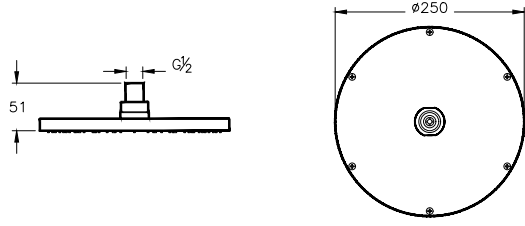
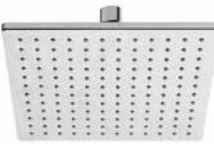

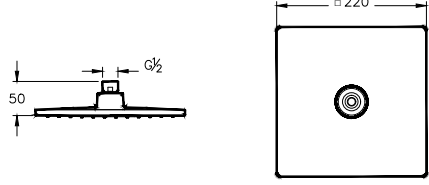


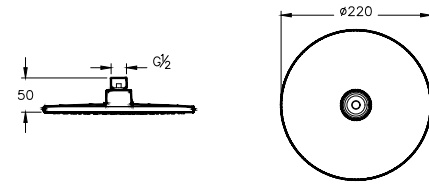



Showerheads

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A45673EXP	Lite LS showerhead-300 mm	Chrome	438
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min flow rate • 300 x 300 mm • Easy clean due to silicone nozzles • Refer to page 858 to choose pipe 		
A45674EXP	Lite LC showerhead-300 mm	Chrome	363
A4567474EXP* NEW	Lite LC showerhead-300 mm	Soft gold	437
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min flow rate • Ø300 mm • Easy clean due to silicone nozzles • Refer to page 858 to choose pipe <p>* Will be used instead of A4567423EXP</p>		
A45645EXP	Lite LS showerhead-400 mm	Chrome	511
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • 400x400 mm • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • Easy clean • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate • Refer to page 858 to choose pipe 		
A45646EXP	Lite LS showerhead-400 mm	Chrome	446
A4564674EXP* NEW	Lite LC showerhead-400 mm	Soft gold	534
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Ø400 mm • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • Easy clean • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate • Refer to page 858 to choose pipe <p>* Will be used instead of A4564623EXP</p>		

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.




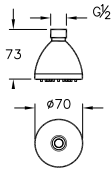
Faucets & Shower systems

Showerheads

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A45638	Origin showerhead	Chrome	274
A4563829* NEW	Origin showerhead	Soft copper	329
A4563834	Origin showerhead	Brushed nickel	409
A4563836WTC	Origin showerhead	Matt black	409
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Ø250 mm • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • Flow regulator provides max. 18 L/min. flow rate • Refer to page 858 to choose pipe • Easy Clean <p>* Will be used instead of A4563826</p>		
A45707WSA	Rain Q showerhead	Chrome	130
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate • 220x220 mm • Easy clean • Fuller flow thanks to air suction system on joint • Refer to page 858 to choose pipe 		
A45708WSA	Rain L showerhead	Chrome	119
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquarain • Flow regulator provides max. 9 L/min. flow rate • Ø220 mm • Easy clean • Fuller flow thanks to air suction system on joint • Refer to page 858 to choose pipe 		
A45634EXP	Therapy 5F showerhead	Chrome	112
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 spray modes: Aquamassage, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquaspray, Aquasoft, Aquaeco • Ø125 mm • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • Easy clean • Refer to page 858 to choose pipe 		


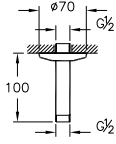

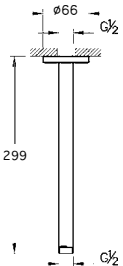

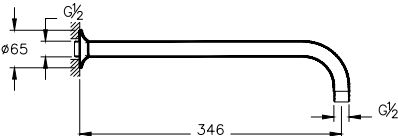

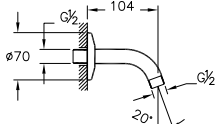
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Showerheads

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A45635EXP	Solo C showerhead	Chrome	41
  	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • Ball-joint with turning angle 20° (±20°) • Refer to page 858 to choose pipe 		



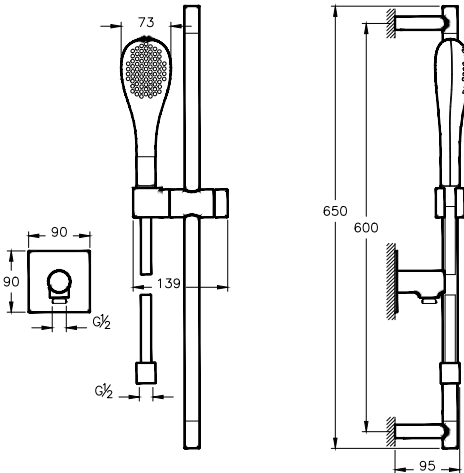

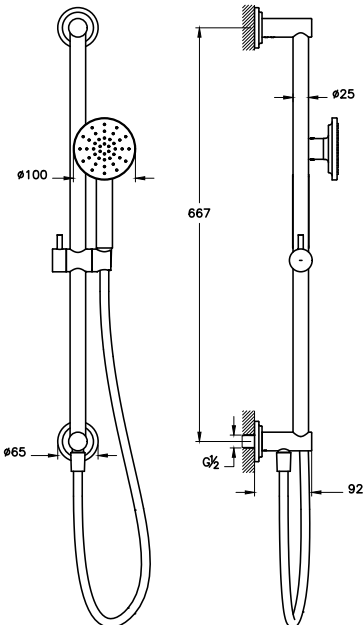
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Showerheads connection pipes

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A45649	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-short)	Chrome	52
A4564929* NEW	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-short)	Soft copper	61
A4564934	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-short)	Brushed nickel	76
A4564936WTC	Connection pipe (ceiling mounted-short)	Matt black	76
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ceiling mounted • 100 mm <p>* Will be used instead of A4564926</p>		
A45650	Connection pipe, (ceiling mounted-long)	Chrome	68
A4565074* NEW	Connection pipe, (ceiling mounted-long)	Soft gold	82
A4565029** NEW	Connection pipe, (ceiling mounted-long)	Soft copper	82
A4565034	Connection pipe, (ceiling mounted-long)	Brushed nickel	102
A4565036WTC	Connection pipe, (ceiling mounted-long)	Matt black	102
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ceiling mounted • 300 mm <p>* Will be used instead of A4565023 ** Will be used instead of A4565026</p>		
A45652	Connection pipe, (wall mounted-long)	Chrome	68
A4565274* NEW	Connection pipe, (wall mounted-long)	Soft gold	82
A4565229** NEW	Connection pipe, (wall mounted-long)	Soft copper	82
A4565234	Connection pipe, (wall mounted-long)	Brushed nickel	102
A4565236WTC	Connection pipe, (wall mounted-long)	Matt black	102
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall mounted • 346 mm • For heavy showerheads <p>* Will be used instead of A4565223 ** Will be used instead of A4565226</p>		
A45653	Connection pipe, (wall mounted-short)	Chrome	29
A4565329* NEW	Connection pipe, (wall mounted-short)	Soft copper	34
A4565334	Connection pipe, (wall mounted-short)	Brushed nickel	42
A4565336WTC	Connection pipe, (wall mounted-short)	Matt black	42
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall mounted • 104 mm <p>* Will be used instead of A4565326</p>		

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Handshower rail sets


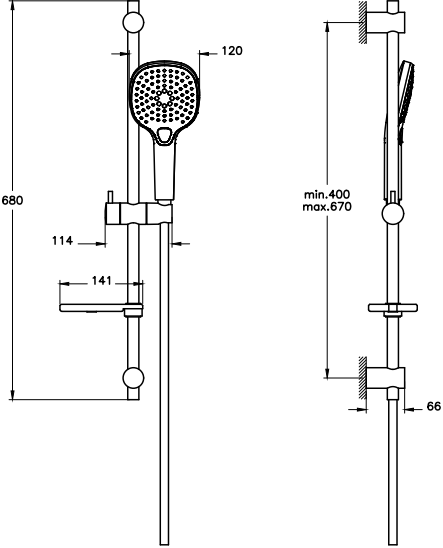


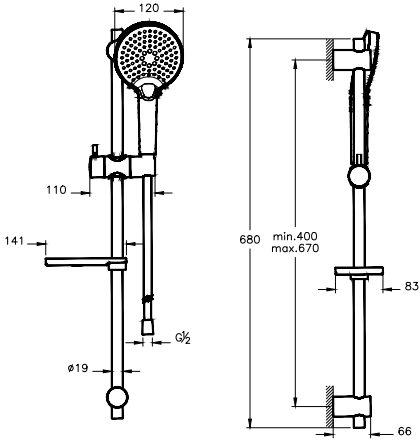
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A48013	Istanbul shower set	Chrome	486
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • Easy clean • Rail axis length: 600 mm • With Istanbul slide rail and wall mounted handshower outlet • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 8 L/ min. flow rate 			
A45796	Handshower with rail	Chrome	482
A4579625	Handshower with rail	Brushed gold	723
A4579629	Handshower with rail	Soft copper	578
A4579636	Handshower with rail	Matt black	723
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • Handshower with flow regulator provides max. 8 L/min. flow rate • The silicone nozzle in the hand shower allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product. • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose length: 1.500 mm • Rail length: 700 mm • Rail axis length: min.400-max.670mm • G 1/2" • Handshower outlet is included on the rail system. 			

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Faucets & Shower systems



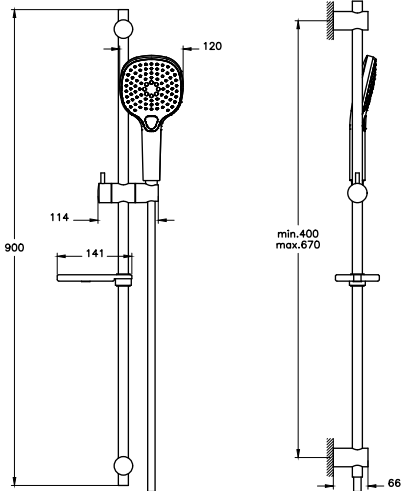


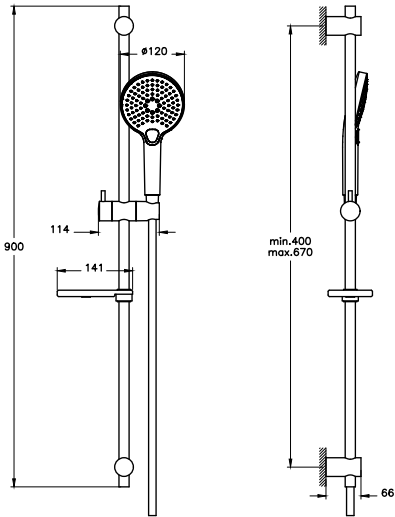
Handshower rail sets

Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A45775 NEW	Bliss Square shower set	Chrome	227
A4577574 NEW	Bliss Square shower set	Soft gold	272
A4577529 NEW	Bliss Square shower set	Soft copper	272
A4577534 NEW	Bliss Square shower set	Brushed nickel	341
A4577536 NEW	Bliss Square shower set	Matt black	341
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 Spray modes: Aquarain, Aquasoft, Aquamassage • Handshower with max. 12 L/min. • The silicone nozzle in the hand shower allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product. • Easy clean • Handshower diameter: Ø120 mm • Chroma-tech shower hose length: 1.500 mm • Rail length: 680 mm • Rail axis length: min. 400-max. 670mm • G 1/2" • Rail and soap dish are included 		
A45743EXP	Bliss 3F shower set	Chrome	197
A4574374EXP* NEW	Bliss 3F shower set	Soft gold	237
A4574329EXP** NEW	Bliss 3F shower set	Soft copper	237
A4574334EXP	Bliss 3F shower set	Brushed nickel	295
A4574336EXP	Bliss 3F shower set	Matt black	295
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 Spray modes: Aquarain, Aquasoft, Aquamassage • Handshower with max. 12 L/min. • The silicone nozzle in the hand shower allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product. • Easy clean • Handshower diameter: Ø120 mm • Chroma-tech shower hose length: 1.500 mm • Rail length: 680 mm • Rail axis length: min. 400-max. 670mm • G 1/2" • Rail and soap dish are included 		

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Handshower rail sets



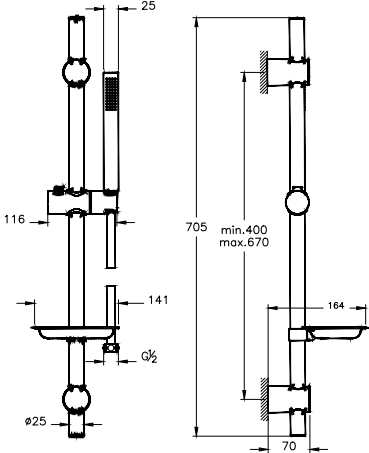


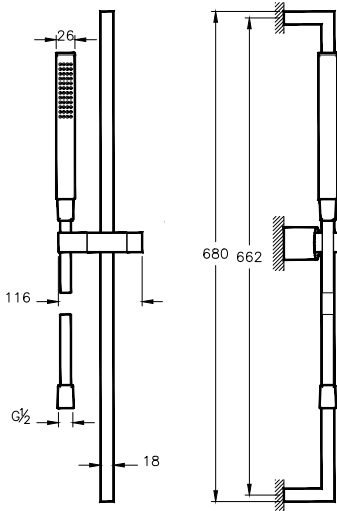
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A45779EXP	Handshower rail set, square-90 cm	Chrome	237
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 Spray modes: Aqurain, Aquasoft, Aquamassage • Handshower with max. 12 L/min. • The silicone nozzle in the hand shower allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the roduct. • Easy clean • Handshower diameter: Ø120 mm • Chroma-tech shower hose length: 1.500 mm • Rail length: 900 mm • Rail axis length: min. 400-max. 670mm • G 1/2" • Rail and soap dish are include 			
A45749EXP	Handshower rail set, round-90 cm	Chrome	237
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 Spray modes: Aqurain, Aquasoft, Aquamassage • Handshower with max. 12 L/min. • The silicone nozzle in the hand shower allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the roduct. • Easy clean • Handshower diameter: Ø120 mm • Chroma-tech shower hose length: 1.500 mm • Rail length: 900 mm • Rail axis length: min. 400-max. 670mm • G 1/2" • Rail and soap dish are include 			

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Faucets & Shower systems



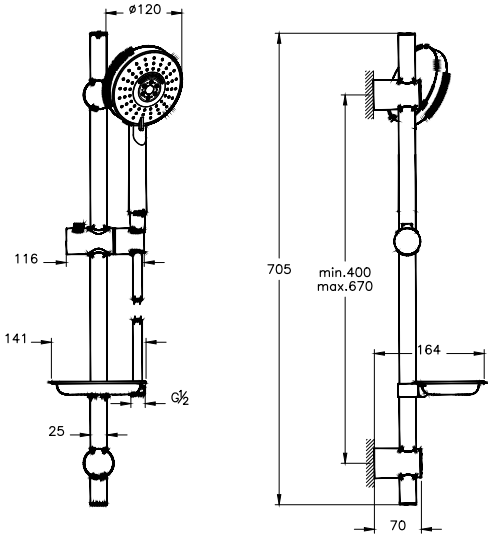


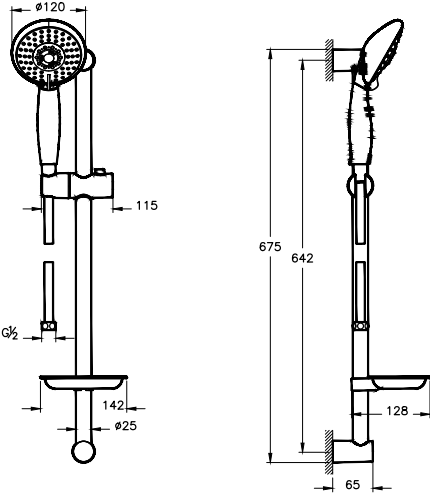
Handshower rail sets

Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
<p>A45544</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • G 1/2"-G1/2" • Rail axis length: min.400-max.670 mm • With Pure slide rail • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm • Soap dish included • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/ min. flow rate • Ø25 mm metal handshower 	<p>Pure 1F shower set</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>257</p>
<p>A45711EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/ min. flow rate • Easy clean • 26 x 26 mm • Chroma-tech shower hose: 1.500 mm • Rail axis length: 662 mm • G 1/2" 	<p>Sticx 1F shower set</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>210</p>

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Handshower rail sets



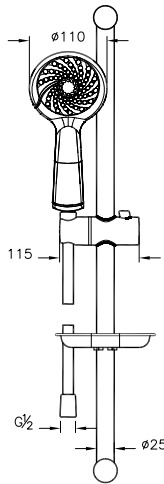
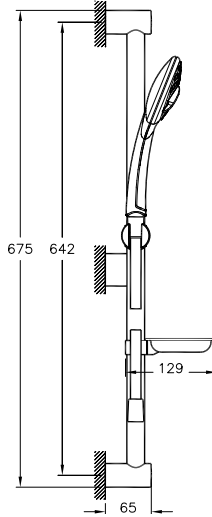


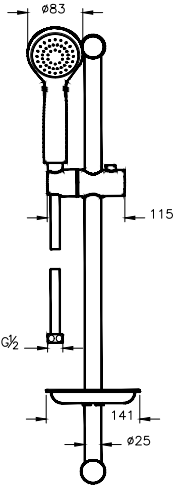
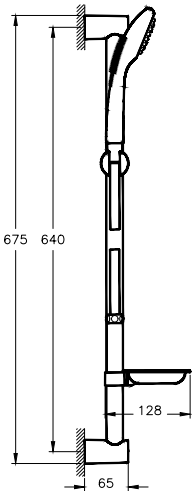
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
<p>A45691EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 spray modes: Aquamassage, Waterfall, Aquaspray • Flow regulator provides max. 7 L/min. flow rate • Easy clean • Shower hose length 1.500 mm • Ø120 mm • Rail length 806 mm • Rail axis length: min. 400, max. 670 mm • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Soap dish 	<p>Master Slot 3F shower set</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>147</p>
<p>A45682EXP</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 spray modes: Aquasoft, Aquaspray+Aquasoft, Aquaspray, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquamassage • Ø120 mm • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Rail axis length: 642 mm • Rail length: 675 mm • With Aqua S slide rail • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm • Soap dish included • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/ min. flow rate 	<p>Cozy 5F shower set</p> 	<p>Chrome</p>	<p>124</p>

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Faucets & Shower systems








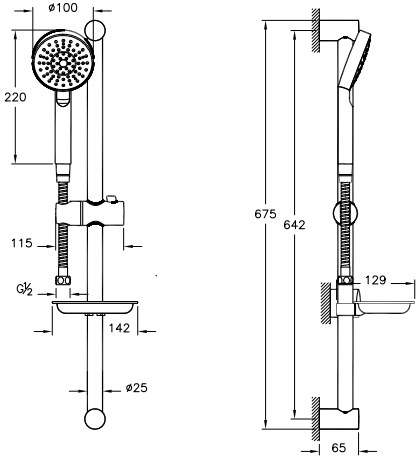
Handshower rail sets

Faucets & Shower systems

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A45680WSA	Samba 3F shower set	Chrome	124
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 spray modes: Aquamassage, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquaspray • Ø110 mm • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Rail axis length: 642 mm • With Aqua S slide rail • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm • Soap dish included • Flow regulator provides max. 6 L/ min. flow rate 	 	
A45676EXP	Solo C 1F shower set	Chrome	109
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Rail axis length: 640 mm • With Aqua S slide rail • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 7 L/ min. flow rate • Soap dish included 	 	

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.


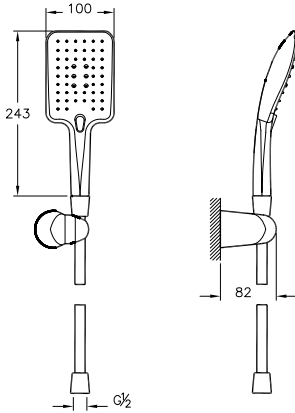

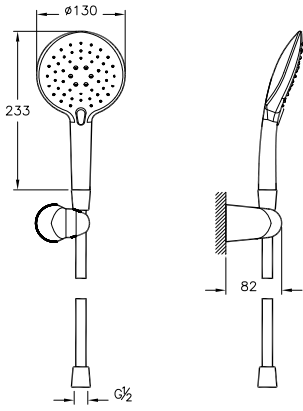
Handshower rail sets

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A45693EXP	Master 1F shower set	Chrome	112
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray. • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/ min. flow rate • Easy clean • Shower hose length 1750 mm • Ø100 mm • With Aqua S slide rail • Rail length 675 mm • Rail axis length: 642 mm • G 1/2" -G 1/2" • Soap dish • ACS approved <div style="display: flex; flex-wrap: wrap; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;">       </div>			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.


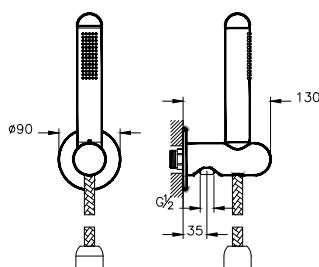

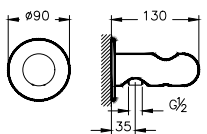

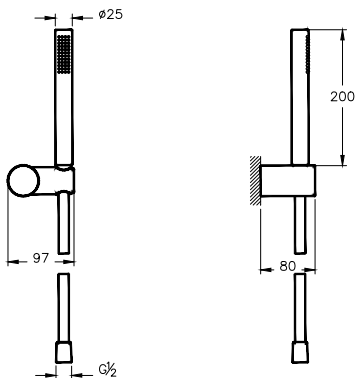
Handshower sets

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A45629WSA	Shine Square 3F handshower set	Chrome	141
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 6 L/ min. flow rate for A45629WSA • 3 spray modes: Aquamassage, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquaspray 			
A45627WSA	Shine Round 3F handshower set	Chrome	126
A4562723WSA	Shine Round 3F handshower set	Gold	151
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Ø130 mm • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 6 L/ min. flow rate for A45627WSA • 3 spray modes: Aquamassage, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquaspray • Green building and waterlabel icon are only for WSA codes. 			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.



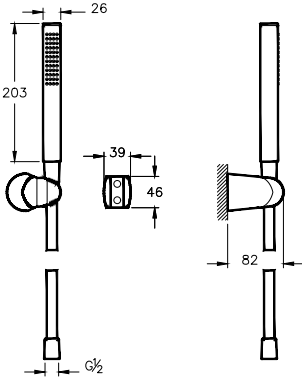


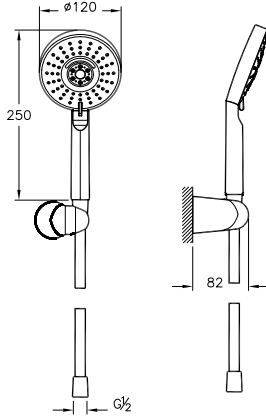


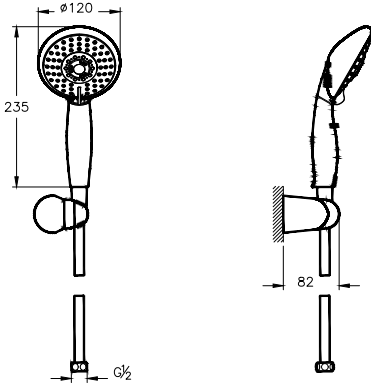
Handshower sets

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42796	1F Handshower set	Chrome	384
A4279639	1F Handshower set	Glossy black	576
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ø36 mm • Chroma-tech spiral length: 1,500 mm. • Single function: Aquaspray • Hand shower flow: 12L/min • The silicone nozzle on the hand shower and the shower head allows easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life product. 			
A42795	Built-in handshower outlet	Chrome	132
A4279539	Built-in handshower outlet	Glossy black	197
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with just A42796 handshower. • G 1/2" inlet & outlet • Directs water flow to the handshower • Fixed handshower hanger function 			
A45543	Origin 1F handshower set	Chrome	197
A4554329* NEW	Origin 1F handshower set	Soft copper	236
A4554334	Origin 1F handshower set	Brushed nickel	294
A4554336WTC	Origin 1F handshower set	Matt black	294
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Ø25 mm metal handshower • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate • The silicone nozzle in the hand shower allows for easy cleaning of the accumulated lime with a small hand movement and long life of the product. <p>* Will be used instead of A4554326</p> 			

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.



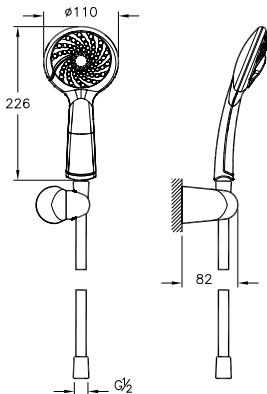


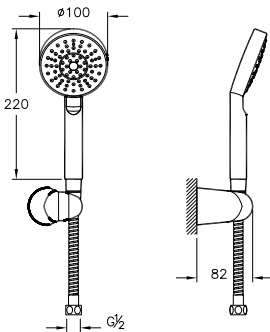


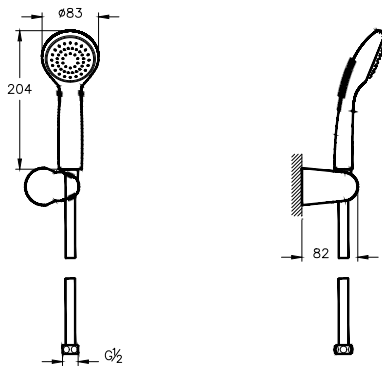
Faucets & Shower systems

Handshower sets

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A45710EXP	Sticx 1F handshower set	Chrome	94
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate • Easy clean • 26 x 26 mm • Chroma-tech shower hose: 1.500 mm • G 1/2" 			
A45690EXP	Master Slot 3F handshower set	Chrome	107
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 spray modes: Aquamassage, Waterfall, Aquaspray • Flow regulator provides max. 7 L/min. flow rate • Easy clean • Diameter 120 mm • Shower hose length 1.500 mm • G 1/2"-G 1/2" 			
A45681EXP	Cozy 5F handshower set	Chrome	78
  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 5 spray modes: Aquasoft, Aquaspray+Aquasoft, Aquaspray, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquamassage • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Ø120 mm • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 7 L/min. flow rate 			

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.



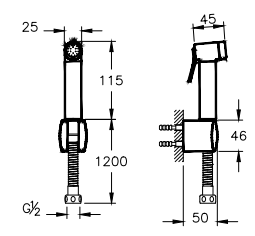

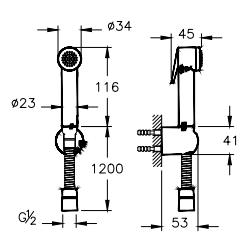

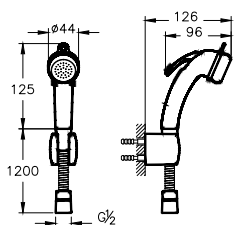
Handshower sets

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A45679WSA	Samba 3F handshower set	Chrome	83
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3 spray modes: Aquamassage, Aquamassage+Aquaspray, Aquaspray • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Ø110 mm • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 6 L/min. flow rate for A45679WSA • Green building and waterlabel icon are only for WSA codes. 		
A45692EXP	Master 1F handshower set	Chrome	68
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray. • Flow regulator provides max. 12 L/min. flow rate • Easy clean • Ø100 mm • Shower hose length 1.500 mm • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • ACS approved 		
A45675EXP	Solo C 1F handshower set	Chrome	60
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • G 1/2"-G 1/2" • Ø83 mm • Easy clean • Chroma-tech shower hose 1.500 mm • Flow regulator provides max. 7 L/min. flow rate 		

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.


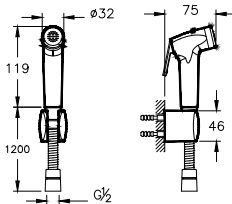
Faucets & Shower systems

Handshower sets

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A45747	Bidet handshower	Chrome	70
A4574774* NEW	Bidet handshower	Soft gold	84
A4574729** NEW	Bidet handshower	Soft copper	84
A4574734	Bidet handshower	Brushed nickel	105
A4574736	Bidet handshower	Matt black	105
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Should be used with built-in handshower outlet • Compatible for all stop value and interval tap types • Metal handshower • Shower hose length: 1200 mm • G3/8"-G1/2" connector included <p>* Will be used instead of A4574723 ** Will be used instead of A4574726</p> 			
A45746EXP	Bidet handshower	Chrome	59
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Should be used with built-in handshower outlet • Compatible for all stop value and interval tap types • Plastic handshower • Shower hose length: 1200 mm • G3/8"-G1/2" connector included 			
A45704	Bidet handshower	Chrome	49
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Should be used with built-in handshower outlet • Plastic handshower • Shower hose length: 1200 mm • G3/8"-G1/2" connector included 			

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.


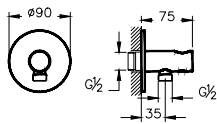

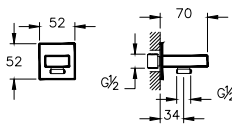

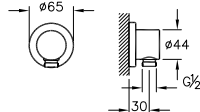
Handshower sets

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A45705EXP	Bidet handshower	Chrome	50
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Should be used with A45223 handshower outlet • Compatible for all stop value and interval tap types • Plastic handshower • Handshower included • G 3/8"-G 1/2" connector included 		

Faucets & Shower systems

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.


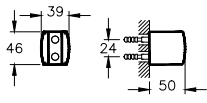
Handshower outlets

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A42625	Origin Classic built-in handshower outlet	Chrome	110
A4262525	Origin Classic built-in handshower outlet	Brushed gold	164
A4262529	Origin Classic built-in handshower outlet	Soft copper	133
A4262536WTC	Origin Classic built-in handshower outlet	Matt black	164
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with all handshowers (except A48015EXP, A48013EXP) • G 1/2" inlet & G 1/2" outlet • Directs water flow to the handshower • Handshower hanger function 		
A45233EXP	Root Square built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Chrome	120
A4523374EXP* NEW	Root Square built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Soft gold	143
A4523329EXP** NEW	Root Square built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Soft copper	143
A4523334EXP	Root Square built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Brushed nickel	179
A4523336EXP	Root Square built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Matt black	179
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with all handshowers (except A48015EXP, A48013EXP) • G 1/2" inlet & outlet • Directs water flow to the handshower • Handshower hanger function <p>* Will be used instead of A4523323EXP ** Will be used instead of A4523326EXP</p>		
A45223	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Chrome	64
A4522374* NEW	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Soft gold	78
A4522329** NEW	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Soft copper	78
A4522334	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Brushed nickel	96
A4522336	Built-in handshower outlet (wall mounted)	Matt black	96
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with all handshowers • G 1/2" inlet & outlet • Directs water flow to the handshower <p>* The code must be ordered without WTC extension.</p> <p>* Will be used instead of A4522323 ** Will be used instead of A4522326</p>		

Faucets & Shower systems


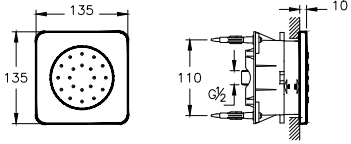

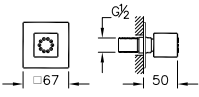

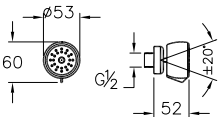
• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Handshower outlets

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A45719EXP	Fixed bracket	Chrome	30
A4571974EXP	Fixed bracket	Soft gold	36
<div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: center;"> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> <div style="text-align: center;"> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compatible with all handshowers </div> <div style="text-align: center;">  </div> </div>			

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Waterjets

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A45709	Built-in water jet	Chrome	113
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray • Ø80 mm • Rosette: 135 x 135 mm • Ball-joint with turning angle 10° (±10°) • Easy clean • Maximum 4 pieces should be used in a shower system. 			
A45689EXP	Water jet	Chrome	43
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Single spray mode: Aquaspray. • 35 x 35 mm • Ball joint with turning angle 20° (+/-10°) • Maximum 4 pieces should be used in a shower system 			
A45522EXP	Water jet	Chrome	39
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2 spray modes: Aquamassage, Aquastorm • Ø53 mm • Ball-joint with turning angle 10° (±10°) • Maximum 4 pieces should be used in a shower system 			

Faucets & Shower systems

• 5 years warranty is offered for shower systems.

Technical info

Compatibility table of faucets with washbasins	876
Compatibility table for exposed and concealed parts	894
More durable, more practical and more aesthetic	896
Built-in bath/shower mixer-Suggested montage dimensions	898
Built-in bath/shower mixer-Combinations	899
Connection pipe compatibility table	900
Special needs equipments compatible with products	900

Compatibility table of faucets with washbasins

SERIE	CODE	FEATURE	Liquid																				Istanbul																				Memoria																				Brava																				Origin Classic																				Suit																				Origin																				Origin Touch-Free																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
			AZ249	AZ250	AZ251	AZ252	AZ253	AZ254	AZ255	AZ256	AZ257	AZ258	AZ259	AZ260	AZ261	AZ262	AZ263	AZ264	AZ265	AZ266	AZ267	AZ268	AZ269	AZ270	AZ271	AZ272	AZ273	AZ274	AZ275	AZ276	AZ277	AZ278	AZ279	AZ280	AZ281	AZ282	AZ283	AZ284	AZ285	AZ286	AZ287	AZ288	AZ289	AZ290	AZ291	AZ292	AZ293	AZ294	AZ295	AZ296	AZ297	AZ298	AZ299	AZ300	AZ301	AZ302	AZ303	AZ304	AZ305	AZ306	AZ307	AZ308	AZ309	AZ310	AZ311	AZ312	AZ313	AZ314	AZ315	AZ316	AZ317	AZ318	AZ319	AZ320	AZ321	AZ322	AZ323	AZ324	AZ325	AZ326	AZ327	AZ328	AZ329	AZ330	AZ331	AZ332	AZ333	AZ334	AZ335	AZ336	AZ337	AZ338	AZ339	AZ340	AZ341	AZ342	AZ343	AZ344	AZ345	AZ346	AZ347	AZ348	AZ349	AZ350	AZ351	AZ352	AZ353	AZ354	AZ355	AZ356	AZ357	AZ358	AZ359	AZ360	AZ361	AZ362	AZ363	AZ364	AZ365	AZ366	AZ367	AZ368	AZ369	AZ370	AZ371	AZ372	AZ373	AZ374	AZ375	AZ376	AZ377	AZ378	AZ379	AZ380	AZ381	AZ382	AZ383	AZ384	AZ385	AZ386	AZ387	AZ388	AZ389	AZ390	AZ391	AZ392	AZ393	AZ394	AZ395	AZ396	AZ397	AZ398	AZ399	AZ400	AZ401	AZ402	AZ403	AZ404	AZ405	AZ406	AZ407	AZ408	AZ409	AZ410	AZ411	AZ412	AZ413	AZ414	AZ415	AZ416	AZ417	AZ418	AZ419	AZ420	AZ421	AZ422	AZ423	AZ424	AZ425	AZ426	AZ427	AZ428	AZ429	AZ430	AZ431	AZ432	AZ433	AZ434	AZ435	AZ436	AZ437	AZ438	AZ439	AZ440	AZ441	AZ442	AZ443	AZ444	AZ445	AZ446	AZ447	AZ448	AZ449	AZ450	AZ451	AZ452	AZ453	AZ454	AZ455	AZ456	AZ457	AZ458	AZ459	AZ460	AZ461	AZ462	AZ463	AZ464	AZ465	AZ466	AZ467	AZ468	AZ469	AZ470	AZ471	AZ472	AZ473	AZ474	AZ475	AZ476	AZ477	AZ478	AZ479	AZ480	AZ481	AZ482	AZ483	AZ484	AZ485	AZ486	AZ487	AZ488	AZ489	AZ490	AZ491	AZ492	AZ493	AZ494	AZ495	AZ496	AZ497	AZ498	AZ499	AZ500	AZ501	AZ502	AZ503	AZ504	AZ505	AZ506	AZ507	AZ508	AZ509	AZ510	AZ511	AZ512	AZ513	AZ514	AZ515	AZ516	AZ517	AZ518	AZ519	AZ520	AZ521	AZ522	AZ523	AZ524	AZ525	AZ526	AZ527	AZ528	AZ529	AZ530	AZ531	AZ532	AZ533	AZ534	AZ535	AZ536	AZ537	AZ538	AZ539	AZ540	AZ541	AZ542	AZ543	AZ544	AZ545	AZ546	AZ547	AZ548	AZ549	AZ550	AZ551	AZ552	AZ553	AZ554	AZ555	AZ556	AZ557	AZ558	AZ559	AZ560	AZ561	AZ562	AZ563	AZ564	AZ565	AZ566	AZ567	AZ568	AZ569	AZ570	AZ571	AZ572	AZ573	AZ574	AZ575	AZ576	AZ577	AZ578	AZ579	AZ580	AZ581	AZ582	AZ583	AZ584	AZ585	AZ586	AZ587	AZ588	AZ589	AZ590	AZ591	AZ592	AZ593	AZ594	AZ595	AZ596	AZ597	AZ598	AZ599	AZ600	AZ601	AZ602	AZ603	AZ604	AZ605	AZ606	AZ607	AZ608	AZ609	AZ610	AZ611	AZ612	AZ613	AZ614	AZ615	AZ616	AZ617	AZ618	AZ619	AZ620	AZ621	AZ622	AZ623	AZ624	AZ625	AZ626	AZ627	AZ628	AZ629	AZ630	AZ631	AZ632	AZ633	AZ634	AZ635	AZ636	AZ637	AZ638	AZ639	AZ640	AZ641	AZ642	AZ643	AZ644	AZ645	AZ646	AZ647	AZ648	AZ649	AZ650	AZ651	AZ652	AZ653	AZ654	AZ655	AZ656	AZ657	AZ658	AZ659	AZ660	AZ661	AZ662	AZ663	AZ664	AZ665	AZ666	AZ667	AZ668	AZ669	AZ670	AZ671	AZ672	AZ673	AZ674	AZ675	AZ676	AZ677	AZ678	AZ679	AZ680	AZ681	AZ682	AZ683	AZ684	AZ685	AZ686	AZ687	AZ688	AZ689	AZ690	AZ691	AZ692	AZ693	AZ694	AZ695	AZ696	AZ697	AZ698	AZ699	AZ700	AZ701	AZ702	AZ703	AZ704	AZ705	AZ706	AZ707	AZ708	AZ709	AZ710	AZ711	AZ712	AZ713	AZ714	AZ715	AZ716	AZ717	AZ718	AZ719	AZ720	AZ721	AZ722	AZ723	AZ724	AZ725	AZ726	AZ727	AZ728	AZ729	AZ730	AZ731	AZ732	AZ733	AZ734	AZ735	AZ736	AZ737	AZ738	AZ739	AZ740	AZ741	AZ742	AZ743	AZ744	AZ745	AZ746	AZ747	AZ748	AZ749	AZ750	AZ751	AZ752	AZ753	AZ754	AZ755	AZ756	AZ757	AZ758	AZ759	AZ760	AZ761	AZ762	AZ763	AZ764	AZ765	AZ766	AZ767	AZ768	AZ769	AZ770	AZ771	AZ772	AZ773	AZ774	AZ775	AZ776	AZ777	AZ778	AZ779	AZ780	AZ781	AZ782	AZ783	AZ784	AZ785	AZ786	AZ787	AZ788	AZ789	AZ790	AZ791	AZ792	AZ793	AZ794	AZ795	AZ796	AZ797	AZ798	AZ799	AZ800	AZ801	AZ802	AZ803	AZ804	AZ805	AZ806	AZ807	AZ808	AZ809	AZ810	AZ811	AZ812	AZ813	AZ814	AZ815	AZ816	AZ817	AZ818	AZ819	AZ820	AZ821	AZ822	AZ823	AZ824	AZ825	AZ826	AZ827	AZ828	AZ829	AZ830	AZ831	AZ832	AZ833	AZ834	AZ835	AZ836	AZ837	AZ838	AZ839	AZ840	AZ841	AZ842	AZ843	AZ844	AZ845	AZ846	AZ847	AZ848	AZ849	AZ850	AZ851	AZ852	AZ853	AZ854	AZ855	AZ856	AZ857	AZ858	AZ859	AZ860	AZ861	AZ862	AZ863	AZ864	AZ865	AZ866	AZ867	AZ868	AZ869	AZ870	AZ871	AZ872	AZ873	AZ874	AZ875	AZ876	AZ877	AZ878	AZ879	AZ880	AZ881	AZ882	AZ883	AZ884	AZ885	AZ886	AZ887	AZ888	AZ889	AZ890	AZ891	AZ892	AZ893	AZ894	AZ895	AZ896	AZ897	AZ898	AZ899	AZ900	AZ901	AZ902	AZ903	AZ904	AZ905	AZ906	AZ907	AZ908	AZ909	AZ910	AZ911	AZ912	AZ913	AZ914	AZ915	AZ916	AZ917	AZ918	AZ919	AZ920	AZ921	AZ922	AZ923	AZ924	AZ925	AZ926	AZ927	AZ928	AZ929	AZ930	AZ931	AZ932	AZ933	AZ934	AZ935	AZ936	AZ937	AZ938	AZ939	AZ940	AZ941	AZ942	AZ943	AZ944	AZ945	AZ946	AZ947	AZ948	AZ949	AZ950	AZ951	AZ952	AZ953	AZ954	AZ955	AZ956	AZ957	AZ958	AZ959	AZ960	AZ961	AZ962	AZ963	AZ964	AZ965	AZ966	AZ967	AZ968	AZ969	AZ970	AZ971	AZ972	AZ973	AZ974	AZ975	AZ976	AZ977	AZ978	AZ979	AZ980	AZ981	AZ982	AZ983	AZ984	AZ985	AZ986	AZ987	AZ988	AZ989	AZ990	AZ991	AZ992	AZ993	AZ994	AZ995	AZ996	AZ997	AZ998	AZ999	AZ1000	AZ1001	AZ1002	AZ1003	AZ1004	AZ1005	AZ1006	AZ1007	AZ1008	AZ1009	AZ1010	AZ1011	AZ1012	AZ1013	AZ1014	AZ1015	AZ1016	AZ1017	AZ1018	AZ1019	AZ1020	AZ1021	AZ1022	AZ1023	AZ1024	AZ1025	AZ1026	AZ1027	AZ1028	AZ1029	AZ1030	AZ1031	AZ1032	AZ1033	AZ1034	AZ1035	AZ1036	AZ1037	AZ1038	AZ1039	AZ1040	AZ1041	AZ1042	AZ1043	AZ1044	AZ1045	AZ1046	AZ1047	AZ1048	AZ1049	AZ1050	AZ1051	AZ1052	AZ1053	AZ1054	AZ1055	AZ1056	AZ1057	AZ1058	AZ1059	AZ1060	AZ1061	AZ1062	AZ1063	AZ1064	AZ1065	AZ1066	AZ1067	AZ1068	AZ1069	AZ1070	AZ1071	AZ1072	AZ1073	AZ1074	AZ1075	AZ1076	AZ1077	AZ1078	AZ1079	AZ1080	AZ1081	AZ1082	AZ1083	AZ1084	AZ1085	AZ1086	AZ1087	AZ1088	AZ1089	AZ1090	AZ1091	AZ1092	AZ1093	AZ1094	AZ1095	AZ1096	AZ1097	AZ1098	AZ1099	AZ1100	AZ1101	AZ1102	AZ1103	AZ1104	AZ1105	AZ1106	AZ1107	AZ1108	AZ1109	AZ1110	AZ1111	AZ1112	AZ1113	AZ1114	AZ1115	AZ1116	AZ1117	AZ1118	AZ1119	AZ1120	AZ1121	AZ1122	AZ1123	AZ1124	AZ1125	AZ1126	AZ1127	AZ1128	AZ1129	AZ1130	AZ1131	AZ1132	AZ1133	AZ1134	AZ1135	AZ1136	AZ1137	AZ1138	AZ1139	AZ1140	AZ1141	AZ1142	AZ1143	AZ1144	AZ1145	AZ1146	AZ1147	AZ1148	AZ1149	AZ1150	AZ1151	AZ1152	AZ1153	AZ1154	AZ1155	AZ1156	AZ1157	AZ1158	AZ1159	AZ1160	AZ1161	AZ1162	AZ1163	AZ1164	AZ1165	AZ1166	AZ1167	AZ1168	AZ1169	AZ1170	AZ1171	AZ1172	AZ1173	AZ1174	AZ1175	AZ1176	AZ1177	AZ1178	AZ1179	AZ1180	AZ1181	AZ1182	AZ1183	AZ1184	AZ1185	AZ1186	AZ1187	AZ1188	AZ1189	AZ1190	AZ1191	AZ1192	AZ1193	AZ1194	AZ1195	AZ1196	AZ1197	AZ1198	AZ1199	AZ1200	AZ1201	AZ1202	AZ1203	AZ1204	AZ1205	AZ1206	AZ1207	AZ1208	AZ1209	AZ1210	AZ1211	AZ1212	AZ1213	AZ1214	AZ1215	AZ1216	AZ1217	AZ1218	AZ1219	AZ1220	AZ1221	AZ1222	AZ1223	AZ1224	AZ1225	AZ1226	AZ1227	AZ1228	AZ1229	AZ1230	AZ1231	AZ1232	AZ1233	AZ1234	AZ1235	AZ1236	AZ1237	AZ1238	AZ1239	AZ1240	AZ1241	AZ1242	AZ1243	AZ1244	AZ1245	AZ1246	AZ1247	AZ1248	AZ1249	AZ1250	AZ1251	AZ1252	AZ1253	AZ1254	AZ1255	AZ1256	AZ1257	AZ1258	AZ1259	AZ1260	AZ1261	AZ1262	AZ1263	AZ1264	AZ1265	AZ1266	AZ1267	AZ1268	AZ1269	AZ1270	AZ1271	AZ1272	AZ1273	AZ1274	AZ1275	AZ1276	AZ1277	AZ1278	AZ1279	AZ1280	AZ1281	AZ1282	AZ1283	AZ1284	AZ1285	AZ1286	AZ1287	AZ1288	AZ1289	AZ1290	AZ1291	AZ1292	AZ1293	AZ1294	AZ1295	AZ1296	AZ1297	AZ1298	AZ1299	AZ1300	AZ1301	AZ1302	AZ1303	AZ1304	AZ1305	AZ1306	AZ1307	AZ1308	AZ1309	AZ1310	AZ1311	AZ1312	AZ1313	AZ1314	AZ1315	AZ1316	AZ1317	AZ1318	AZ1319	AZ1320	AZ1321	AZ1322	AZ1323	AZ1324	AZ1325	AZ1326	AZ1327	AZ1328	AZ1329	AZ1330	AZ1331	AZ1332	AZ1333	AZ1334	AZ1335	AZ1336	AZ1337	AZ1338	AZ1339	AZ1340	AZ1341	AZ1342	AZ1343	AZ1344	AZ1345	AZ1346	AZ1347	AZ1348	AZ1349	AZ1350	AZ1351	AZ1352	AZ1353	AZ1354	AZ1355	AZ1356	AZ1357	AZ1358	AZ1359	AZ1360	AZ1361	AZ1362	AZ1363	AZ1364	AZ1365	AZ1366	AZ1367	AZ1368	AZ1369	AZ1370	AZ1371	AZ1372	AZ1373	AZ1374	AZ1375	AZ1376	AZ1377	AZ1378	AZ1379	AZ1380	AZ1381	AZ1382	AZ1383	AZ1384	AZ1385	AZ1386	AZ1387	AZ1388	AZ1389	AZ1390	AZ1391	AZ1392	AZ1393	AZ1394	AZ1395	AZ1396	AZ1397	AZ1398	AZ1399	AZ1400	AZ1401	AZ1402	AZ1403	AZ1404	AZ1405	AZ1406	AZ1407	AZ1408	AZ1409	AZ1410	AZ1411	AZ1412	AZ1413	AZ1414	AZ1415	AZ1416	AZ1417	AZ1418	AZ1419	AZ1420	AZ1421	AZ1422	AZ1423	AZ1424	AZ1425	AZ1426	AZ1427	AZ1428	AZ1429	AZ1430	AZ1431	AZ1432	AZ1433	AZ1434	AZ1435	AZ1436	AZ1437	AZ1438	AZ1439	AZ1440	AZ1441	AZ1442	AZ1443	AZ1444	AZ1445	AZ1446	AZ1447	AZ1448	AZ1449	AZ1450	AZ1451	AZ1452	AZ1453	AZ1454	AZ1455	AZ1456	AZ1457	AZ1458	AZ1459	AZ1460	AZ1461	AZ1462	AZ1463	AZ1464	AZ1465	AZ1466	AZ1467	AZ1468	AZ1469	AZ1470	AZ1471	AZ1472	AZ1473	AZ1474	AZ1475	AZ1476	AZ1477	AZ1478	AZ1479	AZ1480	AZ1481	AZ1482	AZ1483	AZ1484	AZ1485	AZ1486	AZ1487	AZ1488	AZ1489	AZ1490	AZ1491	AZ1492	AZ1493	AZ1494	AZ1495	AZ1496	AZ1497	AZ1498	AZ1499	AZ1500	AZ1501	AZ1502	AZ1503	AZ1504	AZ1505	AZ1506	AZ1507	AZ1508	AZ1509	AZ1510	AZ1511	AZ1512	AZ1513	AZ1514	AZ1515	AZ1516	AZ1517	AZ1518	AZ1519	AZ1520	AZ1521	AZ1522	AZ1523	AZ1524	AZ1525	AZ1526	AZ1527	AZ1528

Compatibility table of faucets with washbasins

Category	Product ID	Compatibility
Juno	A0820	✓
	A0877	✓
	A0881	✓
	A0881	✓
	A0881	✓
	A0886	✓
	A0887	✓
	A2705	✓
	A2709	✓
	A2721	✓
	A2722	✓
Root Round	A2723	✓
	A2754	✓
	A2766	✓
	A7170	✓
	A7173	✓
	A2730	✓
	A2732	✓
	A2733	✓
	A2738	✓
Root Square	A2724	✓
	A2755	✓
	A7176	✓
	A7131	✓
	A2769	✓
	A2765	✓
	A2766	✓
	A2767	✓
Flow Round	A2768	✓
	A2769	✓
	A3833	✓
	A3157	✓
	A3167	✓
	A2788	✓
	A3026	✓
	A2767	✓
	A2768	✓
	A3833ND	✓
	A3834	✓
Flow Soft	A3026	✓
	A3065	✓
	A3065ND	✓
	A3065ND	✓
	A3069	✓
	A3027	✓
	A3028	✓
	A3028	✓
	A3160	✓
	A3175	✓
Flow Square	A3044	✓
	A2767	✓
	A3833ND	✓
	A3833ND	✓
	A3169	✓
	A2768	✓
	A2768	✓
	A2769	✓
	A2767	✓
	A2768	✓
Flo S	A2767	✓
	A1192	✓
	A1159	✓
	A1186	✓
	A1186	✓
	A2271	✓
	A1187	✓
	A1187	✓
	A1189	✓
	A2287	✓
Minimax S	A2312S1A	✓
	A2311S1A	✓
	A1159	✓
	A232	✓
	A234	✓
	A237	✓
	A237	✓
	A241	✓
	A284	✓
	A242	✓
	A286	✓
Fold S	A284	✓
	A1177	✓
	A1170	✓
	A1170	✓
	A1170	✓
	A284	✓
	A1171	✓
	A1171	✓
	A284	✓
	A1170	✓
Solid-S	A1170	✓
	A1170	✓
	A1170	✓
	A1170	✓
	A1170	✓
	A1170	✓
	A1170	✓
	A1170	✓
	A1170	✓
	A1170	✓
Win S	A1170	✓
	A1170	✓
	A1170	✓
	A1170	✓
	A1170	✓
	A1170	✓
	A1170	✓
	A1170	✓
	A1170	✓
	A1170	✓
AquaTech	A1700-A1701-A1702-A1703	✓
	A1704-A1705-A1706-A1706	✓
	A1707-A1708	✓
	A1708-A1709-A1710-A1711	✓
	A1712-A1713-A1714-A1715	✓
	A1716-A1717-A1718-A1719	✓
	A1720-A1721-A1722-A1723	✓
	A1724-A1725-A1726-A1727	✓
	A1728-A1729-A1730-A1731	✓
	A1732-A1733-A1734-A1735	✓
Dynamic S	A0882	✓
	A0882	✓
	A2768	✓
	A2768	✓
	A2768	✓
	A2768	✓
	A2768	✓
	A2768	✓
	A2768	✓
	A2768	✓

Please refer vitra.com.tr for current table. Eczacibaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Compatibility table of faucets with washbasins

Large compatibility table with columns for faucet models (A4060 to A2542) and rows for washbasin types (Juno, Root Round, Root Square, Flow Round, Flow Soft, Flow Square, Flo S, Minimax S, Fold S, Solid-S, Win S, Aquat'ech, Dynamic S). 'x' indicates compatibility, 'k' indicates partial compatibility.

Please refer vitra.com.tr for current table. Eczacibaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Faucets & Shower systems

Compatibility table of faucets with washbasins

Table with columns: SERIE, CODE, FEATURE, and a grid of compatibility indicators (✓, x, ✓*) for various faucet models (Metropole, Shift, S50, S50 Compact, Zentrum, S20) across different washbasin types (Liquid, Istanbul, Memoria, Brava, Origin Classic, Suit, Origin, Origin Touch-Free).

✓ Compatible x Not compatible ✓* Compatible, but the special mounting dimensions should be used. Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Compatibility table of faucets with washbasins

Faucets & Shower systems

SERIE	CODE	FEATURE	Liquid		Istanbul		Memoria		Brava		Origin Classic		Suit		Origin		Origin Touch-Free	
			AZ249	AZ295	AZ296	AZ297	AZ298	AZ299	AZ300	AZ301	AZ302	AZ303	AZ304	AZ305	AZ306	AZ307	AZ308	AZ309
Memoria	5887	5887	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	5887	5887	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	5887	5887	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Plural	7810	7810	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7810	7810	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7810	7810	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7810	7810	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7810	7810	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7812	7812	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7812	7812	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7812	7812	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7812	7812	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Sento Kids	7350	7350	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7350	7350	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7351	7351	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7351	7351	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7352	7352	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7352	7352	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7353	7353	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Voyage	7220	7220	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7221	7221	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7222	7222	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7223	7223	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7224	7224	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7227	7227B003-0016	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7229	7229	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7229	7229B003-0016	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7278	7278	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Zentrum	7277	7277	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7276	7276	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7276	7276	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7275	7275	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Sinks	5774	5774B003-0001	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	5774	5774B003-0012	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
Integra	7034	7034B003-0029	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7035	7035B003-0001	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7036	7036B003-0001	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7400	7400B003-0001	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
ArkitektA	7400	7400B003-0041	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7400	7400B003-0631	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7400	7400B003-0661	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7401	7401B003-0001	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7401	7401B003-0041	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7401	7401B003-0631	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7401	7401B003-0661	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7402	7402B003-0001	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7402	7402B003-0041	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7403	7403B003-XXXX	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7404	7404B003-XXXX	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7405	7405B003-XXXX	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7406	7406B003-0029	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7406	7406B003-0294	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7407	7407B003-0029	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7407	7407B003-0294	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7408	7408B003-0028	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x
	7408	7408B003-0052	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x	x

✓ Compatible x Not compatible ✓* Compatible, but the special mounting dimensions should be used.
 Eczacibaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Compatibility table of faucets with washbasins

Faucet Model	Washbasin Model	Compatibility
Juno	A4060	X
	A4067	X
	A4081	X
	A4081	X
	A4081	X
	A4086	X
	A4086	X
	A4086	X
	A4086	X
	A4086	X
Root Round	A4220	X
	A4221	X
	A4222	X
	A4223	X
	A4224	X
	A4224	X
	A4224	X
	A4224	X
	A4224	X
	A4224	X
Root Square	A4228	X
	A4228	X
	A4228	X
	A4228	X
	A4228	X
	A4228	X
	A4228	X
	A4228	X
	A4228	X
	A4228	X
Flow Round	A4266	X
	A4266	X
	A4266	X
	A4266	X
	A4266	X
	A4266	X
	A4266	X
	A4266	X
	A4266	X
	A4266	X
Flow Soft	A4305	X
	A4305	X
	A4305	X
	A4305	X
	A4305	X
	A4305	X
	A4305	X
	A4305	X
	A4305	X
	A4305	X
Flow Square	A4309	X
	A4309	X
	A4309	X
	A4309	X
	A4309	X
	A4309	X
	A4309	X
	A4309	X
	A4309	X
	A4309	X
Fb S	A4189	X
	A4189	X
	A4189	X
	A4189	X
	A4189	X
	A4189	X
	A4189	X
	A4189	X
	A4189	X
	A4189	X
Minimax S	A4192	X
	A4192	X
	A4192	X
	A4192	X
	A4192	X
	A4192	X
	A4192	X
	A4192	X
	A4192	X
	A4192	X
Fold S	A4252	X
	A4252	X
	A4252	X
	A4252	X
	A4252	X
	A4252	X
	A4252	X
	A4252	X
	A4252	X
	A4252	X
Solid-S	A4241	X
	A4241	X
	A4241	X
	A4241	X
	A4241	X
	A4241	X
	A4241	X
	A4241	X
	A4241	X
	A4241	X
Win S	A4284	X
	A4284	X
	A4284	X
	A4284	X
	A4284	X
	A4284	X
	A4284	X
	A4284	X
	A4284	X
	A4284	X
AquaTech	A4700	X
	A4700	X
	A4700	X
	A4700	X
	A4700	X
	A4700	X
	A4700	X
	A4700	X
	A4700	X
	A4700	X
Dynamic S	A4052	X
	A4052	X
	A4052	X
	A4052	X
	A4052	X
	A4052	X
	A4052	X
	A4052	X
	A4052	X
	A4052	X

Faucets & Shower systems

Please refer vitra.com.tr for current table.
 Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Compatibility table for exposed and concealed parts

	Exposed Part	Concealed Part																											
		A40834	A40835	A40836	A41441	A41442	A41455	A41949	A42213	A42230	A42806	A42819	A42844	A42847	A42849	A42852	A42854	A42856	A42888	A42861	A47024	A47025	A47026	A47112	A47114	A47116	A47119	A47163	A47164
LIQUID	A42689(XX)	✓																											
	A42690		✓																										
İSTANBUL	A42231								✓																				
	A42232								✓																				
	A42845											✓																	
	A42846											✓																	
	A42848												✓																
MEMORIA	A42283								✓																				
	A42284						✓																						
	A42345								✓																				
	A4285157											✓																	
	A4285158											✓																	
	A4285357												✓																
	A4285358													✓															
BRAVA	A42394								✓																				
	A42395							✓																					
	A42396								✓																				
ORIGIN	A42581(XX)								✓																				
	A42582(XX)		✓																										
	A42620(XX)							✓																					
	A42621(XX)								✓																				
	A42671(XX)									✓																			
	A42672(XX)										✓																		
	A42673(XX)										✓																		
	A42857(XX)																	✓											
	A42859(XX)																		✓										
SUIT	A42782								✓																				
	A42837(XX)								✓																				
	A42838(XX)							✓																					
	A42839(XX)																	✓											
	A42873(XX)										✓																		
	A42874(XX)											✓																	
SUIT U	A42286(XX)								✓																				
	A42287(XX)								✓																				
	A42487(XX)								✓																				
	A42674(XX)										✓																		
	A42675(XX)										✓																		
SUIT L	A42486(XX)								✓																				
JUNO	A40830(XX)		✓																										
	A40832(XX)		✓																										
ROOT SQUARE	A42729(XX)				✓	✓																							
	A42738(XX)								✓																				
	A42751(XX)										✓																		
	A42752(XX)									✓																			
	A42827(XX)										✓																		
	A42828(XX)											✓																	
	A49280									✓																			
	A42668(XX)											✓																	
A42669(XX)											✓																		

✓ Compatible

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Compatibility table for exposed and concealed parts

	Exposed Part	Concealed Part																													
		A40834	A40835	A40836	A41441	A41442	A41455	A41949	A42213	A42230	A42806	A42819	A42844	A42847	A42849	A42852	A42854	A42856	A42898	A42861	A47024	A47025	A47026	A47112	A47114	A47116	A47119	A47163	A47164	A41652	
ROOT ROUND	A42721(XX)								✓																						
	A42727(XX)							✓																							
	A42728(XX)								✓																						
	A42829(XX)										✓																				
	A42830(XX)											✓																			
	A49279											✓																			
	A42694(XX)											✓																			
	A42695(XX)											✓																			
FLO S	A42212(XX)							✓																							
	A42226(XX)								✓																						
MINIMAX S	A42210							✓																							
	A42224								✓																						
	A42865																				✓										
	A49272								✓																						
	A49273									✓																					
FOLD S	A42536							✓																							
	A42538								✓																						
WIN S	A42570								✓																						
	A42589								✓																						
	A49247								✓																						
	A49248								✓																						
SOLID S	A42446							✓																							
	A42447								✓																						
AQUAHEAT	A42668(XX)										✓																				
	A42669(XX)										✓																				
	A42670(XX)										✓																				
	A42718(XX)										✓																				
	A42746(XX)										✓																				
	A47113																								✓						
	A47115																								✓						
	A47117																									✓					
	A47118																										✓	✓			
	A47134EXP																									✓					
	A47117EXP																									✓					
	A47113EXP																									✓					
	A47115EXP																									✓					
A47118EXP																													✓		
VALVES	A41448(XX)				✓	✓																									
	A41450				✓	✓																									
	A41451(XX)				✓																										
	A41454(XX)				✓	✓																									
	A41456(XX)						✓																								
	A41457(XX)						✓																								
	A41458(XX)				✓	✓																									
	A41461				✓	✓																									
	A42493(XX)				✓	✓																									
	A42730(XX)				✓	✓																									
	A42793				✓	✓																									
	A42872				✓	✓																									

* (XX) : Refers other color extensions

✓ Compatible

Please refer vitra.com.tr for current table.

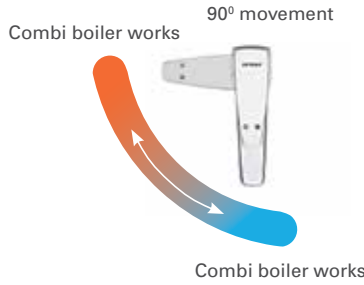
Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

More durable, more practical and more aesthetic.



Unified water label

Unified Water Label indicates the water consumption level of faucets. Class A rating means maximum water saving with the same high level of comfort.



Energy saving

Blue Eco cartridge which works with 90 degree angle, prevents unnecessary working of your combi boiler by giving only cold water when opened in the middle position. Thus, it saves more energy.



Maximum hygiene

With its high hygiene standards, all the areas that the water touches are produced with materials which are hygienic and harmless to human health in Vitra faucets. They protect to color, taste and the smell of the water in its natural form.

Faucets & Shower systems



Adjustable cartridge

Vitra faucets provide extra energy and water saving thanks to its cartridges with temperature and flow limiters.



Easy cleaning

Vitra faucets, can be cleaned by a little touch thanks to its special aerators with silicon fiber. Clean aerators always provide smooth water flow and extend the product's life.



Moving aerators

Vitra moving aerators offer feasibility to change direction of the flow with a single touch. It flows the water wherever desired and it is compatible with different sizes of washbasins.

More durable, more practical and more aesthetic.



Flow variety

VitrA offers three different flow option to meet with user expectations. Standard, natural and rectangular water flow alternatives create different experiences and provide water flow forms in harmony with design lines.



Size variety

VitrA, with its wide product range for different usage and installation needs, offers a rich size variety to meet the needs of every bathroom design.



Long-lasting colors

Comparte to regular coating, VitrA provides ten times more durable and long lasting facial coating options thanks to its PVD coating technology



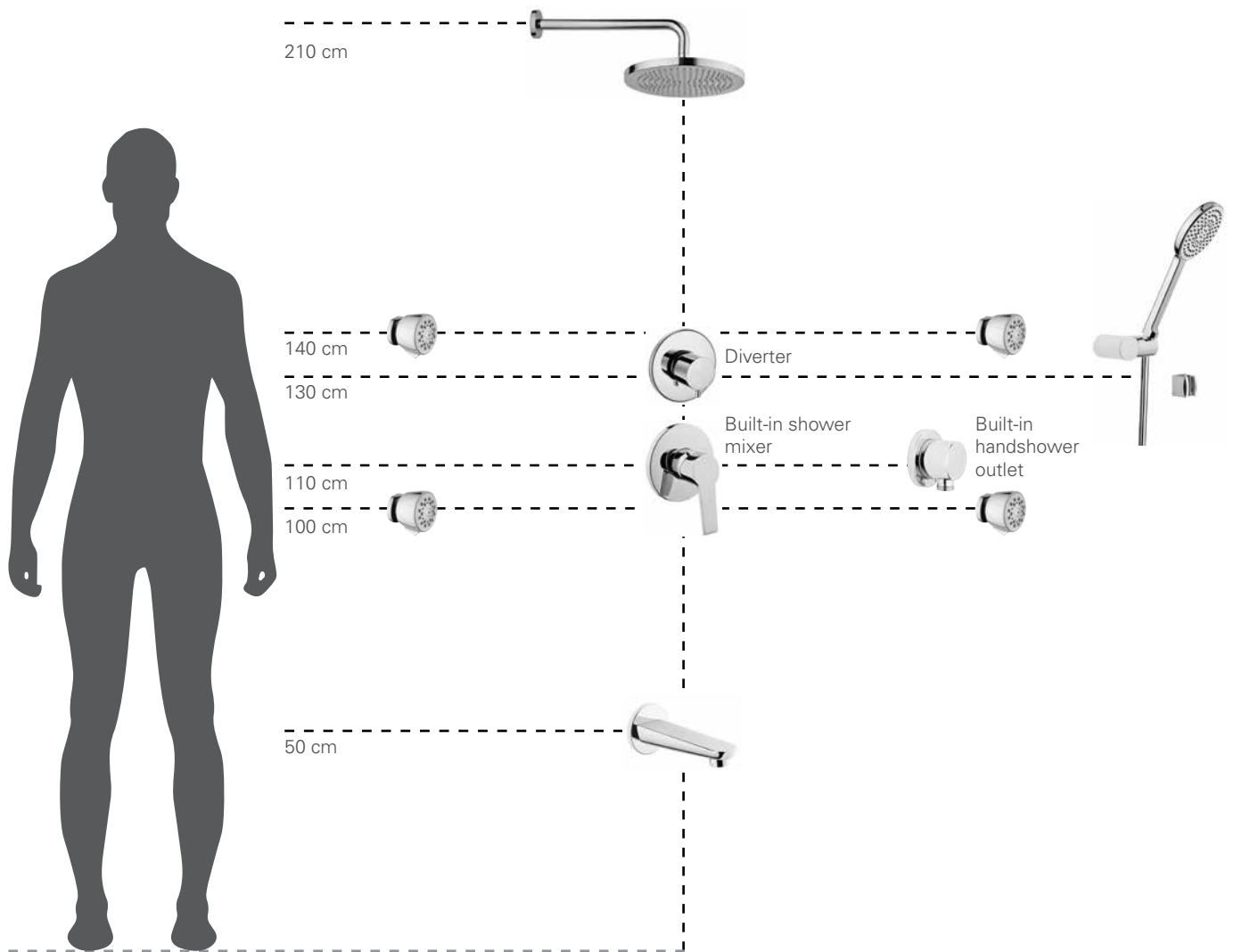
Variety of styles

VitrA bathroom faucets bring together the most innovative designs and products of different designs which will meet the changing tastes, styles and expectations



Faucets & Shower systems

Built-in bath/shower mixer - Suggested montage dimensions



* These dimensions are given for finished shower floor.

Built-in bath/shower mixer - Combinations

Combination 1



- Built-in bath/shower mixer with 2 ways diverter.
 - First way to spout.
 - Second way to showerhead.
- This combination is available for following series: Nest Trendy, Matrix, Sento, Q-Line, X-Line, Flo S, Minimax S, Dynamic S, Fold S, Solid S

Combination 2



- Built-in bath/shower mixer with 2 ways diverter.
 - First way to spout.
 - Second way to showerhead.
- Handshower diverter on spout
- This combination is available for following series: Matrix, Sento, X-Line, Q-Line, Flo S, Minimax S, Axe S, Dynamic S, Fold S, Solid S

Combination 3



- Built-in shower mixer has one way.
- 3 ways diverter should be used for showerhead, handshower and spout combination.
- Built in handshower outlet should be used since bath spout has no handshower outlet on.
- This combination is available for following series: Q-Line, Flo S, Minimax S

Combination 4



- Built-in shower mixer has one way. It can't be used with a handshower by selecting a bath spout with handshower outlet.
- This combination is available for following series: Sento, X-Line, Q-Line, Flo S, Minimax S, Axe S, Solid S, Fold S

Connection pipe compatibility table

Connection pipe / Showerheads	A45649 Ceiling mounted (short)	A45650 Ceiling mounted (long)	A45652 Wall mounted (long)	A45653 Wall mounted (short)	A42631 Wall mounted (long)	A45751 Ceiling mounted (short)	A45752 Ceiling mounted (long)	A45753 Wall mounted (long)
A45708WSA Rain L	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓
A45634EXP Therapy 5F	✗	✗	✗	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗
A45635EXP Solo C	✗	✗	✗	✓	✗	✗	✗	✗
A45707WSA Rain Q	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓
A45673EXP Lite LS 300 mm	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✓	✓	✗
A45674EXP Lite LC 300 mm	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✓	✓	✗
A45645EXP Lite LS 400 mm	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✓	✓	✗
A45646EXP Lite LC 400 mm	✓	✓	✗	✗	✗	✓	✓	✗
A45742EXP Bliss	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓
A45638 Origin XL	✓	✓	✓	✗	✓	✓	✓	✓

Special needs equipments compatible with products

Faucets & Shower systems

	Product code	A44449	A44467	A44468	A44469
Washbasins	5289	✓	✓	✗	✗
	5291	✓	✓	✗	✗
Wc pans	5293	✗	✗	✓	✓
	5817	✗	✗	✓	✓
	5816	✗	✗	✓	✓
	5814	✗	✗	✓	✓
	5815	✗	✗	✓	✓
	5819	✗	✗	✓	✓
	5810	✗	✗	✓	✓
	5813	✗	✗	✓	✓
	5811	✗	✗	✓	✓
5812	✗	✗	✓	✓	

✓ Compatible ✗ Not compatible

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Bathroom accessories

New series/products launched by the 1st of April 2024

- Origin

A4488629, A4489929, A4488429, A4488829, A4488729, A4489329, A4489429, A4476029, A4476129, A4469929, A4475829, A4470029, A4475929, A4489629, A4489229, A4489129

New series/products launched by the 1st of June 2024

- Root:

A44802, A44803, A44809, A44810, A44801, A44812, A44807, A44806, A44804, A44805, A44808, A44811, A4480236, A4480336, A4480936, A4481036, A4480136, A4481236, A4480736, A4480636, A4480436, A4480536, A4480836, A4481136

Bathroom accessories icon guide



Load-resistant

Tested for rigidity to withstand weights upto certain limits.



LED-lit

Economic, long-lasting illumination with LED lighting.



Focus mirror x2

Double magnifying.



Focus mirror x3

Triple magnifying.



Stickmaster

Special double-sided acrylic strip fixes products firmly in place without having to drill the wall for long durations.



Custom size option

In addition to the standard size, product can be made to order at technically expedient sizes.



Switch button

Switch operated light can be turned on or off.



Horizontal-vertical use

Product can be set up horizontally or vertically as desired.



Soft-close

Special hinge for silent and soft closing.




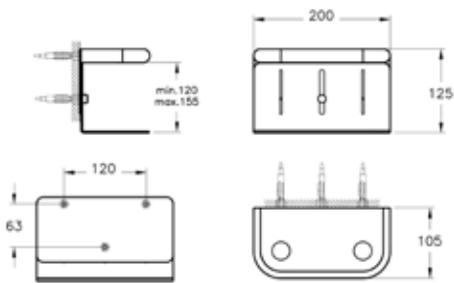

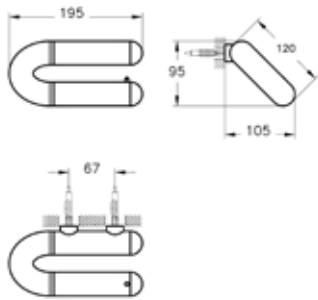

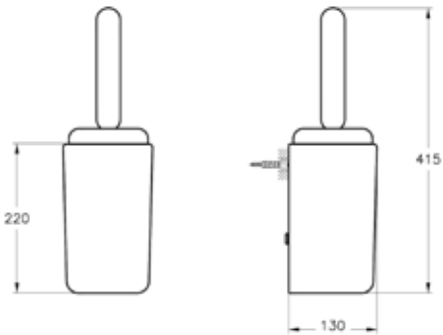
Special needs

VitrA bathroom products designed to accommodate seniors and people with special needs are wheelchair accessible and provide enhanced convenience in the bathroom.

Bathroom accessories

Liquid	904
İstanbul	906
Eternity	908
Origin Classic	910
Origin	913
ArchiPlan	918
Sento Kids	919
Root	920
Q-Line	923
Minimax	925
Marin	927
Base Square	930
Base Round	933
Arkitekta	939
Artepan radiators	948


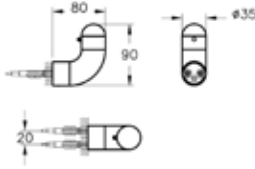

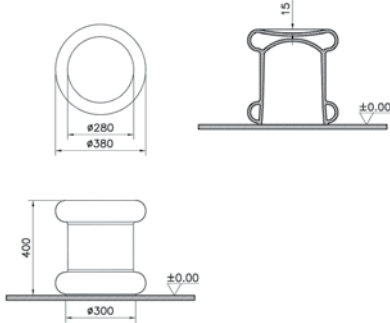
Liquid

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44567	Double soap dispenser holder, dual use	Chrome	317
A4456739	Double soap dispenser holder, dual use	Glossy black	474
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Width: 200 mm • Depth: 105 mm • Height: Min.120 - Max.155 • Min 120 mm, max 155 mm liquid soap dispenser can be mounted. • Double soap dispenser can be mounted. • Liquid soap dispenser should be provided separately. • It is compatible with Origin's A44891 soap dispenser. 		
A44565	Toilet roll holder	Chrome	191
A4456539	Toilet roll holder	Glossy black	285
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Zamac material • Wall mounting set included. 		
A44566	Toilet brush holder	Chrome	328
A4456639	Toilet brush holder	Glossy black	491
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ceramic pot • Black brush • Brass handle material 		


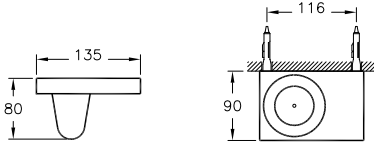

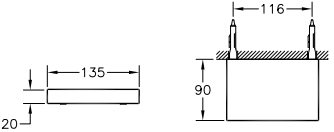


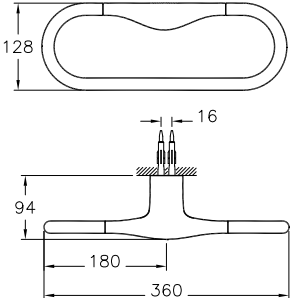

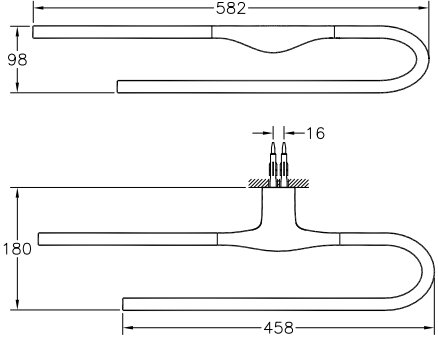
Bathroom accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

Liquid

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44568	Bathrobe holder	Chrome	95
A4456839	Bathrobe holder	Glossy black	141
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Zamac material • Wall mounting set included. 		
7326B403-0155	Ceramic stool	White	435
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ceramic material * 10 years warranty for ceramic sanitaryware 		


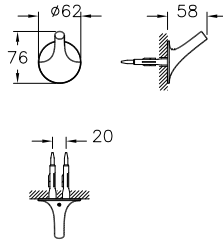

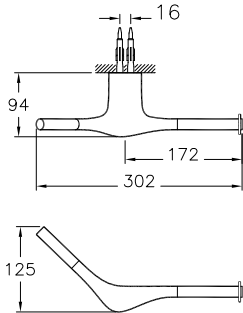

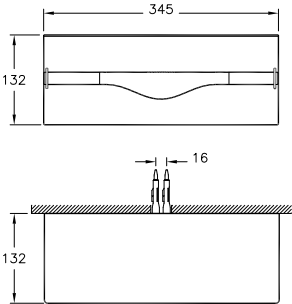

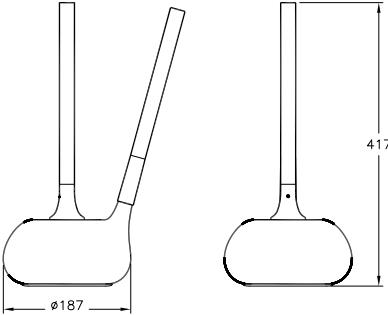
Istanbul by *Covegrove*.

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A48017	Toothbrush holder (wall-mounted)	Chrome	318
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass 		
A48004	Soap dish (wall-mounted)	Chrome	236
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass 		
A48008	Towel ring	Chrome	232
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Technically suitable sizes can be applied • Brass 		
A48012	Bathrobe holder - multiple	Chrome	344
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Zamac 		

Bathroom accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.


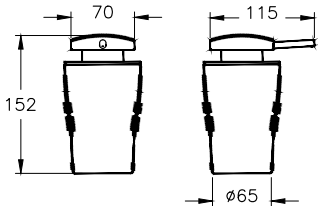

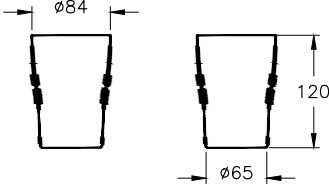

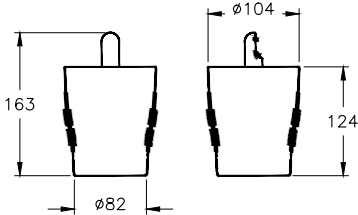

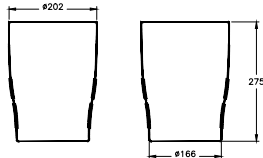
Istanbul by Covegrove.

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A48003	Bathrobe holder - single	Chrome	161
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Zamac 		
A48001	Roll holder - single	Chrome	211
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Technically suitable sizes can be applied • Brass 		
A48016	Roll holder - double with shelf	Chrome	289
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass 		
A48048	WC brush holder (free standing)	Chrome	609
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ceramic brush holder • Brass brush handle • Black brush 		

Bathroom accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.


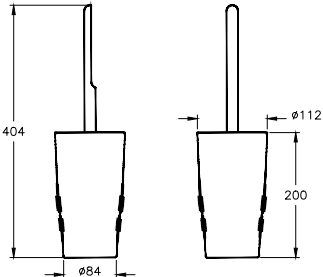

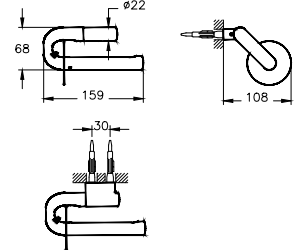

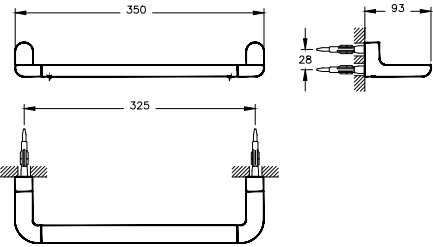

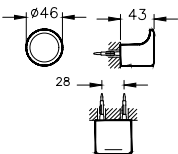
Eternity

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A4432057	Liquid soap dispenser	Chrome & matt white	200
A4432039	Liquid soap dispenser	Glossy black & matt black	250
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 400 ml • ABS holder • For counter usage • Filled from top 		
A4430157	Toothbrush holder	Chrome & matt white	135
A4430139	Toothbrush holder	Glossy black & matt black	169
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless steel, chrome frame • Chrome stainless steel waste set • ABS Holder 		
A4430857	Cotton box	Chrome & matt white	131
A4430839	Cotton box	Glossy black & matt black	164
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • ABS holder • Brass handle 		
A4430057	Trash bin	Chrome & matt white	434
A4430039	Trash bin	Glossy black & matt black	543
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless steel cover • ABS holder 		

Bathroom accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

Eternity

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A4432257	WC brush holder	Chrome & matt white	310
A4432239	WC brush holder	Glossy black & matt black	388
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Aluminium brush handle ABS holder Stainless steel, chrome cover Black brush 		
A44323	Roll holder	Chrome	189
A4432339	Roll holder	Glossy black	237
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Zamac and stainless steel material 		
A44304	Short towel holder	Chrome	259
A4430439	Short towel holder	Glossy black	324
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Zamac and brass material 		
A44306	Bathrobe holder	Chrome	70
A4430639	Bathrobe holder	Glossy black	88
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Zamac material 		

Bathroom accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.


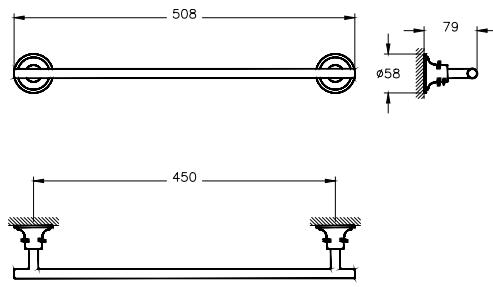

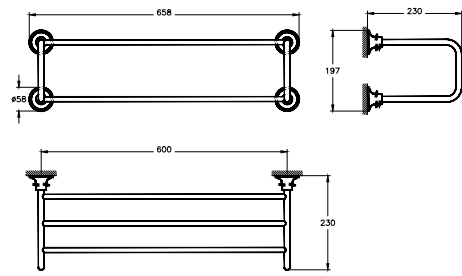

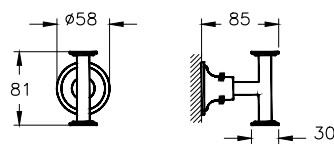

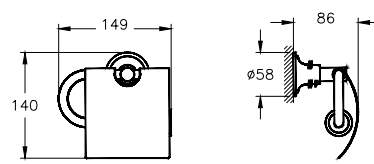
Origin Classic

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44518	Toothbrush holder	Chrome	127
A4451836	Toothbrush holder	Matt black	159
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polycarbonate holder • Zamac and stainless steel rosettes 		
A44520	Soap dish - wall mounted	Chrome	133
A4452036	Soap dish - wall mounted	Matt black	166
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Polycarbonate holder • Zamac and stainless steel rosettes 		
A44519	Liquid soap dispenser	Chrome	187
A4451936	Liquid soap dispenser	Matt black	234
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 300 ml • Polycarbonate holder • Brass pump • For counter usage • Filled from top 		
A44524	Towel holder - ring	Chrome	171
A4452436	Towel holder - ring	Matt black	213
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ø58 mm zamac rosettes • Brass material 		

Bathroom accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

Origin Classic


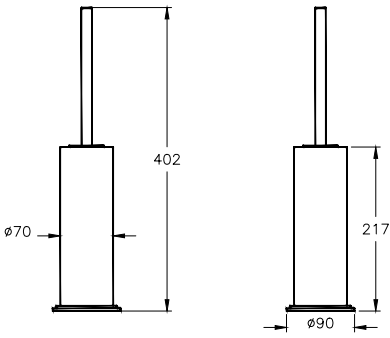
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44548	Towel holder, 45 cm	Chrome	227
A4454836	Towel holder, 45 cm	Matt black	284
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ø58 mm zamac rosettes • Brass material 		
A44525	Towel tray	Chrome	771
A4452536	Towel tray	Matt black	963
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ø58 mm zamac rosettes • Brass material 		
A44523	Bathrobe holder - double	Chrome	103
A4452336	Bathrobe holder - double	Matt black	129
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ø58 mm rosettes • Brass material 		
A44522	WC roll holder	Chrome	167
A4452236	WC roll holder	Matt black	209
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ø58 mm zamac rosettes • Brass material 		

Bathroom accessories


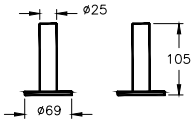

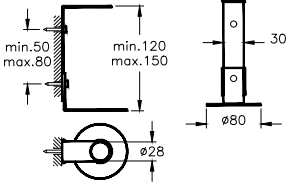

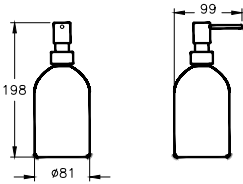
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

Origin Classic

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44521	WC brush holder	Chrome	300
A4452136	WC brush holder	Matt black	375

	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass / satinless steel brush holder • Brass / satinless steel body • PP inner body • Ø60 brush 	
---	--	--


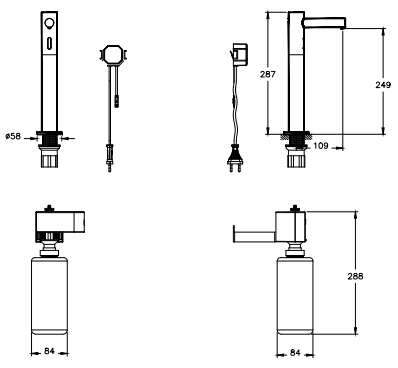

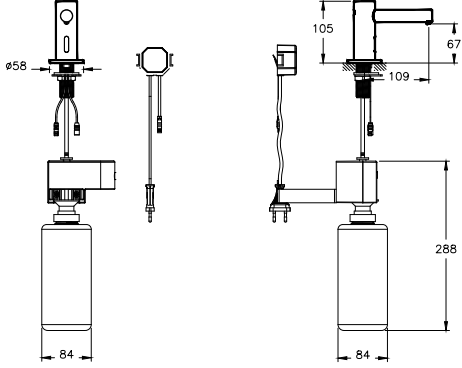
Origin

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44896	Toothbrush holder, single (wall-mounted)	Chrome	48
A4489674* NEW	Toothbrush holder, single (wall-mounted)	Soft gold	58
A4489629** NEW	Toothbrush holder, single (wall-mounted)	Soft copper	58
A4489634	Toothbrush holder, single (wall-mounted)	Brushed nickel	68
A4489636	Toothbrush holder, single (wall-mounted)	Matt black	68
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass <p>*To be launched on 1st of April 2024. **A4489629 It has been activated instead of A4489626.</p>		
A44892	Liquid soap dispenser holder	Chrome	68
A4489274* NEW	Liquid soap dispenser holder	Sof gold	81
A4489229** NEW	Liquid soap dispenser holder	Sof copper	81
A4489234	Liquid soap dispenser holder	Brushed nickel	94
A4489236	Liquid soap dispenser holder	Matt black	94
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass <p>*To be launched on 1st of April 2024. **A4489229 It has been activated instead of A4489226.</p>		
A44891	Liquid soap dispenser	Chrome	94
A4489174* NEW	Liquid soap dispenser	Soft gold	112
A4489129** NEW	Liquid soap dispenser	Soft copper	112
A4489134	Liquid soap dispenser	Brushed nickel	130
A4489136	Liquid soap dispenser	Matt black	130
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 400ml • Glass body • Brass dispenser pump • For counter usage • Filled from top <p>*To be launched on 1st of April 2024. *A4489129 It has been activated instead of A4489126.</p>		

Bathroom accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

Origin

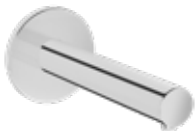
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44760	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (mains) long	Chrome	548
A4476074* NEW	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (mains) long	Soft gold	656
A4476029** NEW	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (mains) long	Soft copper	656
A4476034	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (mains) long	Brushed nickel	824
A4476036WTC	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (mains) long	Matt black	824
A44761	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (battery) long	Chrome	523
A4476174* NEW	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (mains) long	Soft gold	626
A4476129*** NEW	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (mains) long	Soft copper	626
A4476134	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (battery) long	Brushed nickel	785
A4476136WTC	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (battery) long	Matt black	785
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass spout • Spout length: 109 mm • Spout diameter: 21 mm • Spout height: 249 mm • 1000 ml soap storage volume • 6V battery / 6V DC mains connection • Sensor perception range is 120 mm • Pump unit is included and it should be installed to the wall • Easy filling system <p>*To be launched on 1st of April 2024.</p> <p>**A4476029 It has been activated instead of A4476126.</p> <p>***A4476129 It has been activated instead of A4476126.</p>		
A44699	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (mains) short	Chrome	515
A4469974* NEW	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (mains) short	Soft gold	619
A4469929** NEW	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (mains) short	Soft copper	619
A4469934	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (mains) short	Brushed nickel	773
A4469936WTC	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (mains) short	Matt black	773
A44758	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (battery) short	Chrome	491
A4475874* NEW	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (battery) short	Soft gold	589
A4475829*** NEW	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (battery) short	Soft copper	589
A4475834	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (battery) short	Brushed nickel	736
A4475836WTC	Touch free soap dispenser, counter top (battery) short	Matt black	736
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass spout • Spout length: 109 mm • Spout height: 67 mm • Spout diameter: 21 mm • 1000 ml soap storage volume • 6V battery / 6V DC mains connection • Sensor perception range is 120 mm • Pump unit is included and it should be installed to the wall • Easy filling system <p>*To be launched on 1st of April 2024.</p> <p>**A4469929 It has been activated instead of A4469926.</p> <p>***A4469929 It has been activated instead of A4469926.</p>		

Bathroom accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

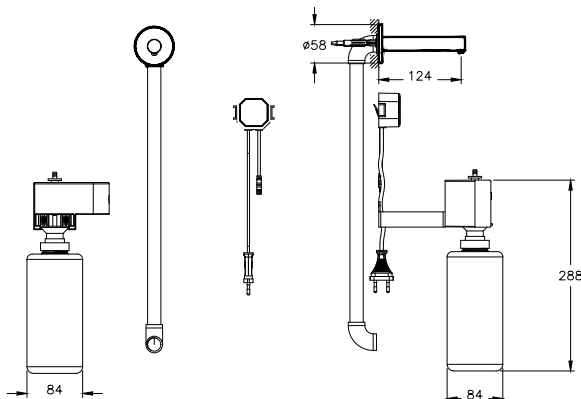
Origin

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44700	Touch free soap dispenser, built-in (mains)	Chrome	515
A4470074* NEW	Touch free soap dispenser, built-in (mains)	Soft gold	619
A4470029** NEW	Touch free soap dispenser, built-in (mains)	Soft copper	619
A4470034	Touch free soap dispenser, built-in (mains)	Brushed nickel	773
A4470036WTC	Touch free soap dispenser, built-in (mains)	Matt black	773
A44759	Touch free soap dispenser, built-in (battery)	Chrome	491
A4475974* NEW	Touch free soap dispenser, built-in (battery)	Soft gold	589
A4475929*** NEW	Touch free soap dispenser, built-in (battery)	Soft copper	589
A4475934	Touch free soap dispenser, built-in (battery)	Brushed nickel	736
A4475936WTC	Touch free soap dispenser, built-in (battery)	Matt black	736




- Concealed part must be installed during wall application
- Brass spout
- Spout length: 124 mm
- Spout diameter: 21 mm
- 1000 ml soap storage volume
- 6V battery / 6V DC mains connection
- Sensor perception range is 120 mm
- Pump unit is included and it should be installed to the wall
- Easy filling system

***To be launched on 1st of April 2024.**
****A4470029 It has been activated instead of A4470026.**
*****A4470029 It has been activated instead of A4470026.**

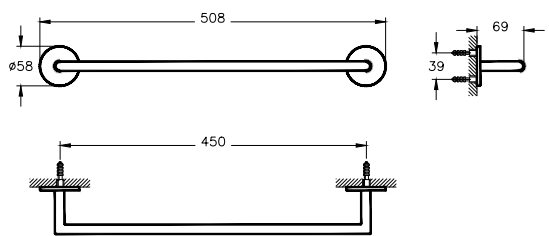


A44886	Towel holder, 45 cm	Chrome	114
A4488674* NEW	Towel holder, 45 cm	Soft gold	136
A4488629** NEW	Towel holder, 45 cm	Soft copper	136
A4488634	Towel holder, 45 cm	Brushed nickel	171
A4488636	Towel holder, 45 cm	Matt black	171




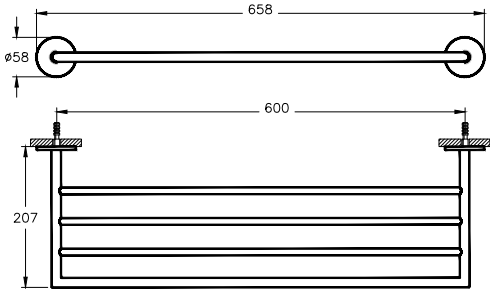

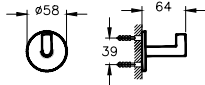

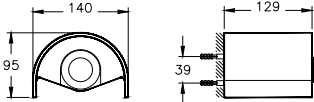
- Zamac

***To be launched on 1st of April 2024.**
****A4488629 It has been activated instead of A4488626.**



• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.


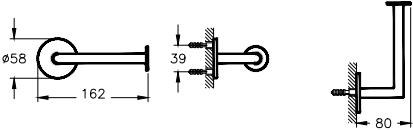

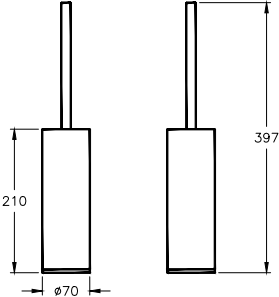

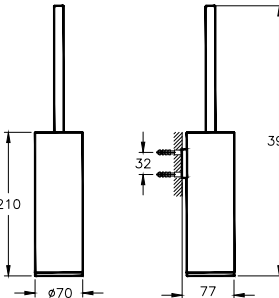

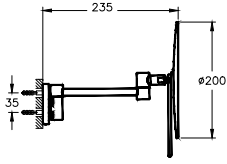
Origin

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44899	Towel holder, triple	Chrome	233
A4489974* NEW	Towel holder, triple	Soft gold	280
A4489929** NEW	Towel holder, triple	Soft copper	280
A4489934	Towel holder, triple	Brushed nickel	349
A4489936	Towel holder, triple	Matt black	349
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass <p>*To be launched on 1st of April 2024. **A4489929 It has been activated instead of A4489926.</p>		
A44884	Bathrobe holder	Chrome	52
A4488474* NEW	Bathrobe holder	Soft gold	61
A4488429** NEW	Bathrobe holder	Soft copper	61
A4488434	Bathrobe holder	Brushed nickel	78
A4488436	Bathrobe holder	Matt black	78
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Zamac <p>*To be launched on 1st of April 2024. **A4488429 It has been activated instead of A4488426.</p>		
A44888	Roll holder, with cover	Chrome	112
A4488874* NEW	Roll holder, with cover	Soft gold	134
A4488829** NEW	Bathrobe holder	Soft copper	134
A4488834	Roll holder, with cover	Brushed nickel	166
A4488836	Roll holder, with cover	Matt black	166
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass body • Black polycarbonate cover <p>*To be launched on 1st of April 2024. **A4488829 It has been activated instead of A4488826.</p>		

Bathroom accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.


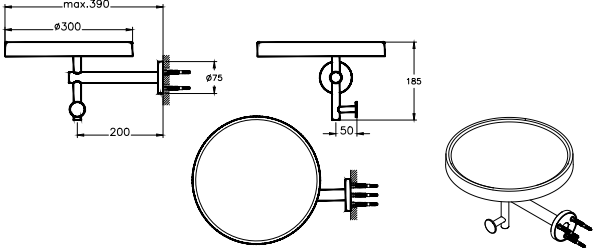

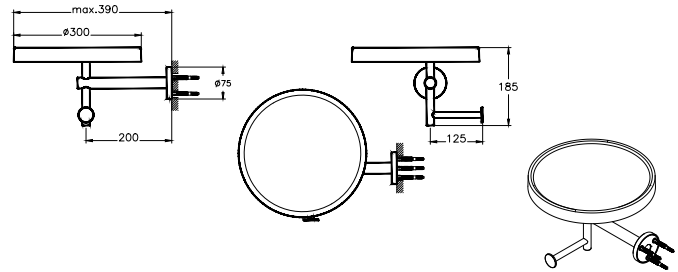
Origin

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44887	Roll holder	Chrome	88
A4488774* NEW	Roll holder	Soft gold	106
A4488729** NEW	Roll holder	Soft copper	106
A4488734	Roll holder	Brushed nickel	133
A4488736	Roll holder	Matt black	133
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Zamac <p>*To be launched on 1st of April 2024. **A4488729 It has been activated instead of A4488726.</p>		
A44893	WC brush holder (free standing)	Chrome	105
A4489374* NEW	WC brush holder (free standing)	Soft gold	126
A4489329** NEW	WC brush holder (free standing)	Soft copper	126
A4489334	WC brush holder (free standing)	Brushed nickel	156
A4489336	WC brush holder (free standing)	Matt black	156
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass <p>*To be launched on 1st of April 2024. **A4489329 It has been activated instead of A448936.</p>		
A44894	WC brush holder (wall-mounted)	Chrome	116
A4489474* NEW	WC brush holder (wall-mounted)	Soft gold	140
A4489429** NEW	WC brush holder (wall-mounted)	Soft copper	140
A4489434	WC brush holder (wall-mounted)	Brushed nickel	175
A4489436	WC brush holder (wall-mounted)	Matt black	175
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass <p>*To be launched on 1st of April 2024. **A4489429 It has been activated instead of A4489426.</p>		
A44895	Magnifying mirror, wall-mounted	Chrome	583
A4489536	Magnifying mirror, wall-mounted	Matt black	816
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass body • 3x zoom • One face 		


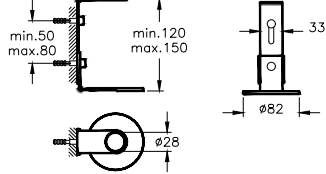

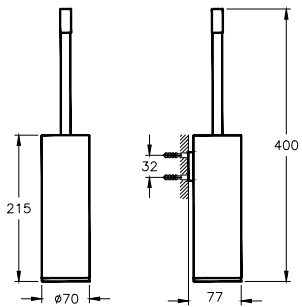

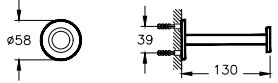
Bathroom accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

ArchiPlan

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44006	Towel holder with ceramic vanity	Matt black	224
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ceramic and metal • Black 			
A44007	Roll holder with ceramic vanity	Matt black	224
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ceramic and metal • Black 			


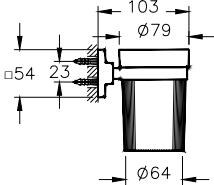

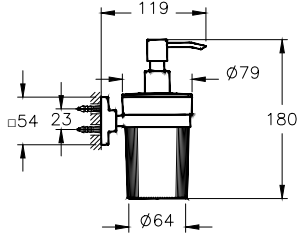

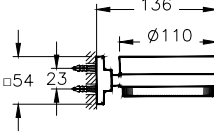

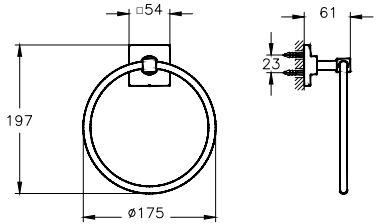
Sento Kids

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A4491567	Liquid soap dispenser (wall-mounted)	Orange	89
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass 		
A4491667	WC brush holder (wall-mounted)	Orange	142
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass 		
A4491467	Roll holder	Orange	81
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Zamac 		

Bathroom accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.


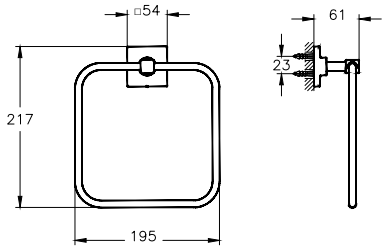

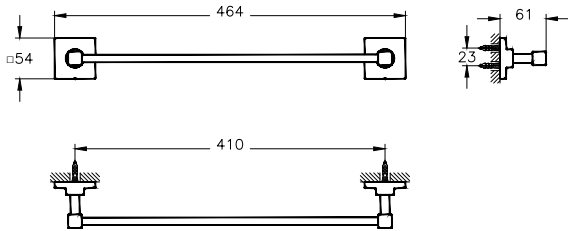

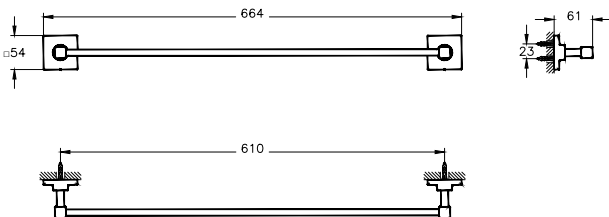

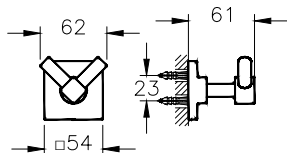
Root **NEW**

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44806	Square toothbrush holder (wall-mounted)	Chrome	44
A4480636	Square toothbrush holder (wall-mounted)	Matt black	66
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 54x54 mm square zamac rosette • Zamac ring • Polycarbonate holder • Easy fix <p>*To be launched on 1st of June 2024.</p>		
A44807	Square liquid soap dish (wall-mounted)	Chrome	71
A4480736	Square liquid soap dish (wall-mounted)	Matt black	107
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 54x54 mm square zamac rosette • Zamac ring • Ø110 mm polycarbonate holder • Removable polycarbonate drainer • Easy fix <p>*To be launched on 1st of June 2024.</p>		
A44812	Square soap dish (wall-mounted)	Chrome	100
A4481236	Square soap dish (wall-mounted)	Matt black	150
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 54x54 mm square zamac rosette • Zamac ring • Ø110 mm polycarbonate holder • Removable stainless steel drainer • Easy fix <p>*To be launched on 1st of June 2024.</p>		
A44802	Roll holder with cover	Chrome	129
A4480236	Roll holder with cover	Matt black	194
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 54x54 mm square zamac rosette • 304 stainless steel pipe • Easy fix <p>*To be launched on 1st of June 2024.</p>		

Bathroom accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.


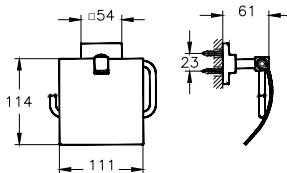

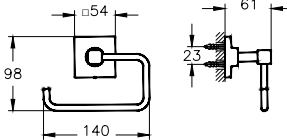

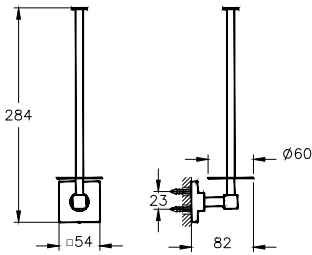

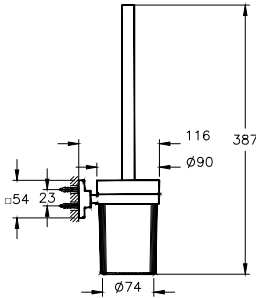
Root **NEW**

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44803	Square towel holder, ring	Chrome	129
A4480336	Square towel holder, ring	Matt black	194
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 54x54 mm square zamac rosette • 304 stainless steel pipe • Easy fix <p>*To be launched on 1st of June 2024.</p>		
A44809	Square towel holder, single 40 cm	Chrome	97
A4480936	Square towel holder, single 40 cm	Matt black	146
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 54x54 mm square zamac rosettes • 304 stainless steel pipe • Easy fix <p>*To be launched on 1st of June 2024.</p>		
A44810	Square towel holder, single 60 cm	Chrome	117
A4481036	Square towel holder, single 60 cm	Matt black	176
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 54x54 mm square zamac rosettes • 304 stainless steel pipe • Easy fix <p>*To be launched on 1st of June 2024.</p>		
A44801	Square bathrobe holder	Chrome	45
A4480136	Square bathrobe holder	Matt black	68
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 54x54 mm square zamac rosette • 304 stainless steel material • Easy fix <p>*To be launched on 1st of June 2024.</p>		

Bathroom accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.


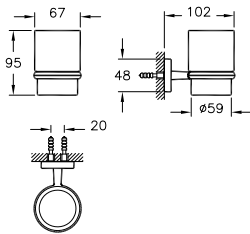

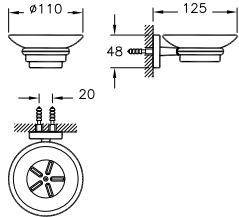

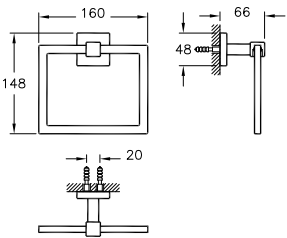

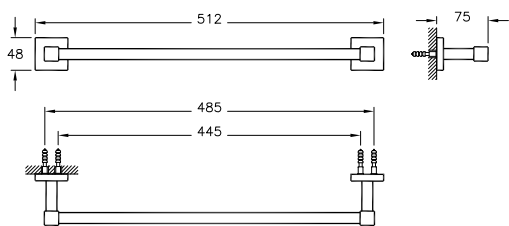

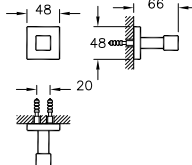
Root **NEW**

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44804	Square roll holder with cover	Chrome	84
A4480436	Square roll holder with cover	Matt black	126
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 54x54 mm square zamac rosette • 304 stainless steel ring • Polycarbonate cover • Easy fix <p>*To be launched on 1st of June 2024.</p>		
A44805	Square roll holder without cover	Chrome	66
A4480536	Square roll holder without cover	Matt black	99
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 54x54 mm square zamac rosette • 304 stainless steel ring • Easy fix <p>*To be launched on 1st of June 2024.</p>		
A44808	Square reserve roll holder	Chrome	71
A4480836	Square reserve roll holder	Matt black	107
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 54x54 mm square zamac rosette • 304 stainless steel pipe • Easy fix <p>*To be launched on 1st of June 2024.</p>		
A44811	Square WC brush holder (wall-mounted)	Chrome	93
A4481136	Square WC brush holder (wall-mounted)	Matt black	140
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 54x54 mm square zamac rosette • 304 stainless steel pipe • Easy fix <p>*To be launched on 1st of June 2024.</p>		

Bathroom accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.


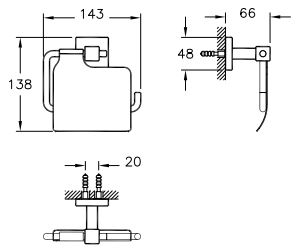

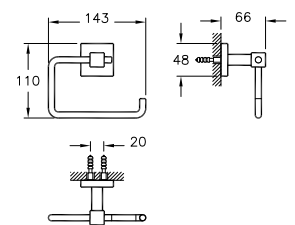

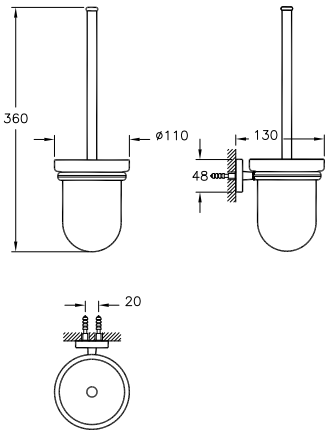

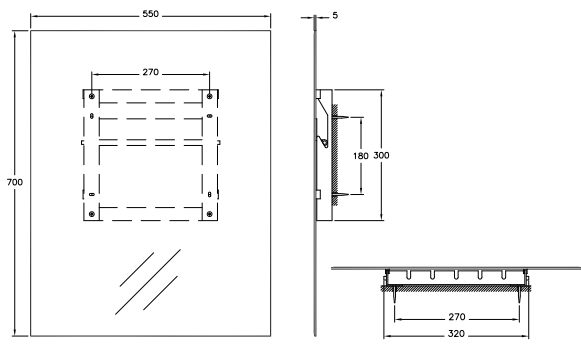
Q-Line

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44993	Toothbrush holder	Chrome	43
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crystal glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac 		
A44992	Soap dish	Chrome	47
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crystal glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac 		
A44994	Towel ring	Chrome	56
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 		
A44995	Towel holder	Chrome	63
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 		
A44998	Bathrobe holder, single	Chrome	42
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 		

Bathroom accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.


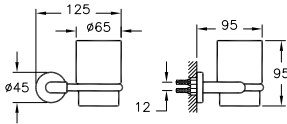

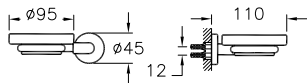

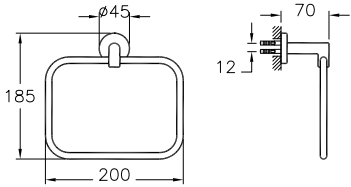

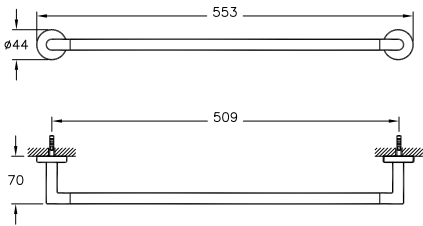

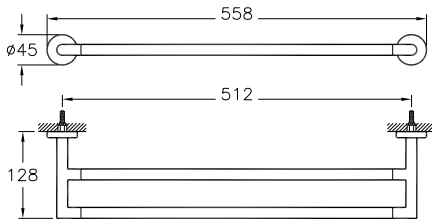
Q-Line

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44996	Roll holder with cover	Chrome	57
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 		
A44997	Roll holder	Chrome	48
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 		
A44999	WC brush holder, wall mounted	Chrome	82
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frosted glass holder • Without cover • White brush • Chrome coating over zamac 		
A44005	Mirror	Chrome	96
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 550x700 mm • Mounting clips included 		

Bathroom accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.


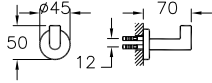

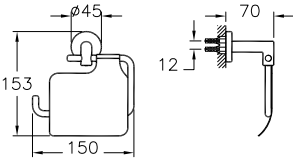

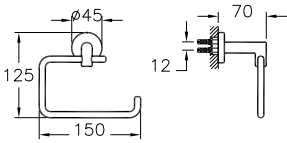


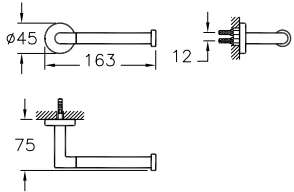

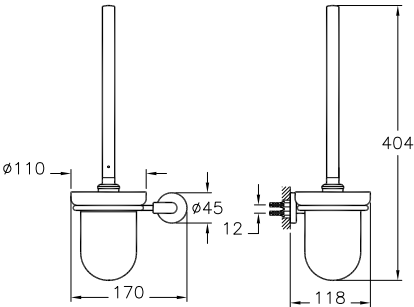
Minimax

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44780	Toothbrush holder	Chrome	38
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crystal glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac 			
A44777	Soap dish	Chrome	41
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crystal glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac 			
A44783	Towel ring	Chrome	42
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 			
A44784	Towel holder	Chrome	48
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 			
A44794	Towel holder, double	Chrome	58
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 			

Bathroom accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.


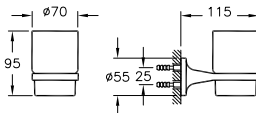

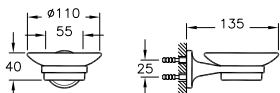

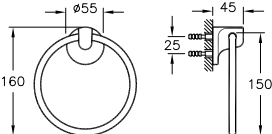

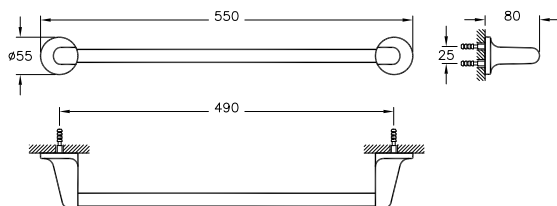

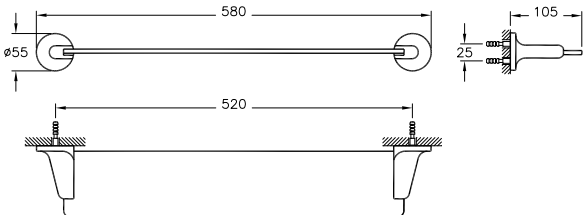
Minimax

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44787	Bathrobe holder, single	Chrome	22
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 		
A44788	Roll holder with cover	Chrome	47
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 		
A44796	Roll holder	Chrome	38
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 		
A44789	Reserve roll holder	Chrome	37
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Horizontal/Vertical installation • Chrome coating over zamac 		
A44790	WC brush holder, wall mounted	Chrome	64
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frosted plastic holder • Without cover • White brush • Chrome coating over zamac 		

Bathroom accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.


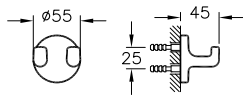

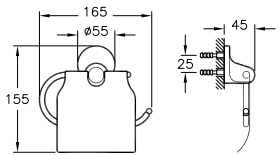

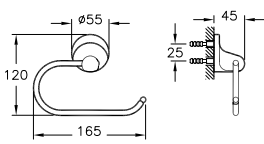

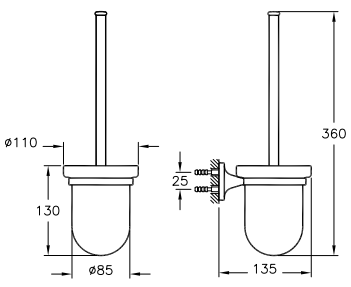

Marin

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44942	Toothbrush holder	Chrome	24
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crystal glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac 		
A44941	Soap dish	Chrome	24
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crystal glass holder • Chrome coating over zamac 		
A44943	Towel ring	Chrome	22
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 		
A44944	Towel holder	Chrome	28
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 		
A44940	Shelf	Chrome	50
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Crystal tempered glass • Chrome coating over zamac 		

Bathroom accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.



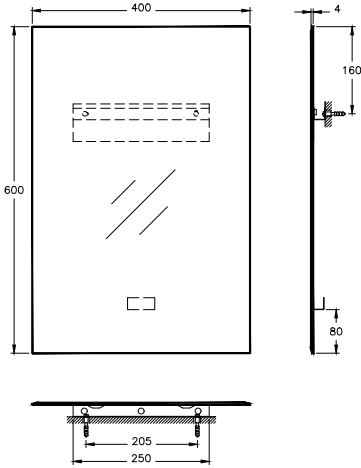
Marin

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44947	Bathrobe holder, double	Chrome	17
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 		
A44945	Roll holder with cover	Chrome	36
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 		
A44946	Roll holder	Chrome	30
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chrome coating over zamac 		
A44948	WC brush holder, wall mounted	Chrome	45
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frosted plastic holder • Without cover • White brush • Chrome coating over zamac 		
A44924	Marin accessory set (6 pieces)	Chrome	143
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Shelf • Towel ring • Toothbrush holder • Soap dish • Roll holder • Bathrobe holder 		

Bathroom accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.


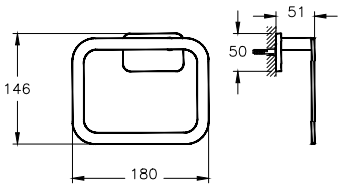

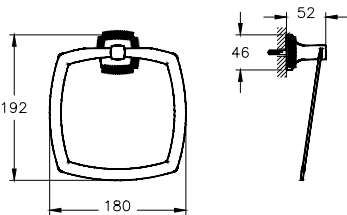

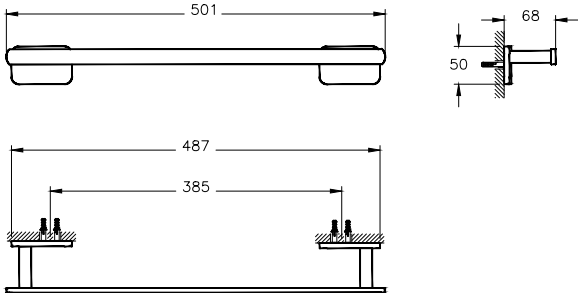

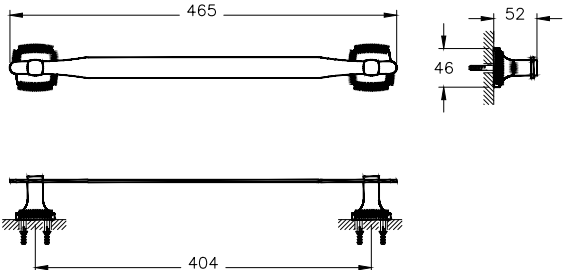
Marin

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44949	Marin accessory set (7 pieces)	Chrome	190
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wall mirror • Shelf • Towel ring • Toothbrush holder • Soap dish • Roll holder • Bathrobe holder 		
A44937	Mirror	Chrome	54
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 400x600 mm • Mounting clips included 		

Bathroom accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.


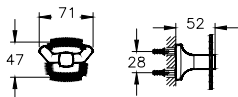

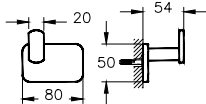

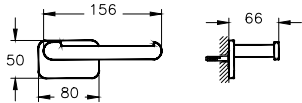

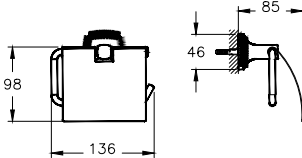
Base Square

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44132	Towel ring	Chrome	119
A4413236	Towel ring	Black	140
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass rosette • Stainless steel ring • Chrome plating • Wall-mounting set included. 		
A44120	Towel ring	Chrome	91
A4412036	Towel ring	Black	102
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Monoblock body • Brass body, stainless steel towel ring • Chrome plating • Wall-mounting set included. 		
A44131	Towel holder	Chrome	158
A4413136	Towel holder	Black	175
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass material • Chrome plating • 6x20x460 mm holder • Wall-mounting set included. 		
A44119	Towel holder	Chrome	106
A4411936	Towel holder	Black	121
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Monoblock body • Brass body, stainless steel holder • Chrome plating • Wall-mounting set included. 		

Bathroom accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.


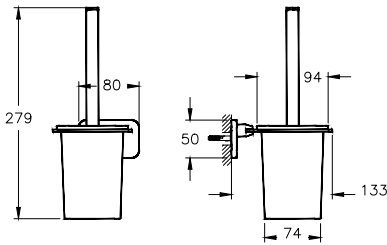

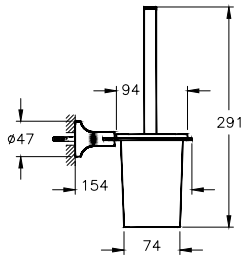

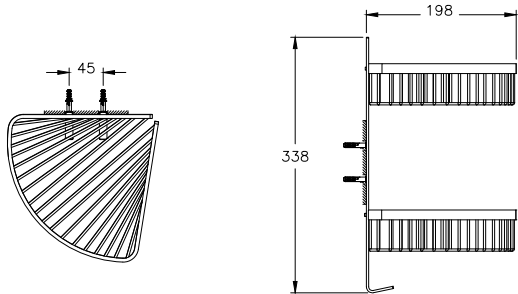
Base Square

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44122	Bathrobe holder, double	Chrome	43
A4412236	Bathrobe holder, double	Black	50
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Monoblock body • Brass material • Chrome plating • Wall-mounting set included. 		
A44133	Bathrobe holder, double	Chrome	55
A4413336	Bathrobe holder, double	Black	60
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass material • Chrome plating • Wall-mounting set included. 		
A44134	Roll holder with cover	Chrome	73
A4413436	Roll holder with cover	Black	90
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass material • Chrome plating • Wall-mounting set included. 		
A44123	Roll holder with cover	Chrome	70
A4412336	Roll holder with cover	Black	85
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass body • Stainless steel lid • Chrome plating • Wall-mounting set included. 		

Bathroom accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

Base Square

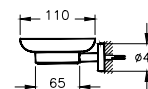
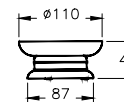
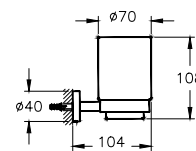
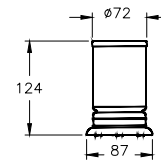
Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44135	WC brush holder, wall-hung	Chrome	137
A4413536	WC brush holder, wall-hung	Black	157
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Zamac body • Stainless steel ring and stick • Chrome plating • Black brush • Wall-mounting set included. 		
A44125	WC brush holder, wall-hung	Chrome	129
A4412536	WC brush holder, wall-hung	Black	148
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Monoblock body • Brass body, stainless steel ring • Frosted glass holder • Chrome plating • Black brush • Wall-mounting set included. 		
A44160	Sponge Basket, double	Chrome	156
A4416036	Sponge Basket, double	Black	176
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass material • Chrome plating • Wall-mounting set included. 		

Bathroom accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.


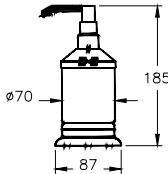

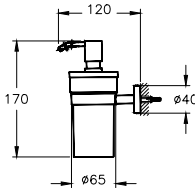

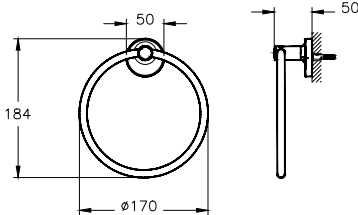

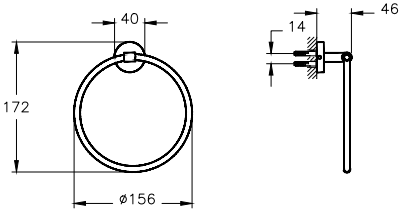
Base Round

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44142	<p>Toothbrush holder</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass material • Transparent glass pot • Chrome plating 	Chrome	80
A44106	<p>Toothbrush holder</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass body • Chrome plating • Frosted glass holder • Wall-mounting set included. 	Chrome	48
A44141	<p>Toothbrush holder</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass material • Transparent glass pot • Chrome plating 	Chrome	61
A44105	<p>Toothbrush holder</p>  <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass body • Chrome plating • Frosted glass holder • Wall-mounting set included. 	Chrome	49



• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.


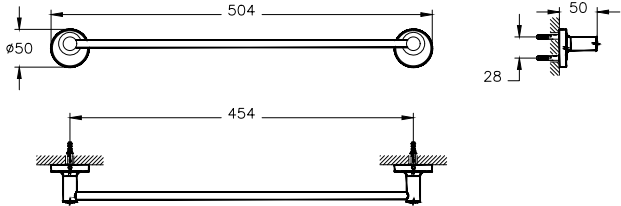

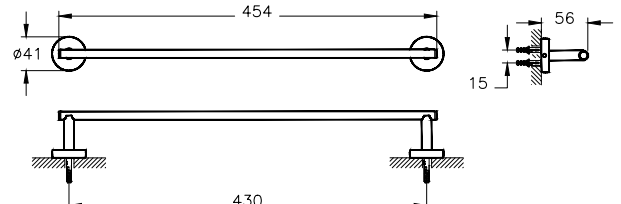

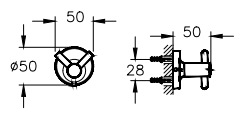

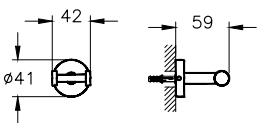
Base Round

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44143	Liquid soap dispenser	Chrome	107
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass material • Transparent glass pot • Chrome plating 		
A44107	Liquid soap dispenser	Chrome	83
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass body • Chrome plating • Frosted glass holder • Wall-mounting set included. 		
A44110	Towel ring	Chrome	49
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Monoblock body • Brass body, stainless steel towel ring • Chrome plating • Wall-mounting set included. 		
A44101	Towel ring	Chrome	43
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass material • Chrome plating • Wall-mounting set included. 		

Bathroom accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.


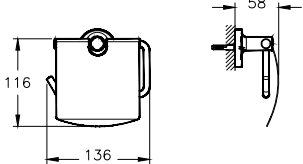

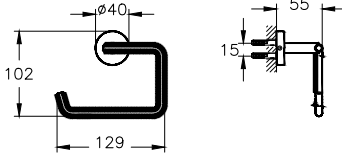

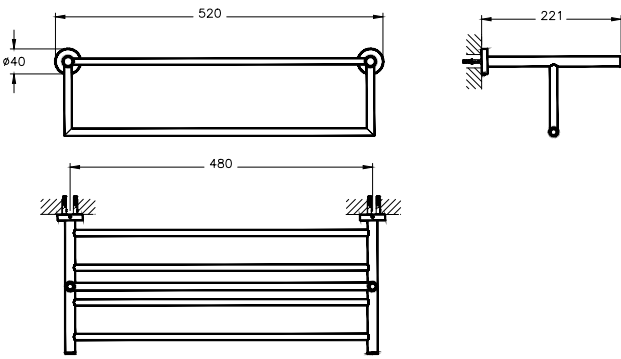

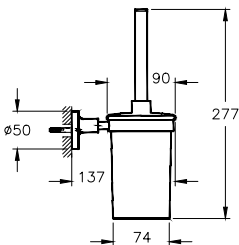
Base Round

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44109	Towel holder	Chrome	80
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Monoblock body • Brass body, stainless steel hanger • Chrome plating • Wall-mounting set included. 		
A44100	Towel holder	Chrome	81
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass material • Chrome plating • Wall-mounting set included. 		
A44111	Bathrobe holder, double	Chrome	38
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Monoblock body • Brass material • Chrome plating • Wall-mounting set included. 		
A44102	Bathrobe holder, double	Chrome	33
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass material • Chrome plating • Wall-mounting set included. 		

Bathroom accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.


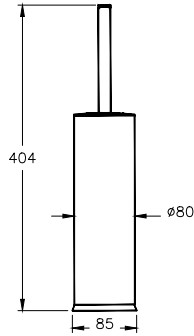

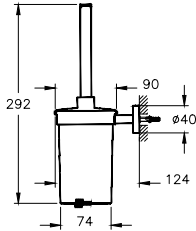

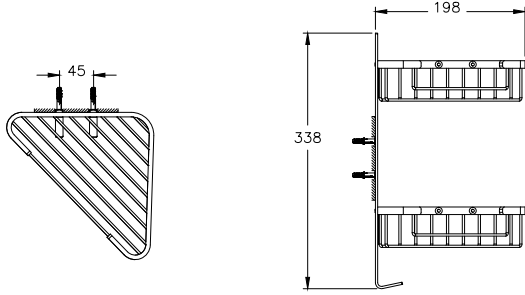

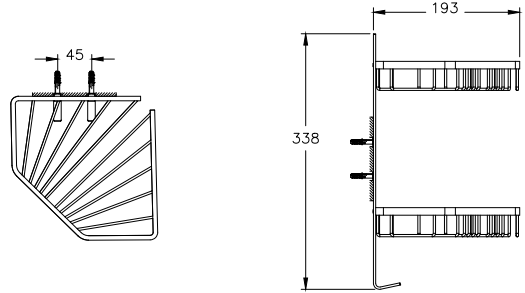
Base Round

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44112	Roll holder with cover	Chrome	72
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Monoblock body • Brass body, stainless steel lid • Chrome plating • Wall-mounting set included. 		
A44103	Roll holder with cover	Chrome	40
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass body, stainless steel hanger • Chrome plating • Wall-mounting set included. 		
A44108	Towel rack	Chrome	179
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass body malzemesi • Chrome plating • Wall-mounting set included. 		
A44113	WC brush holder, wall-hung	Chrome	122
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Monoblock body • Brass body, stainless steel stick • Chrome plating • Black brush • Wall-mounting set included. 		

Bathroom accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.


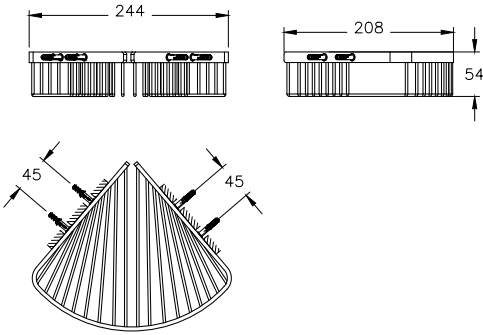

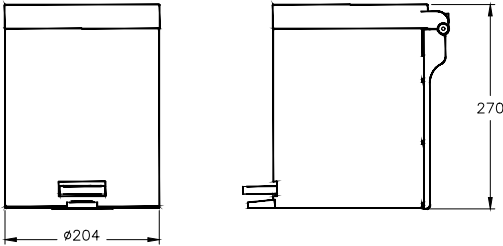

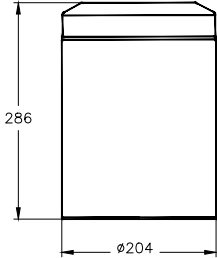
Base Round

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44155	WC brush holder	Chrome	78
A4415536	WC brush holder	Black	89
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless steel material • Chrome plating • Black brush 		
A44104	WC brush holder, wall-hung	Chrome	116
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass material • Chrome plating • Frosted glass holder • Black brush • Wall-mounting set included. 		
A44163	Sponge basket, double	Chrome	115
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass material • Chrome plating • Wall-mounting set included. 		
A44158	Sponge basket, double	Chrome	136
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass material • Chrome plating • Wall-mounting set included. 		

Bathroom accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.


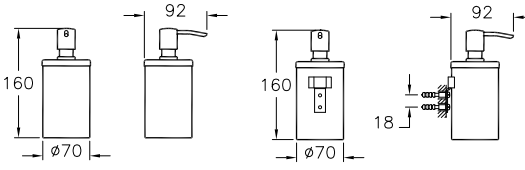

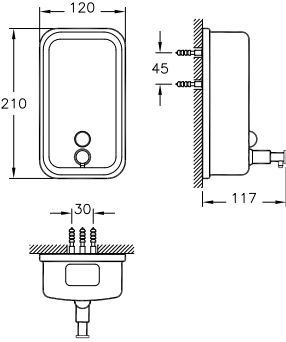

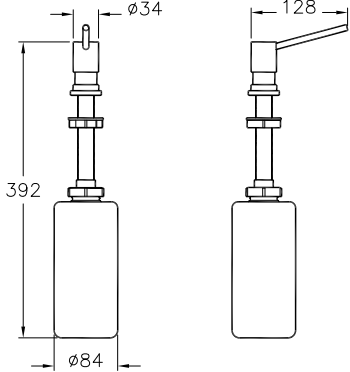
Base Round

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44159	Sponge basket	Chrome	60
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Brass material • Chrome plating • Wall-mounting set included. 			
A4414936	Trash box, 5L	Black	129
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AISI 304 stainless steel 			
A4415136	Trash box, 5L	Black	90
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • AISI 304 stainless steel • Without lid 			

Bathroom accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.


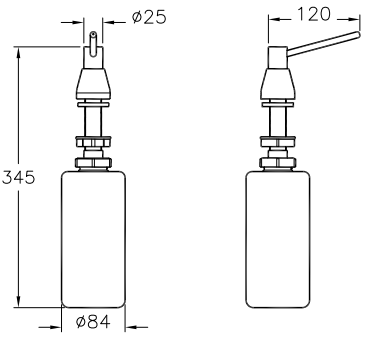

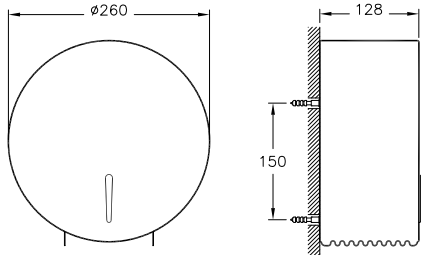

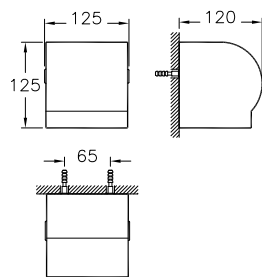

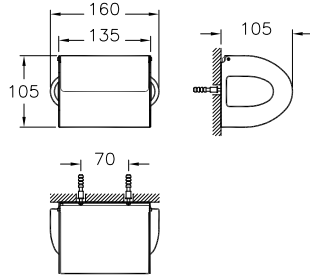
Arkitekta

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44370	Liquid soap dispenser (wall-mounted)	Polished stainless steel	72
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 330ml • Easy to refill (from top) • Stainless steel dispenser 	 <p>A44367 A44370</p>		
A44505	Liquid soap dispenser (wall mounted)	Stainless steel	120
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1200 ml • Easy to refill (from top) • Shiny chrome covering • Stainless steel dispenser 			
A44285	Liquid soap dispenser (built-in)	Chrome	76
 <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1000 ml • With lock system • Filled from the bottom • Dispenser made out of plastic 			

Bathroom accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.


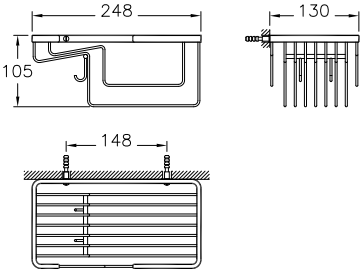

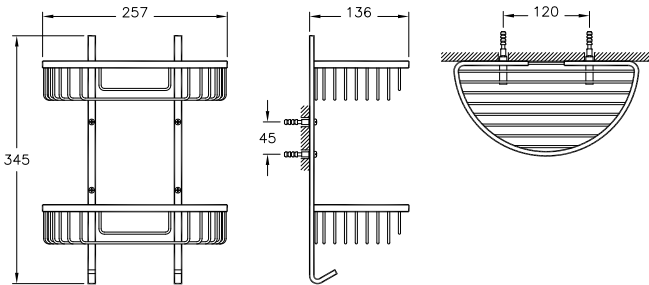

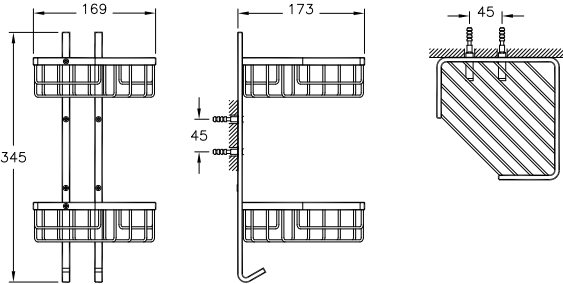
Arkitekta

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44047	Liquid soap dispenser (built-in)	Chrome	55
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 1000 ml • Without lock system • Filled from the bottom • Dispenser made out of plastic 		
A44971	Roll holder	Stainless steel	180
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless steel 		
A44381	Roll holder	Stainless steel	70
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless steel 		
A44228	Roll holder	Polished stainless steel	83
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless steel 		

Bathroom accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.



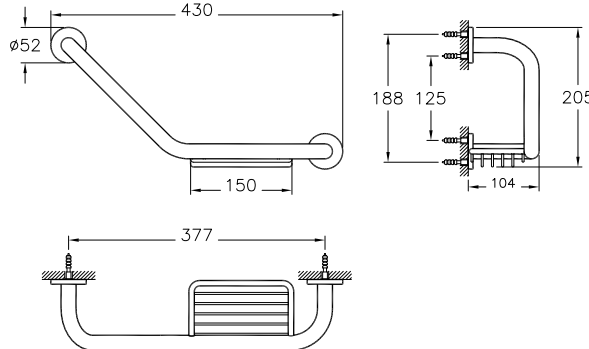


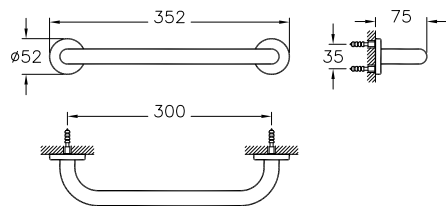


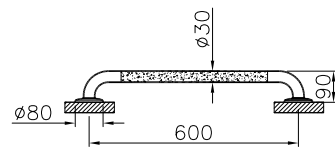
Arkitekta

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44042	Sponge basket	Chrome	89
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stainless with chrome look 		
A44053	Sponge basket, double	Chrome	183
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stainless with chrome look 		
A44051	Corner sponge basket, double	Chrome	143
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stainless with chrome look 		

Bathroom accessories



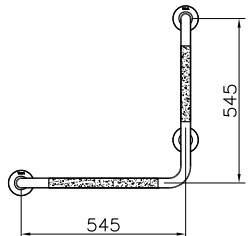
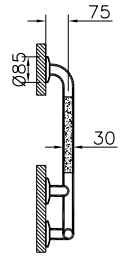


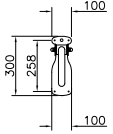
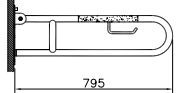
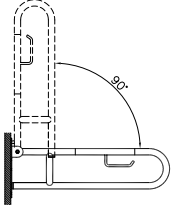


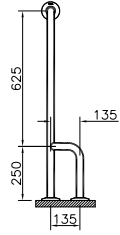
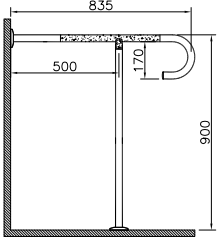
• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

Arkitekta

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44374	Grab bar with sponge holder	Chrome	117
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With sponge holder (left or right use) • Stainless with chrome look 		
A44375	Grab bar	Chrome	72
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless with chrome look 		
A44449	Grab rail, 60 cm	Chrome	139
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless with chrome look 		

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.



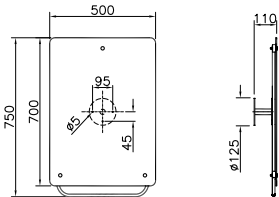


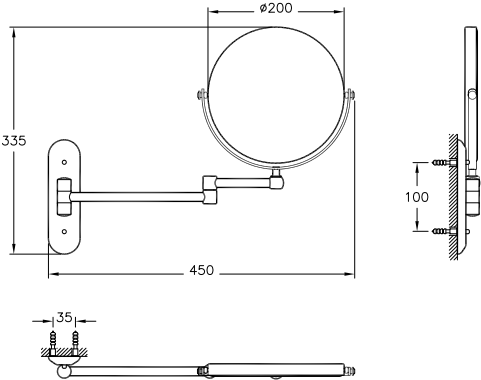
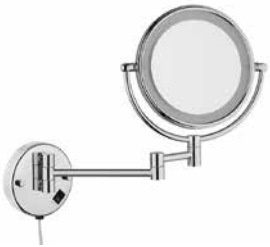



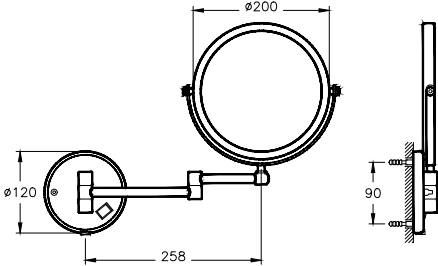

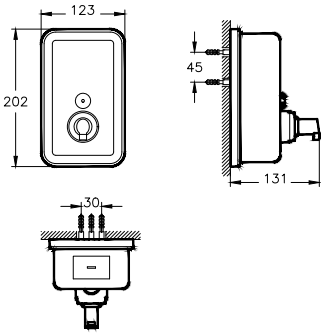
Arkitekta

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44467	90° angled grab rail	Chrome	186
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stainless with chrome look 	 	
A44468	Hinged arm grab rail	Chrome	340
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 304 stainless steel Partial anti-slip surface 	  	
A44469	90° angled wall-floor grab rail	Chrome	197
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 304 stainless steel Partial anti-slip surface 	 	

Bathroom accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.


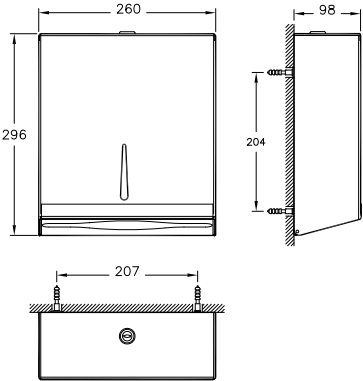

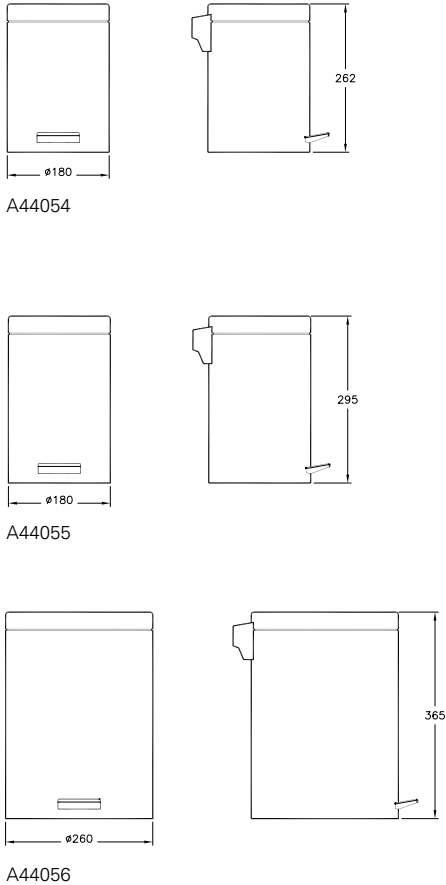
Arkitekta

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44002	Special Need's Adjustable mirror	Chrome	314
 			
A44009	Cosmetics&shaving mirror	Chrome	134
 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double faces: Normal and 2x zoom • Stainless with chrome look 		
A44010	Cosmetics&shaving mirror with LED	Chrome	200
   	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Double faces: Normal and 3x zoom • Stainless with chrome look • 9000K White led light 		
A44507	Foam dispenser	Chrome	120
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Stainless steel 304 material • Should be used with foam soap. 		

Bathroom accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.


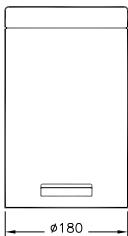
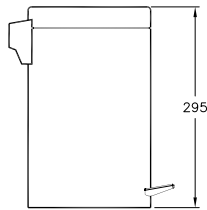

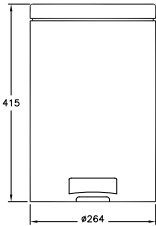
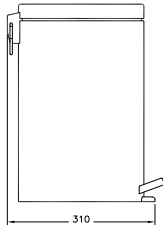

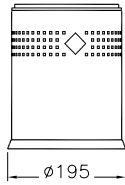
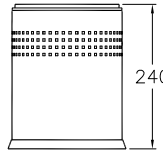
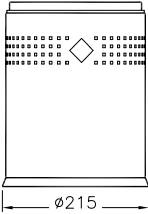
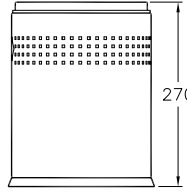
Arkitekta

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44351	Paper towel dispenser	Stainless steel	159
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • With deadlock • Contains 300-375 pieces of paper towel • Stainless steel 		
A44054	Trash box (3 L)	Polished stainless steel	72
A44055	Trash box (4,5 L)	Polished stainless steel	93
A44056	Trash box (12 L)	Polished stainless steel	117
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 304 stainless steel • Plastic inner bucket • Pedal controlled lid 		

Bathroom accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.


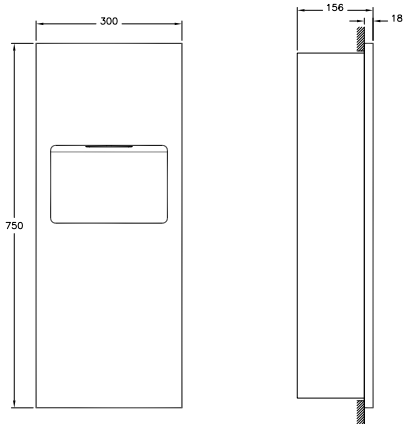

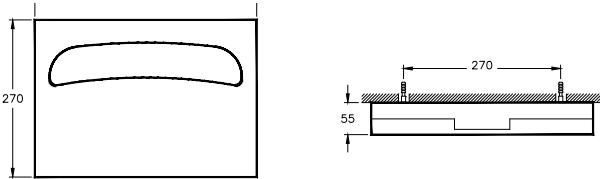

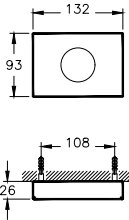

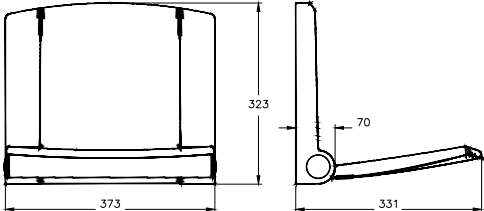
Arkitekta

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44012	Trash box, soft-close (4,5 L)	Polished stainless steel	106
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Plastic inner bucket • Pedal controlled lid 	 	
A44017	Trash box, soft-close, (20 L)	Polished stainless steel	113
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Soft closing lid • Plastic inner bucket • Pedal controlled lid • 304 stainless steel 	 	
A44048	Trash box (3 L)	Polished stainless steel	57
A44066	Trash box (5 L)	Polished stainless steel	65
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Without lid • Plastic inner bucket • 304 stainless steel 	  <p>A44048</p>   <p>A44066</p>	

Bathroom accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

Arkitekta

Product code	Description	Coating	EXW EURO / pcs
A44970	Paper towel dispenser + trash box	Stainless steel	992
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Must be installed during wall application • 7 L trash box • Stainless steel 		
A44341	WC seat cover holder	Polished stainless steel	96
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 304 stainless steel 		
A44516	Sanitary bag holder	Chrome	78
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 304 stainless steel 		
A44473	Shower seat		641
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Acrylic • Wall-mounted • 370x320x65 mm 		

Bathroom accessories

• 5 years warranty is offered for bathroom accessories excluding touch-free controlled products. • 2 years warranty is offered for touch-free controlled products.

Bathroom furniture

New products launched by the 1st of January 2024

- Origin: 69535, 69536, 69537, 69538, 69539, 69540
- Nuo: 67692, 67693, 67694, 67695, 67696, 67697, 67698, 67699, 67700
- Quadrum: 69616, 69617, 69618, 69619, 69620, 69621
- Step: 67707, 67708
- Additional Modules: 69602, 69603, 69604, 69605, 69606, 69607

Series & products discontinued by the 1st of January 2024

- Voyage ; 62400, 62401, 62403, 62404, 62406, 62407, 62408, 62409, 62432, 62433, 62435, 62436, 62450, 62451, 62453, 62454, 62475, 62477, 62480, 62482, 62485, 62487, 62495, 62497, 62500, 62502, 62512
- Memoria Elements: 66736, 66735
- Memoria: 66707, 66708, 66709, 66710, 66711, 66712, 66713, 66714, 66715, 66716, 66717, 66718, 66703, 66704, 66705, 66706, 66731, 66733, 66732, 66734
- Equal: 64113, 64114
- Metropole: 58187, 58188, 58189, 58190, 58191, 58192, 58175, 58176, 58177, 58178, 58179, 58180, 58193, 58194, 58195, 58196, 58197, 58198, 58181, 58182, 58183, 58184, 58185, 58186, 58208, 58210, 58207, 58209, 58204, 58206, 58203, 58205
- ArchiPlan: 66564, 66565, 66566, 66568, 66569, 66570, 66572, 66573, 66574, 66576, 66577, 66578, 66580, 66581, 66582, 66584, 66585, 66586, 66548, 66549, 66550, 66552, 66553, 66554, 66556, 66557, 66558, 66560, 66561, 66562, 66532, 66533, 66534, 66536, 66537, 66538, 66540, 66541, 66542, 66544, 66545, 66546, 66596, 66597, 66598, 66600, 66601, 66602, 66588, 66589, 66590, 66592, 66593, 66594
- Stand: 66610, 66611, 66612, 66613, 66614, 66615, 66622, 66623, 66624, 66625, 66626, 66627, 66634, 66635, 66636, 66637, 66638, 66639, 66646, 66647, 66648, 66649, 66650, 66651, 66658, 66659, 66660, 66661, 66662, 66663, 66670, 66671, 66672, 66673, 66674, 66675, 66682, 66683, 66684, 66685, 66686, 66687, 66694, 66695, 66696, 66697, 66698, 66699, 66700, 66701
- Mirror/Shelf: 56885, 58233, 56875, 56884, 56906, 58234, 56898, 56905, 56927, 58235, 56919, 56926, 56948, 58236, 56940, 56947, 56975, 58237, 56961, 56974

Bathroom furniture icon guide



Wood veneer

Furniture surfaces are genuine wood veneer or composite veneer.



Motion sensor

Bathrooms are now more comfortable with lighting systems that detect motion and activate illumination.



Touch sensor

Without any requiring on-off button, touch sensor can react the user by just touch.



Ambiance LED lighting

With ambiance LED lighting stylish atmospheres can be created in the bathrooms.
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class <E> to Regulation (EU) No 2019/2015



Sanded LED lighting

Sanded LED lighting provides a functional use by illuminating the user's face thanks to the light hidden under the sanded mirror.
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class <E> to Regulation (EU) No 2019/2015



Armature LED lighting

User face can be clearly illuminated thanks to strong LED light of armature LED lighting.
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class <E> to Regulation (EU) No 2019/2015



Interior LED lighting

The interior lighting options ensure that the storage space of the furniture is bright during use.
This product contains a light source of energy efficiency class <E> to Regulation (EU) No 2019/2015



Anti fog mirror

With its anti-fog mirror models, VitrA offers solutions that make life easier.



Magnifier mirror

Magnifying mirror offers versatile functionality for different needs.



Double mirror

Double mirror models offer comfortable and elegant solutions for bathrooms.

Bathroom furniture icon guide



Soft-closing

The gently slowed movement of drawers, doors and lids ensure silent operation and enhance safety for children or elderly users.



Push to open

Designed without handles for an uncluttered symmetrical look, furniture doors and drawers are easily opened with a gentle push.



Full extension

Full extension drawers offer ease of use and optimum utilization of storage space.



Special needs

VitrA bathroom products designed to accommodate seniors and people with special needs are wheelchair accessible and provide enhanced convenience in the bathroom.



Power plug

Installed inside cabinets, plugs offer practical and elegant solutions for bathrooms.



Glass shelves

Glass shelf models create elegance and functionality in bathrooms.



Horizontal / Vertical use

Can be used horizontally or vertically depending on needs.



Dimmable

The dimmable feature can increase/decrease the brightness of the light.



FSC™

The Forest Stewardship Council™ (FSC™) is a global, not-for-profit organization dedicated to the promotion of responsible forest management worldwide. FSC defines standards based on agreed principles for responsible forest stewardship that are supported by environmental, social, and economic stakeholders. To learn more, visit www.fsc.org
This product has FSC™ certified.





Series

Liquid	954
Plural	964
Frame	978
Equal	990
Origin	1001
Metropole Edge	1022
Valarte Neo	1036
Valarte	1050
Nest Trendy	1073
ArchiPlan	1079
Sento	1082
Metropole Pure	1102
Root Collection	1100
Root	1114
Root Classic	1174
Root Grove	1210
Nuo	1249
Quadrum	1252
Step Flatpack	1256
Mirrors	1258
Additional modules	1271

Liquid

Designed by Tom Dixon



Glass



Fluted glass



Blue glass

Lacquered



Matt black

Metal mesh



Matt black



Ambiance
led lighting



Soft
closing



Glass
shelves



FSC™

Liquid

The supporting cast

The classic bathroom palette of black, white and chrome is complemented in Liquid's furniture options.

Under-washbasin closed storage offers a choice of scalloped stripes of Scandinavian glass or the robust stamp of perforated black metal mesh. With internal shelves of glass, the units can be floor or wall mounted. An open-storage alternative introduces contrasting lozenges of blue glass shelving oversailing a simple frame.

The collection's core palette is further extended in a choice of embossed wall tiles – offering understated tactility and infinite options for seamless personal creativity.





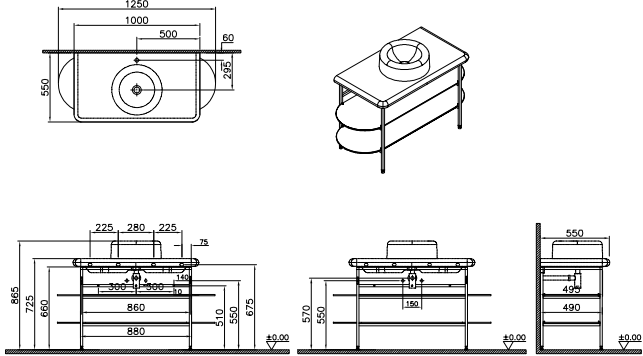


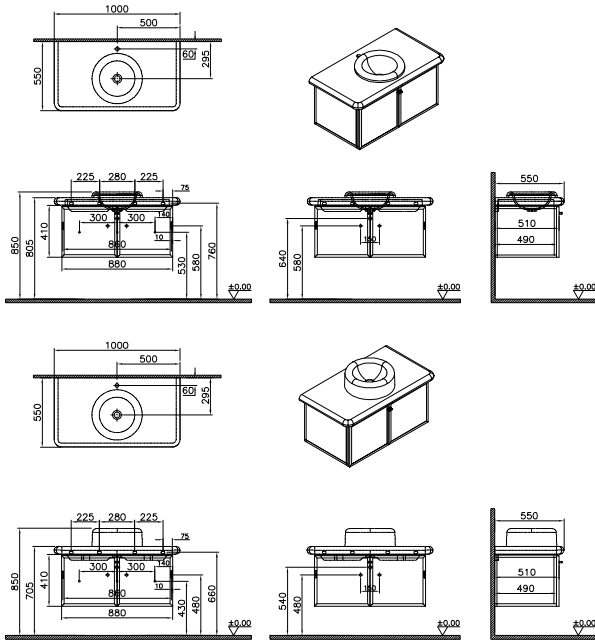


Liquid









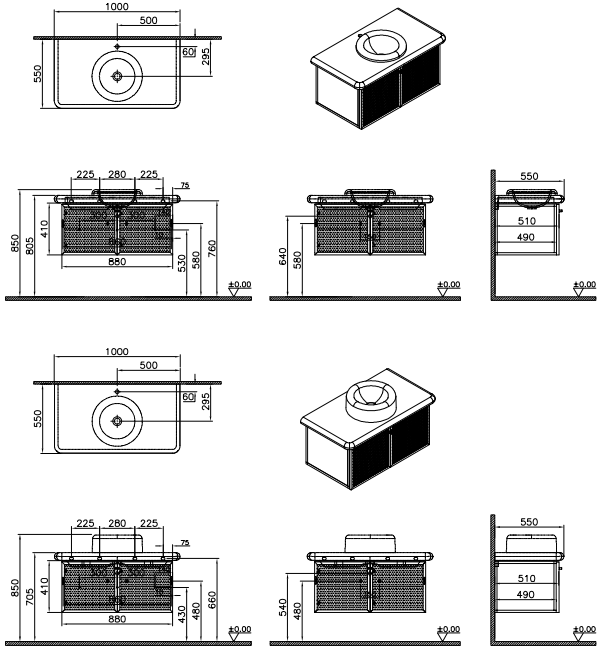





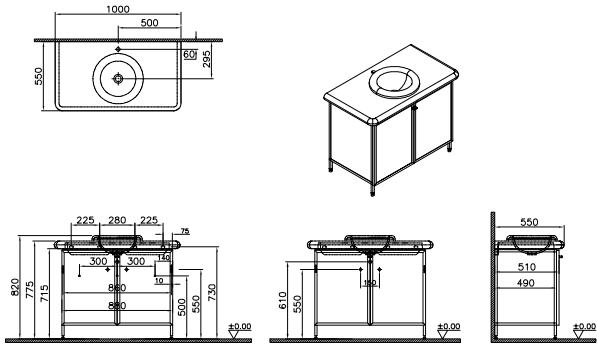
Liquid

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
66738	<p>Washbasin unit, 100 cm With blue glass shelves</p>	Blue glass / Metal legs	3.266
 	<p><u>WxDxH 125x55x66 cm</u> Washbasin is not included, must be ordered separately. Compatible with bowl washbasin, countertop washbasin, not compatible with ceramic counter in the collection. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45124/A45123.</p>		
66739	<p>Washbasin unit, 100 cm Wall-hung, with fluted glass doors</p>	Lacquered onto MDF / Fluted glass	2.100
 	<p><u>WxDxH 100x55x41 cm</u> Washbasin is not included, must be ordered separately. Compatible with bowl washbasin, countertop washbasin, and ceramic counter in the collection. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45124. When it is used with the countertop, the hanging height should be 580 mm.</p>		

Bathroom furniture





• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Liquid

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
<p>66740 </p>	<p>Washbasin unit, 100 cm Wall-hung, with metal mesh doors</p>	<p>Lacquered onto MDF / Metal mesh</p>	<p>2.100</p>
 <p> </p>	<p><u>WxDxH 100x55x41 cm</u> Washbasin is not included, must be ordered separately. Compatible with bowl washbasin, countertop washbasin, and ceramic counter in the collection. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45124. When it is used with the countertop, the hanging height should be 580 mm.</p>		
<p>66741 </p>	<p>Washbasin unit, 100 cm Floor standing, with fluted glass doors</p>	<p>Lacquered onto MDF / Metal mesh</p>	<p>2.520</p>
 <p>  </p>	<p><u>WxDxH 100x55x72 cm</u> Washbasin is not included, must be ordered separately. Compatible with bowl washbasin, countertop washbasin, and ceramic counter in the collection. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45124.</p>		


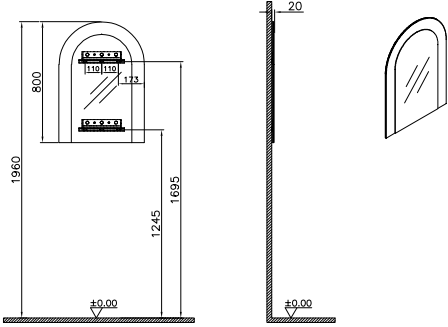
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Liquid

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
<p>66742 </p>	<p>Washbasin unit, 100 cm Floor standing, with metal mess doors</p>	<p>Lacquered onto MDF / Metal mesh</p>	<p>2.520</p>
 	<p><u>WxDxH 100x55x72 cm</u> Washbasin is not included, must be ordered separately. Compatible with bowl washbasin, countertop washbasin, and ceramic counter in the collection. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45124.</p>		
<p>66743</p>	<p>Illuminated mirror, 50x80 cm With ceramic frame</p>	<p>Ceramic / -</p>	<p>2.145</p>
 	<p><u>WxDxH 50x7x80 cm</u> 2700K and IP67, including LED lighting. Energy class is G. LED must be connected to room switch.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Liquid

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
66744	<p>Two tone mirror</p> <p>WxDxH 57x2x80 cm</p> <p>7309B403-0155 ceramic shelf is not included, must be ordered separately.</p>	- / -	1.787
			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Plural

Designed by Terri Pecora



Solid wood



Dark oak



Black oak



White



Matt white



Matt black

Ceramic



Matt taupe



Matt moss green



Matt terra rossa



Matt clay beige



Plural

Shared Intimacy

Designed by Terri Pecora in collaboration with Design Studio Vitra, Plural offers the feeling of a vintage living room, inspired by the iconic mid-twentieth century look. Light and airy furniture is creatively embedded into the bathroom environment, introducing a welcoming domestic space where users can share time with others.



Plural's refined design language creates an atmosphere of sensual luxury. With an aesthetic mix and match of forms, finishes and colours, it brings objects and people together in a delightfully harmonious bathroom environment.





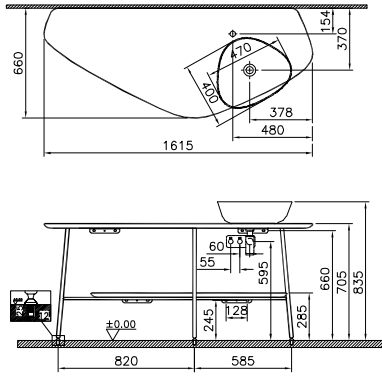
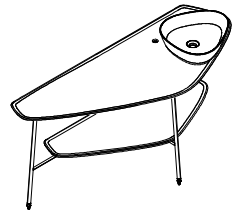




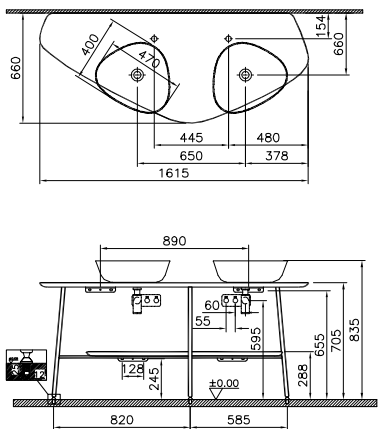
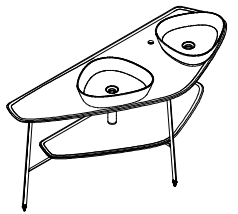


Plural











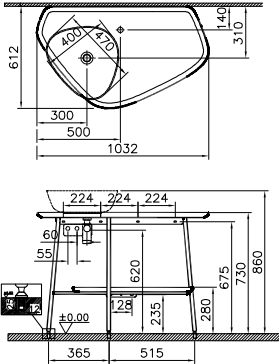







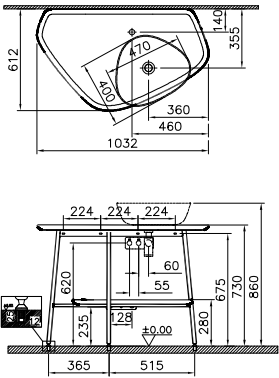

Plural

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Big counter, 160 cm Right tap hole			
64041 	Dark oak	Solid wood / -	7.043
65850 	Black oak	Solid wood / -	7.043
 	<p><u>WxDxH 162x66x71 cm</u></p> <p>Washbasin is not included, must be ordered separately. Compatible with bowl washbasin in the collection.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45156.</p> <p>Products are shipped as flatpack.</p>	 	
Big counter, 160 cm, double 2 tap holes			
64043 	Dark oak	Solid wood / -	7.043
65851 	Black oak	Solid wood / -	7.043
 	<p><u>WxDxH 162x66x71 cm</u></p> <p>Washbasin is not included, must be ordered separately. Compatible with bowl washbasin in the collection.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45156.</p> <p>Products are shipped as flatpack.</p>	 	

Bathroom furniture


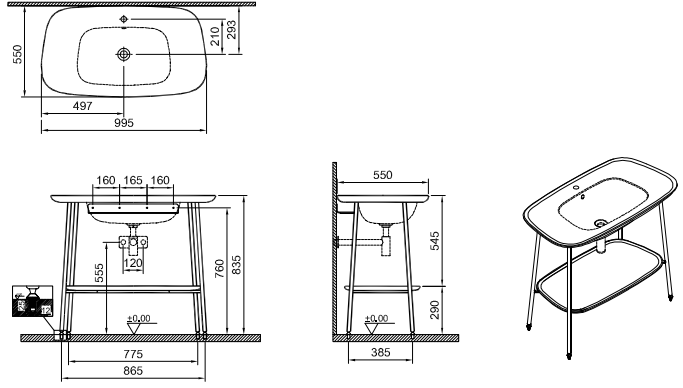

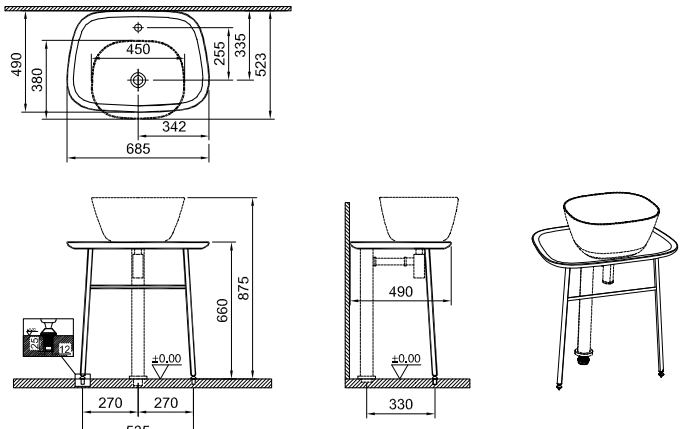
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Plural

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Ceramic counter, 100 cm Left tap hole			
62570 	Dark oak, with white counter	Ceramic / Solid wood	2.915
62571 	Dark oak, with matt white counter	Ceramic / Solid wood	3.125
62572 	Dark oak, with matt black counter	Ceramic / Solid wood	3.277
62573 	Dark oak, with matt taupe counter	Ceramic / Solid wood	3.125
	<p><u>WxDxH 104x62x73 cm</u></p> <p>7819B003-1639 Plural counter is included. Washbasin is not included, must be ordered separately.</p> <p>Compatible with bowl washbasin in the collection.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45156.</p> <p>Products are shipped as flatpack.</p> 	 	
Ceramic counter, 100 cm Right tap hole			
62580 	Dark oak, with white counter	Ceramic / Solid wood	2.915
62581 	Dark oak, with matt white counter	Ceramic / Solid wood	3.125
62582 	Dark oak, with matt black counter	Ceramic / Solid wood	3.277
62583 	Dark oak, with matt taupe counter	Ceramic / Solid wood	3.125
	<p><u>WxDxH 104x62x73 cm</u></p> <p>7819B003-1640 Plural counter is included. Washbasin is not included, must be ordered separately.</p> <p>Compatible with bowl washbasin in the collection.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45156.</p> <p>Products are shipped as flatpack.</p> 	 	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Plural

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
64044	Dark oak, with white washbasin	Ceramic / Solid wood	3.247
64045	Dark oak, with matt white washbasin	Ceramic / Solid wood	3.522
64046	Dark oak, with matt black washbasin	Ceramic / Solid wood	3.724
64047	Dark oak, with matt taupe washbasin	Ceramic / Solid wood	3.522
66046	Dark oak, with matt moss green washbasin	Ceramic / Solid wood	3.724
66047	Dark oak, with matt terra rossa washbasin	Ceramic / Solid wood	3.724
66048	Dark oak, with matt clay beige washbasin	Ceramic / Solid wood	3.724
	<p><u>WxDxH 100x55x84 cm</u></p> <p>7813B403-0041 kodlu Plural washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45156.</p> <p>Products are shipped as flatpack.</p>		
Free-standing washbasin unit, 70 cm, low 1 tap hole			
64049	White	Ceramic / -	1.257
64050	Matt white	Ceramic / -	1.429
64051	Matt black	Ceramic / -	1.557
64052	Matt taupe	Ceramic / -	1.429
	<p><u>WxDxH 69x53x66 cm</u></p> <p>7817B003-0066 Plural counter is included. Washbasin is not included. Recommended to use with 7811BXXX-0016 washbasins.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45160. Products are shipped as flatpack.</p>		

Bathroom furniture


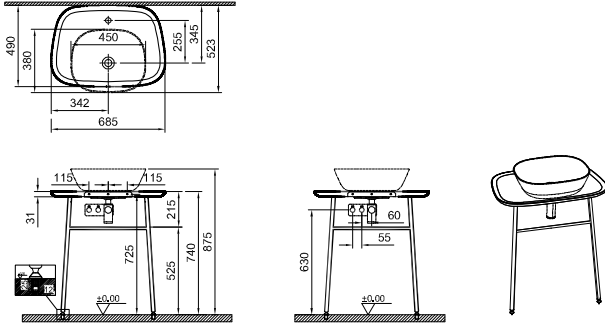



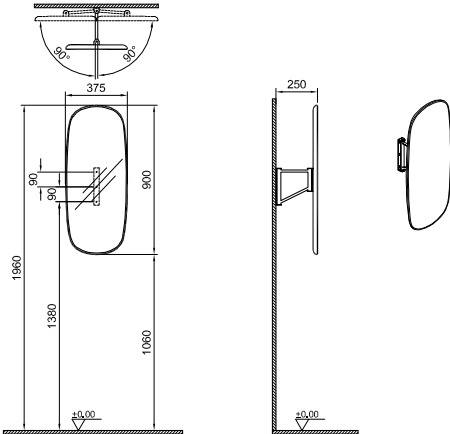
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Plural

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Free-standing washbasin unit, 70 cm, high 1 tap hole			
64054	White	Ceramic / -	1.275
64055	Matt white	Ceramic / -	1.446
64056	Matt black	Ceramic / -	1.576
64057	Matt taupe	Ceramic / -	1.446
	<p><u>WxDxH 69x53x74 cm</u></p> <p>7817B003-0066 Plural counter is included. Washbasin is not included. Recommended to use with 7810BXXX-0016 washbasins.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45161.</p> <p>Products are shipped as flatpack.</p>		
Washbasin unit, 70 cm, wall-hung, low 1 tap hole			
62560	White	Ceramic / -	1.275
62561	Matt white	Ceramic / -	1.446
62562	Matt black	Ceramic / -	1.576
62563	Matt taupe	Ceramic / -	1.446
	<p><u>WxDxH 69x49x66 cm</u></p> <p>7817B003-0066 Plural counter is included. Washbasin is not included. Recommended to use with 7811BXXX-0016 washbasins.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45156.</p> <p>Products are shipped as flatpack.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Plural

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, 70 cm, wall-hung, high 1 tap hole			
62565	White	Ceramic / -	1.293
62566	Matt white	Ceramic / -	1.464
62567	Matt black	Ceramic / -	1.593
62568	Matt taupe	Ceramic / -	1.464
	<p><u>WxDxH 69x49x74 cm</u></p> <p>7817B003-0066 Plural counter is included. Washbasin is not included. Recommended to use with 7810BXXX-0016 washbasins.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45156.</p> <p>Products are shipped as flatpack.</p>		
Rotating mirror, 35 cm			
64059 	Dark oak	Solid wood / -	2.145
65852 	Black oak	Solid wood / -	2.145
	<p><u>WxDxH 38x25x90 cm</u></p> <p>Products are shipped as flatpack.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Plural

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Shelf, 55 cm			
64060 	Dark oak / Left	Solid wood / -	694
65853 	Black oak / Left	Solid wood / -	694
64061 	Dark oak / Right	Solid wood / -	694
65854 	Black oak / Right	Solid wood / -	694
 	<u>WxDxH 55x16x3 cm</u> Products are shipped as flatpack.	 	
Long shelf, 75 cm, with metal towel holder			
64062 	Dark oak / Left	Solid wood / -	1.043
65855 	Black oak / Left	Solid wood / -	1.043
64063 	Dark oak / Right	Solid wood / -	1.043
65856 	Black oak / Right	Solid wood / -	1.043
 	<u>WxDxH 75x18x10 cm</u> Products are shipped as flatpack.	 	
Small table, 55 cm			
64064 	Dark oak, with white washbasin	Ceramic / Solid wood	2.298
64065 	Dark oak, with Matt white washbasin	Ceramic / Solid wood	2.463
64066 	Dark oak, with Matt black washbasin	Ceramic / Solid wood	2.579
64067 	Dark oak, with Matt taupe washbasin	Ceramic / Solid wood	2.463
 	<u>WxDxH 57x42x59 cm</u> 7818B003-0156 Plural counter is included. Products are shipped as flatpack.		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Plural

Washbasin unit & Washbasin compatibility

Serie	Product code
Plural	7810
	7811
	7812

Plural

Compatible washbasins



7810 Plural washbasin



7811 Plural washbasin



7812 Plural washbasin

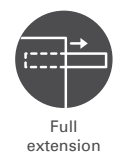
Frame



Clear thinking revealed



Lacquered			Thermoform		
Matt soft white	Matt soft black	Matt soft taupe	Dore oak	Patterned black oak	Mocha oak





Frame

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with vanity basin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
61216	Body: Matt soft white Door: Dore oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	1.838
61217	Body: Matt soft black Door: Patterned black oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	1.838
61218	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	1.838
61219	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak With Matt taupe washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	1.838
	<p><u>WxDxH 63x54x44 cm</u></p> <p>5707B403-0001 Frame washbasin is included.</p> <p>2700K and IP44, LED lighting is included under fixed front panel. Energy class is G.</p> <p>LED must be connected to room switch.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45118 syphons.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with vanity basin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
61220	Body: Matt soft white Door: Dore oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.022
61221	Body: Matt soft black Door: Patterned black oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.022
61222	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.022
61223	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak With Matt taupe washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.022
	<p><u>WxDxH 83x54x44 cm</u></p> <p>5708B403-0001 Frame washbasin is included.</p> <p>2700K and IP44, LED lighting is included under fixed front panel. Energy class is G.</p> <p>LED must be connected to room switch.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45118 syphons.</p>		

Bathroom furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Frame

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with vanity basin, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
61224	Body: Matt soft white Door: Dore oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.224
61225	Body: Matt soft black Door: Patterned black oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.224
61226	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.224
61227	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak With Matt taupe washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.224
	<p><u>WxDxH 103x54x44 cm</u></p> <p>5709B403-0001 Frame washbasin is included.</p> <p>2700K and IP44, LED lighting is included under fixed front panel. Energy class is G.</p> <p>LED must be connected to room switch.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45118 syphons.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with vanity basin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
61228	Body: Matt soft white Door: Dore oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.237
61229	Body: Matt soft black Door: Patterned black oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.237
61230	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.237
61231	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak With Matt taupe washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.237
	<p><u>WxDxH 83x54x56 cm</u></p> <p>5708B403-0001 Frame washbasin is included.</p> <p>2700K LED lighting is included under second front panel. Energy class is G.</p> <p>LED must be connected to room switch.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45118 syphons.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Frame

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with vanity basin, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
61232	Body: Matt soft white Door: Dore oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.450
61233	Body: Matt soft black Door: Patterned black oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.450
61234	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak With white washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.450
61235	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak With Matt taupe washbasin	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.450
	<p><u>WxDxH 103x54x56 cm</u></p> <p>5709B403-0001 Frame washbasin is included.</p> <p>2700K LED lighting is included under second front panel. Energy class is G.</p> <p>LED must be connected to room switch.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45118 syphons.</p>		
			
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with countertop TV shaped washbasin, 80 cm Without tap hole			
61454	Body: Matt soft white Door: Dore oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.096
61455	Body: Matt soft black Door: Patterned black oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.096
61456	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.096
	<p><u>WxDxH 80x52x46 cm</u></p> <p>5653B403-0016 Frame TV-Shape washbasin without faucet hole is included.</p> <p>2700K and IP44, LED lighting is included under fixed front panel. Energy class is G.</p> <p>LED must be connected to room switch.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45118 syphons.</p>		
			

Bathroom furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Frame

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with countertop TV shaped washbasin, 100 cm Without tap hole			
61457	Body: Matt soft white Door: Dore oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.303
61458	Body: Matt soft black Door: Patterned black oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.303
61459	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.303
	<p><u>WxDxH 100x52x46 cm</u></p> <p>5653B403-0016 Frame TV-Shape washbasin without faucet hole is included.</p> <p>2700K and IP44, LED lighting is included under fixed front panel. Energy class is G.</p> <p>LED must be connected to room switch.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45118 syphons.</p>		
			
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with countertop TV shaped washbasin, 80 cm Without tap hole			
61463	Body: Matt soft white Door: Dore oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.298
61464	Body: Matt soft black Door: Patterned black oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.298
61465	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.298
	<p><u>WxDxH 80x52x59 cm</u></p> <p>5653B403-0016 Frame TV-Shape washbasin without faucet hole is included.</p> <p>2700K LED lighting is included under second front panel. Energy class is G.</p> <p>LED must be connected to room switch.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45118 syphons.</p>		
			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.



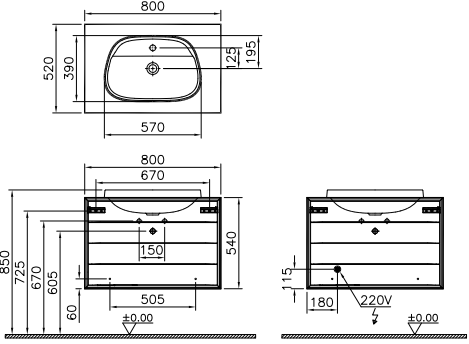
Frame

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with countertop TV shaped washbasin, 100 cm Without tap hole			
61466	Body: Matt soft white Door: Dore oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.524
61467	Body: Matt soft black Door: Patterned black oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.524
61468	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.524
	<p><u>WxDxH 100x52x59 cm</u></p> <p>5653B403-0016 Frame TV-Shape washbasin without faucet hole is included.</p> <p>2700K LED lighting is included under second front panel. Energy class is G.</p> <p>LED must be connected to room switch.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45118 syphons.</p>		
			
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with countertop TV shaped basin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
62286	Body: Matt soft white Door: Dore oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.096
62287	Body: Matt soft black Door: Patterned black oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.096
62288	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.096
	<p><u>WxDxH 80x52x46 cm</u></p> <p>5696B403-0041 Frame TV-Shape washbasin with faucet hole is included.</p> <p>2700K and IP44, LED lighting is included under fixed front panel. Energy class is G.</p> <p>LED must be connected to room switch.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45118 syphons.</p>		
			

Bathroom furniture


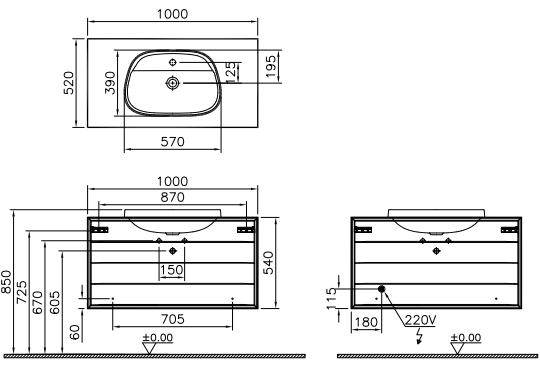


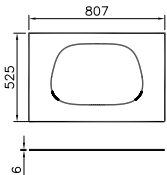
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Frame

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with countertop TV shaped basin, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
62289	Body: Matt soft white Door: Dore oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.303
62290	Body: Matt soft black Door: Patterned black oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.303
62291	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.303
	<p><u>WxDxH 100x52x46 cm</u></p> <p>5696B403-0041 Frame TV-Shape washbasin without faucet hole is included.</p> <p>2700K and IP44, LED lighting is included under fixed front panel. Energy class is G.</p> <p>LED must be connected to room switch.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45118 syphons.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with countertop TV shaped basin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
62295	Body: Matt soft white Door: Dore oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.298
62296	Body: Matt soft black Door: Patterned black oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.298
62297	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.298
	<p><u>WxDxH 80x52x59 cm</u></p> <p>5696B403-0041 Frame TV-Shape washbasin without faucet hole is included.</p> <p>2700K LED lighting is included under second front panel. Energy class is G.</p> <p>LED must be connected to room switch.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45118 syphons.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.


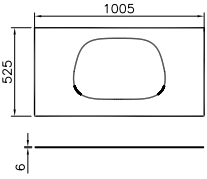

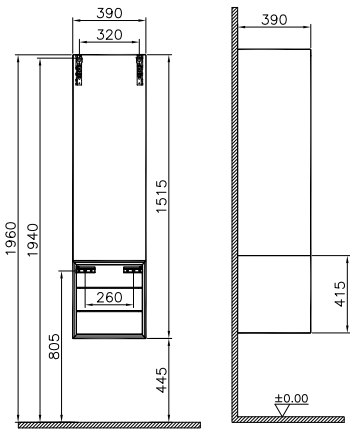
Frame

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with countertop TV shaped basin, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
62298	Body: Matt soft white Door: Dore oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.524
62299	Body: Matt soft black Door: Patterned black oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.524
62300	Body: Matt soft taupe Door: Mocha oak	Lacquered onto MDF / Thermoform	2.524
	<p><u>WxDxH 100x52x59 cm</u></p> <p>5696B403-0041 Frame TV-Shape washbasin with faucet hole is included.</p> <p>2700K LED lighting is included under second front panel. Energy class is G.</p> <p>LED must be connected to room switch.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45118 syphons.</p>		
			
Top counter, 80 cm Without tap hole			
61637	White	Glass	106
61638	Black	Glass	106
61639	Taupe	Glass	106
	<p><u>WxDxH 81x53x1 cm</u></p> <p>Should be used with the codes below::</p> <p>61637: 61454-61463-62286-62295</p> <p>61638: 61455-61464-62287-62296</p> <p>61639: 61456-61465-62288-62297</p>		

Bathroom furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Frame

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Top counter, 100 cm Without tap hole			
61640	White	Glass	124
61641	Black	Glass	124
61642	Taupe	Glass	124
	<p><u>WxDxH 101x53x1cm</u> Should be used with the codes below::</p> <p>61640: 61457-61466-62289-62298 61641: 61458-61467-62290-62299 61642: 61459-61468-62291-62300</p>		
Tall unit, with drawer, 40 cm			
61257	Tall unit: Dore oak / Left Drawer unit: Matt soft white	Thermoform / Thermoform	2.083
61258	Tall unit: Patterned black oak / Left Drawer unit: Matt soft black	Thermoform / Thermoform	2.083
61259	Tall unit: Mocha oak / Left Drawer unit: Matt soft taupe	Thermoform / Thermoform	2.083
61260	Tall unit: Dore oak / Right Drawer unit: Matt soft white	Thermoform / Thermoform	2.083
61261	Tall unit: Patterned black oak / Right Drawer unit: Matt soft black	Thermoform / Thermoform	2.083
61262	Tall unit: Mocha oak / Right Drawer unit: Matt soft taupe	Thermoform / Thermoform	2.083
	<p><u>WxDxH 39x39x152 cm</u></p>		


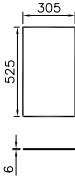
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Frame

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Bathrobe unit, 40 cm			
61263	Matt soft white	Lacquered onto MDF / -	2.267
61264	Matt soft black	Lacquered onto MDF / -	2.267
61265	Matt soft taupe	Lacquered onto MDF / -	2.267
	<p><u>WxDxH 43x40x150 cm</u></p> <p>4 mobile shelves are included. Left-Right adjustment can be done during installation.</p>		
Open unit, 30 cm			
61266	Matt soft white	Lacquered onto MDF / -	564
61267	Matt soft black	Lacquered onto MDF / -	564
61268	Matt soft taupe	Lacquered onto MDF / -	564
	<p><u>WxDxH 30x52x42 cm</u></p> <p>Adjacent installation to washbasin units with vanity basins is not recommended.</p>		
Open unit, with shelf, 30 cm			
61269	Matt soft white	Lacquered onto MDF / -	614
61270	Matt soft black	Lacquered onto MDF / -	626
61271	Matt soft taupe	Lacquered onto MDF / -	626
	<p><u>WxDxH 30x52x54 cm</u></p> <p>Adjacent installation to washbasin units with vanity basins is not recommended.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Frame

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Top counter, for open units, 30 cm Without tap hole			
61646	White	Glass	44
61647	Black	Glass	44
61648	Taupe	Glass	44
	<p><u>WxDxH 31x53x1 cm</u></p> <p>Should be used with the codes below:</p> <p>61646: 61266, 61269</p> <p>61647: 61267, 61270</p> <p>61648: 61268, 61271</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Equal

Designed by Claudio Bellini

Brave simplicity



Thermoform



Patterned
black oak



Elm



Concrete




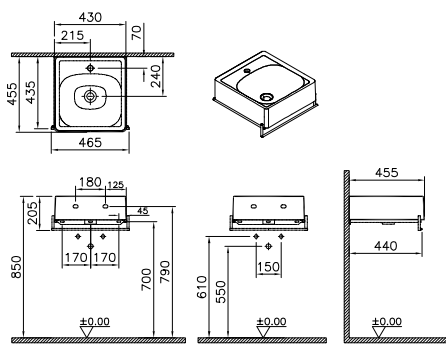

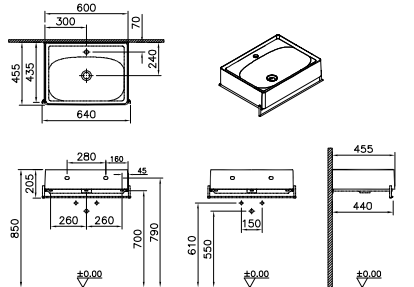

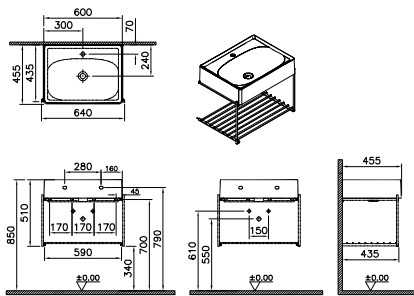
Soft
closing



Full
extension


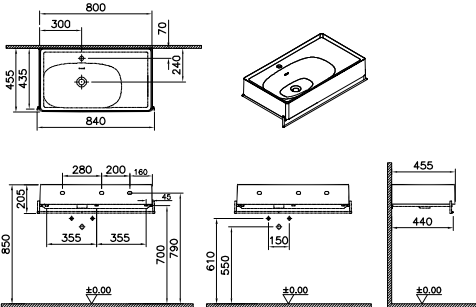

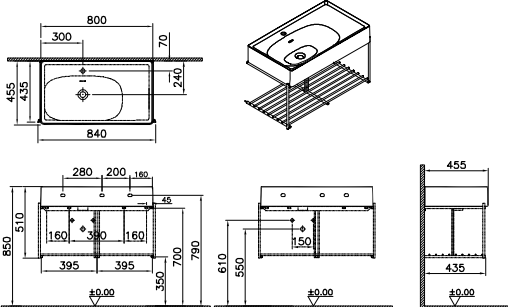


Equal

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with towel holder, 40 cm 1 tap hole			
64079	With white washbasin	- / -	699
66051	With grey washbasin	- / -	912
	<p><u>WxDxH 47x46x21 cm</u></p> <p>7240B403-0001 Equal washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with towel holder, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
64081	With white washbasin	- / -	865
66052	With grey washbasin	- / -	1.126
	<p><u>WxDxH 64x46x21 cm</u></p> <p>7241B403-0001 Equal washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with shelf, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
64082	With white washbasin	- / -	1.209
66053	With grey washbasin	- / -	1.470
	<p><u>WxDxH 64x46x51 cm</u></p> <p>7241B403-0001 Equal washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p>		


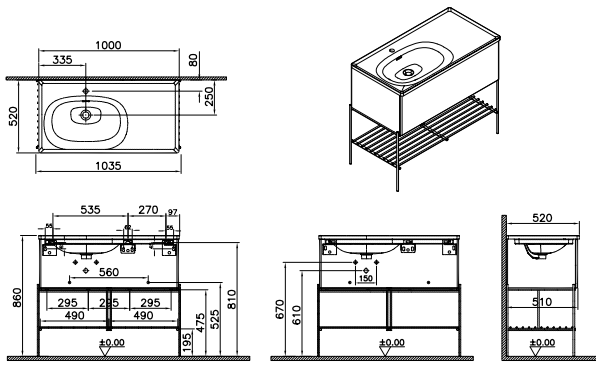

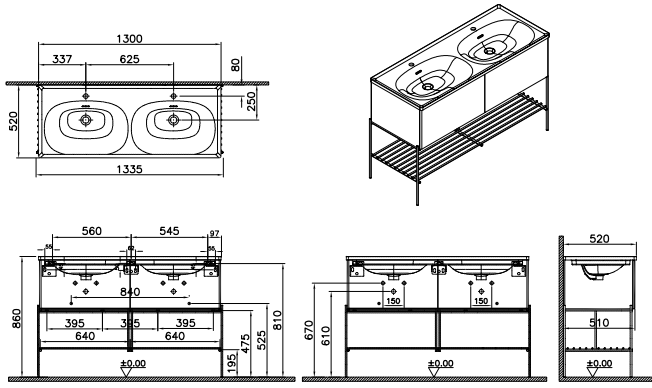
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Equal

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with towel holder, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
64083	With white washbasin	- / -	1.067
66054	With grey washbasin	- / -	1.390
	<p><u>WxDxH 84x46x21 cm</u></p> <p>7242B403-0001 Equal washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with shelf, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
64084	With white washbasin	- / -	1.331
66055	With grey washbasin	- / -	1.654
	<p><u>WxDxH 84x46x51 cm</u></p> <p>7242B403-0001 Equal washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.








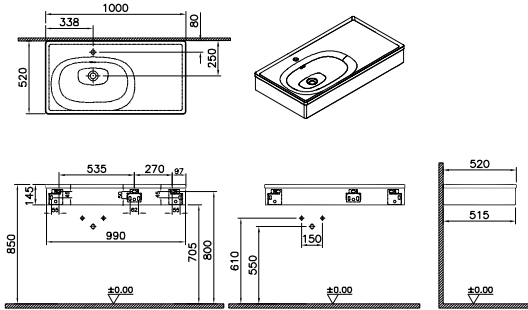







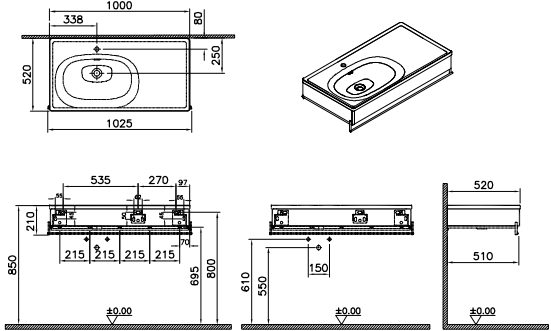
Equal

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with asymmetric grey washbasin, with metal leg, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
66522	Patterned black oak, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.855
66524	Patterned black oak, with grey washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.132
66523	Elm, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.855
66525	Elm, with grey washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.132
 	<p><u>WxDxH 104x52x86 cm</u> 7243B403-0001 Equal washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with double washbasin, with 2 drawers, with metal leg, 130 cm 2 tap holes			
66526	Patterned black oak, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.229
66528	Patterned black oak, with grey washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.564
66527	Elm, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.229
66529	Elm, with grey washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.564
 	<p><u>WxDxH 134x52x86 cm</u> 7244B403-0001 Equal washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p>		

Bathroom furniture








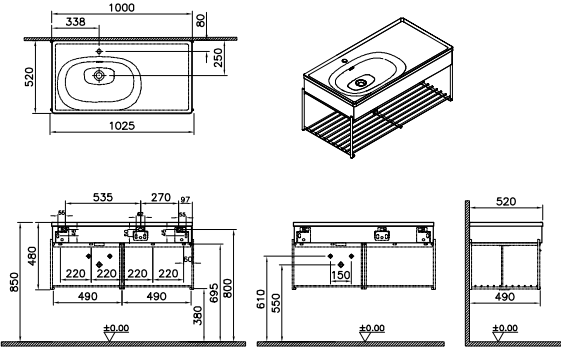







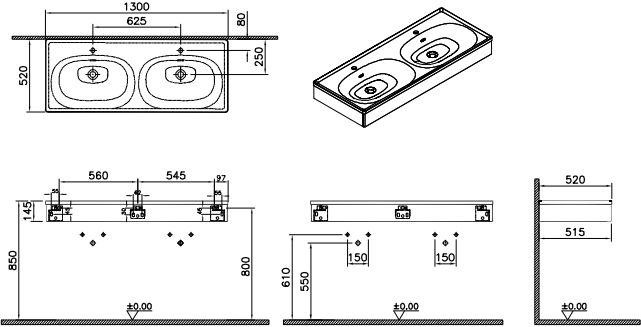
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Equal

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with asymmetric washbasin, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
64085 	Patterned black oak, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.454
66056 	Patterned black oak, with grey washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.787
64086 	Elm, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.454
66057 	Elm with grey washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.787
66040 	Concrete, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.454
	<p><u>WxDxH 100x52x15 cm</u> 7243B476-0001 Equal grey washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> 		
Washbasin unit, with asymmetric washbasin, with towel holder, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
64088 	Patterned black oak, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.600
66058 	Patterned black oak, with grey washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.933
64089 	Elm, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.600
66059 	Elm with grey washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.933
66041 	Concrete, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.600
	<p><u>WxDxH 103x52x21 cm</u> 7243B403-0001 Equal washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> 		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.








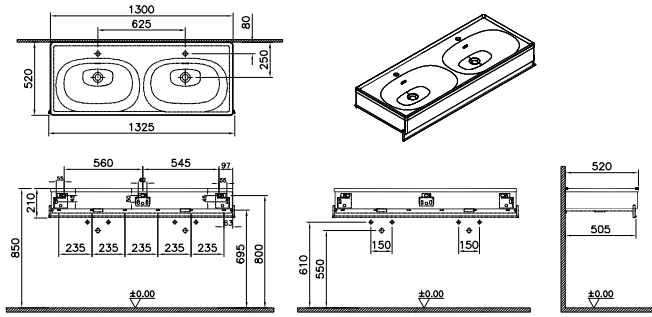







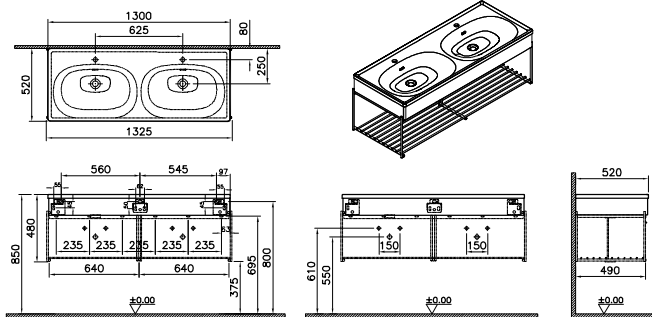
Equal

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with asymmetric washbasin, with shelf, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
64091 	Patterned black oak, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.237
66060 	Patterned black oak, with grey washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.570
64092 	Elm, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.237
66061 	Elm with grey washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.570
66042 	Concrete, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.237
	<p><u>WxDxH 103x52x48 cm</u></p> <p>7243B403-0001 Equal washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> 		
Washbasin unit, with double washbasin, with 2 drawers, with metal leg, 130 cm 2 tap holes			
64094 	Patterned black oak, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.674
66062 	Patterned black oak, with grey washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.118
64095 	Elm, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.674
66063 	Elm, with grey washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.118
66043 	Concrete, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.674
	<p><u>WxDxH 130x52x15 cm</u></p> <p>7244B403-0001 Equal washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> 		

Bathroom furniture


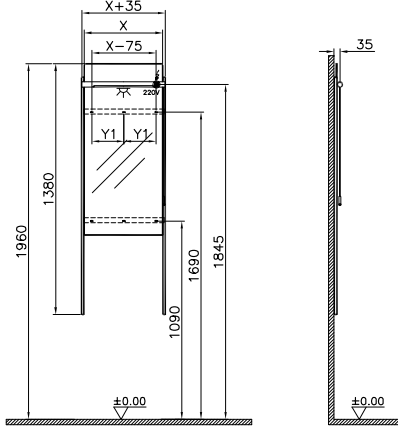

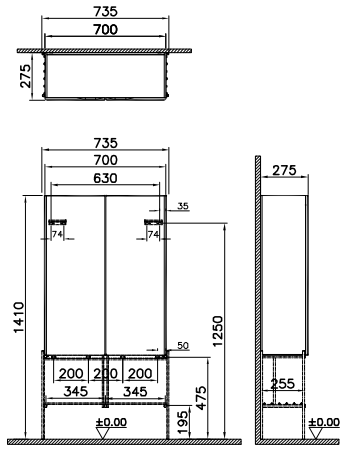
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Equal

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with double washbasin, with towel holder, 130 cm 2 tap holes			
64097 	Patterned black oak, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.838
66064 	Patterned black oak, with grey washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.282
64098 	Elm, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.838
66065 	Elm, with grey washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.282
66044 	Concrete, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.838
 	<p><u>WxDxH 133x52x21 cm</u> 7244B403-0001 Equal washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. ?</p>		
Washbasin unit, with double washbasin, with shelf, 130 cm 2 tap holes			
64100 	Patterned black oak, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.573
66066 	Patterned black oak, with grey washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	3.017
64101 	Elm, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.573
66067 	Elm, with grey washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	3.017
66045 	Concrete, with white washbasin	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.573
 	<p><u>WxDxH 133x52x48 cm</u> 7244B403-0001 Equal washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.


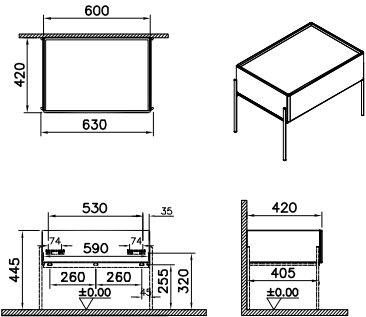

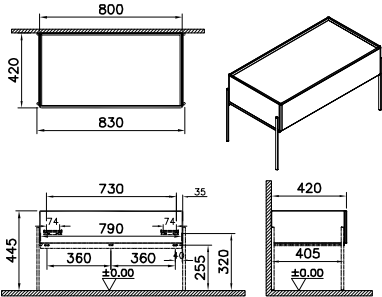
Equal

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs								
Illuminated flat mirror											
64103	40 cm	- / -	547								
64104	60 cm	- / -	602								
64105	80 cm	- / -	663								
	<p><u>DxH 4x138 cm</u></p> <p>3000 K and IP44, including armature LED lighting. Energy class is G. On/off switch is available with the rope.</p> <p>Products are shipped asflatpack.</p>	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>X</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>64103</td> <td>43 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>64104</td> <td>60 cm</td> </tr> <tr> <td>64105</td> <td>80 cm</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		X	64103	43 cm	64104	60 cm	64105	80 cm	
	X										
64103	43 cm										
64104	60 cm										
64105	80 cm										
Tall unit, with metal leg, 70 cm											
66530	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.736								
66531	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.736								
	<p><u>WxDxH 74x28x141 cm</u></p> <p>Units must be hung to wall and together with metal legs.</p>										

Bathroom furniture


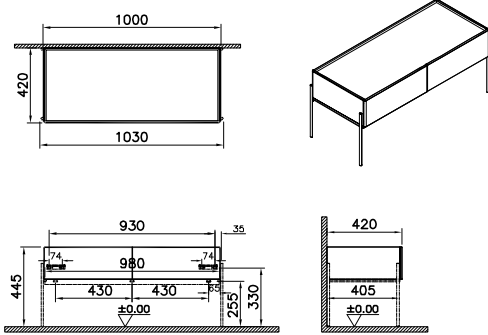

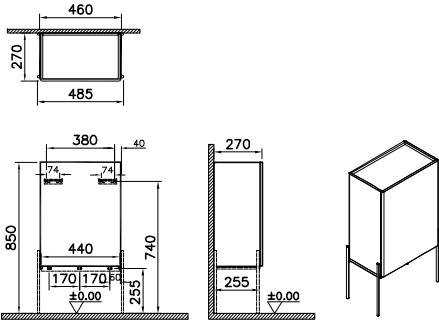
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Equal

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Lower unit, 60 cm			
64107	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.159
64108	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.159
 	<p><u>WxDxH 64x42x45 cm</u> Units must be hung to wall and together with metal legs.</p>		
Lower unit, 80 cm			
64109	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.275
64110	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.275
 	<p><u>WxDxH 84x42x45 cm</u> Units must be hung to wall and together with metal legs.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Equal

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Lower unit, 100 cm			
64111	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.545
64112	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.545
	<p><u>WxDxH 103x42x45 cm</u> Units must be hung to wall and together with metal legs.</p>		
Mid unit, 45 cm			
64116	Patterned black oak, left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.127
64117	Elm, left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.127
64118	Patterned black oak, right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.127
64119	Elm, right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.127
	<p><u>WxDxH 49x27x85 cm</u> Units must be hung to wall and together with metal legs.</p>		

Bathroom furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Origin

Design Studio Vitra



Thermoform



Patterned
black oak



Elm



Flat oak



Soft
closing



Push to open



Glass
shelves

Origin

Silent gracefulness

Created by Design Studio Vitra, grace shapes the Origin Collection's minimalism. A systematic approach that complements and underlines the bathroom atmosphere, Origin is a meeting point for mixers, accessories, shower systems and counter solutions. Subtle lines, sleek designs and unmatched colour alternatives create a wealth of choice in sanitary ware, and lead to a truly customisable bathroom environment.





A shelf system like no other

Everything that is needed in the bathroom can be organised on shelves and in units that complement the graceful design. Units with integrated drawers allow quick access to needed items.

Bathroom units can be easily customised to different sized spaces, thanks to a choice of modules and dimensions. In 30- and 60 cm alternatives, the shelves can be combined with other shelves or side units in 60 cm or 90 cm.




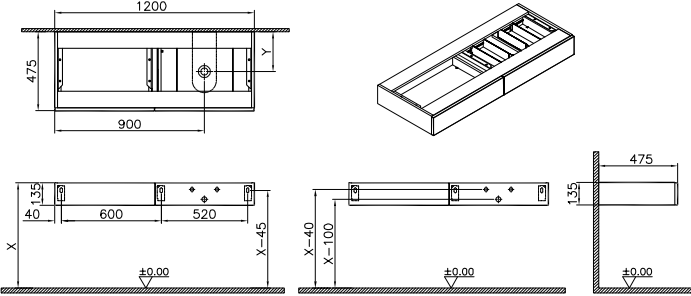

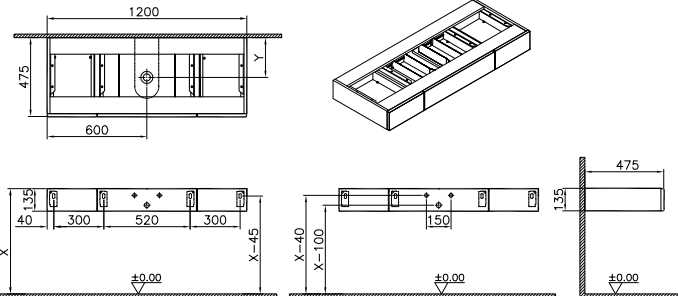
Origin

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Counter with drawer, with left syphon hole, 90 cm			
65673	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	969
65674	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	969
65675	Flat oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	969
	<p><u>WxDxH 90x48x14 cm</u></p> <p>Washbasin and top counter is not included, must be ordered separately</p> <p>Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with Origin syphons, A45123 or A45159.</p> <p>“X” and “Y” dimensions in the technical drawing depend on type of preferred washbasin.</p>		
Counter with drawer, with left syphon hole, 120 cm			
65679	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.212
65680	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.212
65681	Flat oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.212
	<p><u>WxDxH 120x48x14 cm</u></p> <p>Washbasin and top counter is not included, must be ordered separately</p> <p>Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with Origin syphons, A45123 or A45159.</p> <p>“X” and “Y” dimensions in the technical drawing depend on type of preferred washbasin.</p>		

Bathroom furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.


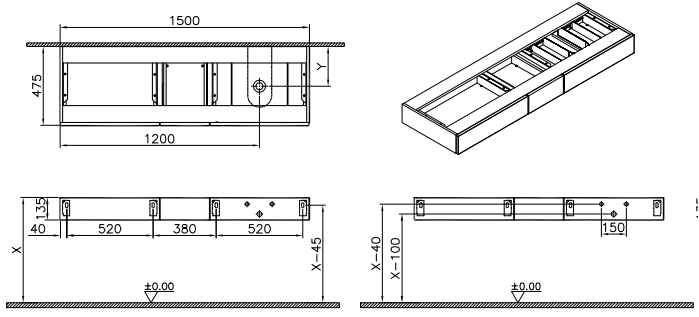

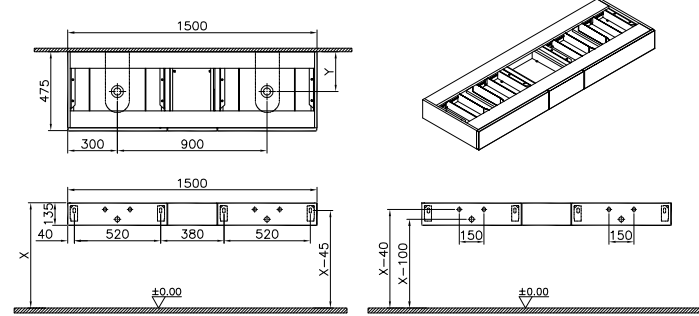
Origin

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Counter with drawer, with right syphon hole, 120 cm			
65682	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.212
65683	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.212
65684	Flat oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.212
	<p><u>WxDxH 120x48x14 cm</u></p> <p>Washbasin and top counter is not included, must be ordered separately</p> <p>Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with Origin syphons, A45123 or A45159.</p> <p>"X" and "Y" dimensions in the technical drawing depend on type of preferred washbasin.</p>		
Counter with drawer, with middle syphon hole, 120 cm			
65686	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.212
65687	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.212
65688	Flat oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.212
	<p><u>WxDxH 120x48x14 cm</u></p> <p>Washbasin and top counter is not included, must be ordered separately</p> <p>Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with Origin syphons, A45123 or A45159.</p> <p>"X" and "Y" dimensions in the technical drawing depend on type of preferred washbasin.</p>		

Bathroom furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Origin

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Counter with drawer, with right syphon hole, 150 cm			
65692	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.393
65693	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.393
65694	Flat oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.393
	<p><u>WxDxH 150x48x14 cm</u></p> <p>Washbasin and top counter is not included, must be ordered separately</p> <p>Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with Origin syphons, A45123 or A45159.</p> <p>“X” and “Y” dimensions in the technical drawing depend on type of preferred washbasin.</p>		
Counter with drawer, with double syphon hole, 150 cm			
65695	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.533
65696	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.533
65697	Flat oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.533
	<p><u>WxDxH 150x48x14 cm</u></p> <p>Washbasin and top counter is not included, must be ordered separately</p> <p>Trap and waste set are not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with Origin syphons, A45123 or A45159.</p> <p>“X” and “Y” dimensions in the technical drawing depend on type of preferred washbasin.</p>		

Bathroom furniture







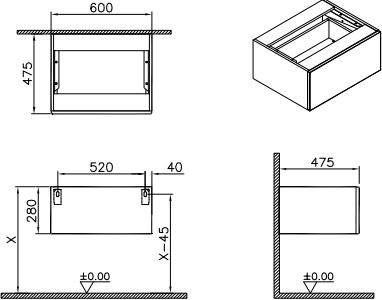






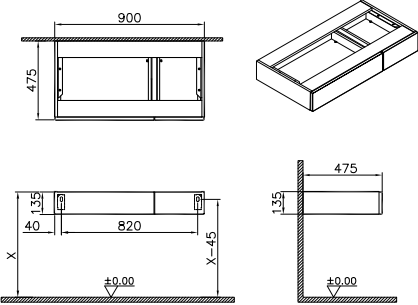
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Origin

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
NEW Tall unit cabinet with door, 40 cm			
69535	Patterned black oak, left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	879
69536	Elm, left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	879
69537	Flat oak, left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	879
69538	Patterned black oak, right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	879
69539	Elm, right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	879
69540	Flat oak, right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	879
 		<p><u>WxDxH 40x37x150 cm</u></p> 	
Side unit with door, 30 cm			
66974	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	753
66973	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	753
66972	Flat oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	753
 		<p><u>WxDxH 30x24x48 cm</u> Washbasin and top counter is not included, must be ordered separately. "X" dimensions in the technical drawing depend on usage preference.</p> 	







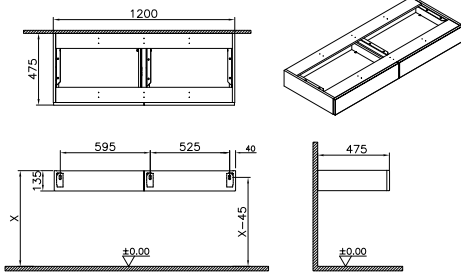




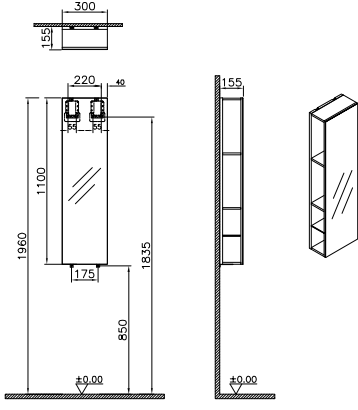

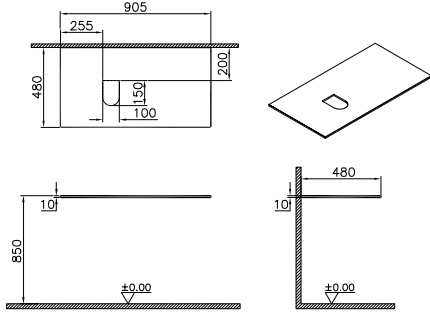
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Origin

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Short side unit with drawer, 60 cm			
65698 	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	829
65699 	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	829
65700 	Flat oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	829
  	<p><u>WxDxH 60x48x28 cm</u></p> <p>Washbasin and top counter is not included, must be ordered separately.</p> <p>"X" dimensions in the technical drawing depend on usage preference.</p>		
Side unit with drawer, 90 cm, left			
65701 	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	922
65702 	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	922
65703 	Flat oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	922
  	<p><u>WxDxH 90x48x14 cm</u></p> <p>Washbasin and top counter is not included, must be ordered separately.</p> <p>"X" dimensions in the technical drawing depend on usage preference.</p>		


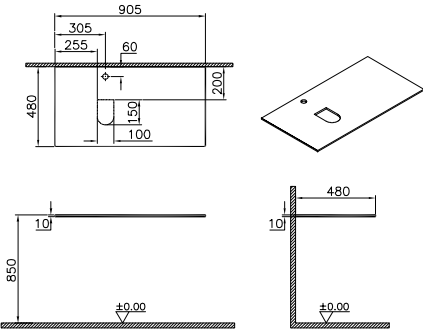




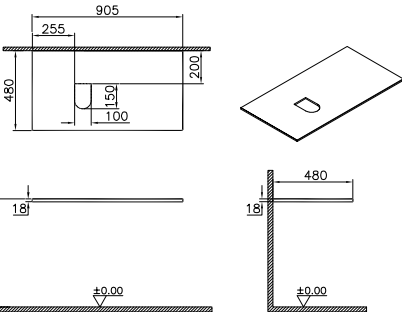

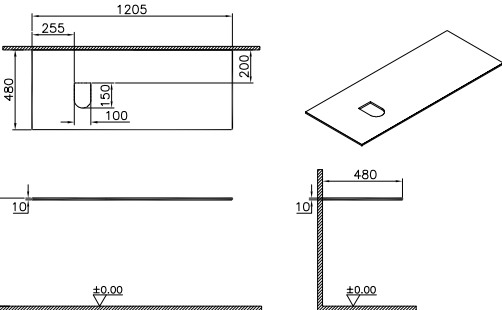
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Origin

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Side unit with drawers, 120 cm			
66971 	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.015
66970 	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.015
66969 	Flat oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.015
  	<p><u>WxDxH 120x48x14 cm</u></p> <p>Washbasin and top counter is not included, must be ordered separately.</p> <p>“X” dimensions in the technical drawing depend on usage preference.</p>		
66981 	Side unit with mirror, 30x110 cm	Thermoform onto MDF/Mirror	745
  	<p><u>WxDxH 30x16x110</u></p> <p>Unit contains 3 shelves, the bottom shelf is glass.</p> <p>Both sides are open, mirror is on the front of unit.</p>		
Top counter, with left syphon hole, 90 cm Without tap hole			
65710	White	Glass / -	210
65711	Black	Glass / -	210
65712	Neolith	- / -	992
	<p><u>WxDxH 91x48x1 cm</u></p> <p>Must be ordered with 90 cm counter with drawer, with left syphon hole.</p> <p>Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.</p>		


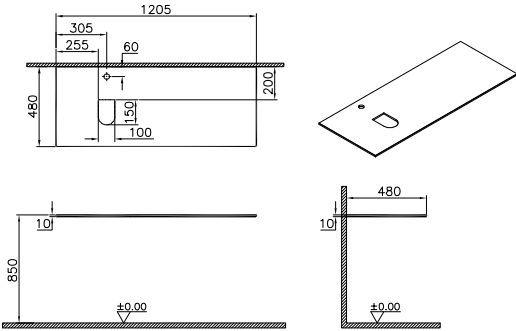




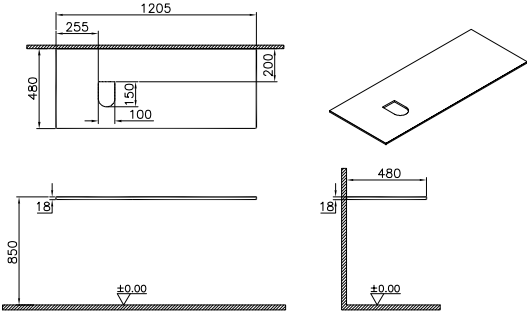

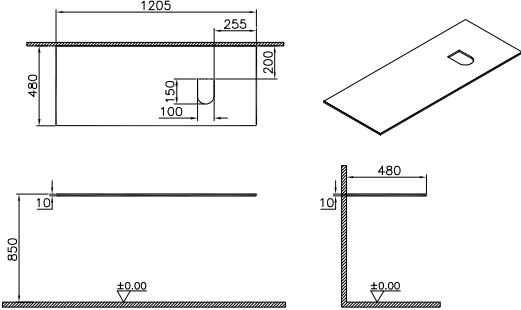
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Origin

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Top counter, with left syphon hole, 90 cm 1 tap hole			
65713	White	Glass / -	210
65714	Black	Glass / -	210
65715	Neolith	- / -	992
	<p><u>WxDxH 91x48x1 cm</u></p> <p>Must be ordered with 90 cm counter with drawer, with left syphon hole.</p> <p>Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.</p>		
Wood counter, with left syphon hole, 90 cm			
65857 	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / -	167
65858 	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / -	167
65859 	Light oak	Thermoform onto MDF / -	167
	<p><u>WxDxH 91x48x2 cm</u></p> <p>Must be ordered with 90 cm counter with drawer, with left syphon hole.</p>		
Top counter, with left syphon hole, 120 cm Without tap hole			
65722	White	Glass / -	272
65723	Black	Glass / -	272
65724	Neolith	- / -	1.416
	<p><u>WxDxH 121x48x1 cm</u></p> <p>Must be ordered with 120 cm counter with drawer, with left syphon hole.</p> <p>Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.</p>		


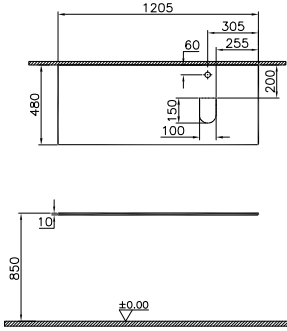
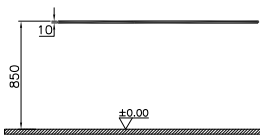
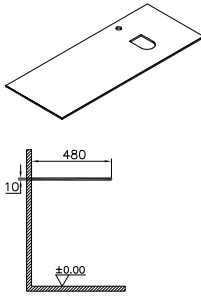




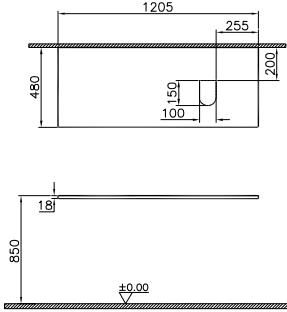
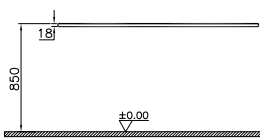
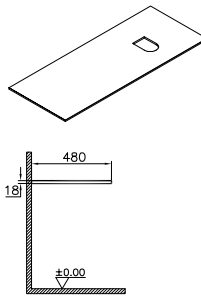

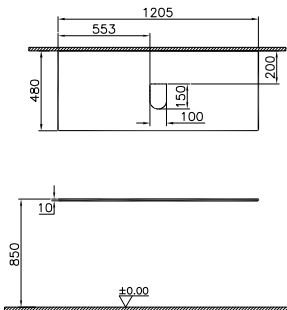
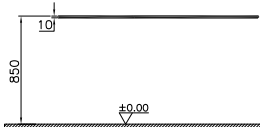
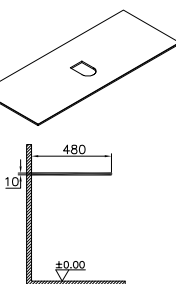
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Origin

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Top counter, with left syphon hole, 120 cm 1 tap hole			
65725	White	Glass / -	272
65726	Black	Glass / -	272
65727	Neolith	- / -	1.416
	<p><u>WxDxH 121x48x1 cm</u></p> <p>Must be ordered with 120 cm counter with drawer, with left syphon hole.</p> <p>Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.</p>		
Wood counter, with left syphon hole, 120 cm			
65863 	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / -	220
65864 	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / -	220
65926 	Light oak	Thermoform onto MDF / -	220
	<p><u>WxDxH 121x48x2 cm</u></p> <p>Must be ordered with 120 cm counter with drawer, with left syphon hole.</p>		
Top counter, with right syphon hole, 120 cm Without tap hole			
65728	White	Glass / -	272
65729	Black	Glass / -	272
65730	Neolith	- / -	1.416
	<p><u>WxDxH 121x48x1 cm</u></p> <p>Must be ordered with 120 cm counter with drawer, with right syphon hole.</p> <p>Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.</p>		


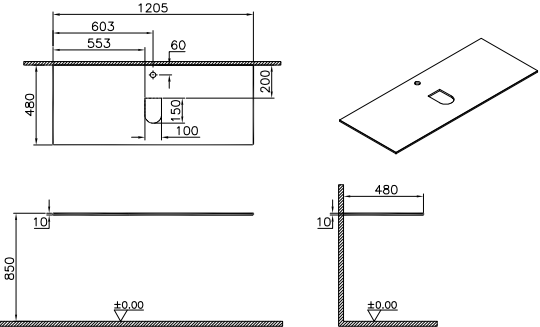




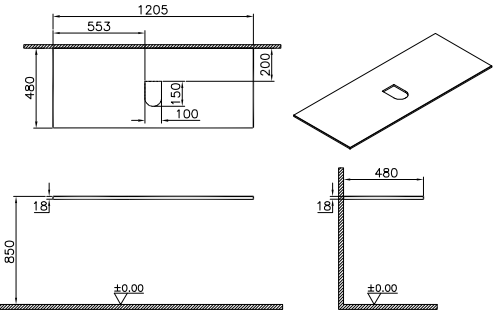

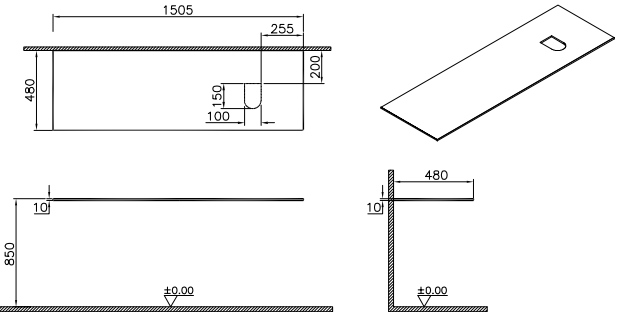
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Origin

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Top counter, with right syphon hole, 120 cm 1 tap hole			
65731	White	Glass / -	272
65732	Black	Glass / -	272
65733	Neolith	- / -	1.416
	<p><u>WxDxH 121x48x1 cm</u></p> <p>Must be ordered with 120 cm counter with drawer, with right syphon hole.</p> <p>Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.</p>	  	
Wood counter, with right syphon hole, 120 cm			
65927 	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / -	220
65928 	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / -	220
65929 	Light oak	Thermoform onto MDF / -	220
	<p><u>WxDxH 121x48x2 cm</u></p> <p>Must be ordered with 120 cm counter with drawer, with right syphon hole.</p>	  	
Top counter, with middle syphon hole, 120 cm Without tap hole			
65734	White	Glass / -	272
65735	Black	Glass / -	272
65736	Neolith	- / -	1.416
	<p><u>WxDxH 121x48x1 cm</u></p> <p>Must be ordered with 120 cm counter with drawer, with middle syphon hole.</p> <p>Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.</p>	  	


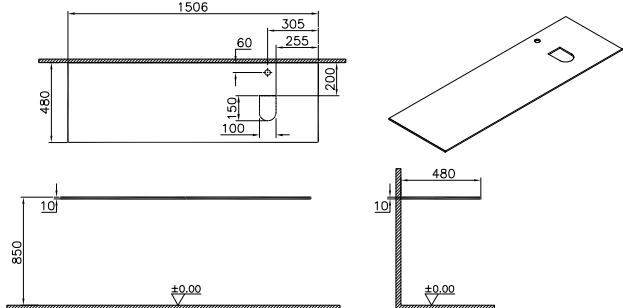




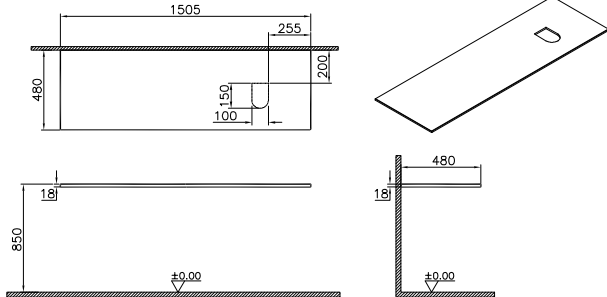

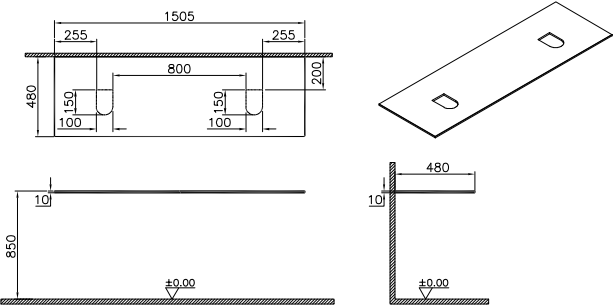
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Origin

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Top counter, with middle syphon hole, 120 cm 1 tap hole			
65737	White	Glass / -	272
65738	Black	Glass / -	272
65739	Neolith	- / -	1.416
	<p><u>WxDxH 121x48x1 cm</u></p> <p>Must be ordered with 120 cm counter with drawer, with middle syphon hole.</p> <p>Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.</p>		
Wood counter, with middle syphon hole, 120 cm			
65930 	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / -	220
65931 	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / -	220
65932 	Light oak	Thermoform onto MDF / -	220
	<p><u>WxDxH 121x48x2 cm</u></p> <p>Must be ordered with 120 cm counter with drawer, with middle syphon hole.</p>		
Top counter, with right syphon hole, 150 cm Without tap hole			
65763	White	Glass / -	354
65746	Black	Glass / -	354
65747	Neolith	- / -	1.842
	<p><u>WxDxH 151x48x1 cm</u></p> <p>Must be ordered with 150 cm counter with drawer, with right syphon hole.</p> <p>Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.</p>		


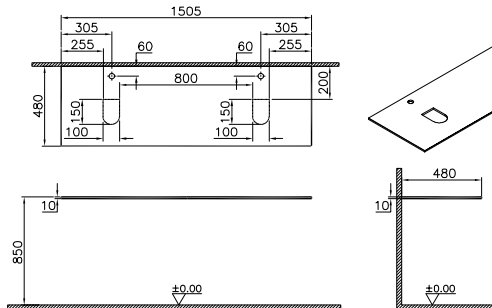

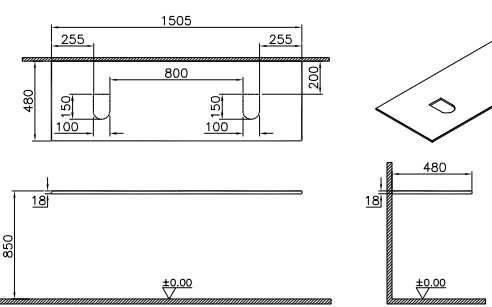

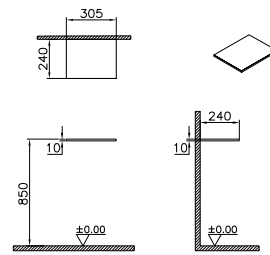
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Origin

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Top counter, with right syphon hole, 150 cm 1 tap hole			
65748	White	Glass / -	354
65749	Black	Glass / -	354
65750	Neolith	- / -	1.842
	<p><u>WxDxH 151x48x1 cm</u></p> <p>Must be ordered with 150 cm counter with drawer, with right syphon hole.</p> <p>Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.</p>		
Wood counter, with right syphon hole, 150 cm			
65936 	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / -	283
65937 	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / -	283
65938 	Light oak	Thermoform onto MDF / -	283
	<p><u>WxDxH 151x48x2 cm</u></p> <p>Must be ordered with 150 cm counter with drawer, with right syphon hole.</p>		
Top counter, with double syphon hole, 150 cm Without tap hole			
65751	White	Glass / -	354
65752	Black	Glass / -	354
65753	Neolith	- / -	1.842
	<p><u>WxDxH 151x48x1 cm</u></p> <p>Must be ordered with 150 cm counter with drawer, with double syphon hole.</p> <p>Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.</p>		


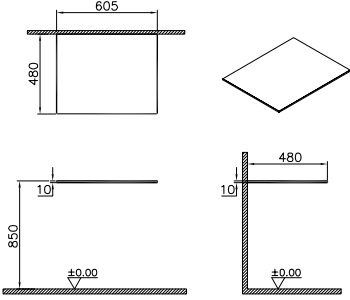





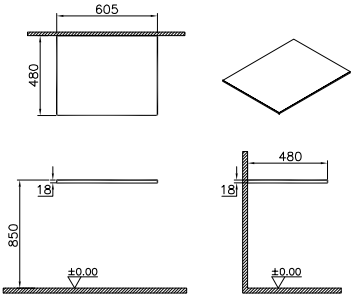

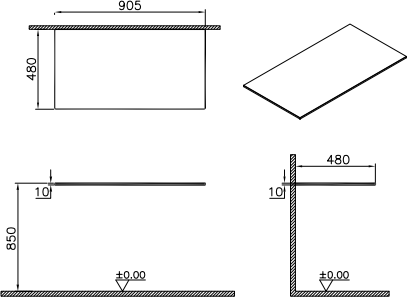
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Origin

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Top counter, with double syphon hole, 150 cm 2 tap holes			
65754	White	Glass / -	354
65755	Black	Glass / -	354
65756	Neolith	- / -	1.842
	<p><u>WxDxH 151x48x1 cm</u></p> <p>Must be ordered with 150 cm counter with drawer, with double syphon hole.</p> <p>Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.</p>		
Wood counter, with double syphon hole, 150 cm			
65939	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / -	283
65940	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / -	283
65941	Flat oak	Thermoform onto MDF / -	283
	<p><u>WxDxH 151x48x2 cm</u></p> <p>Must be ordered with 150 cm counter with drawer, with double syphon hole.</p>		
Top counter, without syphon hole, 30 cm Without tap hole			
66978	White	Glass / -	144
66980	Black	Glass / -	144
66979	Neolith	- / -	578
	<p><u>WxDxH 31x24x1 cm</u></p> <p>Must be ordered with 30 cm side unit with door.</p> <p>Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.</p>		






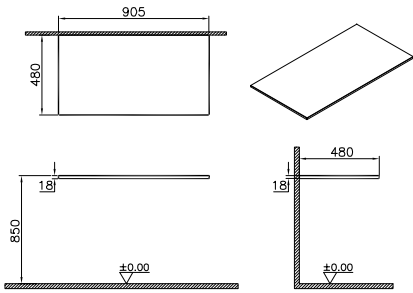

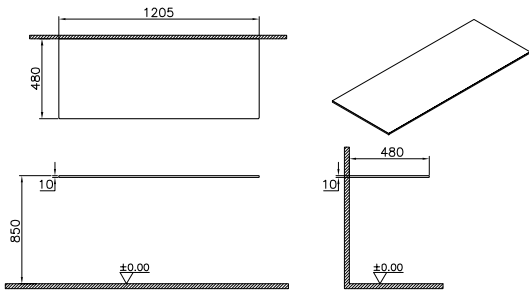
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Origin

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Top counter, without syphon hole, 60 cm Without tap hole			
65757	White	Glass / -	173
65758	Black	Glass / -	173
65759	Neolith	- / -	695
	<p><u>WxDxH 61x48x1 cm</u></p> <p>Must be ordered with 60 cm short side unit with drawer.</p> <p>Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.</p>		
Wood counter, without syphon hole, 60 cm			
65942 	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / -	139
65943 	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / -	139
65944 	Flat oak	Thermoform onto MDF / -	139
 	<p><u>WxDxH 61x48x2 cm</u></p> <p>Must be ordered with 60 cm short side unit with drawer.</p>		
Top counter, without syphon hole, 90 cm Without tap hole			
65760	White	Glass / -	210
65761	Black	Glass / -	210
65762	Neolith	- / -	992
	<p><u>WxDxH 91x48x1 cm</u></p> <p>Must be ordered with 90 cm side unit with drawer.</p> <p>Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Origin

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Wood counter, without syphon hole, 90 cm			
65945 	Patterned black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / -	167
65946 	Elm	Thermoform onto MDF / -	167
65947 	Flat oak	Thermoform onto MDF / -	167
 	<p><u>WxDxH 91x48x2 cm</u> Must be ordered with 90 cm side unit with drawer.</p>		
Top counter, without syphon hole, 120 cm Without tap hole			
66975	White	Glass / -	253
66977	Black	Glass / -	253
66976	Neolith	- / -	1.389
	<p><u>WxDxH 121x48x1 cm</u> Must be ordered with 120 cm side unit with drawers. Neolith counters thickness is 1.2 cm.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Origin

Washbasin unit & washbasin compatibility

Series	Bowl	Neolith & glass top	Thermoform onto MDF top
Outline	5991	✓	✓
	5992	✓	✓
	5993	X	✓
	5994	✓	✓
	5995	✓	✓
Plural	7810	✓	✓
	7811	✓	✓
	7812	✓	✓
Water Jewels	4334	X	✓
	4441	✓	✓
	4442	✓	✓
Equal	7240	X	✓
	7241	X	✓
	7242**	X	✓
Shift	7075	X	✓
Memoria	5880	X	✓
	5881	X	✓
ArchiPlan	7414	X	✓
	7439	X*	✓
	7440	X*	✓
	7441	X	✓
Metropole	7542	X	✓
Geo	4324	X	✓
	7421	X	✓
	7425	X	✓
	7426	X	✓
	7427	X	✓
	7428	X	✓
Nuo	7431	X	✓
	7432	X	✓
	7434	X	✓
	7436	X	✓

✓ Compatible

X Incompatible

X* Compatible with without faucet hole counter

* In order for the washbasin to be suitable with furniture unit, the syphon hole needs to be enlarged towards back.

** Suitable only with 120 cm and 150 cm left syphon hole version counter units.

• Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colours without prior notice.

Origin

Compatible washbasins with glass and neolith counters		
		
5991 Outline Washbasin	5992 Outline Washbasin	5993 Outline Washbasin
		
5994 Outline Washbasin	5995 Outline Washbasin	7810 Plural Washbasin
		
7811 Plural Washbasin	7812 Plural Washbasin	4334 Water Jewels Washbasin
		
4441 Water Jewels Washbasin	4442 Water Jewels Washbasin	

• Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colours without prior notice.

Origin

Compatible washbasins with wooden counters

			
5991 Outline Washbasin	5992 Outline Washbasin	5994 Outline Washbasin	5995 Outline Washbasin
			
7810 Plural Washbasin	7811 Plural Washbasin	7812 Plural Washbasin	






Compatible washbasins with wood counters

		
7240 Equal Washbasin	7241 Equal Washbasin	7242 Equal Washbasin
		
7075 Shift Washbasin	7421 Geo Washbasin	7425 Geo Washbasin
		
7426 Geo Washbasin	7427 Geo Washbasin	7428 Geo Washbasin

• Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colours without prior notice.

Origin

Compatible washbasins with wood counters

		
7431 Nuo Washbasin	7432 Nuo Washbasin	7434 Nuo Washbasin
		
7436 Nuo Washbasin	5880 Memoria Round Bowl	5881 Memoria Oval Bowl
		
7414 ArchiPlan Washbasin	7439 ArchiPlan Bowl	7440 ArchiPlan Bowl
		
7441 ArchiPlan Bowl	7542 Metropole Round Bowl	

• Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colours without prior notice.

Metropole Edge

Inspired by the city



Natural veneered onto MDF



Light oak



Walnut



Black oak



FSC™



Wood
Veneered



Interior
LED lighting






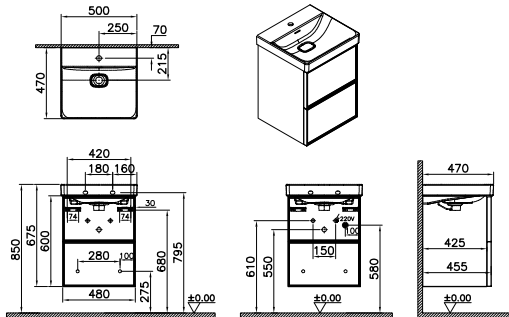





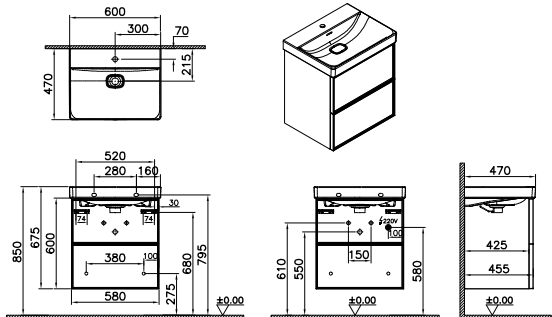


Soft
closing







Push to open

Metropole Edge

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with standard washbasin, 50 cm 1 tap hole			
67130 	Light oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.722
67149 	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.722
67187 	Black oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.722
 	<p><u>WxDxH 50x47x68 cm</u></p> <p>7525B003-0001 Metropole washbasin is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included.</p> <p>Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> <p>Slight tonal differences can be seen between product colors or shifts in the patterns on the modules, due to the solid wood material and natural coating.</p> <p>3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with standard washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
67131 	Light oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.809
67150 	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.809
67188 	Black oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.809
 	<p><u>WxDxH 60x47x68 cm</u></p> <p>7526B003-0001 Metropole washbasin is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included.</p> <p>Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> <p>Slight tonal differences can be seen between product colors or shifts in the patterns on the modules, due to the solid wood material and natural coating.</p> <p>3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.</p>		






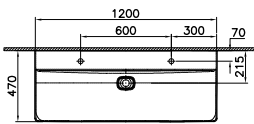
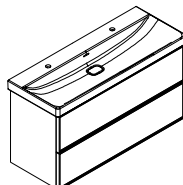
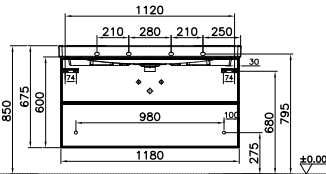
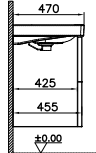





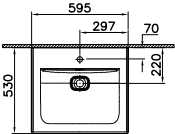
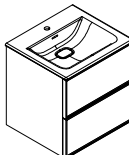
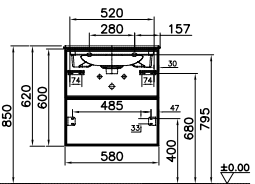
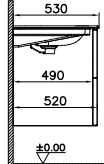
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Metropole Edge

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with standard washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
67132	Light oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.990
67151	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.990
67189	Black oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.990
 	<p><u>WxDxH 80x47x68 cm</u></p> <p>7527B003-0001 Metropole washbasin is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included.</p> <p>Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> <p>Slight tonal differences can be seen between product colors or shifts in the patterns on the modules, due to the solid wood material and natural coating.</p> <p>3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with standard washbasin, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
67133	Light oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	2.189
67152	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	2.189
67190	Black oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	2.189
 	<p><u>WxDxH 100x47x68 cm</u></p> <p>7529B003-0001 Metropole washbasin is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included.</p> <p>Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> <p>Slight tonal differences can be seen between product colors or shifts in the patterns on the modules, due to the solid wood material and natural coating.</p> <p>3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.






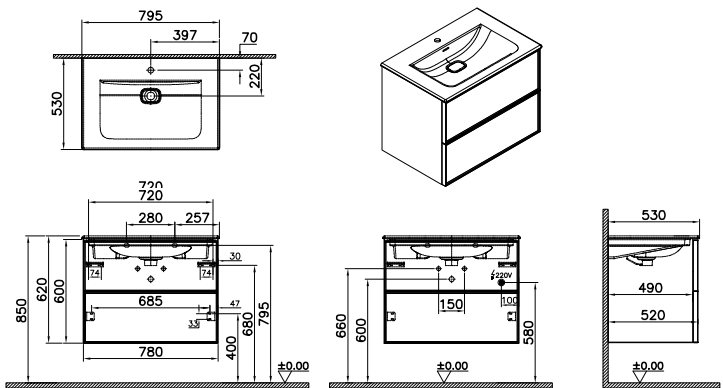





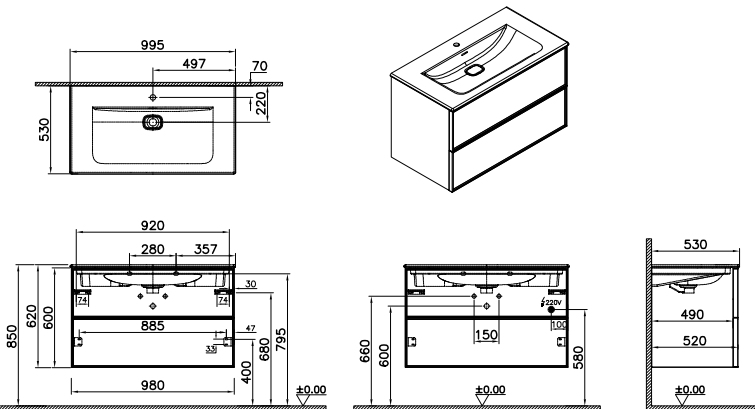
Metropole Edge

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with standard washbasin, 120 cm 2 tap holes			
67134 	Light oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	2.408
67153 	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	2.408
67191 	Black oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	2.408
 	<p><u>WxDxH 120x47x68 cm</u></p> <p>7530B003-0001 Metropole washbasin is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included.</p> <p>Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> <p>Slight tonal differences can be seen between product colors or shifts in the patterns on the modules, due to the solid wood material and natural coating.</p> <p>3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.</p>	   	
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with vanity basin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
67135 	Light oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.900
67154 	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.900
67192 	Black oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.900
 	<p><u>WxDxH 60x53x62 cm</u></p> <p>7537B003-0001 Metropole washbasin is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included.</p> <p>Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> <p>Slight tonal differences can be seen between product colors or shifts in the patterns on the modules, due to the solid wood material and natural coating.</p> <p>3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.</p>	   	

Bathroom furniture



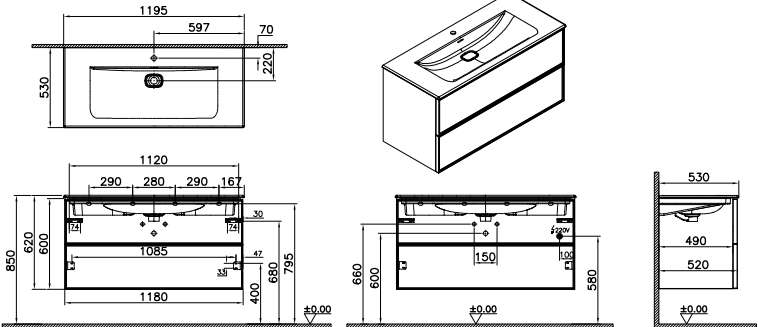


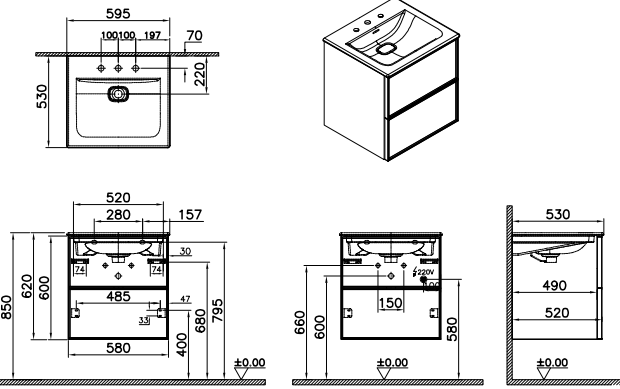
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Metropole Edge

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with vanity basin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
67136 	Light oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	2.090
67155 	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	2.090
67193 	Black oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	2.090
 	<p><u>WxDxH 80x53x62 cm</u></p> <p>7538B003-0001 Metropole washbasin is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included.</p> <p>Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> <p>Slight tonal differences can be seen between product colors or shifts in the patterns on the modules, due to the solid wood material and natural coating.</p> <p>3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with vanity basin, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
67137 	Light oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	2.299
67156 	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	2.299
67194 	Black oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	2.299
 	<p><u>WxDxH 100x53x62 cm</u></p> <p>7539B003-0001 Metropole washbasin is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included.</p> <p>Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> <p>Slight tonal differences can be seen between product colors or shifts in the patterns on the modules, due to the solid wood material and natural coating.</p> <p>3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.</p>		











• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Metropole Edge

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with vanity basin, 120 cm 1 tap hole			
67138	Light oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	2.529
67157	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	2.529
67195	Black oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	2.529
 	<p><u>WxDxH 120x53x62 cm</u></p> <p>7540B003-0001 Metropole washbasin is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included.</p> <p>Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> <p>Slight tonal differences can be seen between product colors or shifts in the patterns on the modules, due to the solid wood material and natural coating.</p> <p>3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with vanity basin, with 3 tap holes, 60 cm 3 tap holes			
67448	Light oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.900
67450	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.900
67451	Black oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.900
 	<p><u>WxDxH 60x53x62 cm</u></p> <p>7537B003-0033 Metropole washbasin is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included.</p> <p>Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> <p>Slight tonal differences can be seen between product colors or shifts in the patterns on the modules, due to the solid wood material and natural coating.</p> <p>3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Metropole Edge

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with vanity basin, with 3 tap holes, 80 cm 3 tap holes			
67452 	Light oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	2.090
67454 	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	2.090
67455 	Black oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	2.090
 	<p><u>WxDxH 80x53x62 cm</u></p> <p>7538B003-0033 Metropole washbasin is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included.</p> <p>Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> <p>Slight tonal differences can be seen between product colors or shifts in the patterns on the modules, due to the solid wood material and natural coating.</p> <p>3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with vanity basin, with 3 tap holes, 100 cm 3 tap holes			
67456 	Light oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	2.299
67458 	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	2.299
67459 	Black oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	2.299
 	<p><u>WxDxH 100x53x62 cm</u></p> <p>7539B003-0033 Metropole washbasin is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included.</p> <p>Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> <p>Slight tonal differences can be seen between product colors or shifts in the patterns on the modules, due to the solid wood material and natural coating.</p> <p>3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.


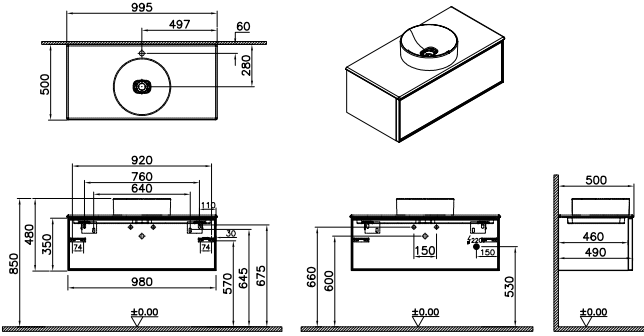

Metropole Edge

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with vanity basin, with 3 tap holes, 120 cm 3 tap holes			
67460 	Light oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	2.529
67462 	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	2.529
67463 	Black oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	2.529
 	<p><u>WxDxH 120x53x62 cm</u> 7540B003-0033 Metropole washbasin is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included.</p> <p>Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> <p>Slight tonal differences can be seen between product colors or shifts in the patterns on the modules, due to the solid wood material and natural coating.</p> <p>3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.</p>	    	
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with bowl, ceramic counter, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
67139 	Light oak Counter: White	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.817
67345 	Light oak Counter: Matt white	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.817
67158 	Walnut Counter: White	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.817
67347 	Walnut Counter: Matt taupe	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.817
67196 	Black oak Counter: White	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.817
67351 	Black oak Counter: Matt white	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.817
 	<p><u>WxDxH 80x50x48 cm</u> 7542B003-1398 and 7546B003-1826 Metropole bowl and counter are included. Ceramic syphon cover is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> <p>Slight tonal differences can be seen between product colors or shifts in the patterns on the modules, due to the solid wood material and natural coating.</p> <p>3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the drawer. Energy class is G.</p>	    	

Bathroom furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Metropole Edge

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with bowl, ceramic counter, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
67140	Light oak Counter: White	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.999
67346	Light oak Counter: Matt white	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.999
67159	Walnut Counter: White	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.999
67348	Walnut Counter: Matt taupe	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.999
67197	Black oak Counter: White	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.999
67352	Black oak Counter: Matt white	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.999
	<p><u>WxDxH 100x50x48 cm</u> 7542B003-1398 and 7544B003-1826 Metropole bowl and counter are included. Ceramic syphon cover is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> <p>Slight tonal differences can be seen between product colors or shifts in the patterns on the modules, due to the solid wood material and natural coating.</p> <p>3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the drawer. Energy class is G.</p>		
			

Bathroom furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.


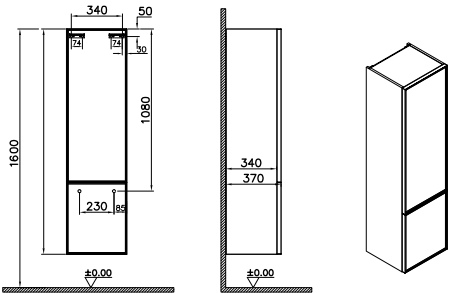
Metropole Edge

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Tall unit, short, 35 cm			
67141	Light oak, left	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.070
67160	Walnut, left	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.070
67198	Black oak, left	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.070
67249	Light oak, right	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.070
67252	Walnut, right	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.070
67258	Black oak, right	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.070
	<p><u>WxDxH 35x30x120 cm</u></p> <p>X dimension should be maximum 172 cm.</p> <p>Front edge of drawers are made of natural wood.</p> <p>Slight tonal differences can be seen between product colors or shifts in the patterns on the modules, due to the solid wood material and natural coating.</p>		
Tall unit, with glass door, short, 35 cm			
67142	Light oak, left	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.070
67161	Walnut, left	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.070
67199	Black oak, left	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.070
67250	Light oak, right	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.070
67253	Walnut, right	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.070
67259	Black oak, right	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.070
	<p><u>WxDxH 35x30x120 cm</u></p> <p>3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting. Energy class is G. Touch sensor control for on/ off feature at the top of the tall unit.</p> <p>X dimension should be maximum 172 cm.</p> <p>In order to easily reach the LED on/off button on the right or left of the cabinet, it is recommended to leave a gap of 15 cm between the opening edge of the cabinet and the wall.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.



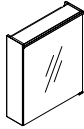

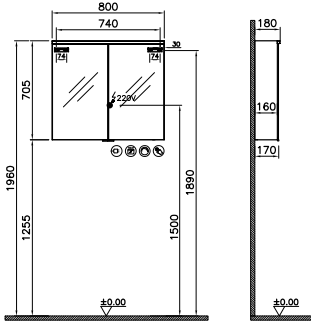
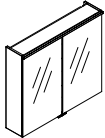
Bathroom furniture

Metropole Edge

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Tall unit, 40 cm			
67143	Light oak, left	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.277
67162	Walnut, left	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.277
67200	Black oak, left	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.277
67251	Light oak, right	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.277
67254	Walnut, right	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.277
67275	Black oak, right	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.277
 	<p><u>WxDxH 40x37x150 cm</u></p> <p>Front edge of drawers are made of natural wood.</p> <p>Slight tonal differences can be seen between product colors or shifts in the patterns on the modules, due to the solid wood material and natural coating.</p>		
Upper unit, with glass door, short, 67 cm			
67144	Light oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.070
67163	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.070
67201	Black oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Natural veneered onto MDF	1.070
 	<p><u>WxDxH 67x21x67 cm</u></p> <p>3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting. Energy class is G. Touch sensor control for on/off at the bottom of the mirror cabinet.</p>		






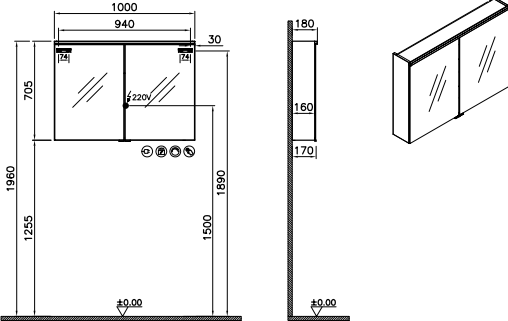





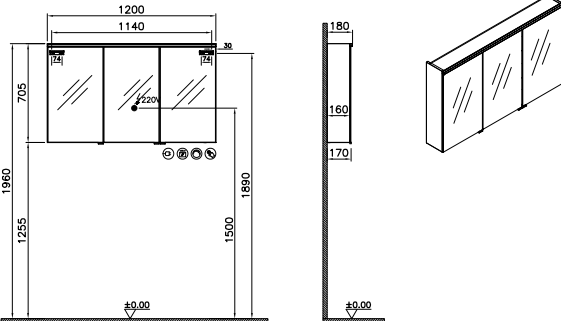
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Metropole Edge

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Mirror cabinet, 60 cm			
67145	Light oak, left	Natural veneered onto MDF / Mirror	1.171
67164	Walnut, left	Natural veneered onto MDF / Mirror	1.171
67202	Black oak, left	Natural veneered onto MDF / Mirror	1.171
67440	Light oak, right	Natural veneered onto MDF / Mirror	1.171
67441	Walnut, right	Natural veneered onto MDF / Mirror	1.171
67443	Black oak, right	Natural veneered onto MDF / Mirror	1.171
 	<p><u>WxDxH 60x18x71 cm</u> 4000K and IP20, including armature LED lighting. Energy class is G. Touch sensor control for on/off and dimmable feature at the bottom of the mirror cabinet. Power plug is included.</p>	 	
Mirror cabinet, 80 cm			
67146	Light oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Mirror	1.289
67165	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF / Mirror	1.289
67203	Black oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Mirror	1.289
 	<p><u>WxDxH 80x18x71 cm</u> 4000K and IP20, including armature LED lighting. Energy class is G. Touch sensor control for on/off and dimmable feature at the bottom of the mirror cabinet. Power plug is included.</p>	 	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Metropole Edge

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Mirror cabinet, 100 cm			
67147 	Light oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Mirror	1.418
67166 	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF / Mirror	1.418
67204 	Black oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Mirror	1.418
 	<p><u>GxDxY 100x18x71 cm</u> 4000K and IP20, including armature LED lighting. Energy class is G. Touch sensor control for on/off and dimmable feature at the bottom of the mirror cabinet. Power plug is included.</p>		
Mirror cabinet, 120 cm			
67148 	Light oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Mirror	1.560
67167 	Walnut	Natural veneered onto MDF / Mirror	1.560
67205 	Black oak	Natural veneered onto MDF / Mirror	1.560
 	<p><u>WxDxH 120x18x71 cm</u> 4000K and IP20, including armature LED lighting. Energy class is G. Touch sensor control for on/off and dimmable feature at the bottom of the mirror cabinet. Power plug is included.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte Neo



Lacquered



Steel blue



Retro green



Touch sensor



Ambiance led lighting



Fixture led lighting



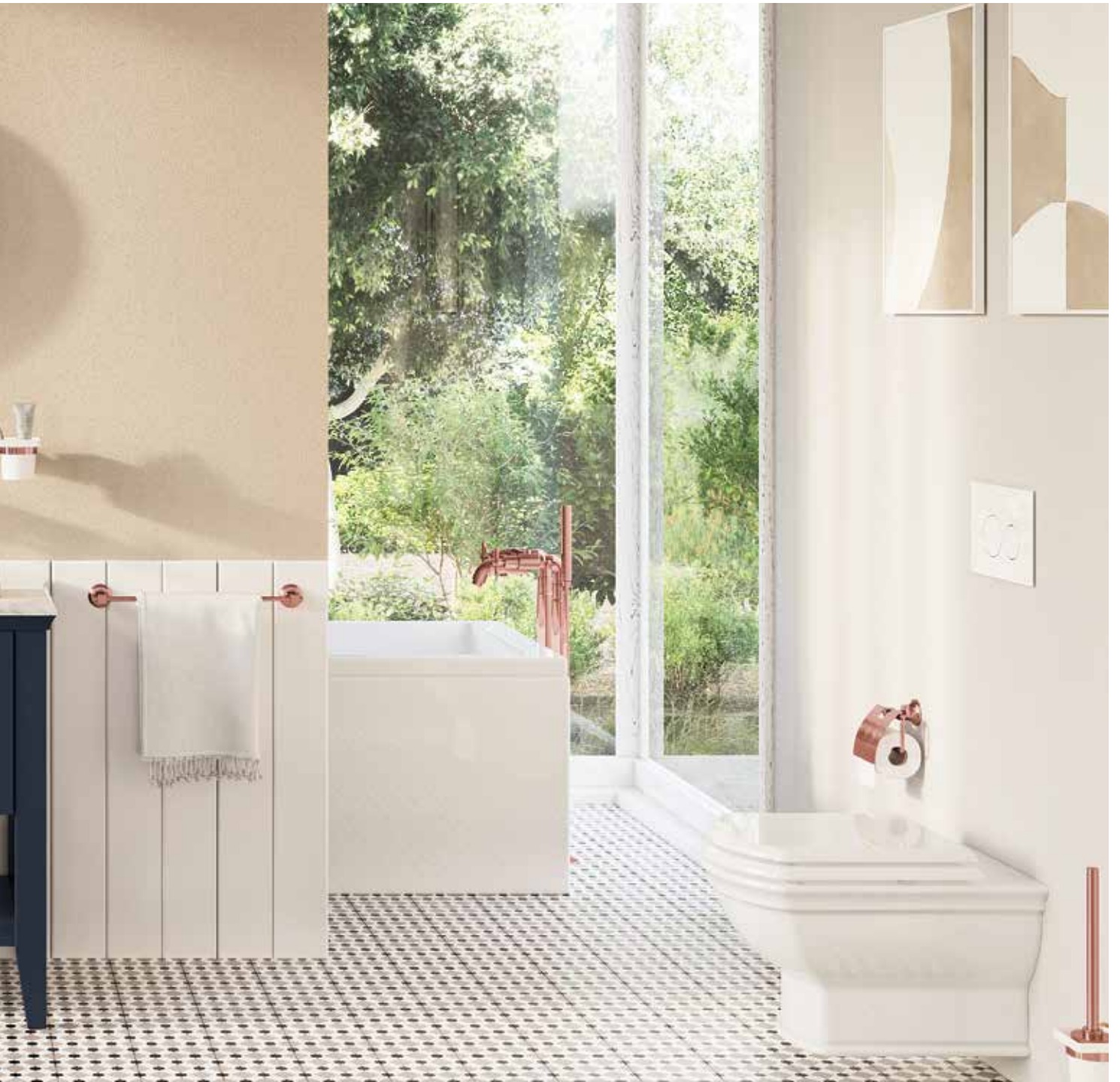
Soft closing



Full extension



Glass shelves



Valarte Neo

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, with vanity basin, 65 cm 1 tap hole			
65764	Steel blue / Left	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	2.450
65803	Retro green / Left	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	2.450
65765	Steel blue / Right	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	2.450
65804	Retro green / Right	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	2.450
	<p><u>WxDxH 65x53x88 cm</u> 7801B003-0001 Valarte washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with doors, with vanity basin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
65766	Steel blue	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	2.719
65805	Retro green	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	2.719
	<p><u>WxDxH 80x53x88 cm</u> 7802B003-0001 Valarte washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte Neo

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, with vanity basin, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
65767	Steel blue	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	2.989
65806	Retro green	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	2.989
	<p><u>WxDxH 100x53x88 cm</u> 7803B003-0001 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with doors, with vanity basin, 65 cm 3 tap holes			
65768	Steel blue / Left	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	2.450
65834	Retro green / Left	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	2.450
65769	Steel blue / Right	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	2.450
65835	Retro green / Right	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	2.450
	<p><u>WxDxH 65x53x88 cm</u> 7801B003-0033 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.


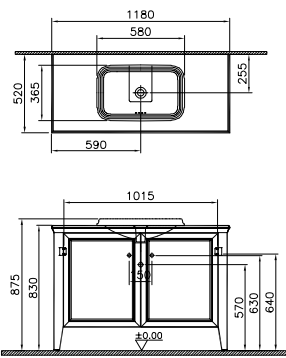
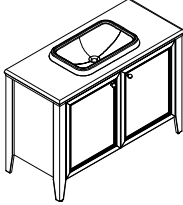


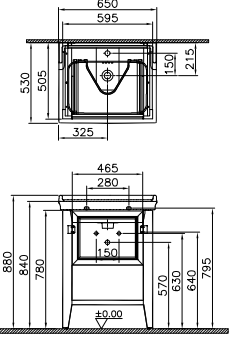



Valarte Neo

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, with vanity basin, 80 cm 3 tap holes			
65770	Steel blue	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	2.719
65836	Retro green	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	2.719
	<p><u>WxDxH 80x53x88 cm</u></p> <p>7802B003-0033 Valarte washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p>	 	
Washbasin unit, with doors, with vanity basin, 100 cm 3 tap holes			
65771	Steel blue	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	2.989
65837	Retro green	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	2.989
	<p><u>WxDxH 100x53x88 cm</u></p> <p>7803B003-0033 Valarte washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p>	 	

Bathroom furniture

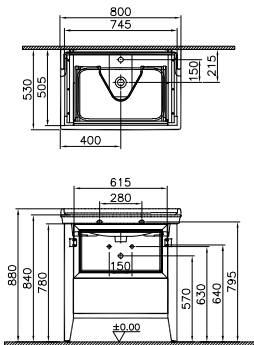


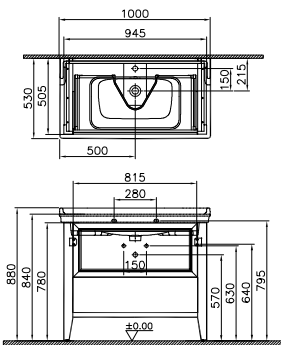

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte Neo

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, countertop basin, with marble counter, 120 cm Without tap hole			
65774	Steel blue	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	3.614
65840	Retro green	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	3.614
	<p><u>WxDxH 118x52x88 cm</u> 7800B403-0012 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p>	 	
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with vanity basin, 65 cm 1 tap hole			
65775	Steel blue	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	2.880
65814	Retro green	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	2.880
	<p><u>WxDxH 65x53x88 cm</u> 7801B003-0001 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p>	 	 

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte Neo

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with vanity basin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
65776	Steel blue	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	3.198
65815	Retro green	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	3.198
	<p><u>WxDxH 80x53x88 cm</u></p> <p>7802B003-0001 Valarte washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p>		
			
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with vanity basin, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
65777	Steel blue	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	3.517
65816	Retro green	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	3.517
	<p><u>WxDxH 100x53x88 cm</u></p> <p>7803B003-0001 Valarte washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p>		
			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte Neo

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with vanity basin, 65 cm 3 tap holes			
65778	Steel blue	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	2.880
65817	Retro green	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	2.880
 	<p><u>WxDxH 65x53x88 cm</u></p> <p>7801B003-0033 Valarte washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with vanity basin, 80 cm 3 tap holes			
65779	Steel blue	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	3.198
65818	Retro green	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	3.198
 	<p><u>WxDxH 80x53x88 cm</u></p> <p>7802B003-0033 Valarte washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.


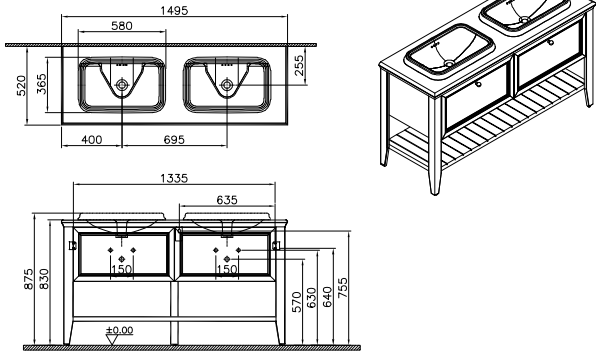

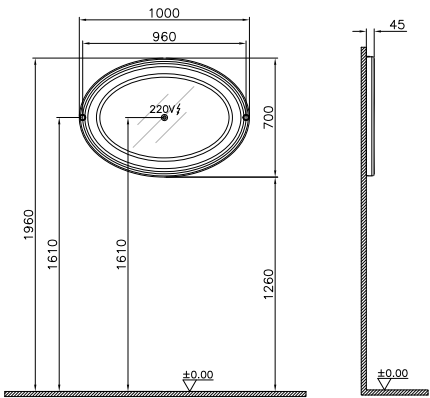
Valarte Neo

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with vanity basin, 100 cm 3 tap holes			
65780	Steel blue	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	3.517
65819	Retro green	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	3.517
 	<p><u>WxDxH 100x53x88 cm</u></p> <p>7803B003-0033 Valarte washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with countertop basin, with marble counter, 120 cm Without tap hole			
65783	Steel blue	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	4.251
65822	Retro green	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	4.251
 	<p><u>WxDxH 120x52x88 cm</u></p> <p>7800B003-0012 Valarte washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p>		

Bathroom furniture


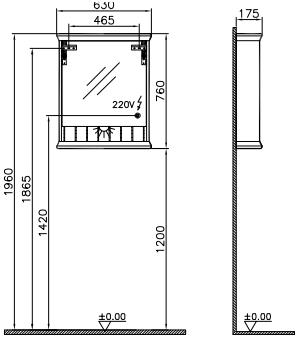


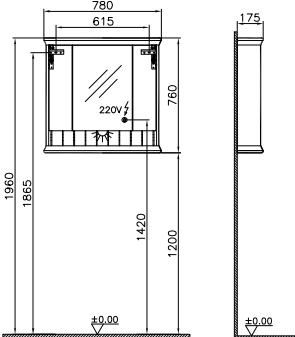

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte Neo

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
<p>Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with countertop basin, with double washbasin, with marble counter, 150 cm Without tap hole</p>			
65786	Steel blue	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	5.144
65825	Retro green	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	5.144
 	<p><u>WxDxH 150x52x88 cm</u> 7800B003-0012 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p>		
<p>Flat mirror, 100 cm</p>			
65789	Steel blue	Lacquered onto MDF / -	1.079
65828	Retro green	Lacquered onto MDF / -	1.079
 	<p><u>WxDxH 100x5x70 cm</u> 4000K and IP62, including sanded LED lighting. Energy class is G. Touch sensor is available at the bottom of the mirror.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte Neo

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Mirror cabinet, 65 cm			
65791	Steel blue / Left	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	1.985
65830	Retro green / Left	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	1.985
65792	Steel blue / Right	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	1.985
65831	Retro green / Right	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	1.985
	<p><u>WxDxH 63x18x76 cm</u></p> <p>2700K and IP40, including LED lighting. Energy class is G.</p> <p>LED must be connected to room switch.</p>		
			
Mirror cabinet, 80 cm			
65793	Steel blue	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	2.206
65832	Retro green	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	2.206
	<p><u>WxDxH 78x18x76 cm</u></p> <p>2700K and IP40, including LED lighting. Energy class is G.</p> <p>LED must be connected to room switch.</p>		
			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte Neo

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Mirror cabinet, 100 cm			
65794	Steel blue	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	2.426
65833	Retro green	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	2.426
 	<p><u>WxDxH 98x18x76 cm</u> 2700K and IP40, including LED lighting. Energy class is G. LED must be connected to room switch.</p>		
Mirror cabinet, 120 cm			
65795	Steel blue	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	2.744
65807	Retro green	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	2.744
 	<p><u>WxDxH 118x18x76 cm</u> 2700K and IP40, including LED lighting. Energy class is G. LED must be connected to room switch.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.


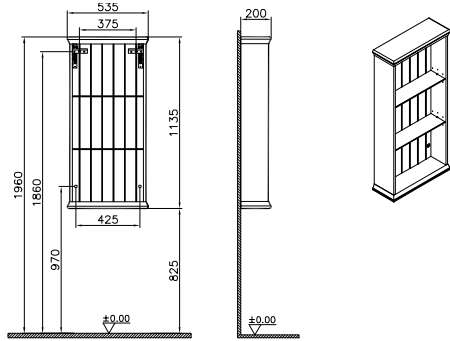
Valarte Neo

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Tall unit, with glass doors, 55 cm			
65796	Steel blue / Left	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	2.818
65808	Retro green / Left	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	2.818
65797	Steel blue / Right	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	2.818
65809	Retro green / Right	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	2.818
	<u>WxDxH 54x40x197 cm</u>		
Mid unit, with marble counter, 55 cm			
65798	Steel blue / Left	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	2.145
65810	Retro green / Left	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	2.145
65799	Steel blue / Right	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	2.145
65811	Retro green / Right	Lacquered onto MDF / Lacquered onto MDF	2.145
	<u>WxDxH 54x40x83 cm</u> Technical drawing is for left opening option.	 Left version	

Bathroom furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte Neo

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Open unit, 55 cm			
65800	Steel blue	Lacquered onto MDF / -	1.410
65812	Retro green	Lacquered onto MDF / -	1.410
 <p>WxDxH 54x20x114 cm</p>			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte





Valarte

Timeless attraction

Valarte is created by enriching the timeless attraction of classic design with excellent complementary accessories and functions designed for modern needs. With its wide product range and 3 different colour options, it enables an elegant bathroom design.





Valarte





Valarte




Valarte

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, with vanity basin, with chrome handle, 65 cm 1 tap hole			
62150	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.226
62151	Matt grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.226
62152	Matt ivory / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.226
62259	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.226
62260	Matt grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.226
62261	Matt ivory / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.226
  	<p><u>WxDxH 65x53x88 cm</u></p> <p>7801B003-0001 Valarte washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> <p>Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with doors, with vanity basin, with chrome handle, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
62153	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.360
62154	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.360
62155	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.360
  	<p><u>WxDxH 80x53x88 cm</u></p> <p>7802B003-0001 Valarte washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> <p>Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)







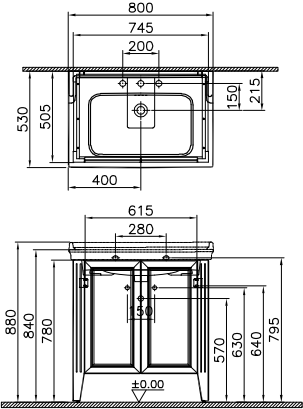






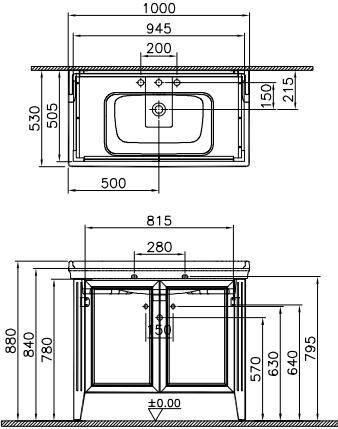
Valarte

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, with vanity basin, with chrome handle, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
62156  ▼	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.495
62157  ▼	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.495
62158  ▼	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.495
	<p><u>WxDxH 100x53x88 cm</u> 7803B003-0001 Valarte washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> <p>Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with doors, with vanity basin, with chrome handle, 65 cm 3 tap holes			
62159 	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.226
62160 	Matt grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.226
62161 	Matt ivory / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.226
62262 	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.226
62263 	Matt grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.226
62264 	Matt ivory / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.226
	<p><u>WxDxH 65x53x88 cm</u> 7801B003-0033 Valarte washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> <p>Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p>		

Bathroom furniture




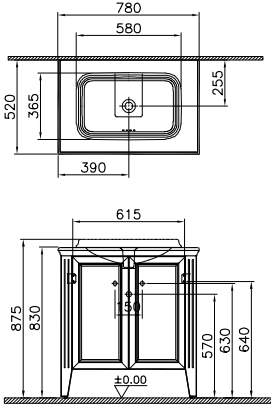



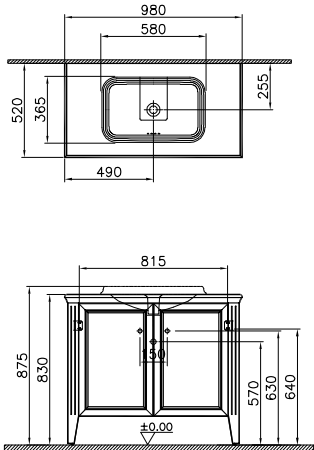
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Valarte

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, with vanity basin, with chrome handle, 80 cm 3 tap holes			
62162 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.360
62163 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.360
62164 	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.360
  	<p><u>WxDxH 80x53x88 cm</u> 7802B003-0033 Valarte washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> <p>Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with doors, with vanity basin, with chrome handle, 100 cm 3 tap holes			
62165 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.495
62166 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.495
62167 	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.495
  	<p><u>WxDxH 100x53x88 cm</u> 7803B003-0033 Valarte washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> <p>Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.




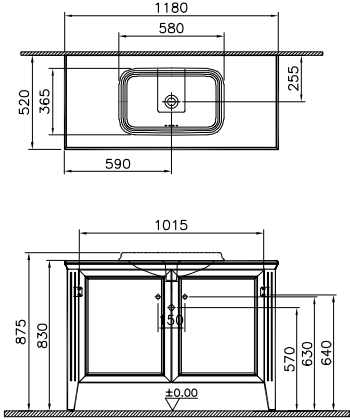




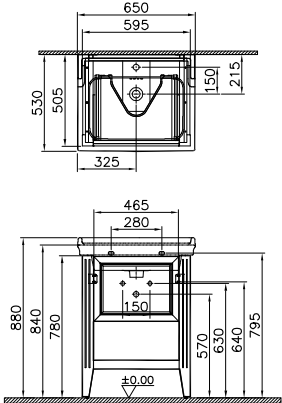
Valarte

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, with countertop basin, with chrome handle, 80 cm Without tap hole			
62168	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.495
62169	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.495
62170	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.495
  	<p><u>WxDxH 78x52x88 cm</u> 780B403-0012 Valarte washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> <p>Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with doors, with countertop basin, with chrome handle, 100 cm Without tap hole			
62171	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.642
62172	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.642
62173	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.642
  	<p><u>WxDxH 98x52x88 cm</u> 780B403-0012 Valarte washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> <p>Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p>		

Bathroom furniture






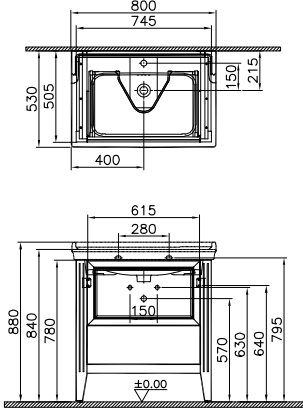





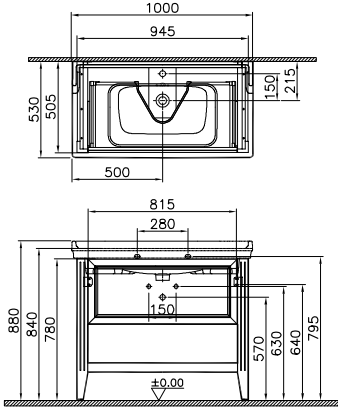
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, with countertop basin, with chrome handle, 120 cm Without tap hole			
62174	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.808
62175	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.808
62176	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.808
  	<p><u>WxDxH 118x52x88 cm</u> 7800B403-0012 Valarte washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> <p>Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with vanity basin, with chrome handle, 65 cm 1 tap hole			
62177	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.441
62178	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.441
62179	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.441
   	<p><u>WxDxH 65x53x88 cm</u> 7801B003-0001 Valarte washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> <p>Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.








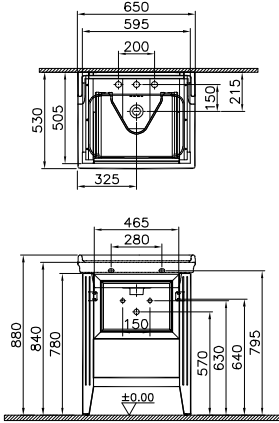







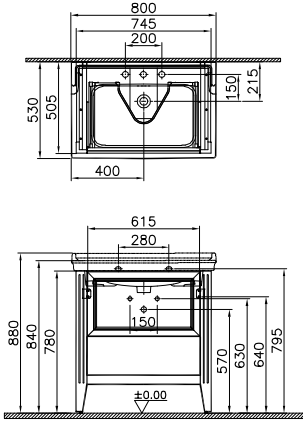
Valarte

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with vanity basin, with chrome handle, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
62180  ▼	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.600
62181  ▼	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.600
62182  ▼	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.600
 	<p><u>WxDxH 80x53x88 cm</u> 7802B003-0001 Valarte washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> <p>Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with vanity basin, with chrome handle, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
62183  ▼	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.759
62184  ▼	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.759
62185  ▼	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.759
 	<p><u>WxDxH 100x53x88 cm</u> 7803B003-0001 Valarte washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> <p>Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		

Bathroom furniture






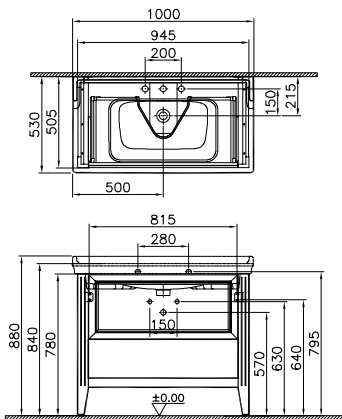





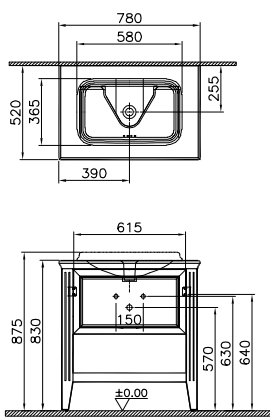
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Valarte

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with vanity basin, with chrome handle, 65 cm 3 tap holes			
62186 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.441
62187 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.441
62188 	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.441
   	<p><u>WxDxH 65x53x88 cm</u> 7801B003-0033 Valarte washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> <p>Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with vanity basin, with chrome handle, 80 cm 3 tap holes			
62189 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.600
62190 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.600
62191 	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.600
   	<p><u>WxDxH 80x53x88 cm</u> 7802B003-0033 Valarte washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> <p>Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p>		






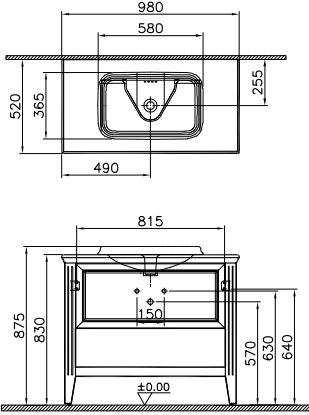





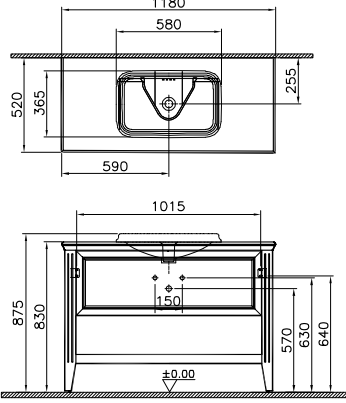
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with vanity basin, with chrome handle, 100 cm 3 tap holes			
62192 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.759
62193 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.759
62194 	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.759
 	<p><u>WxDxH 100x53x88 cm</u> 7803B003-0033 Valarte washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> <p>Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with countertop basin, with chrome handle, 80 cm Without tap hole			
62195 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.759
62196 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.759
62197 	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.759
 	<p><u>WxDxH 78x52x88 cm</u> 7800B003-0012 Valarte washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> <p>Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p>		






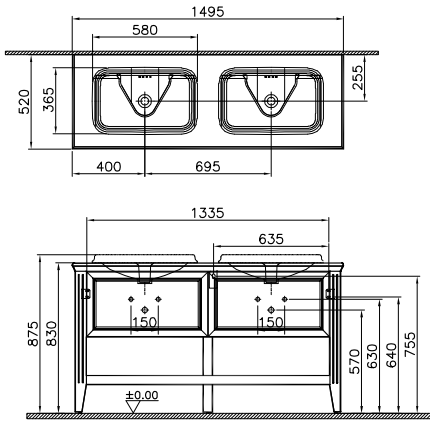





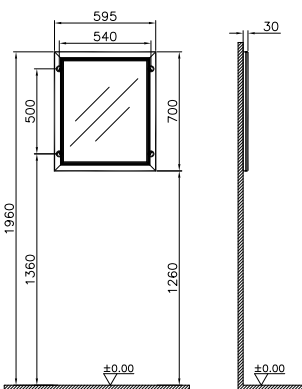
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with countertop basin, with chrome handle, 100 cm Without tap hole			
62198 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.936
62199 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.936
62200 	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.936
 	<p><u>WxDxH 98x52x88 cm</u> 7800B003-0012 Valarte washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> <p>Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with countertop basin, with chrome handle, 120 cm Without tap hole			
62201 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.126
62202 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.126
62203 	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.126
 	<p><u>WxDxH 118x52x88 cm</u> 7800B003-0012 Valarte washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123.</p> <p>Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
<p>Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with countertop basin, with double washbasin, with chrome handle, 150 cm Without tap hole</p>			
62210 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.573
62211 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.573
62212 	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.573
 	<p><u>WxDxH 150x52x88 cm</u> 7800B003-0012 Valarte washbasin is included. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p>		
<p>Flat mirror, 65 cm</p>			
62213 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / -	442
62214 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / -	442
62215 	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / -	442
 	<p><u>DxH 3x70 cm</u></p>		





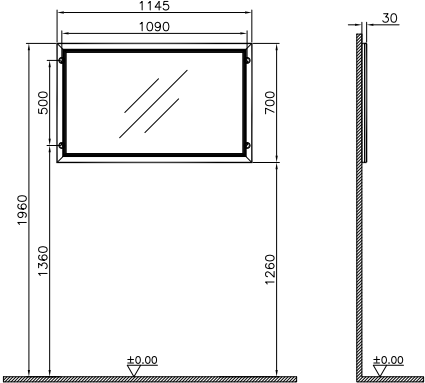







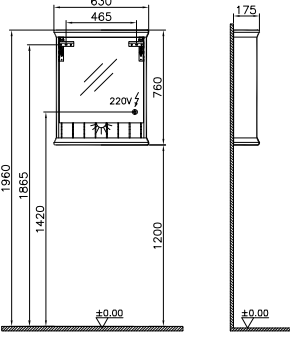
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Flat mirror, 80 cm			
62216  ▼	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / -	491
62217  ▼	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / -	491
62218  ▼	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / -	491
	DxH 3x70 cm		
	▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.		
Flat mirror, 100 cm			
62219  ▼	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / -	540
62220  ▼	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / -	540
62221  ▼	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / -	540
	DxH 3x70 cm		
	▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)








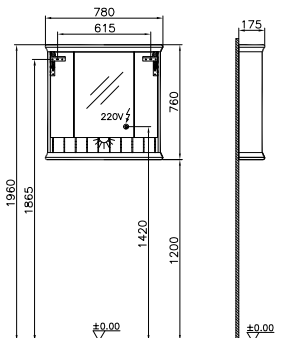






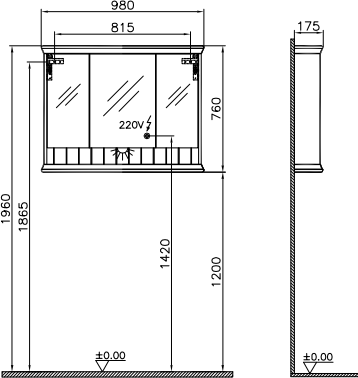
Valarte

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Flat mirror, 120 cm			
62222 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / -	595
62223 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / -	595
62224 	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / -	595
	<u>DxH 3x70 cm</u>		
Illuminated mirror cabinet, 65 cm			
62225 	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / -	993
62226 	Matt grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / -	993
62227 	Matt ivory / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / -	993
62228 	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / -	993
62229 	Matt grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / -	993
62230 	Matt ivory / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / -	993
	<u>WxDxH 63x18x76 cm</u> 2700K and IP40, including LED lighting. Energy class is G. LED must be connected to room switch.		

Bathroom furniture



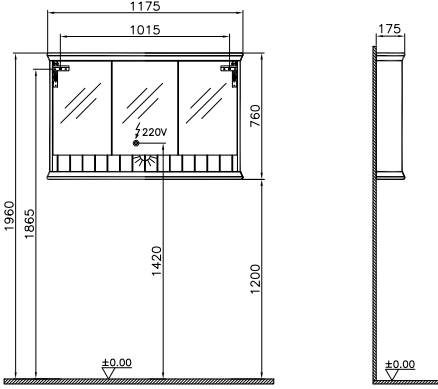


- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm			
62231  	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / -	1.104
62232  	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / -	1.104
62233  	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / -	1.104
 	<p><u>WxDxH 78x18x76 cm</u> 2700K and IP40, including LED lighting. Energy class is G. LED must be connected to room switch.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		
Illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm			
62234  	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / -	1.214
62235  	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / -	1.214
62236  	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / -	1.214
 	<p><u>WxDxH 98x18x76 cm</u> 2700K and IP40, including LED lighting. Energy class is G. LED must be connected to room switch.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)











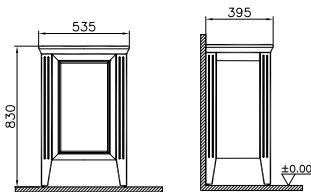






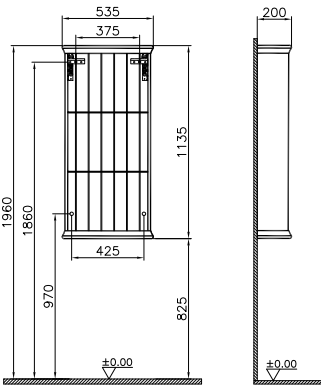
Valarte

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm			
62237	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / -	1.337
62238	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / -	1.337
62239	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / -	1.337
 	<p><u>WxDxH 118x18x76 cm</u> 2700K and IP40, including LED lighting. Energy class is G. LED must be connected to room switch.</p>		
Tall unit, 55 cm			
62240	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.410
62241	Matt grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.410
62242	Matt ivory / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.410
62243	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.410
62244	Matt grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.410
62245	Matt ivory / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.410
 	<p><u>WxDxH 54x40x197 cm</u> Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		

Bathroom furniture






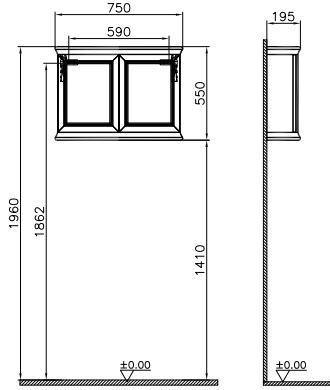

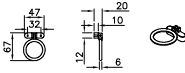
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Valarte

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Mid unit, 55 cm			
62246 	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.073
62247 	Matt grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.073
62248 	Matt ivory / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.073
62249 	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.073
62250 	Matt grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.073
62251 	Matt ivory / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.073
   	<p><u>WxDxH 54x40x83 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p>		
Open unit, 55 cm			
62252 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / -	706
62253 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / -	706
62254 	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / -	706
  	<p><u>WxDxH 54x20x114 cm</u></p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Valarte

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Upper unit, 75 cm			
62255 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / -	828
62256 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / -	828
62257 	Matt ivory	Thermoform onto MDF / -	828
 	<p><u>WxDxH 75x20x55 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has chrome handles. If gold handles are preferred, they must be ordered with the following code: 62258.</p>		
62258	Gold handle		44
	<p>1 piece, should be ordered as much as needed in the set.</p> <p>Armature and accessories colour may not match exactly with golden colour. Please refer to actual product colours.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Nest Trendy

Designed by Pentagon Design



Latest ideas for the contemporary family

Combining contemporary forms with smart functionality, the Nest Trendy bathroom brings designer solutions within the reach of everyday families. Responsive to individual needs, Nest Trendy will be a wonderful addition to a trendy family home.







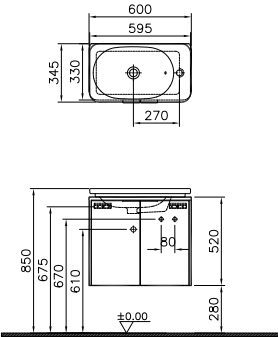









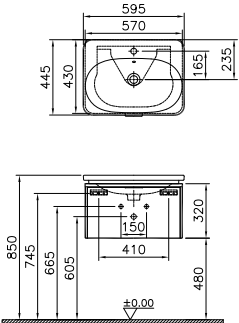


Thermoform

- White high gloss
- Anthracite high gloss
- Waved natural wood

- FSC™
- Motion sensor
- Soft closing
- Full extension
- Glass shelves
- Special needs

Nest Trendy

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Compact washbasin unit, with doors, 60 cm			
Right tap hole			
56415  ▼	White high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	877
56125 	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	877
56126  ▼	Waved natural wood	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	877
  	<p><u>WxDxH 60x35x57 cm</u></p> <p>5689B003-0029 Nest Trendy washbasin unit is included.</p> <p>Suitable with mirrors without shelf.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 60 cm			
1 tap hole			
56437 	White high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.299
56134 	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.299
56135 	Waved natural wood	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.299
     	<p><u>WxDxH 60x45x37 cm</u></p> <p>5685B003-1072 Nest Trendy washbasin unit is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p> <p>3500K and IP44, including ambience LED lighting. Energy class is G. An automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin.</p>		



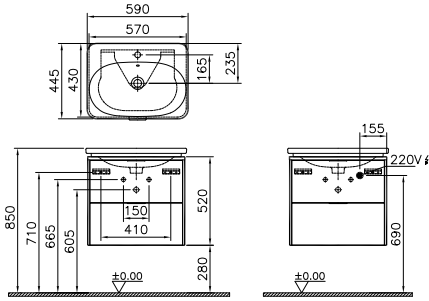

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Nest Trendy

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
56438  ▼	White high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.391
56137 	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.391
56138  ▼	Waved natural wood	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.391
  <p> ▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered. </p>	<p><u>WxDxH 80x45x37 cm</u></p> <p>5686B003-1072 Nest Trendy washbasin unit is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p> <p>3500K and IP44, including ambience LED lighting. Energy class is G. An automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
56439  ▼	White high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.454
56140 	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.454
56141  ▼	Waved natural wood	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.454
  <p> ▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered. </p>	<p><u>WxDxH 100x45x37 cm</u></p> <p>5687B003-1072 Nest Trendy washbasin unit is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p> <p>3500K and IP44, including ambience LED lighting. Energy class is G. An automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)










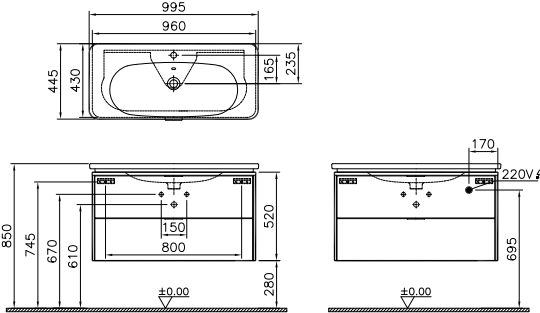






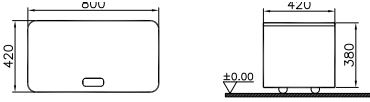
Nest Trendy

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
56440	White high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.545
56143	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.545
56144	Waved natural wood	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.545
 	<p><u>WxDxH 60x45x57 cm</u></p> <p>5685B003-1072 Nest Trendy washbasin unit is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p> <p>3500K and IP44, including ambience LED lighting. Energy class is G. An automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
56441	White high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.649
56146	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.649
56147	Waved natural wood	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.649
 	<p><u>WxDxH 80x45x57 cm</u></p> <p>5686B003-1072 Nest Trendy washbasin unit is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p> <p>3500K and IP44, including ambience LED lighting. Energy class is G. An automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		

Bathroom furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Nest Trendy

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
56442  ▼	White high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.734
56149  ▼	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.734
56150  ▼	Waved natural wood	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.734
     	<p><u>WxDxH 100x45x57 cm</u></p> <p>5687B003-1072 Nest Trendy washbasin unit is included.</p> <p>Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately.</p> <p>3500K and IP44, including ambience LED lighting. Energy class is G. An automatic sensor is available at the bottom of the washbasin.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		
Base unit, with wheels, 80 cm			
56425 	White high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	663
56180 	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	663
56181 	Waved natural wood	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	663
  	<p><u>WxDxH 80x42x38 cm</u></p> <p>It can carry up to 100 kg.</p> <p>Suitable for 1 drawer washbasin units. Unit contains 2 inner sections.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Nest Trendy

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Base unit, with wheels, 100 cm			
56426	White high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	755
56183	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	755
56184	Waved natural wood	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	755
  	<p><u>WxDxH 100x42x38 cm</u></p> <p>It can carry up to 100 kg. Suitable for 1 drawer washbasin units. Unit contains 2 inner sections.</p>		
Tall unit, with 1 door, 45 cm			
56427	White high gloss / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.005
56186	Anthracite high gloss / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.005
56187	Waved natural wood / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.005
56428	White high gloss / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.005
56189	Anthracite high gloss / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.005
56190	Waved natural wood / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.005
  	<p><u>WxDxH 45x37x160 cm</u></p> <p>Unit contains 4 flexible, 1 fixed wooden shelves.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		
Child step, 38 cm			
56430	White high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	246
56195	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	246
56196	Waved natural wood	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	246
 	<p><u>WxDxH 38x38x14 cm</u></p> <p>Unit contains storage area inside.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

ArchiPlan

Smart solutions for lay outs



ArchiPlan

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
66608	Mirror, with shelf, 45 cm, black <u>WxDxH 46x13x100 cm</u>	Metal / -	431
			
66609	Mirror, with shelf, 60 cm, black <u>WxDxH 61x13x100 cm</u>	Metal / -	491
			
66606	Double shelf, 45 cm, black <u>WxDxH 46x13x38 cm</u>	Metal/-	246
			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

ArchiPlan

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
66607	Double shelf, 60 cm, black <u>WxDxH 61x13x38 cm</u> Black metal	Metal	283
			
66604	Shelf, 45 cm, black <u>WxDxH 46x13x10 cm</u> Black metal	Metal	161
			
66605	Shelf, 60 cm, black <u>WxDxH 61x13x10 cm</u>	Metal	186
			

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Sento



Thermoform



Matt white



Matt anthracite



Matt fjord green



Matt light grey

Wood decor thermoform



Light oak



FSC™



Motion sensor



Touch sensor



Ambiance led lighting



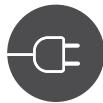
Sanded led lighting



Soft closing



Full extension



Power plug



Glass shelves

Sento

Common sense, uncommon bathroom

The stunning design of Sento Collection is both charming and practical, meeting the individual needs of each bathroom. Sento's various modules present diverse and exclusive solutions for every bathroom to make them cozier and tidier. The collection offers various colours and forms for different tastes and preferences. Both mirror cabinets and standard mirrors offer an LED illumination feature.



Impressive pieces, functional solutions.



The washing machine unit also has a closed cabinet to neatly store anything you want. In this section, there is a laundry basket and shelf for storing cleaning materials. The elegant upper unit provides extra storage with its drawer and shelf details.



The tall unit is suitable for storing different size of cleaning materials. Air vents inside of the cabinet prevent humidity by providing good ventilation.

Sento

Smart solutions for bathrooms

Sento's modern lines and excellent colour harmony are dazzling. Moreover, the series offers a large range of products with suitable solutions for smaller areas.












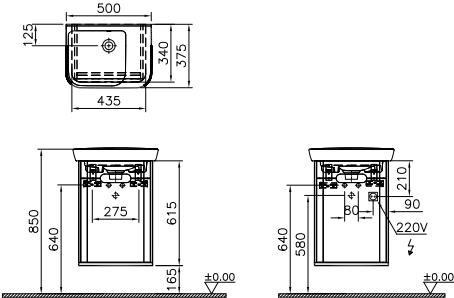
The tall unit, which is especially designed for functionality, has shelves for storage, a laundry basket and power plug, and a special area for storing personal care products.

The washbasin unit has a compact form that is suitable for smaller bathrooms and it provides extra storage.



The series offers various colours and forms for different tastes and preferences. Both mirror cabinets and flat mirrors offer LED illumination feature.





Sento

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, 50 cm Right tap hole			
60779 	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	792
60803 	Matt anthracite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	792
65868 	Matt fjord green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	792
65980 	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	792
60777  ▼	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	792
60801  ▼	Matt anthracite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	792
65869 	Matt fjord green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	792
65981 	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	792
	<p><u>WxDxH 50x38x69 cm</u> 5945B003-0029 Sento washbasin is included. 3000 K Door has right and left versions, faucet area is located on the right for both versions. LED is included below the washbasin unit. LED motion sensor control for on/off. Energy class is G. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately Legs are not included. 61069 leg set with 4 pieces must be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
<p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>			



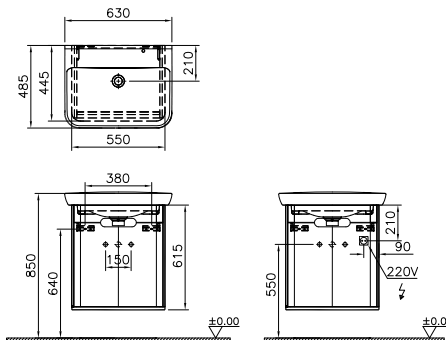
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Sento

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, 65 cm 1 tap hole			
60781  ▼	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	951
60805  ▼	Matt anthracite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	951
65870 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	951
65982 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	951



WxDxH 63x49x69 cm
5946B003-0001 Sento washbasin is included.
3000 K
LED is included below the washbasin unit.
LED motion sensor control for on/off.
Energy class is G.
Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately
Legs are not included. 61069 leg set with 4 pieces must be ordered separately if it is desired.







Bathroom furniture



▼ **Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.**

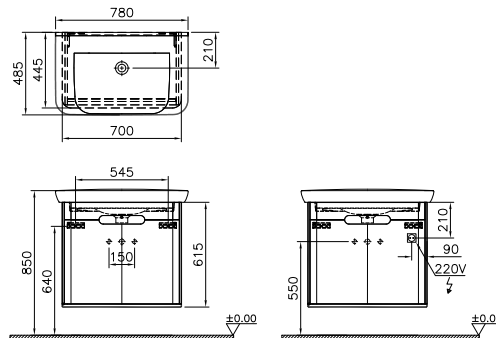
- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
- ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Sento

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
60785  ▼	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.043
60809  ▼	Matt anthracite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.043
65871 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.043
65983 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.043












WxDxH 78x49x69 cm
5947B003-0001 Sento washbasin is included.
3000 K
LED is included below the washbasin unit.
LED LED motion sensor control for on/off.
Energy class is G.
Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately
Legs are not included. 61069 leg set with 4 pieces must be ordered separately if it is desired.



▼ **Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.**

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
- ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)






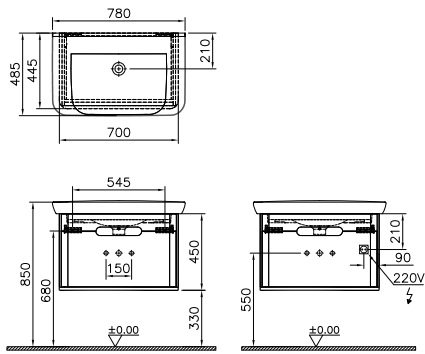






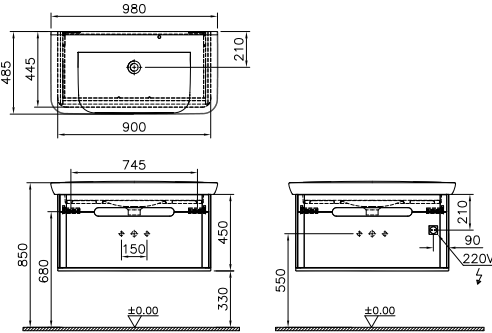
Sento

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
60787  ▼	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.097
60811  ▼	Matt anthracite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.097
65872 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.097
65984 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.097
	<p><u>WxDxH 98x49x67 cm</u> 5948B003-0001 Sento washbasin is included. 3000 K LED is included below the washbasin unit. LED LED motion sensor control for on/off. Energy class is G. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately Legs are not included. 61069 leg set with 4 pieces must be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 65 cm 1 tap hole			
60812 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.268
60818 	Matt anthracite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.268
65873 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.268
65985 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.268
	<p><u>WxDxH 63x49x52 cm</u> 5946B003-0001 Sento washbasin is included. 3000 K LED is included below the washbasin unit. LED LED motion sensor control for on/off. Energy class is G. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately Unit is to be used without legs.</p>		

Bathroom furniture



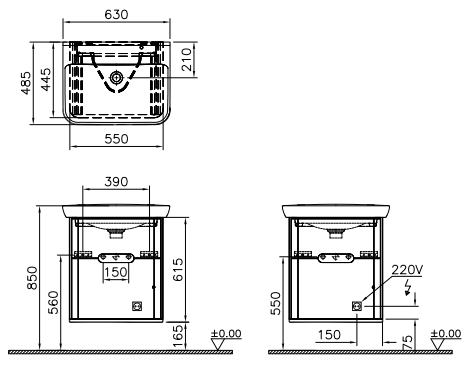

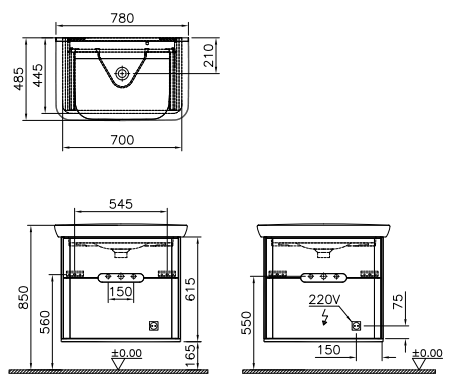
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Sento

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
60813  ▼	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.355
60819  ▼	Matt anthracite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.355
65874 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.355
65986 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.355
 	<p><u>WxDxH 78x49x52 cm</u> 5947B003-0001 Sento washbasin is included. 3000 K LED is included below the washbasin unit. LED LED motion sensor control for on/off. Energy class is G. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately Unit is to be used without legs.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
60814  ▼	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.421
60820  ▼	Matt anthracite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.421
65875 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.421
65987 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.421
 	<p><u>WxDxH 98x49x52 cm</u> 5948B003-0001 Sento washbasin is included. 3000 K LED is included below the washbasin unit. LED LED motion sensor control for on/off. Energy class is G. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately Unit is to be used without legs.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)







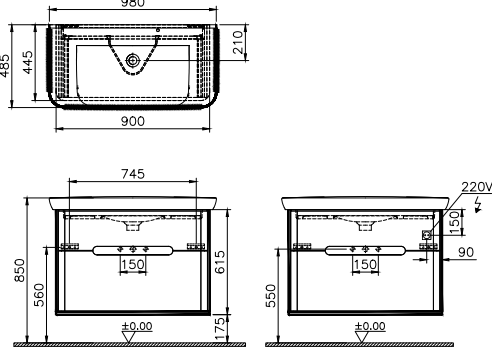






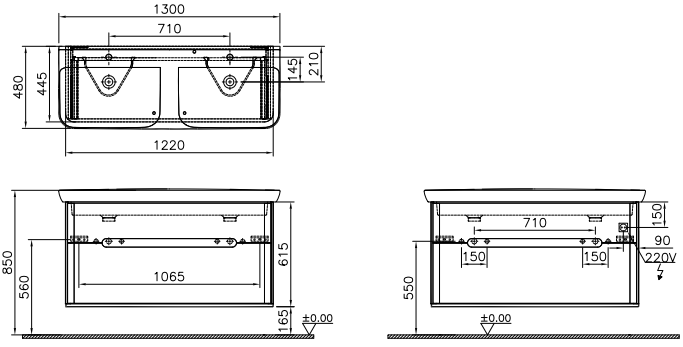
Sento

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 65 cm 1 tap hole			
60822	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.508
60834	Matt anthracite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.508
65876	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.508
65988	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.508
 	<p><u>WxDxH 63x49x69 cm</u> 5946B003-0001 Sento washbasin is included. 3000 K LED is included below the washbasin unit. LED motion sensor control for on/off. Energy class is G. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately Legs are not included. 61069 leg set with 4 pieces must be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
60824	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.617
60836	Matt anthracite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.617
65877	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.617
65989	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.617
 	<p><u>WxDxH 78x49x69 cm</u> 5947B003-0001 Sento washbasin is included. 3000 K LED is included below the washbasin unit. LED motion sensor control for on/off. Energy class is G. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately Legs are not included. 61069 leg set with 4 pieces must be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		

Bathroom furniture




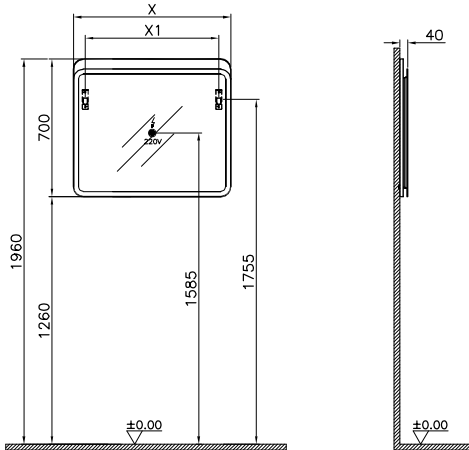




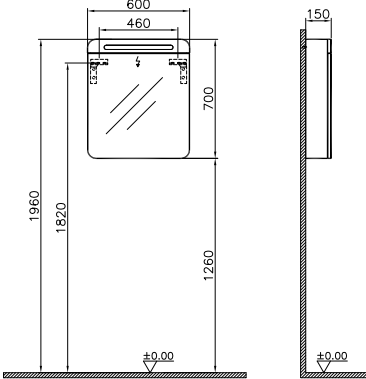
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Sento

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
60826  ▼	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.698
60838  ▼	Matt anthracite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.698
65878 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.698
65990 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.698
 	<p><u>WxDxH 98x49x69 cm</u> 5948B003-0001 Sento washbasin is included. 3000 K LED is included below the washbasin unit. LED LED motion sensor control for on/off. Energy class is G. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately Legs are not included. 61069 leg set with 4 pieces must be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with double washbasin, 130 cm			
61187 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.022
61189 	Matt anthracite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.022
65879 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.022
65991 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.022
 	<p><u>WxDxH 130x48x69 cm</u> 5949B003-0001 Sento washbasin is included. 3000 K LED is included below the washbasin unit. LED LED motion sensor control for on/off. Energy class is G. Trap and waste set is not included, must be ordered separately Legs are not included. 61069 leg set with 4 pieces must be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		








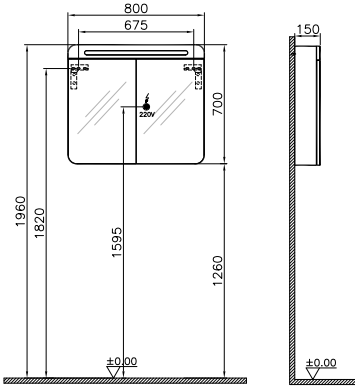







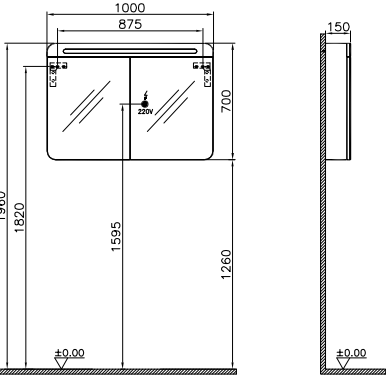
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Sento

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs																		
Illuminated mirror, 50 cm Light oak																					
60888	50 cm	Thermoform onto MDF / -	651																		
60889	60 cm	Thermoform onto MDF / -	699																		
60890	80 cm	Thermoform onto MDF / -	755																		
60891	100 cm	Thermoform onto MDF / -	803																		
61193	120 cm	Thermoform onto MDF / -	859																		
   	<p><u>DxH 4x70 cm</u> 3000K and IP62</p> <p>Including surrounding LED lighting. Touch sensor is available at the bottom of the mirror</p> <p>Energy class is G.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>X (mm)</th> <th>X1 (mm)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>60888</td> <td>500</td> <td>380</td> </tr> <tr> <td>60889</td> <td>600</td> <td>480</td> </tr> <tr> <td>60890</td> <td>800</td> <td>680</td> </tr> <tr> <td>60891</td> <td>1000</td> <td>880</td> </tr> <tr> <td>61193</td> <td>1200</td> <td>1080</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		X (mm)	X1 (mm)	60888	500	380	60889	600	480	60890	800	680	60891	1000	880	61193	1200	1080	
	X (mm)	X1 (mm)																			
60888	500	380																			
60889	600	480																			
60890	800	680																			
60891	1000	880																			
61193	1200	1080																			
Illuminated mirror cabinet, 60 cm																					
60895	Light oak / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / -	847																		
60894	Light oak / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / -	847																		
    	<p><u>WxDxH 60x15x70 cm</u> 3000K and IP20</p> <p>Unit contains sand LED lighting on/off button at the bottom of the mirror cabinet.</p> <p>Energy class is G.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>																				




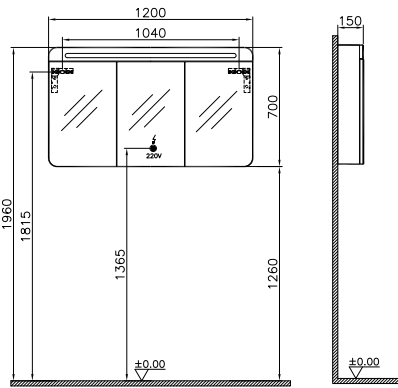





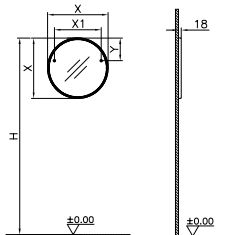
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Sento

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Illuminated mirror cabinet, 80 cm			
60896  ▼	Light oak	Thermoform onto MDF / -	901
61678 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / -	901
61680 	Matt anthracite	Thermoform onto MDF / -	901
65889 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / -	901
66001 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / -	901
 	<p><u>WxDxH 80x15x70 cm</u> 3000K and IP20</p> <p>Unit contains sand LED lighting on/off button at the bottom of the mirror cabinet. Energy class is G.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		
Illuminated mirror cabinet, 100 cm			
60897  ▼	Light oak	Thermoform onto MDF / -	951
61681 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / -	951
61683 	Matt anthracite	Thermoform onto MDF / -	951
65890 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / -	951
66002 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / -	951
 	<p><u>WxDxH 100x15x70 cm</u> 3000K and IP20</p> <p>Unit contains sand LED lighting on/off button at the bottom of the mirror cabinet. Energy class is G.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Sento

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs															
61194 	<p>Illuminated mirror cabinet, 120 cm Light oak</p> <p><u>WxDxH 120x15x70 cm</u> 3000K and IP20 Unit contains sand LED lighting on/off button at the bottom of the mirror cabinet. Energy class is G.</p>	Thermoform onto MDF / -	1.018															
 																		
	Round kids mirror																	
65865 	20 cm	Lacquered onto MDF / -	203															
65866 	40 cm	Lacquered onto MDF / -	253															
65867 	60 cm	Lacquered onto MDF / -	316															
 	<u>D 2 cm</u>																	
		 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>X (mm)</th> <th>X1 (mm)</th> <th>Y (mm)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>65865</td> <td>200</td> <td>155</td> <td>80</td> </tr> <tr> <td>65866</td> <td>400</td> <td>310</td> <td>150</td> </tr> <tr> <td>65867</td> <td>600</td> <td>480</td> <td>240</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		X (mm)	X1 (mm)	Y (mm)	65865	200	155	80	65866	400	310	150	65867	600	480	240
	X (mm)	X1 (mm)	Y (mm)															
65865	200	155	80															
65866	400	310	150															
65867	600	480	240															

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Sento

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Tall unit, with laundry basket, 40 cm			
60854	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.104
60856	Matt anthracite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.104
65892	Matt fjord green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.104
66004	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.104
60842	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.104
60844	Matt anthracite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.104
65893	Matt fjord green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.104
66005	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.104
   	<p><u>WxDxH 40x36x158 cm</u></p> <p>Power plug, separator and black laundry basket are included.</p> <p>Legs are not included. 61069 leg set with 4 pieces must be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Tall unit, 40 cm			
60860	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	988
60862	Matt anthracite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	988
65894	Matt fjord green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	988
66006	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	988
60848	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	988
60850	Matt anthracite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	988
65895	Matt fjord green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	988
66007	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	988
  	<p><u>WxDxH 40x36x158 cm</u></p> <p>Legs are not included. 61069 leg set with 4 pieces must be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Sento

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Compact tall unit			
66150	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	828
66151	Matt anthracite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	828
66152	Matt fjord green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	828
66153	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	828
66154	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	828
66155	Matt anthracite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	828
66156	Matt fjord green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	828
66157	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	828
	<u>WxDxH 50x22x122 cm</u>		
Cleaning equipments tall unit, 55 cm			
60866	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.209
60868	Matt anthracite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.209
65896	Matt fjord green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.209
66008	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.209
60863	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.209
60865	Matt anthracite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.209
65897	Matt fjord green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.209
66009	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.209
	<u>WxDxH 53x35x160 cm</u> 1 mop hanger 3 black metal basket 1 base tray on bottom For ventilation, air vents are available on the top and the bottom of the cabinet. Unit is to be used without legs.	 Left version	

Bathroom furniture




• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Sento

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Mid unit, 40 cm			
60882 	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	638
60884 	Matt anthracite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	638
65898 	Matt fjord green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	638
66010 	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	638
60876 	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	638
60878 	Matt anthracite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	638
65899 	Matt fjord green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	638
66011 	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	638
  	<p><u>WxDxH 40x30x58 cm</u></p> <p>Legs are not included. 61069 leg set with 4 pieces must be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Laundry unit, without laundry basket, 70 cm			
61520 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	798
61522 	Matt anthracite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	798
65900 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	798
66012 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	798
 	<p><u>WxDxH 72x72x90 cm</u></p> <p>Products are shipped as flatpack.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Sento

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Laundry unit, 105 cm			
61364 	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.135
61366 	Matt anthracite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.135
65901 	Matt fjord green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.135
66013 	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.135
60869 	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.135
60871 	Matt anthracite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.135
65902 	Matt fjord green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.135
66014 	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.135
 	<p><u>WxDxH 106x73x90 cm</u> Black laundry basket is included. Products are shipped as flatpack.</p>		
Upper cabinet, 70 cm			
61523 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.165
61525 	Matt anthracite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.165
65904 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.165
66018 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.165
  	<p><u>WxDxH 72x36x70 cm</u> Unit contains 1 inner drawer.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Sento

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Upper cabinet, 105 cm			
60885 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.331
60887 	Matt anthracite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.331
65906 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.331
66019 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.331
  	<u>WxDxH 105x35x70 cm</u> Unit contains 1 inner drawer.		
60872 	Console, 95 cm	Thermoform / Thermoform	339
 	<u>WxDxH 95x40x19 cm</u> Light oak Including 5 legs. Legs do not carry the modules on them. The modules on it should be installed to the wall.		
Compact towel holder, with drawer			
66158	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.054
66159	Matt anthracite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.054
66160	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.054
66161	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.054
 	<u>WxDxH 49x30x154 cm</u>		
61069	Leg set, 4 pieces		63
	<u>DxH 5x18 cm</u> Light oak If units need to be used with legs, leg set should be ordered separately.		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Metropole Pure

Inspired by the city



Thermoform



Glossy white



Matt light grey



Matt graphite



FSC™



Interior LED lighting



Soft closing



Push to open






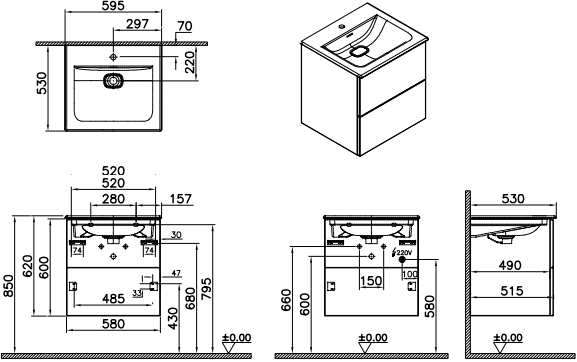





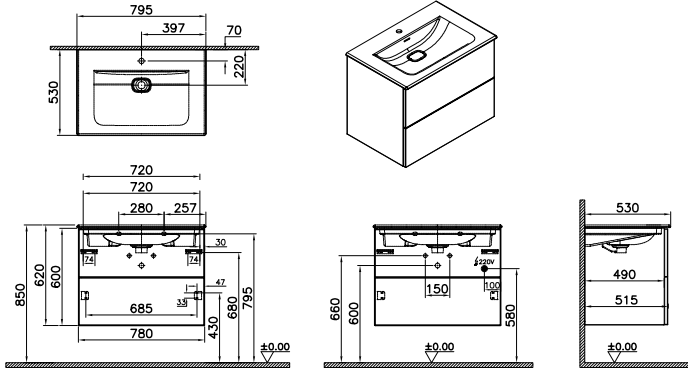


Full extension








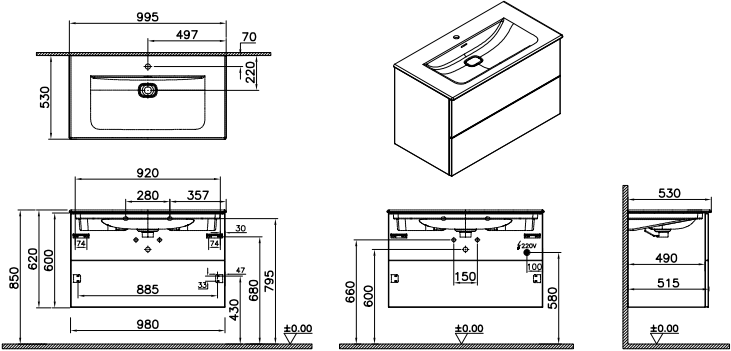





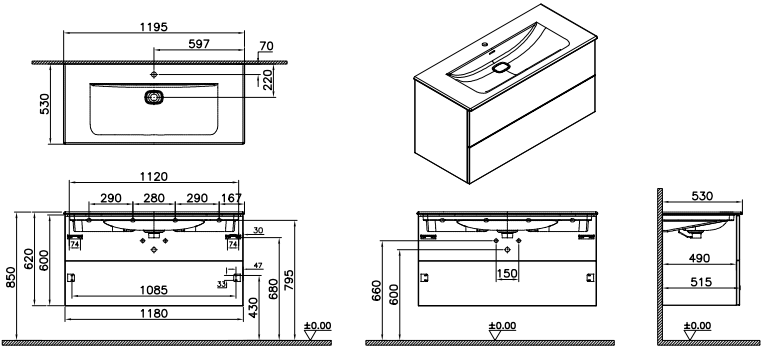
Glass Shelves

Metropole Pure

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with vanity basin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
67212 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.308
67225 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.308
67335 	Glossy white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.308
 	<p><u>WxDxH 60x53x62 cm</u></p> <p>7537B003-0001 Metropole washbasin is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included.</p> <p>Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. 3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with vanity basin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
67213 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.439
67226 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.439
67336 	Glossy white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.439
 	<p><u>WxDxH 80x53x62 cm</u></p> <p>7538B003-0001 Metropole washbasin is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included.</p> <p>Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. 3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.






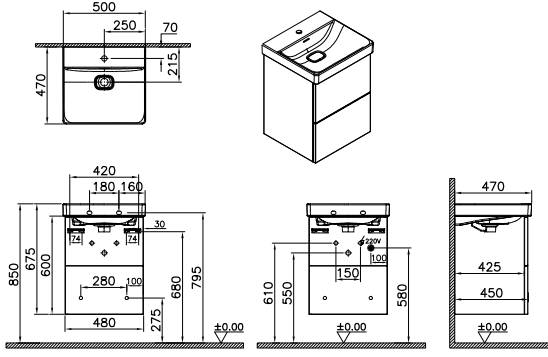





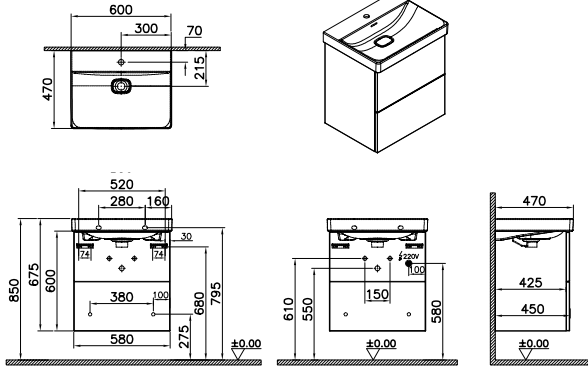
Metropole Pure

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with vanity basin, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
67214 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.583
67227 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.583
67337 	Glossy white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.583
 	<p><u>WxDxH 100x53x62 cm</u></p> <p>7539B003-0001 Metropole washbasin is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included.</p> <p>Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. 3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with vanity basin, 120 cm 1 tap hole			
67215 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.742
67228 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.742
67338 	Glossy white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.742
 	<p><u>WxDxH 120x53x62 cm</u></p> <p>7540B003-0001 Metropole washbasin is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included.</p> <p>Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. 3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.</p>		

Bathroom furniture











• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Metropole Pure

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with standard washbasin, 50 cm 1 tap hole			
67207 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.185
67220 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.185
67330 	Glossy white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.185
 	<p><u>WxDxH 50x47x68 cm</u> 7525B003-0001 Metropole washbasin is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included.</p> <p>Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. 3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with standard washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
67208 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.245
67221 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.245
67331 	Glossy white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.245
 	<p><u>WxDxH 60x47x68 cm</u> 7526B003-0001 Metropole washbasin is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included.</p> <p>Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. 3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Metropole Pure

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with standard washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
67209 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.370
67222 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.370
67332 	Glossy white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.370
 	<p><u>WxDxH 80x47x68 cm</u></p> <p>7527B003-0001 Metropole washbasin is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included.</p> <p>Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. 3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with standard washbasin, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
67210 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.507
67223 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.507
67333 	Glossy white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.507
 	<p><u>WxDxH 100x47x68 cm</u></p> <p>7529B003-0001 Metropole washbasin is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included.</p> <p>Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. 3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.</p>		

Bathroom furniture






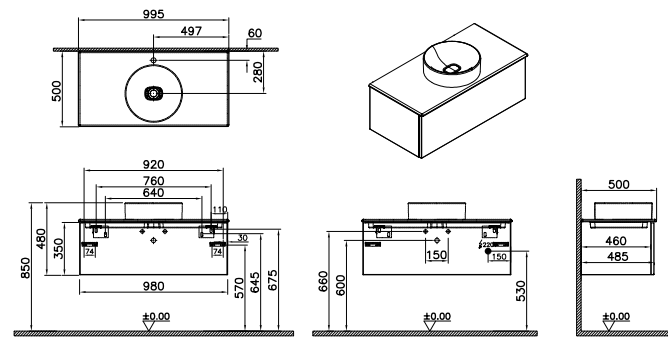








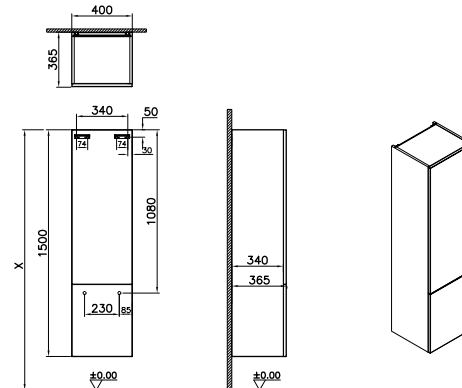
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Metropole Pure

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with standard washbasin, 120 cm 1 tap hole			
67211	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.658
67224	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.658
67334	Glossy white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.658
 	<p><u>WxDxH 100x47x68 cm</u></p> <p>7530B003-0001 Metropole washbasin is included. Ceramic syphon cover is included.</p> <p>Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. 3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the first drawer. Energy class is G.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with drawer, with bowl, ceramic counter, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
67216	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.251
67229	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.251
67339	Glossy white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.251
 	<p><u>WxDxH 80x50x48 cm</u></p> <p>7542B003-1398 and 7546B003-1826 Metropole bowl and counter are included. Ceramic syphon cover is included.</p> <p>Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. 3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the drawer. Energy class is G.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.









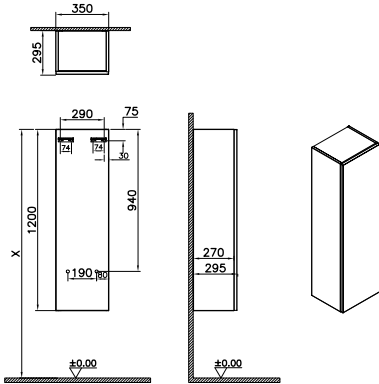
Metropole Pure

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with drawer, with bowl, ceramic counter, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
67217 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.377
67230 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.377
67340 	Glossy white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.377
 	<p><u>WxDxH 100x50x48 cm</u> 7542B003-1398 ve 7544B003-1826 Metropole bowl and counter are included. Ceramic syphon cover is included. Trap set is not included, must be ordered separately. Recommended to use with A45123. 3000K and IP20, including interior LED lighting in the drawer. Energy class is G.</p>		
Tall unit, 40 cm			
67219 	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	879
67232 	Matt graphite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	879
67342 	Glossy white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	879
67277 	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	879
67279 	Matt graphite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	879
67344 	Glossy white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	879
 	<p><u>WxDxH 40x37x150 cm</u></p>		

Bathroom furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Metropole Pure

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Tall unit, short, 35 cm			
67218 	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	737
67231 	Matt graphite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	737
67341 	Glossy white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	737
67276 	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	737
67278 	Matt graphite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	737
67343 	Glossy white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	737
 <p><u>WxDxH 35x30x120 cm</u> X dimension should be maximum 120 cm.</p> 			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Collection

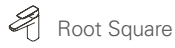
The ideal solution for your dream bathroom in 3 steps

The Root Collection, allows you to design the bathroom of dreams in just three easy steps.

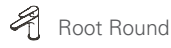
- 1- For desired bathroom design, firstly different styles of washbasins, faucets and washbasin unit can be decided, then preferred combinations of colours can be chosen.
- 2- The right size for washbasin and washbasin unit can be defined according to the area of bathroom, followed by the height of preferred faucet.
- 3- By completing design with mirrors, tall units and units with additional storage, the perfect solution for the bathroom of dreams will become a reality.

Mix & Match

Taps



Root Square

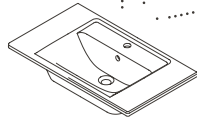


Root Round



Minimax S

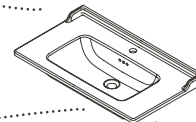
Washbasins



Integra

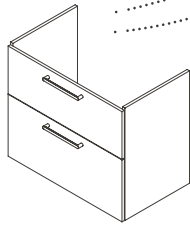


Zentrum

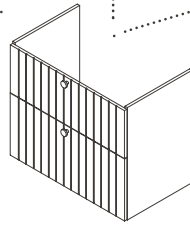


Integra Classic

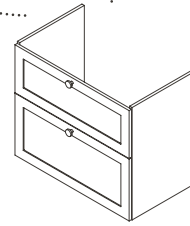
Bathroom Furniture



Root



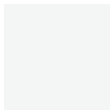
Root Groove



Root Classic

Bathroom furniture colours

Root



White
high gloss



Pearl grey
high gloss



Sahara beige
high gloss



Anthracite high
gloss



Matt rock grey



Matt storm grey



Matt dark blue



Natural oak

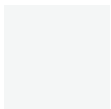


Walnut



Cordoba

Root Groove and Classic



Matt white



Matt light grey



Matt grey



Matt graphite



Matt fjord green



Matt retro green



Matt dark blue

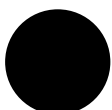
Handle colours



White



Chrome



Black

Washbasin units

WxD

45x28 cm

60x38 cm

60x46 cm

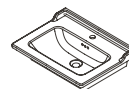
Integra



Zentrum



Integra Classic



Bathroom furniture

WxD

45x28 cm

60x38 cm

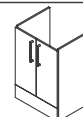
60x46 cm

With door



H: 55 cm

With door



H: 85 cm

With one drawer



H: 40 cm

With two/four drawers



H: 65 cm

With three drawers



H: 75 cm

Handles



Side and tall units

DxWxH

25x40x70 (h) cm

25x55x85 (h) cm

25x55x85 (h) cm

25x55x155 (h) cm



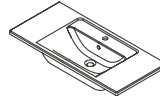
80x38 cm



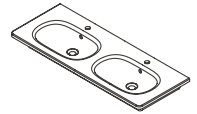
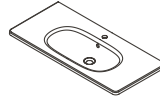
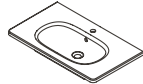
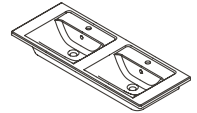
80x46 cm



100x46 cm



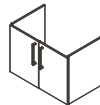
120x46 cm



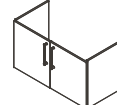
80x38 cm



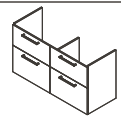
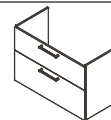
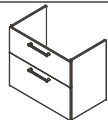
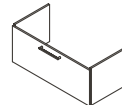
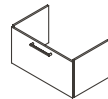
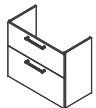
80x46 cm



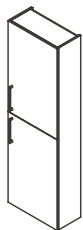
100x46 cm



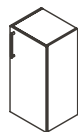
120x46 cm



25x55x180 (h) cm



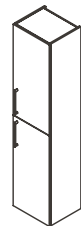
35x40x85 (h) cm



35x40x155 (h) cm



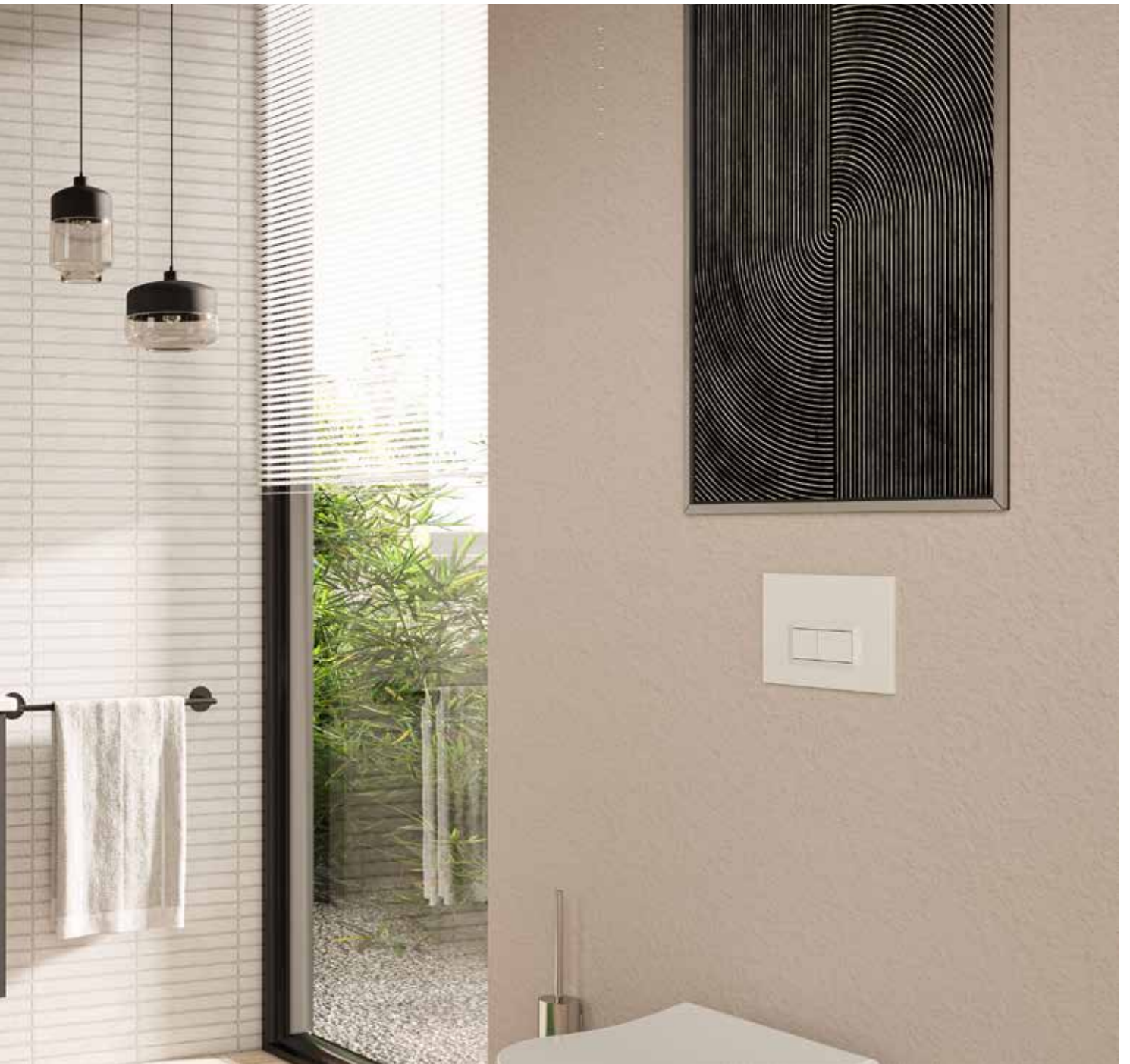
35x40x180 (h) cm



Root

My bathroom, my choice





FSC™



Soft
closing



Full
extension



Glass
shelves

Root Washbasin Units

Visual	Type	Colour	With Integra washbasin							With Zentrum washbasin					With Integra Classic washbasin					
			45x28	60x38	60x46	80x38	80x46	100x46	120x46	45x28	60x38	60x46	80x38	80x46	100x46	120x46	60x46	80x46	100x46	
	With doors	White high gloss	66342 - Left 66330 - Right	66366	66354	66402	66390	66318	-	66343 - Left 66331 - Right	66367	66355	66403	66391	66319	-	68138	68156	68174	
		Pearl grey high gloss	66346 - Left 66334 - Right	66370	66358	66406	66394	66322	-	66347 - Left 66335 - Right	66371	66359	66407	66395	66323	-	68139	68157	68175	
		Anthracite high gloss	66340 - Left 66328 - Right	66364	66352	66400	66388	66316	-	66341 - Left 66329 - Right	66365	66353	66401	66389	66317	-	68140	68158	68176	
		Sahara beige high gloss	66344 - Left 66332 - Right	66368	66356	66404	66392	66320	-	66345 - Left 66333 - Right	66369	66357	66405	66393	66321	-	68141	68159	68177	
		Matt rock grey	68058 - Left 68062 - Right	68074	68130	68082	68148	68166	-	68066 - Left 68070 - Right	68078	68134	68086	68152	68170	-	68142	68160	68178	
		Matt storm grey	68059 - Left 68063 - Right	68075	68131	68083	68149	68167	-	68067 - Left 68071 - Right	68079	68135	68087	68153	68171	-	68143	68161	68179	
		Matt dark blue	68060 - Left 68064 - Right	68076	68132	68084	68150	68168	-	68068 - Left 68072 - Right	68080	68136	68088	68154	68172	-	68144	68162	68180	
		Natural oak	66338 - Left 66326 - Right	66362	66350	66398	66386	66314	-	66339 - Left 66327 - Right	66363	66351	66399	66387	66315	-	68145	68163	68181	
		Walnut	66336 - Left 66324 - Right	66360	66348	66396	66384	66312	-	66337 - Left 66325 - Right	66361	66349	66397	66385	66313	-	68146	68164	68182	
		Cordoba	68061 - Left 68065 - Right	68077	68133	68085	68151	68169	-	68069 - Left 68073 - Right	68081	68137	68089	68155	68173	-	68147	68165	68183	
	With doors Floor standing	White high gloss	-	-	66378	-	-	-	-	-	-	66379	-	-	-	-	68192	-	-	
		Pearl grey high gloss	-	-	66382	-	-	-	-	-	-	66383	-	-	-	-	-	68193	-	-
		Anthracite high gloss	-	-	66376	-	-	-	-	-	-	66377	-	-	-	-	-	68194	-	-
		Sahara beige high gloss	-	-	66380	-	-	-	-	-	-	66381	-	-	-	-	-	68195	-	-
		Matt rock grey	-	-	68184	-	-	-	-	-	-	68188	-	-	-	-	-	68196	-	-
		Matt storm grey	-	-	68185	-	-	-	-	-	-	68189	-	-	-	-	-	68197	-	-
		Matt dark blue	-	-	68186	-	-	-	-	-	-	68190	-	-	-	-	-	68198	-	-
		Natural oak	-	-	66374	-	-	-	-	-	-	66375	-	-	-	-	-	68199	-	-
		Walnut	-	-	66372	-	-	-	-	-	-	66373	-	-	-	-	-	68200	-	-
		Cordoba	-	-	68187	-	-	-	-	-	-	68191	-	-	-	-	-	68201	-	-
	With 1 drawer	White high gloss	-	-	66414	-	66426	68238	-	-	-	66415	-	66427	68248	-	68210	68228	68258	
		Pearl grey high gloss	-	-	66418	-	66430	68239	-	-	-	66419	-	66431	68249	-	68211	68229	68259	
		Anthracite high gloss	-	-	66412	-	66424	68240	-	-	-	66413	-	66425	68250	-	68212	68230	68260	
		Sahara beige high gloss	-	-	66416	-	66428	68241	-	-	-	66417	-	66429	68251	-	68213	68231	68261	
		Matt rock grey	-	-	68202	-	68220	68242	-	-	-	68206	-	68224	68252	-	68214	68232	68262	
		Matt storm grey	-	-	68203	-	68221	68243	-	-	-	68207	-	68225	68253	-	68215	68233	68263	
		Matt dark blue	-	-	68204	-	68222	68244	-	-	-	68208	-	68226	68254	-	68216	68234	68264	
		Natural oak	-	-	66410	-	66422	68245	-	-	-	66411	-	66423	68255	-	68217	68235	68265	
		Walnut	-	-	66408	-	66420	68246	-	-	-	66409	-	66421	68256	-	68218	68236	68266	
		Cordoba	-	-	68205	-	68223	68247	-	-	-	68209	-	68227	68257	-	68219	68237	68267	
	With 2 drawers	White high gloss	-	68090	66294	68110	66306	68303	66282*	-	68100	66295	68120	66307	68313	66283*	68275	68293	68323	
		Pearl grey high gloss	-	68091	66298	68111	66310	68304	66286*	-	68101	66299	68121	66311	68314	66287*	68276	68294	68324	
		Anthracite high gloss	-	68092	66292	68112	66304	68305	66280*	-	68102	66293	68122	66305	68315	66281*	68277	68295	68325	
		Sahara beige high gloss	-	68093	66296	68113	66308	68306	66284*	-	68103	66297	68123	66309	68316	66285*	68278	68296	68326	
		Matt rock grey	-	68094	68268	68114	68285	68307	68369*	-	68104	69527	68124	68289	68317	68373*	68279	68297	68327	
		Matt storm grey	-	68095	68269	68115	68286	68308	68370*	-	68105	68272	68125	68290	68318	68374*	68280	68298	68328	
		Matt dark blue	-	68096	68270	68116	68287	68309	68371*	-	68106	68273	68126	68291	68319	68375*	68281	68299	68329	
		Natural oak	-	68097	66290	68117	66302	68310	66278*	-	68107	66291	68127	66303	68320	66279*	68282	68300	68330	
		Walnut	-	68098	66288	68118	66300	68311	66276*	-	68108	66289	68128	66301	68321	66277*	68283	68301	68331	
		Cordoba	-	68099	68271	68119	68288	68312	68372*	-	68109	68274	68129	68292	68322	68376*	68284	68302	68332	
	With 3 drawers	White high gloss	-	-	66462	-	66474	-	-	-	-	66463	-	66475	-	-	68341	68359	-	
		Pearl grey high gloss	-	-	66466	-	66478	-	-	-	-	66467	-	66479	-	-	68342	68360	-	
		Anthracite high gloss	-	-	66460	-	66472	-	-	-	-	66461	-	66473	-	-	68343	68361	-	
		Sahara beige high gloss	-	-	66464	-	66476	-	-	-	-	66465	-	66477	-	-	68344	68362	-	
		Matt rock grey	-	-	68333	-	68351	-	-	-	-	68337	-	68355	-	-	68345	68363	-	
		Matt storm grey	-	-	68334	-	68352	-	-	-	-	68338	-	68356	-	-	68346	68364	-	
		Matt dark blue	-	-	68335	-	68353	-	-	-	-	68339	-	68357	-	-	68347	68365	-	
		Natural oak	-	-	66458	-	66470	-	-	-	-	66459	-	66471	-	-	68348	68366	-	
		Walnut	-	-	66456	-	66468	-	-	-	-	66457	-	66469	-	-	68349	68367	-	
		Cordoba	-	-	68336	-	68354	-	-	-	-	68340	-	68358	-	-	68350	68368	-	

* Are the product codes of units with four drawers. (120x46 cm)

• Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colours without prior notice.

Root Units

Type	Visual	Dimensions	Colour	Left door	Right door		
Upper unit		25x55x85 cm	White high gloss	66513	66507		
			Pearl grey high gloss	66515	66509		
			Anthracite high gloss	66512	66506		
			Sahara beige high gloss	66514	66508		
			Matt rock grey	68050	68054		
			Matt storm grey	68051	68055		
			Matt dark blue	68052	68056		
			Natural oak	66511	66505		
			Walnut	66510	66504		
			Cordoba	68053	68057		
			Lower units		25x40x70 cm	White high gloss	66219
Pearl grey high gloss	66221	66215					
Anthracite high gloss	66218	66212					
Sahara beige high gloss	66220	66214					
Matt rock grey	68034	68038					
Matt storm grey	68035	68039					
Matt dark blue	68036	68040					
Natural oak	66217	66211					
Walnut	66216	66210					
Cordoba	68037	68041					
	25x55x85 cm	White high gloss				66501	66495
		Pearl grey high gloss		66503	66497		
		Anthracite high gloss		66500	66494		
		Sahara beige high gloss		66502	66496		
		Matt rock grey		68042	68046		
		Matt storm grey		68043	68047		
		Matt dark blue		68044	68048		
		Natural oak		66499	66493		
		Walnut		66498	66492		
		Cordoba		68045	68049		
				35x40x85 cm	White high gloss	66489	66483
Pearl grey high gloss	66491				66485		
Anthracite high gloss	66488				66482		
Sahara beige high gloss	66490				66484		
Matt rock grey	68026		68030				
Matt storm grey	68027		68031				
Matt dark blue	68028		68032				
Natural oak	66487		66481				
Walnut	66486		66480				
Cordoba	68029		68033				
Tall units			25x55x155		White high gloss	66249	-
					Pearl grey high gloss	66251	-
		Anthracite high gloss		66248	-		
		Sahara beige high gloss		66250	-		
		Matt rock grey		68014	-		
		Matt storm grey		68015	-		
		Matt dark blue		68016	-		
		Natural oak		66247	-		
		Walnut		66246	-		
		Cordoba		68017	-		
				25x55x180	White high gloss	66243	-
	Pearl grey high gloss		66245		-		
	Anthracite high gloss		66242		-		
	Sahara beige high gloss		66244		-		
	Matt rock grey		68018		-		
	Matt storm grey		68019		-		
	Matt dark blue		68024		-		
	Natural oak		66241		-		
	Walnut		66240		-		
	Cordoba		68025		-		
			35x40x180		White high gloss	66225	-
		Pearl grey high gloss		66227	-		
		Anthracite high gloss		66224	-		
		Sahara beige high gloss		66226	-		
Matt rock grey		68002		-			
Matt storm grey		68003		-			
Matt dark blue		68004		-			
Natural oak		66223		-			
Walnut		66222		-			
Cordoba		68005		-			
		35x40x155 W/laundry basket		White high gloss	66237	66231	
	Pearl grey high gloss		66239	66233			
	Anthracite high gloss		66236	66230			
	Sahara beige high gloss		66238	66232			
	Matt rock grey		68006	68010			
	Matt storm grey		68007	68011			
	Matt dark blue		68008	68012			
	Natural oak		66235	66229			
	Walnut		66234	66228			
	Cordoba		68009	68013			

• Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colours without prior notice.


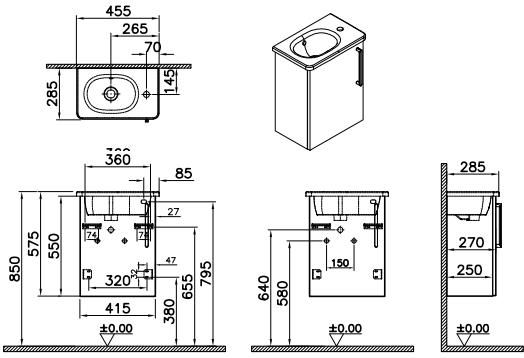
Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, compact, with angular washbasin, 45 cm			
Right tap hole			
66342	White high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	467
66346	Pearly grey high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	467
66340	Anthracite high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	467
66344	Sahara beige high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	467
68058	Matt rock grey / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	467
68059	Matt storm grey / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	467
68060	Matt dark blue / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	467
66338	Natural oak / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	467
66336	Walnut / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	467
68061	Cordoba / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	467
66330	White high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	467
66334	Pearly grey high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	467
66328	Anthracite high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	467
66332	Sahara beige high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	467
68062	Matt rock grey / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	467
68063	Matt storm grey / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	467
68064	Matt dark blue / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	467
66326	Natural oak / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	467
66324	Walnut / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	467
68065	Cordoba / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	467
	<p><u>WxDxH 45x29x58 cm</u> 7034B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included.</p> <p>It can be installed with the faucet hole on the right or left.</p> <p>Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included.</p> <p>6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Technical drawing is for left opening option.</p>	 <p>Left version</p>	
	 		

Bathroom furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.











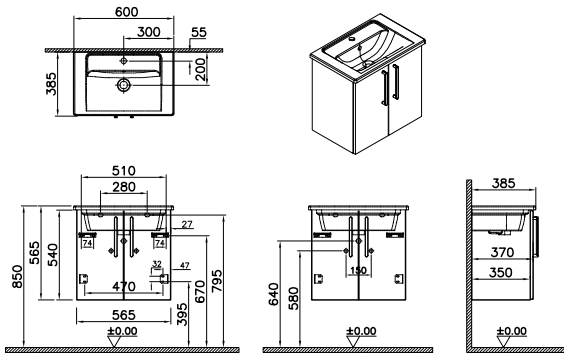
Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, compact, with rounded washbasin, 45 cm Right tap hole			
66343	White high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	467
66347	Pearly grey high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	467
66341	Anthracite high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	467
66345	Sahara beige high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	467
68066	Matt rock grey / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	467
68067	Matt storm grey / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	467
68068	Matt dark blue / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	467
66339	Natural oak / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	467
66337	Walnut / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	467
68069	Cordoba / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	467
66331	White high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	467
66335	Pearly grey high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	467
66329	Anthracite high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	467
66333	Sahara beige high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	467
68070	Matt rock grey / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	467
68071	Matt storm grey / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	467
68072	Matt dark blue / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	467
66327	Natural oak / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	467
66325	Walnut / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	467
68073	Cordoba / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	467
	<p><u>WxDxH 46x29x58 cm</u> 7789B003-0029 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired. Technical drawing is for left opening option.</p>	 <p>Left version</p>	

Bathroom furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root











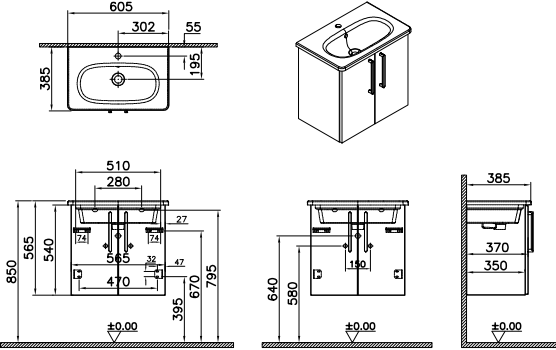


Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, compact, with angular washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
66366 	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	565
66370 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	565
66364 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	565
66368 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	565
68074 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	565
68075 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	565
68076 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	565
66362	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	565
66360 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	565
68077 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	565
	<p><u>WxDxH 60x39x57 cm</u> 7035B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

Bathroom furniture













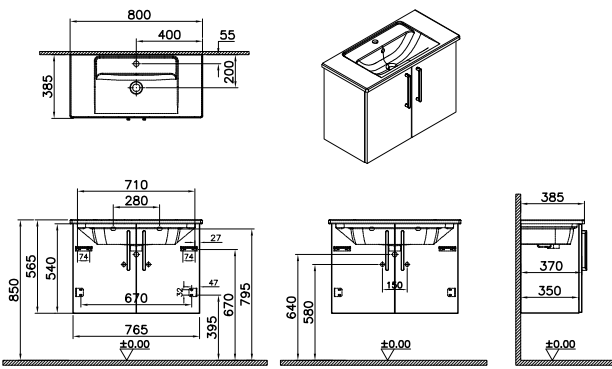
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, compact, with rounded washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
66367 	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	565
66371 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	565
66365 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	565
66369 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	565
68078 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	565
68079 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	565
68080 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	565
66363	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	565
66361 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	565
68081 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	565
	<p><u>WxDxH 61x39x57 cm</u> 7790B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
 			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root











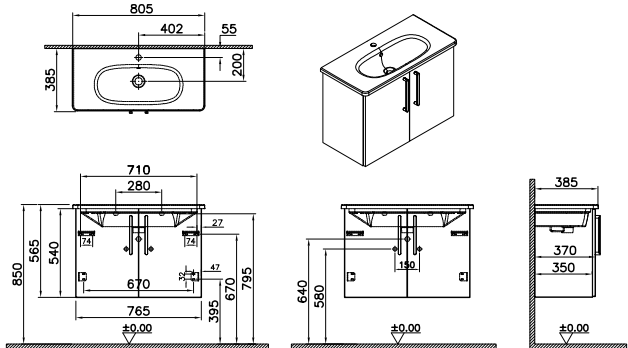


Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, compact, with angular washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
66402 	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	622
66406 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	622
66400 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	622
66404 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	622
68082 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	622
68083 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	622
68084 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	622
66398	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	622
66396 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	622
68085 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	622
	<p><u>WxDxH 80x39x57 cm</u> 7036B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

Bathroom furniture













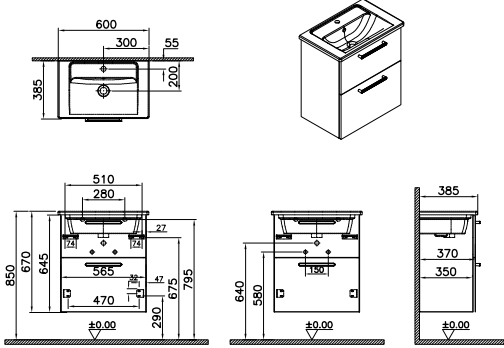

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, compact, with rounded washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
66403 	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	622
66407 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	622
66401 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	622
66405 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	622
68086 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	622
68087 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	622
68088 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	622
66399	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	622
66397 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	622
68089 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	622
	<p><u>WxDxH 81x39x57 cm</u> 7792B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
 			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.











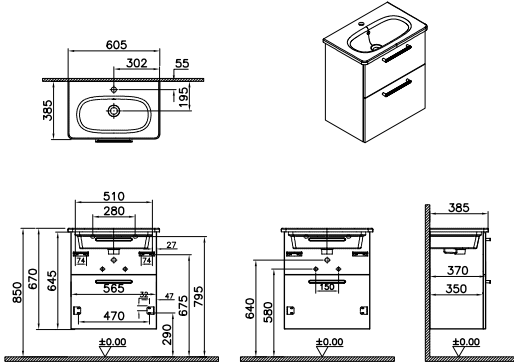

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, compact, with angular washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
68090 	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	815
68091 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	815
68092 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	815
68093 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	815
68094 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	815
68095 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	815
68096 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	815
68097	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	815
68098 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	815
68099 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	815
	<p><u>WxDxH 60x39x67 cm</u> 7035B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
			

Bathroom furniture







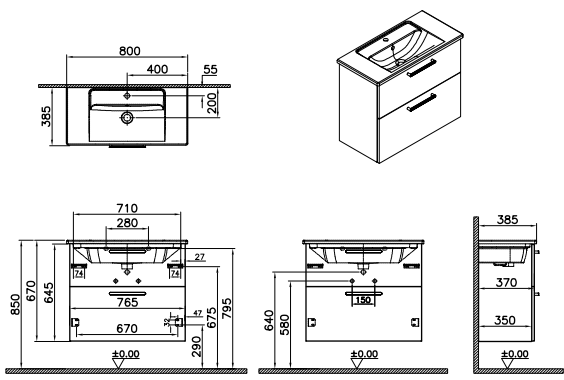

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, compact, with rounded washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
68100 	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	815
68101 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	815
68102 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	815
68103 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	815
68104 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	815
68105 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	815
68106 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	815
68107	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	815
68108 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	815
68109 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	815
	<p><u>WxDxH 61x39x67 cm</u> 7790B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
			


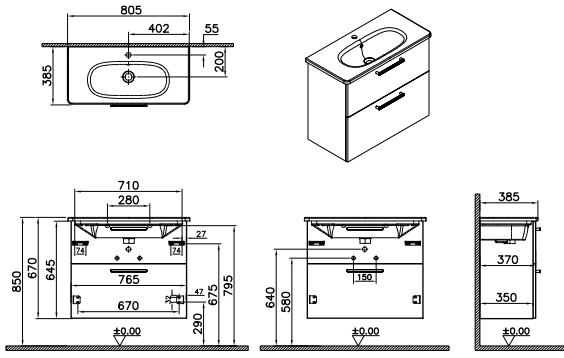

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, compact, with angular washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
68110 	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	897
68111 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	897
68112 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	897
68113 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	897
68114 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	897
68115 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	897
68116 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	897
68117	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	897
68118 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	897
68119 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	897
	<p><u>WxDxH 80x39x67 cm</u> 7036B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
			
			











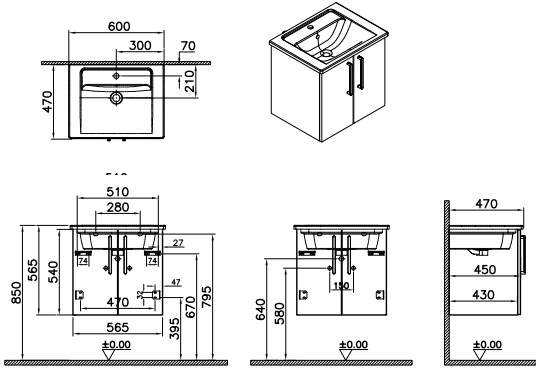


• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, compact, with rounded washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
68120	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	897
68121	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	897
68122	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	897
68123	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	897
68124	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	897
68125	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	897
68126	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	897
68127	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	897
68128	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	897
68129	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	897
	<p><u>WxDxH 81x39x67 cm</u> 7792B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.











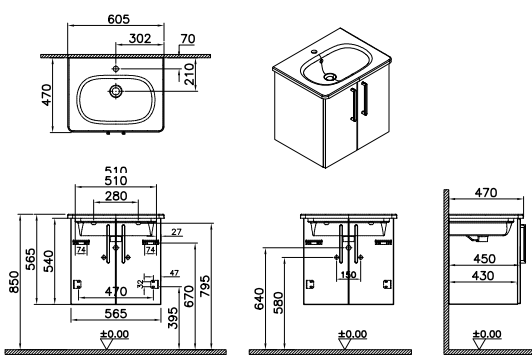
Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, with angular washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
66354  ▼	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	621
66358 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	621
66352 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	621
66356 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	621
68130 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	621
68131  ▼	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	621
68132 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	621
66350 ▼	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	621
66348 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	621
68133 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	621
	<p><u>WxDxH 60x47x57 cm</u> 7055B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
 	▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.		

Bathroom furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)











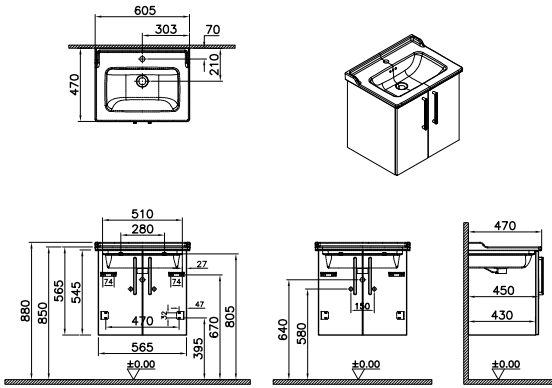
Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, with rounded washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
66355 	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	621
66359 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	621
66353 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	621
66357 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	621
68134 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	621
68135 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	621
68136 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	621
66351	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	621
66349 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	621
68137 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	621
	<p><u>WxDxH 61x47x57 cm</u> 7791B003-001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.











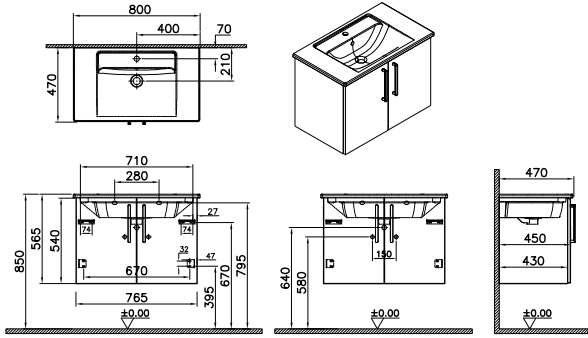


Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, with classical washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
68138 	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	652
68139 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	652
68140 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	652
68141 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	652
68142 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	652
68143 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	652
68144 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	652
68145	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	652
68146 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	652
68147 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	652
	<p><u>WxDxH 61x47x57 cm</u> 7000B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		













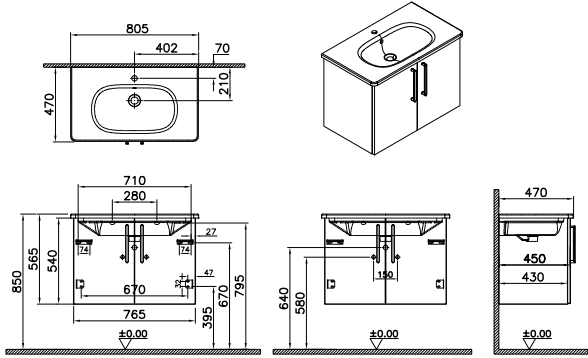
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, with angular washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
66390  ▼	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	683
66394 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	683
66388 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	683
66392 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	683
68148 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	683
68149  ▼	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	683
68150 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	683
66386 ▼	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	683
66384 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	683
68151 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	683
	<p><u>WxDxH 80x47x57 cm</u> 7056B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
 	<p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)











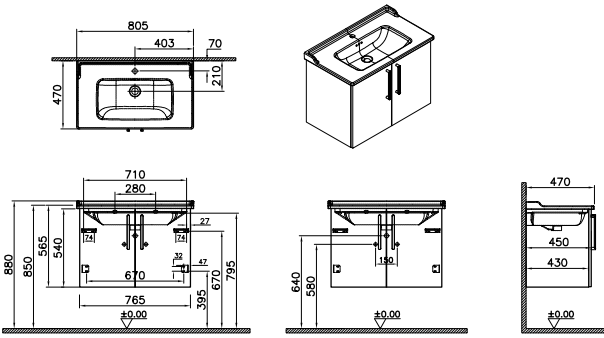


Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, with rounded washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
66391 	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	683
66395 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	683
66389 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	683
66393 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	683
68152 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	683
68153 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	683
68154 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	683
66387	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	683
66385 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	683
68155 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	683
	<p><u>WxDxH 81x47x57 cm</u> 7793B003-001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		













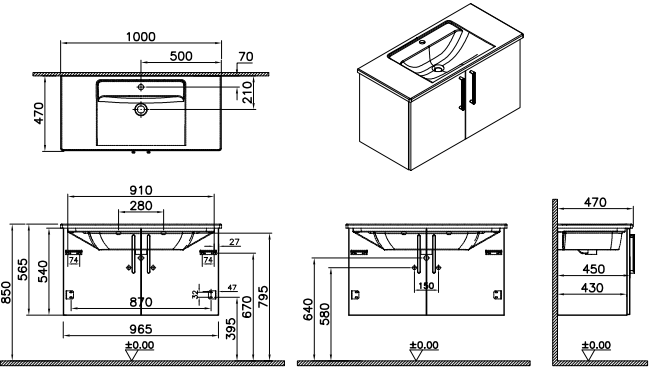


• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, with classical washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
68156 	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	717
68157 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	717
68158 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	717
68159 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	717
68160 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	717
68161 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	717
68162 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	717
68163	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	717
68164 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	717
68165 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	717
	<p><u>WxDxH 81x47x57 cm</u> 7001B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
 			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.











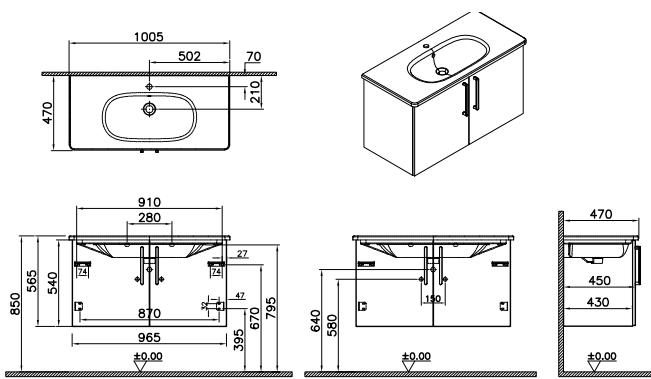


Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, with angular washbasin, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
66318  ▼	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	752
66322 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	752
66316 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	752
66320 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	752
68166 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	752
68167  ▼	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	752
68168 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	752
66314 ▼	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	752
66312 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	752
68169 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	752
	<p><u>WxDxH 100x47x57 cm</u> 7057B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
 	▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.		

Bathroom furniture











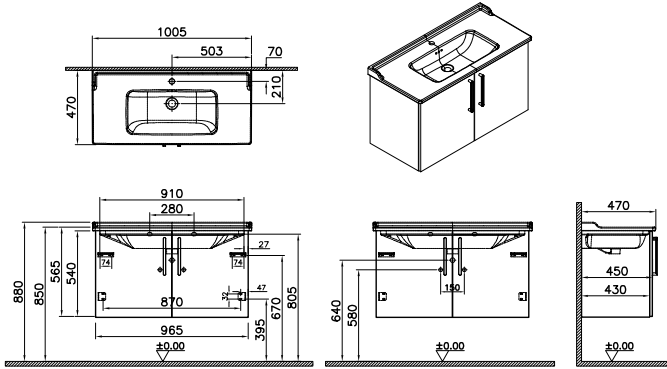
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, with rounded washbasin, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
66319 	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	752
66323 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	752
66317 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	752
66321 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	752
68170 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	752
68171 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	752
68172 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	752
66315	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	752
66313 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	752
68173 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	752
	<p><u>WxDxH 101x47x57 cm</u> 7794B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
 			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root











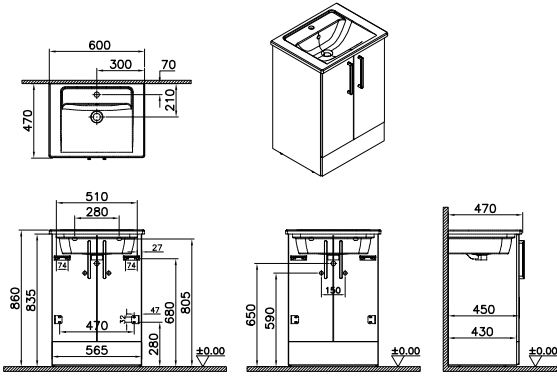
Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, with classical washbasin, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
68174 	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	789
68175 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	789
68176 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	789
68177 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	789
68178 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	789
68179 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	789
68180 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	789
68181	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	789
68182 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	789
68183 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	789
	<p><u>WxDxH 101x47x57 cm</u> 7002B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

Bathroom furniture



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.











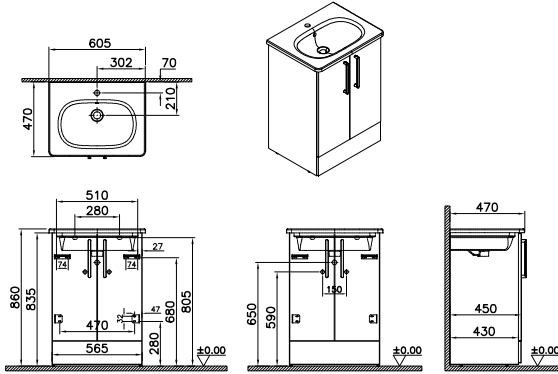
Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, floor standing, with angular washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
66378 	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	900
66382 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	900
66376 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	900
66380 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	900
68184 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	900
68185 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	900
68186 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	900
66374	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	900
66372 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	900
68187 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	900
	<p><u>WxDxH 60x47x86 cm</u> 7055B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		



- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.











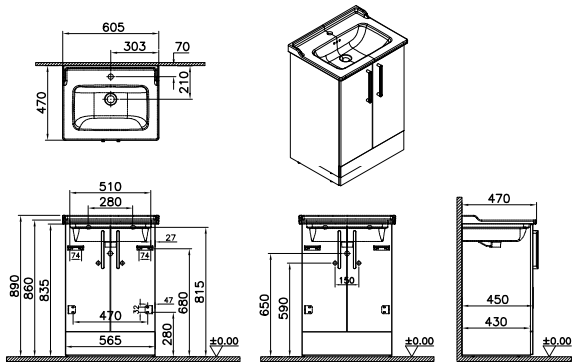
Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, floor standing, with rounded washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
66379 	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	900
66383 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	900
66377 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	900
66381 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	900
68188 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	900
68189 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	900
68190 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	900
66375	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	900
66373 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	900
68191 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	900
	<p><u>WxDxH 61x47x86 cm</u></p> <p>7791B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included.</p> <p>6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		



- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.












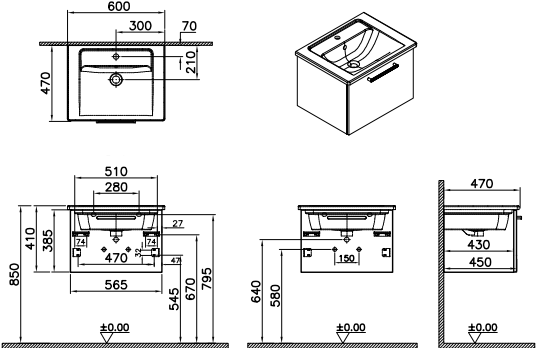


Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, floor standing, with classical washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
68192 	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	945
68193 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	945
68194 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	945
68195 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	945
68196 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	945
68197 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	945
68198 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	945
68199	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	945
68200 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	945
68201 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	945
	<p><u>WxDxH 61x47x89 cm</u> 7000B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		



- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.











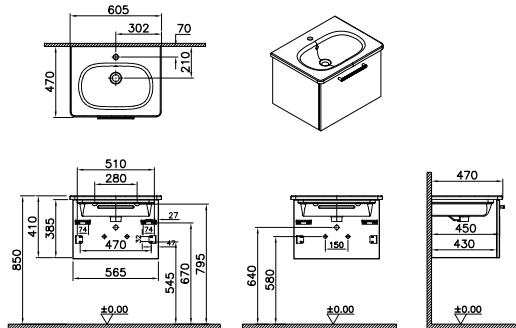
Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with angular washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
66414  ▼	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	745
66418 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	745
66412 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	745
66416 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	745
68202 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	745
68203 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	745
68204 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	745
66410  ▼	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	745
66408 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	745
68205 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	745
	<p><u>WxDxH 60x47x41 cm</u> 7055B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
 	<p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		

Bathroom furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)











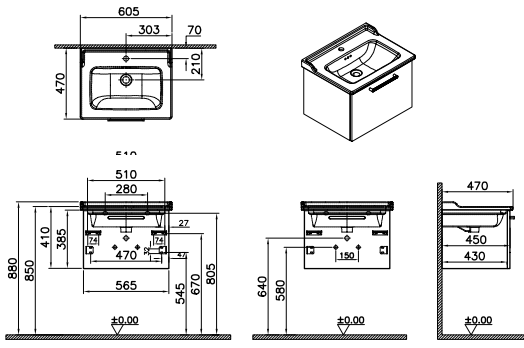
Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with rounded washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
66415 	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	745
66419 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	745
66413 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	745
66417 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	745
68206 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	745
68207 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	745
68208 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	745
66411	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	745
66409 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	745
68209 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	745
	<p><u>WxDxH 61x47x41 cm</u> 7791B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
			



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root











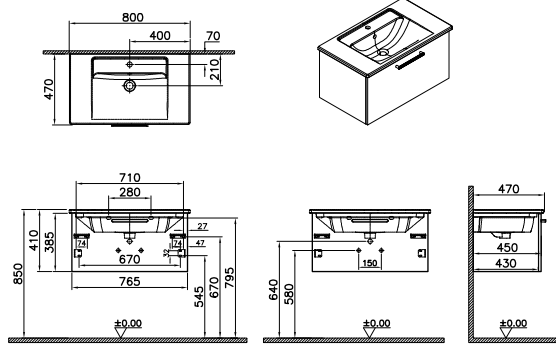


Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with classical washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
68210 	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	783
68211 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	783
68212 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	783
68213 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	783
68214 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	783
68215 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	783
68216 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	783
68217	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	783
68218 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	783
68219 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	783
	<p><u>WxDxH 61x47x41 cm</u> 7000B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

Bathroom furniture













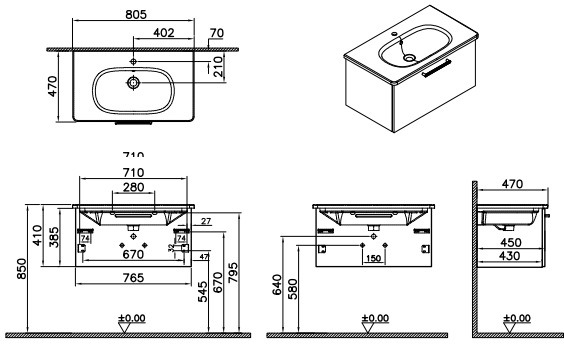
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with angular washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
66426  ▼	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	821
66430 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	821
66424 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	821
66428 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	821
68220 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	821
68221 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	821
68222 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	821
66422 ▼	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	821
66420 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	821
68223 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	821
	<p><u>WxDxH 80x47x41 cm</u> 7056B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
 	▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Root











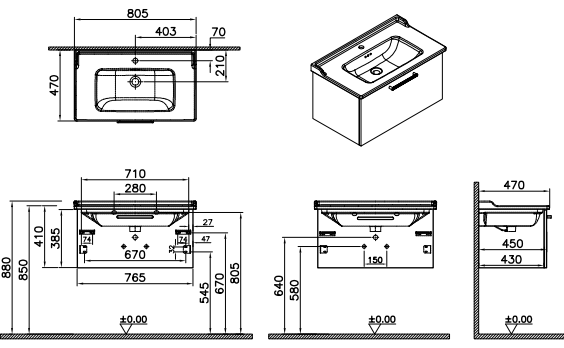


Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with rounded washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
66427 	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	821
66431 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	821
66425 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	821
66429 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	821
68224 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	821
68225 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	821
68226 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	821
66423	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	821
66421 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	821
68227 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	821
	<p><u>WxDxH 81x47x41 cm</u> 7793B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

Bathroom furniture














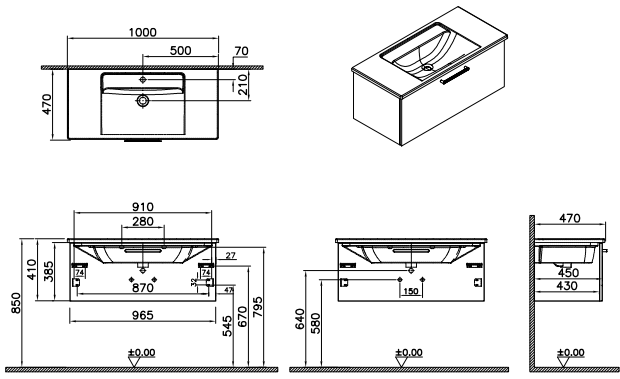


• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with classical washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
68228 	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	862
68229 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	862
68230 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	862
68231 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	862
68232 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	862
68233 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	862
68234 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	862
68235	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	862
68236 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	862
68237 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	862
	<p><u>WxDxH 81x47x41 cm</u> 7001B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
 			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.









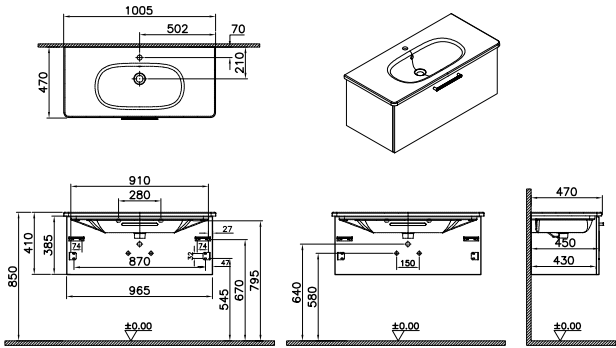

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with angular washbasin, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
68238  ▼	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	904
68239 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	904
68240 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	904
68241 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	904
68242 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	904
68243 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	904
68244 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	904
68245  ▼	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	904
68246 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	904
68247 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	904
	<p>WxDxH 100x47x41 cm 7057B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer.</p> <p>Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
 	▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.		

Bathroom furniture










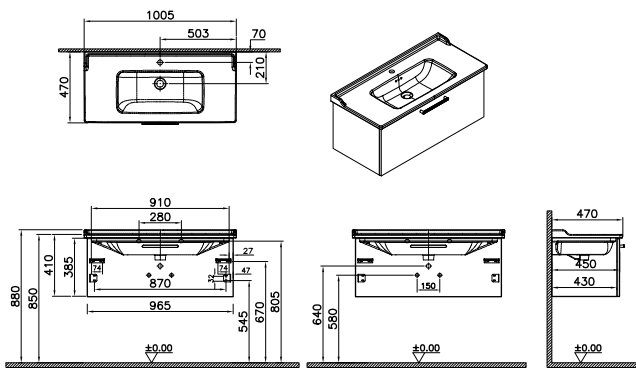
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with rounded washbasin, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
68248 	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	904
68249 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	904
68250 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	904
68251 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	904
68252 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	904
68253 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	904
68254 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	904
68255	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	904
68256 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	904
68257 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	904
	<p><u>WxDxH 101x47x41 cm</u> 7794B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
 			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.











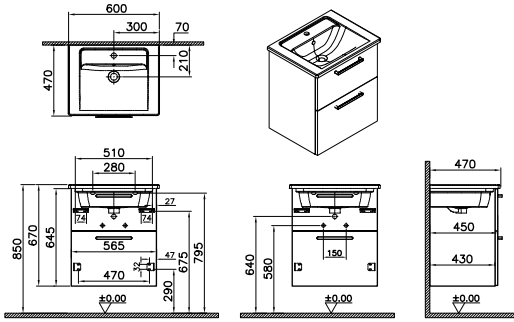



Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with classical washbasin, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
68258 	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	949
68259 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	949
68260 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	949
68261 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	949
68262 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	949
68263 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	949
68264 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	949
68265	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	949
68266 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	949
68267 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	949
	<p><u>WxDxH 101x47x41 cm</u> 7002B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.











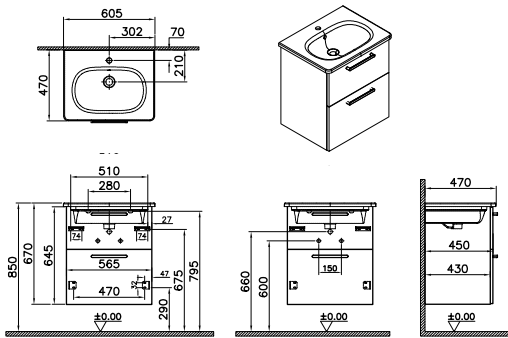
Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with angular washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
66294  ▼	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	894
66298 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	894
66292 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	894
66296 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	894
68268 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	894
68269  ▼	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	894
68270 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	894
66290 ▼	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	894
66288 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	894
68271 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	894
	<p><u>WxDxH 60x47x67 cm</u> 7055B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
  	<p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		

Bathroom furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Root











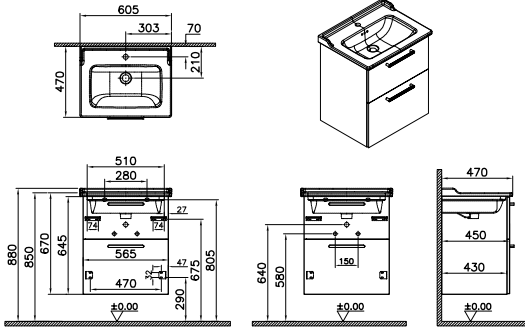

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with rounded washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
66295 	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	894
66299 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	894
66293 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	894
66297 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	894
69527 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	894
68272 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	894
68273 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	894
66291 	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	894
66289	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	894
68274 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	894
	<p><u>WxDxH 61x47x67 cm</u> 7791B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

Bathroom furniture













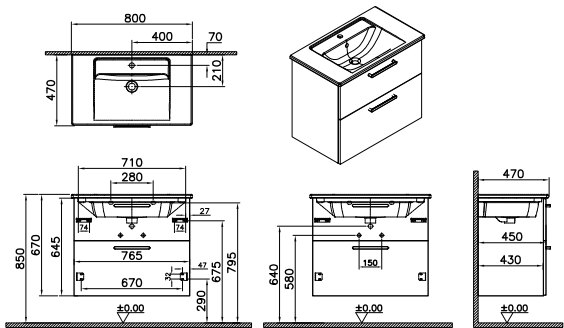

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with classical washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
68275 	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	939
68276 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	939
68277 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	939
68278 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	939
68279 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	939
68280 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	939
68281 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	939
68282	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	939
68283 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	939
68284 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	939
	<p><u>WxDxH 61x47x67 cm</u> 7000B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
			











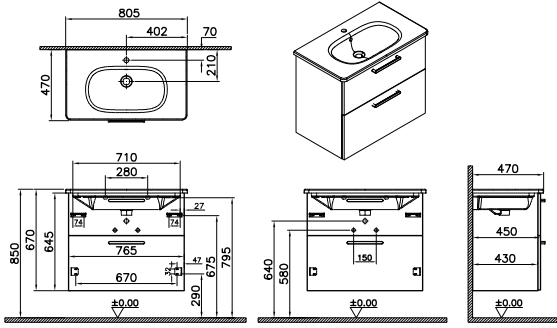

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with angular washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
66306  ▼	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	984
66310 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	984
66304 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	984
66308 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	984
68285 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	984
68286  ▼	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	984
68287 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	984
66302 ▼	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	984
66300 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	984
68288 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	984
	<p><u>WxDxH 80x47x67 cm</u> 7056B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
 <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>			











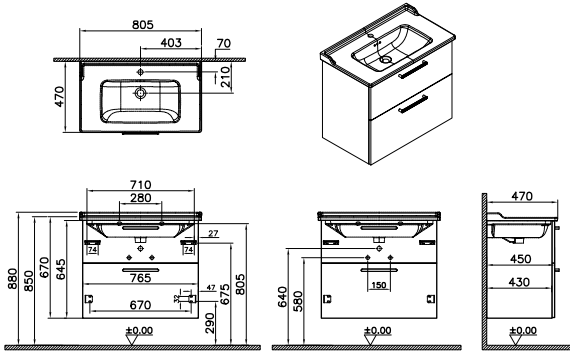

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with rounded washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
66307 	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	984
66311 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	984
66305 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	984
66309 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	984
68289 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	984
68290 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	984
68291 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	984
66303	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	984
66301 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	984
68292 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	984
	<p><u>WxDxH 81x47x67 cm</u> 7793B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
			












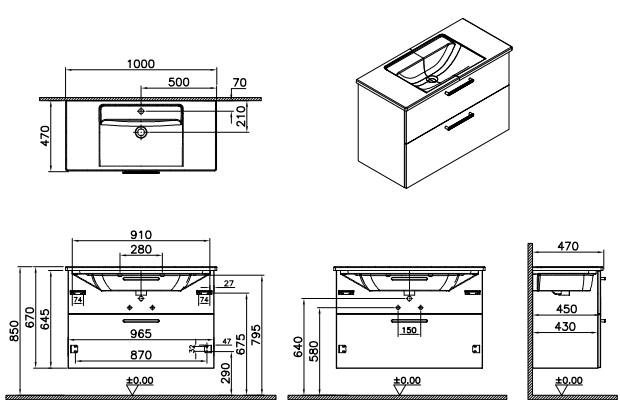

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with classical washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
68293 	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.034
68294 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.034
68295 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.034
68296 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.034
68297 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.034
68298 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.034
68299 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.034
68300	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	1.034
68301 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	1.034
68302 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	1.034
	<p><u>WxDxH 81x47x67 cm</u> 7001B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.











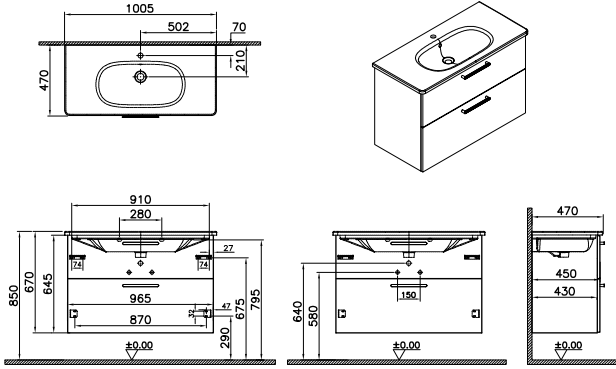
Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with angular washbasin, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
68303  ▼	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.083
68304 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.083
68305 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.083
68306 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.083
68307 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.083
68308  ▼	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.083
68309 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.083
68310  ▼	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	1.083
68311 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	1.083
68312 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	1.083
 <p>WxDxH 100x47x67 cm 7057B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>			
 <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>			

Bathroom furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Root











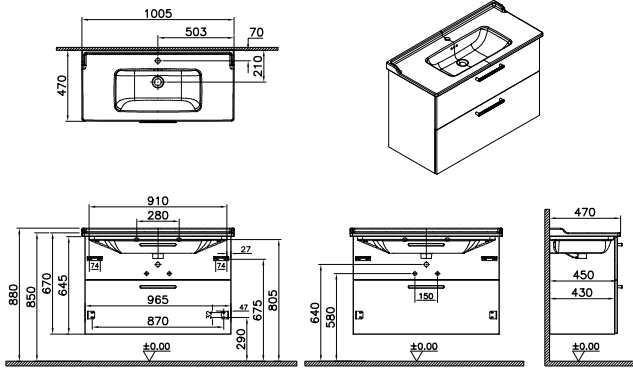

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with rounded washbasin, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
68313 	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.083
68314 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.083
68315 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.083
68316 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.083
68317 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.083
68318 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.083
68319 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.083
68320	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	1.083
68321 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	1.083
68322 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	1.083
	<p><u>WxDxH 101x47x67 cm</u> 7794B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

Bathroom furniture













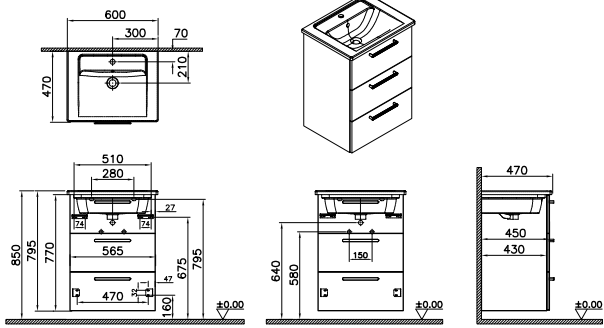

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with classical washbasin, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
68323 	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.138
68324 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.138
68325 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.138
68326 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.138
68327 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.138
68328 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.138
68329 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.138
68330	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	1.138
68331 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	1.138
68332 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	1.138
	<p><u>WxDxH 101x47x67 cm</u> 7002B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.











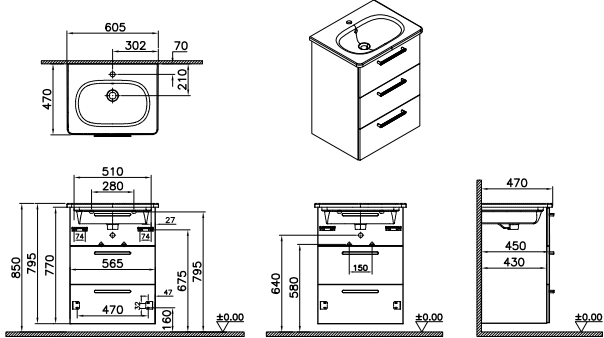



Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 3 drawers, with angular washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
66462 	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.073
66466 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.073
66460 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.073
66464 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.073
68333 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.073
68334 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.073
68335 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.073
66458	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	1.073
66456 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	1.073
68336 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	1.073
	<p><u>WxDxH 60x47x80 cm</u> 7055B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Feet aren't included. 66520 chrome feet set can be ordered separately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
			

Bathroom furniture


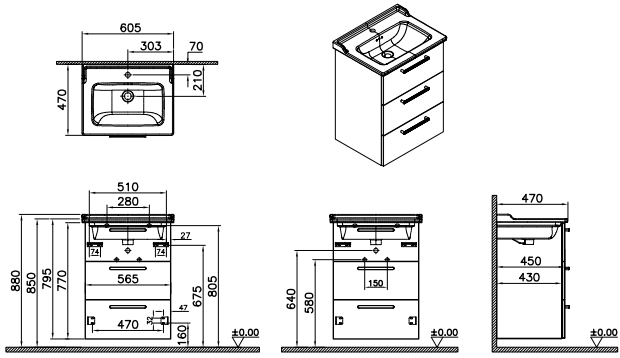
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 3 drawers, with rounded washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
66463 	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.073
66467 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.073
66461 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.073
66465 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.073
68337 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.073
68338 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.073
68339 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.073
66459	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	1.073
66457 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	1.073
68340 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	1.073
	<p><u>WxDxH 61x47x80 cm</u> 7791B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Feet aren't included. 66520 chrome feet set can be ordered separately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
  			

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root










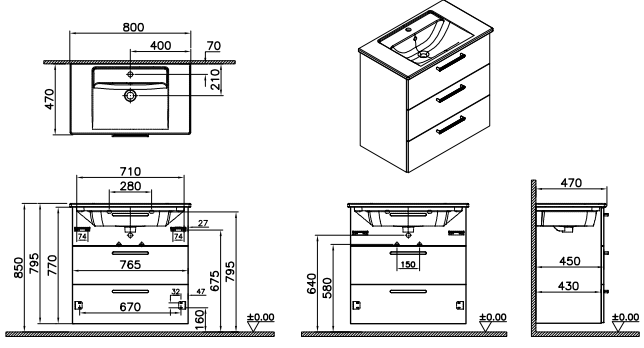

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 3 drawers, with classical washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
68341	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.126
68342	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.126
68343	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.126
68344	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.126
68345	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.126
68346	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.126
68347	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.126
68348	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	1.126
68349	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	1.126
68350	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	1.126
	<p><u>WxDxH 61x47x80 cm</u> 7000B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Feet aren't included. 66520 chrome feet set can be ordered seperately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered seperately if it is desired.</p>		

Bathroom furniture













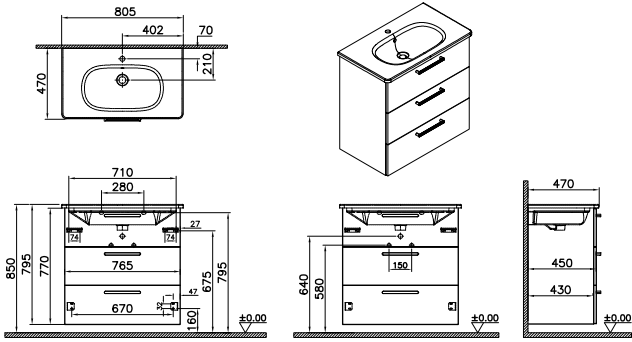

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 3 drawers, with angular washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
66474 	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.182
66478 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.182
66472 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.182
66476 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.182
68351 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.182
68352 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.182
68353 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.182
66470	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	1.182
66468 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	1.182
68354 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	1.182
	<p><u>WxDxH 80x47x80 cm</u> 7056B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Feet aren't included. 66520 chrome feet set can be ordered separately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.











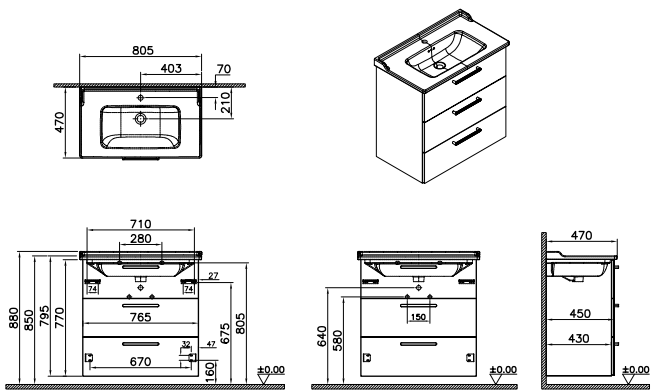

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 3 drawers, with rounded washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
66475 	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.182
66479 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.182
66473 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.182
66477 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.182
68355 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.182
68356 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.182
68357 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.182
66471	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	1.182
66469 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	1.182
68358 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	1.182
	<p><u>WxDxH 81x47x80 cm</u> 7793B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Feet aren't included. 66520 chrome feet set can be ordered separately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
			

Bathroom furniture











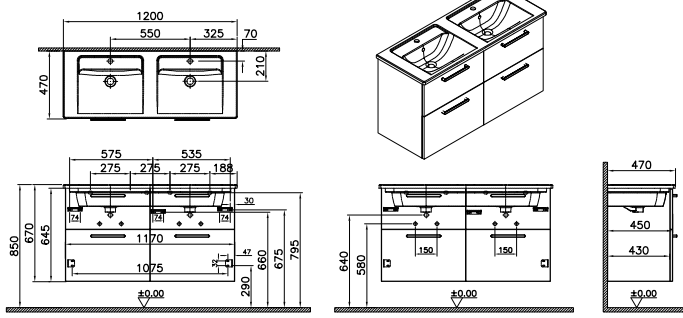

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 3 drawers, with classical washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
68359 	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.241
68360 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.241
68361 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.241
68362 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.241
68363 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.241
68364 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.241
68365 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.241
68366	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	1.241
68367 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	1.241
68368 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	1.241
	<p><u>WxDxH 81x47x80 cm</u> 7001B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Feet aren't included. 66520 chrome feet set can be ordered separately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
			











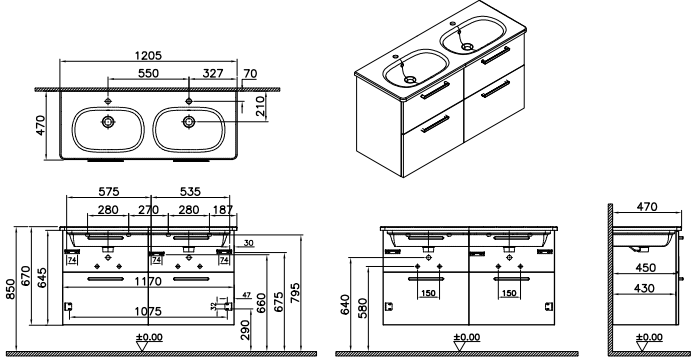

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 4 drawers, with angular washbasin, 120 cm 1 tap hole			
66282 	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.714
66286 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.714
66280 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.714
66284 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.714
68369 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.714
68370 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.714
68371 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.714
66278	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	1.714
66276 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	1.714
68372 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	1.714
	<p><u>WxDxH 120x47x67 cm</u> 7038B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.







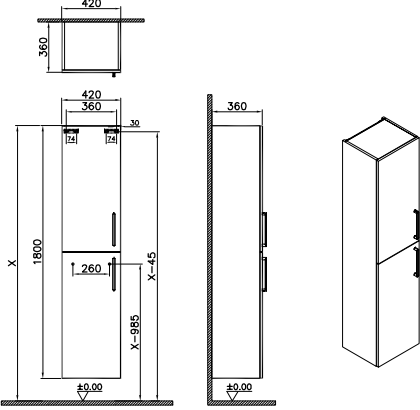


Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 4 drawers, with rounded washbasin, 120 cm 1 tap hole			
66283 	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.714
66287 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.714
66281 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.714
66285 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.714
68373 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.714
68374 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.714
68375 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	1.714
66279	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	1.714
66277 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	1.714
68376 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	1.714
	<p><u>WxDxH 121x47x67 cm</u> 7795B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
			

Bathroom furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.


Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Tall unit, 40 cm			
66225  ▼	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	718
66227 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	718
66224 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	718
66226 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	718
68002 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	718
68003  ▼	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	718
68004 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	718
66223 ▼	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	718
66222 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	718
68005 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	718
<p><u>WxDxH 42x36x180 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Can be installed either for left or right door orientation.</p>			
			
 		<p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>	

Bathroom furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Tall unit, short, with laundry basket, 40 cm			
66237 	White high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	788
66239 	Pearly grey high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	788
66236 	Anthracite high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	788
66238 	Sahara beige high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	788
68006 	Matt rock grey / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	788
68007 	Matt storm grey / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	788
68008 	Matt dark blue / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	788
66235	Natural oak / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	788
66234 	Walnut / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	788
68009 	Cordoba / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	788
66231 	White high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	788
66233 	Pearly grey high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	788
66230 	Anthracite high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	788
66232 	Sahara beige high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	788
68010 	Matt rock grey / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	788
68011 	Matt storm grey / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	788
68012 	Matt dark blue / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	788
66229	Natural oak / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	788
66228 	Walnut / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	788
68013 	Cordoba / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	788
	<p><u>WxDxH 42x36x155 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Laundry basket is included. Technical drawing is for left opening option.</p>		
			

Bathroom furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.










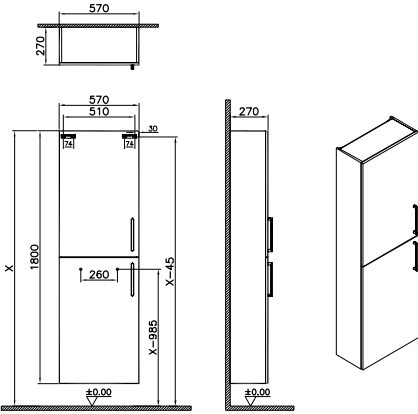



Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Tall unit, compact, short, 55 cm			
66249 	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	718
66251 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	718
66248 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	718
66250 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	718
68014 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	718
68015 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	718
68016 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	718
66247	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	718
66246 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	718
68017 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	718
<p><u>WxDxH 57x27x155 cm</u> Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired. Can be installed either for left or right door orientation.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 30%;">  </div> <div style="width: 40%; text-align: center;">  </div> <div style="width: 25%; text-align: center;">  </div> </div> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 20px;">    </div>			

Bathroom furniture



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Tall unit, compact, 55 cm			
66243 	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	788
66245 	Pearly grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	788
66242 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	788
66244 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	788
68018 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	788
68019 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	788
68024 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	788
66241	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	788
66240 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	788
68025 	Cordoba	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	788
<p><u>WxDxH 57x27x180 cm</u> Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired. Can be installed either for left or right door orientation.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between; align-items: flex-start;"> <div style="width: 30%;">  </div> <div style="width: 60%; text-align: center;">  </div> </div> <div style="margin-top: 20px; display: flex; justify-content: space-around;">    </div>			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Lower unit, 40 cm			
66489 	White high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
66491 	Pearly grey high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
66488 	Anthracite high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
66490 	Sahara beige high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
68026 	Matt rock grey / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
68027 	Matt storm grey / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
68028 	Matt dark blue / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
66487	Natural oak / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	686
66486 	Walnut / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	686
68029 	Cordoba / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	686
66483 	White high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
66485 	Pearly grey high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
66482 	Anthracite high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
66484 	Sahara beige high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
68030 	Matt rock grey / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
68031 	Matt storm grey / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
68032 	Matt dark blue / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
66481	Natural oak / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	686
66480 	Walnut / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	686
68033 	Cordoba / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	686
	<p><u>WxDxH 42x36x85 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Technical drawing is for left opening option.</p>		
			

Bathroom furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Lower unit, compact, 40 cm			
66219 	White high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	625
66221 	Pearly grey high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	625
66218 	Anthracite high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	625
66220 	Sahara beige high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	625
68034 	Matt rock grey / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	625
68035 	Matt storm grey / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	625
68036 	Matt dark blue / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	625
66217	Natural oak / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	625
66216 	Walnut / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	625
68037 	Cordoba / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	625
66213 	White high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	625
66215 	Pearly grey high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	625
66212 	Anthracite high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	625
66214 	Sahara beige high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	625
68038 	Matt rock grey / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	625
68039 	Matt storm grey / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	625
68040 	Matt dark blue / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	625
66211	Natural oak / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	625
66210 	Walnut / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	625
68041 	Cordoba / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	625
	<p><u>WxDxH 42x27x70 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Technical drawing is for left opening option.</p>		
			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.





















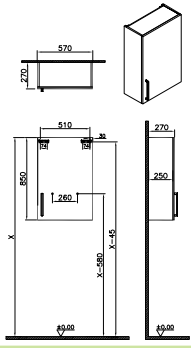

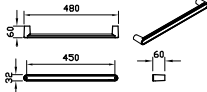


Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Lower unit, compact, 55 cm			
66501 	White high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
66503 	Pearly grey high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
66500 	Anthracite high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
66502 	Sahara beige high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
68042 	Matt rock grey / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
68043 	Matt storm grey / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
68044 	Matt dark blue / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
66499	Natural oak / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	686
66498 	Walnut / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	686
68045 	Cordoba / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	686
66495 	White high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
66497 	Pearly grey high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
66494 	Anthracite high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
66496 	Sahara beige high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
68046 	Matt rock grey / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
68047 	Matt storm grey / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
68048 	Matt dark blue / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
66493	Natural oak / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	686
66492 	Walnut / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	686
68049 	Cordoba / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	686
	<p><u>WxDxH 57x27x85 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Technical drawing is for left opening option.</p>		
			

Bathroom furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

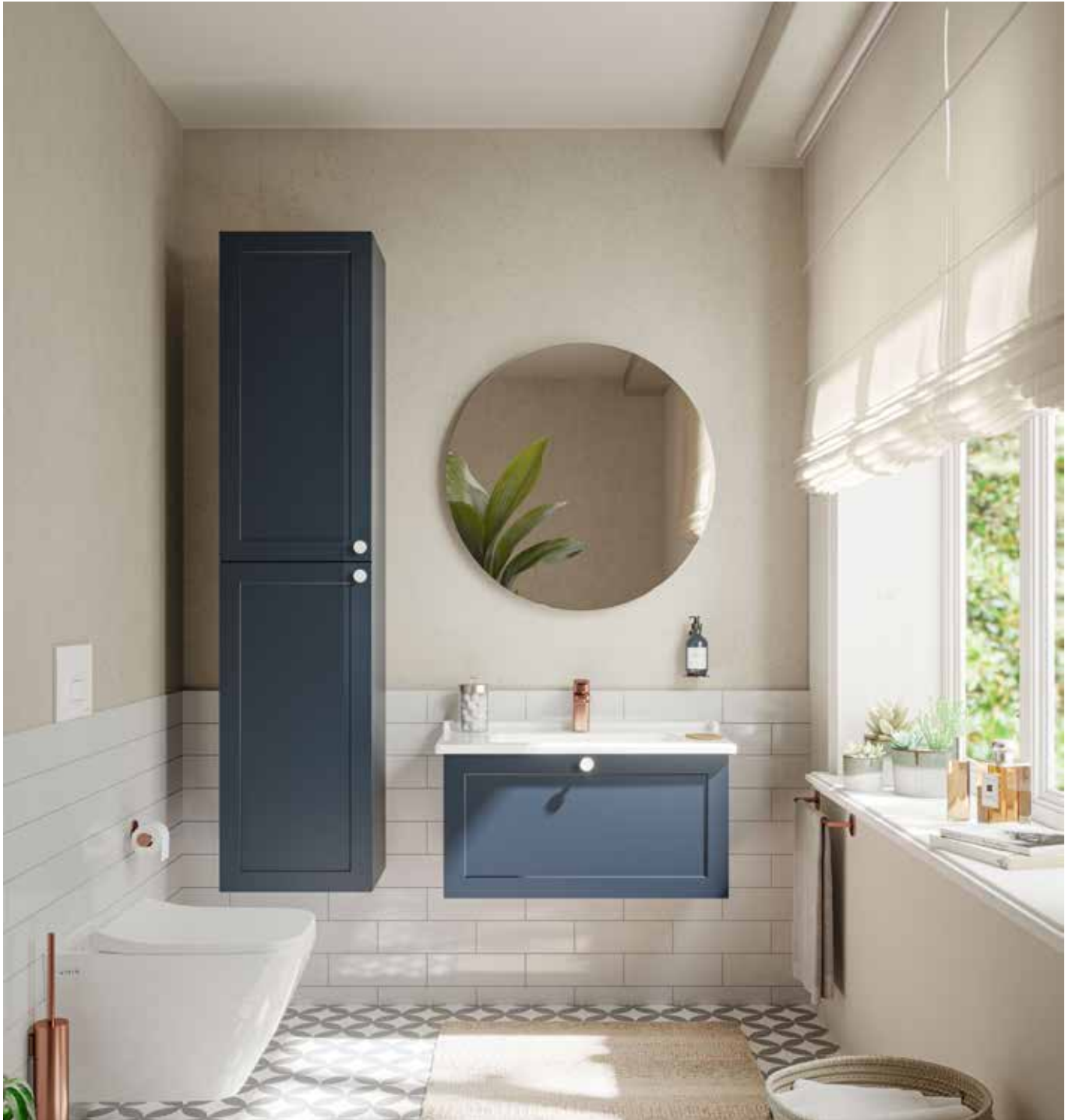
Root

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Upper unit, compact, 55 cm			
66513 	White high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
66515 	Pearly grey high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
66512 	Anthracite high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
66514 	Sahara beige high gloss / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
68050 	Matt rock grey / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
68051 	Matt storm grey / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
68052 	Matt dark blue / Left	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
66511	Natural oak / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	686
66510 	Walnut / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	686
68053 	Cordoba / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	686
66507 	White high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
66509 	Pearly grey high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
66506 	Anthracite high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
66508 	Sahara beige high gloss / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
68054 	Matt rock grey / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
68055 	Matt storm grey / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
68056 	Matt dark blue / Right	PET laminated onto MDF / PET laminated onto MDF	686
66505	Natural oak / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	686
66504 	Walnut / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	686
68057 	Cordoba / Right	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	686
 	<p><u>WxDxH 57x27x85 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has chrome bar handle. 67555 black handle or 67556 white handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Technical drawing is for left opening option.</p>		
Handle			
67555	Black	Zamac	31
67556	White	Zamac	31
	<p>Chrome handle is included in the products. If a white or black handle is desired, it must be ordered separately.</p>		
Leg set			
66520	Chrome	Zamac	59
66937	Matt black	Zamac	59
66938	Matt white	Zamac	59
	<p><u>WxDxH 4x8x14 cm</u></p> <p>Leg set should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Bathroom furniture

Root Classic



Thermoform



Matt white



Matt light grey



Matt grey



Matt fjord green



Matt graphite



Matt dark blue



Matt retro green



FSC™



Soft
closing



Full
extension



Glass
shelves

Root Classic Washbasin Units

Visual	Type	Colour	With Integra washbasin							With Zentrum washbasin						With Integra Classic washbasin			
			45x28	60x38	60x46	80x38	80x46	100x46	120x46	45x28	60x38	60x46	80x38	80x46	100x46	120x46	60x46	80x46	100x46
	With doors	Matt white	68603 - Left 68610 - Right	68631	68687	68645	68708	68729	-	68617 - Left 68624 - Right	68638	68694	68652	68715	68736	-	68701	68722	68743
		Matt light grey	68604 - Left 68611 - Right	68632	68688	68646	68709	68730	-	68618 - Left 68625 - Right	68639	68695	68653	68716	68737	-	68702	68723	68744
		Matt grey	68605 - Left 68612 - Right	68633	68689	68647	68710	68731	-	68619 - Left 68626 - Right	68640	68696	68654	68717	68738	-	68703	68724	68745
		Matt fjord green	68606 - Left 68613 - Right	68634	68690	68648	68711	68732	-	68620 - Left 68627 - Right	68641	68697	68655	68718	68739	-	68704	68725	68746
		Matt graphite	68607 - Left 68614 - Right	68635	68691	68649	68712	68733	-	68621 - Left 68628 - Right	68642	68698	68656	68719	68740	-	68705	68726	68747
		Matt dark blue	68608 - Left 68615 - Right	68636	68692	68650	68713	68734	-	68622 - Left 68629 - Right	68643	68699	68657	68720	68741	-	68706	68727	68748
		Matt retro green	68609 - Left 68616 - Right	68637	68693	68651	68714	68735	-	68623 - Left 68630 - Right	68644	68700	68658	68721	68742	-	68707	68728	68749
	With doors Floor standing	Matt white	-	-	68750	-	-	-	-	-	68757	-	-	-	-	68764	-	-	
		Matt light grey	-	-	68751	-	-	-	-	-	68758	-	-	-	-	68765	-	-	
		Matt grey	-	-	68752	-	-	-	-	-	68759	-	-	-	-	68766	-	-	
		Matt fjord green	-	-	68753	-	-	-	-	-	68760	-	-	-	-	68767	-	-	
		Matt graphite	-	-	68754	-	-	-	-	-	68761	-	-	-	-	68768	-	-	
		Matt dark blue	-	-	68755	-	-	-	-	-	68762	-	-	-	-	68769	-	-	
		Matt retro green	-	-	68756	-	-	-	-	-	68763	-	-	-	-	68770	-	-	
	With 1 drawer	Matt white	-	-	68771	-	68792	68813	-	-	68778	-	68799	68820	-	68785	68806	68827	
		Matt light grey	-	-	68772	-	68793	68814	-	-	68779	-	68800	68821	-	68786	68807	68828	
		Matt grey	-	-	68773	-	68794	68815	-	-	68780	-	68801	68822	-	68787	68808	68829	
		Matt fjord green	-	-	68774	-	68795	68816	-	-	68781	-	68802	68823	-	68788	68809	68830	
		Matt graphite	-	-	68775	-	68796	68817	-	-	68782	-	68803	68824	-	68789	68810	68831	
		Matt dark blue	-	-	68776	-	68797	68818	-	-	68783	-	68804	68825	-	68790	68811	68832	
		Matt retro green	-	-	68777	-	68798	68819	-	-	68784	-	68805	68826	-	68791	68812	68833	
 	With 2 drawers	Matt white	-	68659	68834	68673	68855	68676	68939*	-	68666	68841	68680	68662	68883	68946*	68848	68869	68890
		Matt light grey	-	68660	68835	68674	68856	68677	68940*	-	68667	68842	68681	68663	68884	68947*	68849	68870	68891
		Matt grey	-	68661	68836	68675	68857	68678	68941*	-	68668	68843	68682	68664	68885	68948*	68850	68871	68892
	With 4 drawers	Matt fjord green	-	68662	68837	68676	68858	68679	68942*	-	68669	68844	68683	68665	68886	68949*	68851	68872	68893
		Matt graphite	-	68663	68838	68677	68859	68680	68943*	-	68670	68845	68684	68666	68887	68950*	68852	68873	68894
		Matt dark blue	-	68664	68839	68678	68860	68681	68944*	-	68671	68846	68685	68667	68888	68951*	68853	68874	68895
		Matt retro green	-	68665	68840	68679	68861	68682	68945*	-	68672	68847	68686	68668	68889	68952*	68854	68875	68896
	With 3 drawers	Matt white	-	-	68897	-	68918	-	-	-	68904	-	68925	-	-	68911	68932	-	
		Matt light grey	-	-	68898	-	68919	-	-	-	68905	-	68926	-	-	68912	68933	-	
		Matt grey	-	-	68899	-	68920	-	-	-	68906	-	68927	-	-	68913	68934	-	
		Matt fjord green	-	-	68900	-	68921	-	-	-	68907	-	68928	-	-	68914	68935	-	
		Matt graphite	-	-	68901	-	68922	-	-	-	68908	-	68929	-	-	68915	68936	-	
		Matt dark blue	-	-	68902	-	68923	-	-	-	68909	-	68930	-	-	68916	68937	-	
		Matt retro green	-	-	68903	-	68924	-	-	-	68910	-	68931	-	-	68917	68938	-	

* Are the product codes of units with four drawers. (120x46 cm)















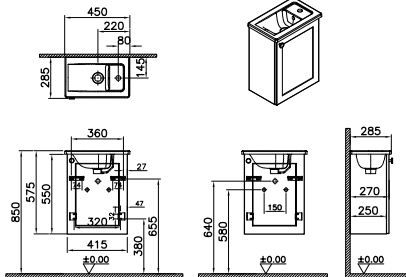


• Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colours without prior notice.

Root Classic Units

Type	Visual	Dimensions	Colour	Left door	Right door
Upper unit		25x55x85 cm	Matt white	68587	68594
			Matt light grey	68588	68595
			Matt grey	68589	68596
			Matt fjord green	68590	68597
			Matt graphite	68591	68598
			Matt dark blue	68592	68599
			Matt retro green	68593	68600
Lower units		25x40x70 cm	Matt white	68559	68566
			Matt light grey	68560	68567
			Matt grey	68561	68568
			Matt fjord green	68562	68569
			Matt graphite	68563	68570
			Matt dark blue	68564	68571
	Matt retro green	68565	68572		
		25x55x85 cm	Matt white	68573	68580
			Matt light grey	68574	68581
			Matt grey	68575	68582
			Matt fjord green	68576	68583
			Matt graphite	68577	68584
			Matt dark blue	68578	68585
		35x40x85 cm	Matt retro green	68579	68586
			Matt white	68545	68552
			Matt light grey	68546	68553
			Matt grey	68547	68554
			Matt fjord green	68548	68555
			Matt graphite	68549	68556
Matt dark blue			68550	68557	
Matt retro green	68551	68558			
Tall units		25x55x155	Matt white	68531	-
			Matt light grey	68532	-
			Matt grey	68533	-
			Matt fjord green	68534	-
			Matt graphite	68535	-
			Matt dark blue	68536	-
			Matt retro green	68537	-
		25x55x180	Matt white	68538	-
			Matt light grey	68539	-
			Matt grey	68540	-
			Matt fjord green	68541	-
			Matt graphite	68542	-
			Matt dark blue	68543	-
		35x40x180	Matt retro green	68544	-
			Matt white	68510	-
			Matt light grey	68511	-
			Matt grey	68512	-
			Matt fjord green	68513	-
			Matt graphite	68514	-
			Matt dark blue	68515	-
Matt retro green	68516	-			
	35x40x155 W / laundry basket	Matt white	68517	68524	
		Matt light grey	68518	68525	
		Matt grey	68519	68526	
		Matt fjord green	68520	68527	
		Matt graphite	68521	68528	
		Matt dark blue	68522	68529	
		Matt retro green	68523	68530	

• Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colours without prior notice.
















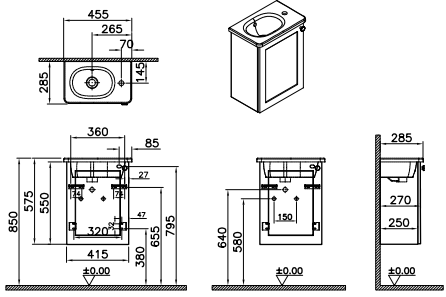


Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, compact, with angular washbasin, 45 cm			
Right tap hole			
68603 	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
68604 	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
68605 	Matt grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
68606 	Matt fjord green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
68607 	Matt graphite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
68608 	Matt dark blue / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
68609 	Matt retro green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
68610 	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
68611 	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
68612 	Matt grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
68613 	Matt fjord green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
68614 	Matt graphite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
68615 	Matt dark blue / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
68616 	Matt retro green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
	<p><u>WxDxH 45x29x58 cm</u> 7034B003-001 Integra washbasin is included. It can be installed with the faucet hole on the right or left. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired. Technical drawing is for right opening option.</p>		 <p>Right version</p>
	<p> </p>		

Bathroom furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, compact, with angular washbasin, 45 cm Right tap hole			
68617 	Matt white / Left	Thermoform / Thermoform	586
68618 	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform / Thermoform	586
68619 	Matt grey / Left	Thermoform / Thermoform	586
68620 	Matt fjord green / Left	Thermoform / Thermoform	586
68621 	Matt graphite / Left	Thermoform / Thermoform	586
68622 	Matt dark blue / Left	Thermoform / Thermoform	586
68623 	Matt retro green / Left	Thermoform / Thermoform	586
68624 	Matt white / Right	Thermoform / Thermoform	586
68625 	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform / Thermoform	586
68626 	Matt grey / Right	Thermoform / Thermoform	586
68627 	Matt fjord green / Right	Thermoform / Thermoform	586
68628 	Matt graphite / Right	Thermoform / Thermoform	586
68629 	Matt dark blue / Right	Thermoform / Thermoform	586
68630 	Matt retro green / Right	Thermoform / Thermoform	586
	<p><u>WxDxH 46x29x58 cm</u> 7789B003-0029 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired. Technical drawing is for left opening option.</p>	 <p>Left version</p>	
	 		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, compact, with angular washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
68631 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	708
68632 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	708
68633 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	708
68634 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	708
68635 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	708
68636 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	708
68637 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	708
  	<p><u>WxDxH 60x39x57 cm</u></p> <p>7035B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included.</p> <p>6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with doors, compact, with rounded washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
68638 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	708
68639 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	708
68640 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	708
68641 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	708
68642 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	708
68643 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	708
68644 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	708
  	<p><u>WxDxH 61x 39x57 cm</u></p> <p>7790B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included.</p> <p>6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

Bathroom furniture










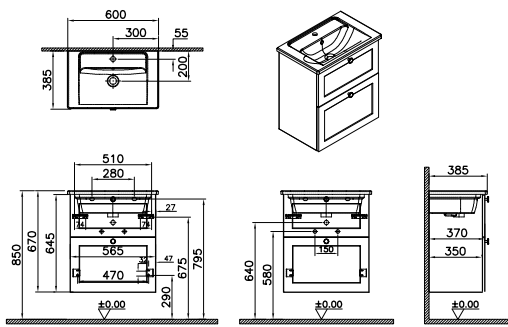









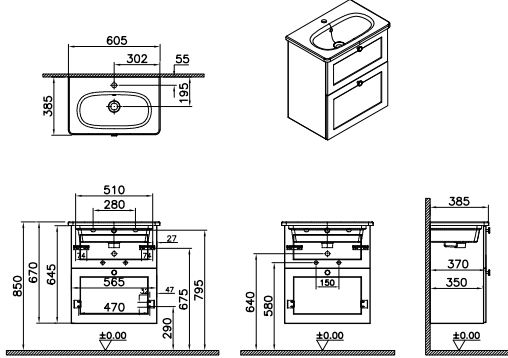
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, compact, with angular washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
68645 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	777
68646 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	777
68647 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	777
68648 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	777
68649 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	777
68650 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	777
68651 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	777
  	<p><u>WxDxH 80x39x57 cm</u> 7036B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with doors, compact, with rounded washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
68652 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	777
68653 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	777
68654 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	777
68655 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	777
68656 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	777
68657 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	777
68658 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	777
  	<p><u>WxDxH 81x39x57 cm</u> 7792B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.












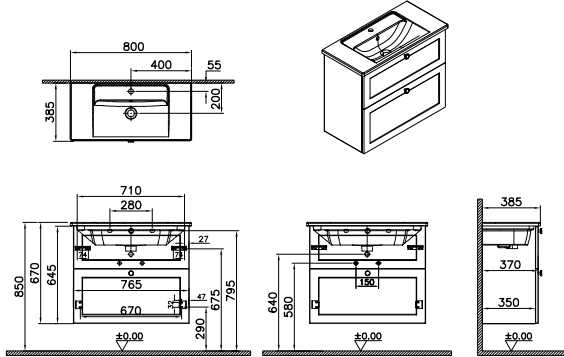











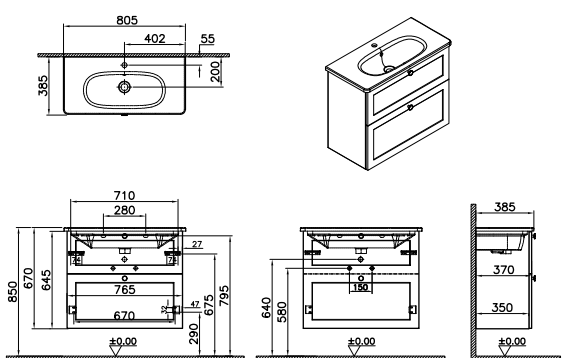
Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, compact, with angular washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
68659 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.019
68660 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.019
68661 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.019
68662 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.019
68663 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.019
68664 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.019
68665 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.019
 	<p><u>WxDxH 60x39x67 cm</u> 7035B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, compact, with rounded washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
68666 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.019
68667 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.019
68668 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.019
68669 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.019
68670 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.019
68671 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.019
68672 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.019
 	<p><u>WxDxH 61x39x67 cm</u> 7790B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

Bathroom furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, compact, with angular washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
68673 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.122
68674 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.122
68675 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.122
68676 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.122
68677 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.122
68678 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.122
68679 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.122
   	<p><u>WxDxH 80x39x67 cm</u> 7036B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Washbasin unit, 2 drawers, compact, with rounded washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
68680 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.122
68681 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.122
68682 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.122
68683 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.122
68684 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.122
68685 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.122
68686 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.122
   	<p><u>WxDxH 81x39x67 cm</u> 7792B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.















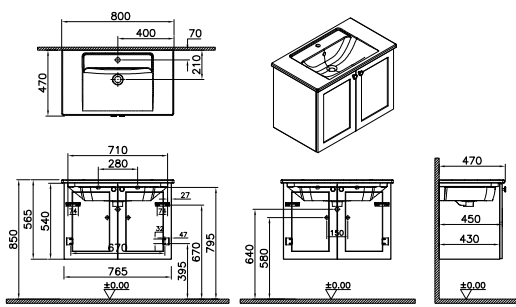
Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, with angular washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
68687 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	776
68688 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	776
68689 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	776
68690 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	776
68691 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	776
68692 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	776
68693 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	776
  	<p><u>WxDxH 60x47x57 cm</u></p> <p>7055B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included.</p> <p>6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with doors, with rounded washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
68694 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	776
68695 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	776
68696 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	776
68697 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	776
68698 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	776
68699 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	776
68700 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	776
  	<p><u>WxDxH 61x47x57 cm</u></p> <p>7791B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included.</p> <p>6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

Bathroom furniture




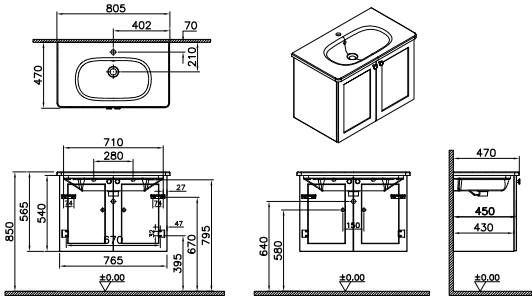



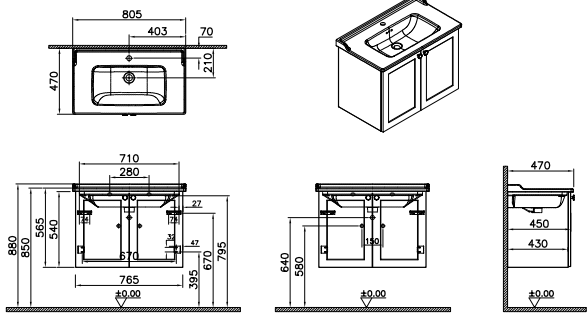
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, with classical washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
68701  	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	815
68702 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	815
68703  	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	815
68704 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	815
68705 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	815
68706  	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	815
68707 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	815
  	<p><u>WxDxH 61x47x57 cm</u> 7000B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with doors, with angular washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
68708 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	854
68709 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	854
68710 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	854
68711 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	854
68712 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	854
68713 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	854
68714 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	854
  	<p><u>WxDxH 80x47x57 cm</u> 7056B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)











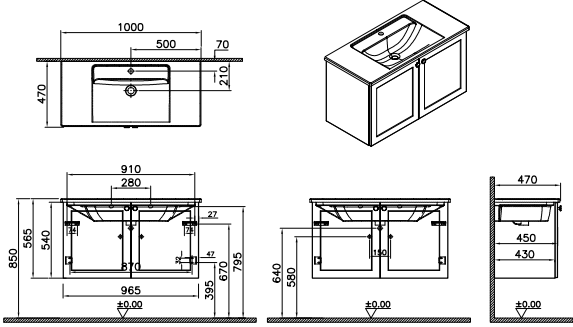










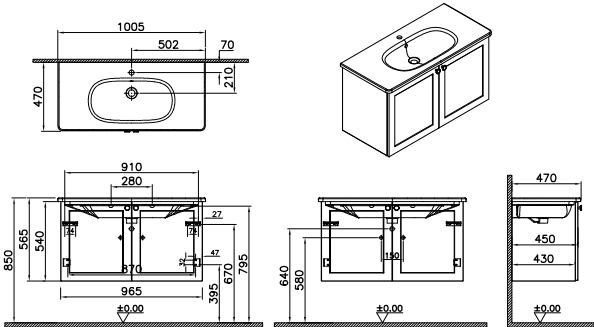
Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, with rounded washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
68715	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	854
68716	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	854
68717	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	854
68718	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	854
68719	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	854
68720	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	854
68721	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	854
	<p><u>WxDxH 81x47x57 cm</u> 7793B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>  		
Washbasin unit, with doors, with classical washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
68722	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	898
68723	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	898
68724	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	898
68725	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	898
68726	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	898
68727	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	898
68728	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	898
	<p><u>WxDxH 81x47x57 cm</u> 7001B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>  Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		

Bathroom furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, with angular washbasin, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
68729 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	941
68730 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	941
68731 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	941
68732 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	941
68733 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	941
68734 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	941
68735 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	941
  	<p><u>WxDxH 100x47x57 cm</u> 7057B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with doors, with rounded washbasin, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
68736 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	941
68737 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	941
68738 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	941
68739 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	941
68740 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	941
68741 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	941
68742 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	941
  	<p><u>WxDxH 101x47x57 cm</u> 7794B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.











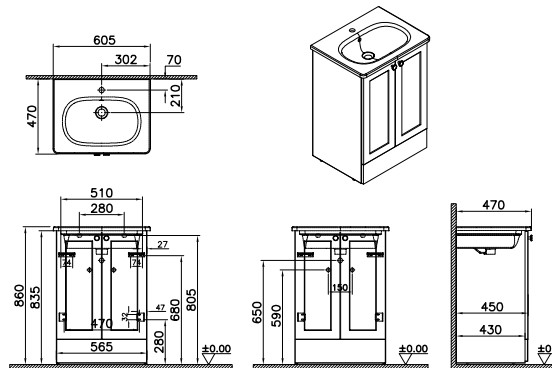










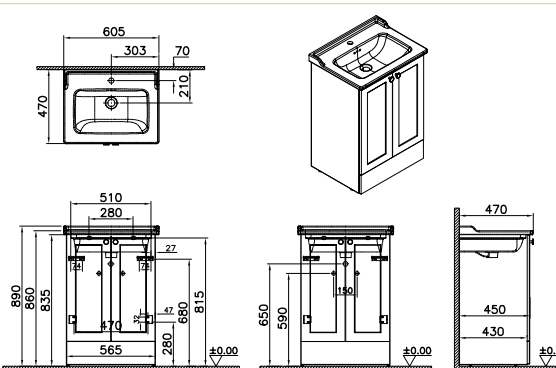
Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, with classical washbasin, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
68743  ▼	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	988
68744 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	988
68745  ▼	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	988
68746 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	988
68747 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	988
68748  ▼	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	988
68749 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	988
  	<p>WxDxH 101x47x57 cm</p> <p>7002B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with doors, floor standing, with angular washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
68750 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.127
68751 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.127
68752 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.127
68753 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.127
68754 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.127
68755 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.127
68756 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.127
  	<p>WxDxH 60x47x86 cm</p> <p>7055B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

Bathroom furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)










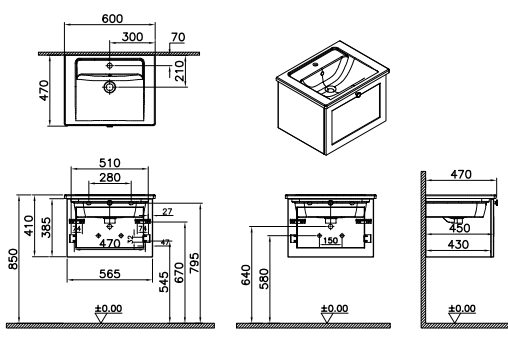









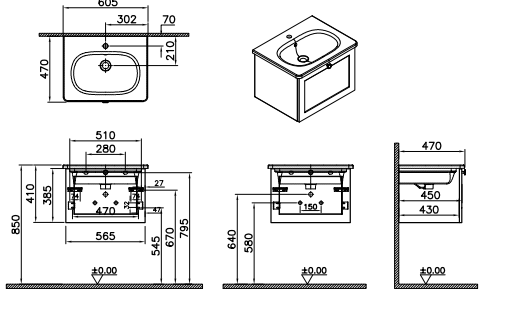
Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, floor standing, with rounded washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
68757 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.127
68758 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.127
68759 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.127
68760 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.127
68761 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.127
68762 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.127
68763 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.127
  	<p><u>WxDxH 61x47x86 cm</u> 7791B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with doors, floor standing, with classical washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
68764 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.185
68765 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.185
68766 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.185
68767 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.185
68768 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.185
68769 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.185
68770 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.185
  	<p><u>WxDxH 61x47x86 cm</u> 7000B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Bathroom furniture











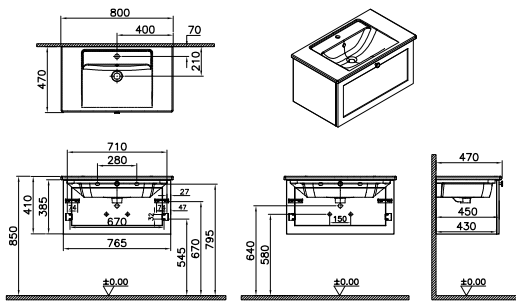
Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with angular washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
68771 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	932
68772 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	932
68773 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	932
68774 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	932
68775 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	932
68776 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	932
68777 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	932
 	<p><u>WxDxH 60x47x41 cm</u> 7055B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with rounded washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
68778 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	932
68779 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	932
68780 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	932
68781 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	932
68782 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	932
68783 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	932
68784 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	932
 	<p><u>WxDxH 61x47x41 cm</u> 7791B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

Bathroom furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with classical washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
68785 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	980
68786 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	980
68787 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	980
68788 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	980
68789 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	980
68790 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	980
68791 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	980
 	<p><u>WxDxH 61x47x41 cm</u> 7000B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with angular washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
68792 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.027
68793 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.027
68794 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.027
68795 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.027
68796 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.027
68797 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.027
68798 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.027
 	<p><u>WxDxH 80x47x41 cm</u> 7056B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.













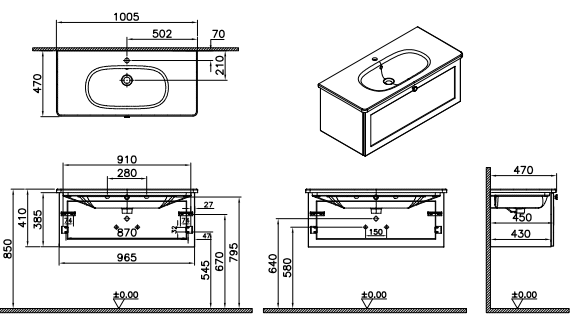
Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with rounded washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole 1 tap hole			
68799	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.027
68800	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.027
68801	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.027
68802	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.027
68803	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.027
68804	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.027
68805	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.027
 	<p><u>WxDxH 81x47x41 cm</u> 7793B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with classical washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
68806	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.078
68807	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.078
68808	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.078
68809	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.078
68810	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.078
68811	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.078
68812	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.078
 	<p><u>WxDxH 81x47x41 cm</u> 7001B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		

Bathroom furniture





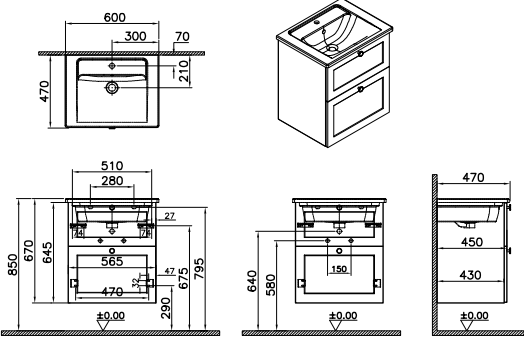
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with angular washbasin, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
68813 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.130
68814 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.130
68815 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.130
68816 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.130
68817 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.130
68818 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.130
68819 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.130
   	<p><u>WxDxH 100x47x41 cm</u> 7057B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with rounded washbasin, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
68820 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.130
68821 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.130
68822 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.130
68823 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.130
68824 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.130
68825 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.130
68826 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.130
   	<p><u>WxDxH 101x47x41 cm</u> 7794B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with classical washbasin, 100 cm 1 tap hole1 tap hole1 tap hole			
68827	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.186
68828	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.186
68829	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.186
68830	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.186
68831	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.186
68832	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.186
68833	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.186
   	<p><u>WxDxH 101x47x41 cm</u> 7002B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer.</p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with angular washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
68834	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.120
68835	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.120
68836	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.120
68837	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.120
68838	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.120
68839	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.120
68840	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.120
   	<p><u>WxDxH 60x47x67 cm</u> 7055B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

Bathroom furniture



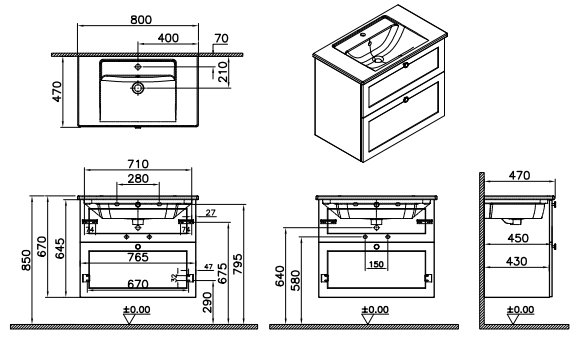


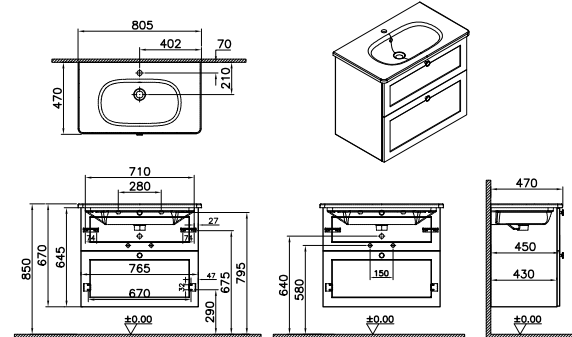
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with rounded washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
68841 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.120
68842 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.120
68843 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.120
68844 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.120
68845 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.120
68846 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.120
68847 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.120
   	<p><u>WxDxH 61x47x67 cm</u> 7791B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with classical washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
68848 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.175
68849 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.175
68850 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.175
68851 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.175
68852 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.175
68853 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.175
68854 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.175
   	<p><u>WxDxH 61x47x67 cm</u> 7000B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
















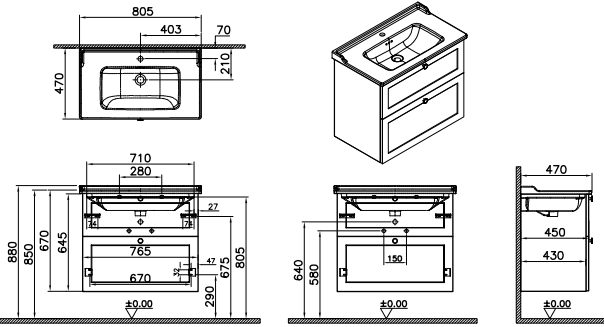











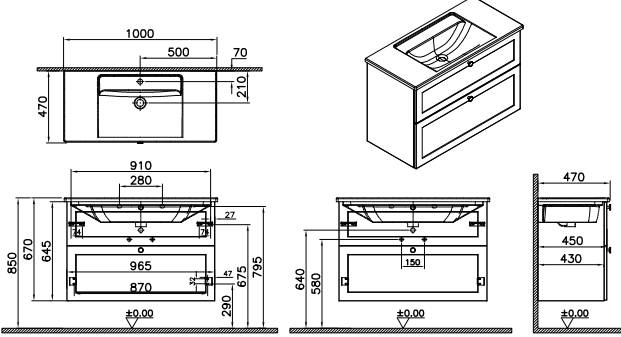
Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with angular washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole1 tap hole1 tap hole			
68855	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.231
68856	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.231
68857	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.231
68858	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.231
68859	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.231
68860	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.231
68861	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.231
 	<p><u>WxDxH 80x47x67 cm</u> 7056B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with rounded washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
68862	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.231
68863	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.231
68864	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.231
68865	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.231
68866	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.231
68867	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.231
68868	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.231
 	<p><u>WxDxH 81x47x67 cm</u> 7793B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

Bathroom furniture




• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with classical washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
68869  	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.293
68870  	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.293
68871  	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.293
68872 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.293
68873 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.293
68874  	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.293
68875 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.293
   	<p><u>WxDxH 81x47x67 cm</u> 7001B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with angular washbasin, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
68876 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.356
68877 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.356
68878 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.356
68879 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.356
68880 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.356
68881 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.356
68882 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.356
   	<p><u>WxDxH 100x47x67 cm</u> 7057B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with rounded washbasin, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
68883	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.356
68884	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.356
68885	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.356
68886	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.356
68887	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.356
68888	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.356
68889	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.356
 	<p>WxDxH 101x47x67 cm 7794B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with classical washbasin, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
68890	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.424
68891	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.424
68892	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.424
68893	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.424
68894	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.424
68895	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.424
68896	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.424
 	<p>WxDxH 101x47x67 cm 7002B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		

Bathroom furniture



















• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 3 drawers, with angular washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
68897 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.342
68898 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.342
68899 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.342
68900 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.342
68901 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.342
68902 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.342
68903 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.342
 	<p><u>WxDxH 60x47x80 cm</u> 7055B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Feet aren't included. 66520 chrome feet set can be ordered separately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 3 drawers, with rounded washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
68904 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.342
68905 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.342
68906 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.342
68907 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.342
68908 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.342
68909 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.342
68910 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.342
 	<p><u>WxDxH 61x47x80 cm</u> 7791B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Feet aren't included. 66520 chrome feet set can be ordered separately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 3 drawers, with classical washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
68911 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.410
68912 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.410
68913 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.410
68914 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.410
68915 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.410
68916 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.410
68917 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.410
 	<p><u>WxDxH 61x47x80 cm</u> 7000B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Feet aren't included. 66520 chrome feet set can be ordered separately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm.</p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 3 drawers, with angular washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
68918 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.477
68919 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.477
68920 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.477
68921 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.477
68922 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.477
68923 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.477
68924 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.477
 	<p><u>WxDxH 80x47x80 cm</u> 7056B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Feet aren't included. 66520 chrome feet set can be ordered separately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm.</p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

Bathroom furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.



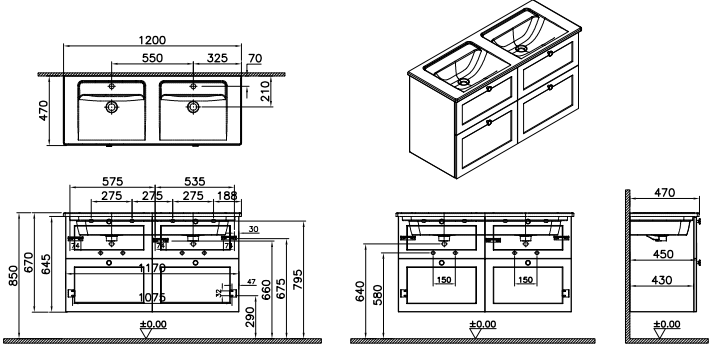


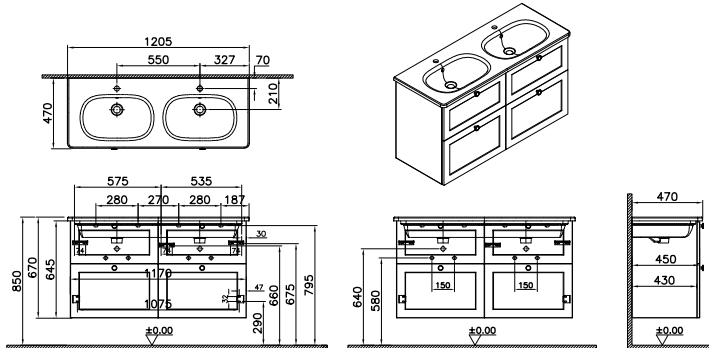
Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 3 drawers, with rounded washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
68925 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.477
68926 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.477
68927 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.477
68928 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.477
68929 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.477
68930 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.477
68931 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.477
 	<p><u>WxDxH 81x47x80 cm</u> 7793B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Feet aren't included. 66520 chrome feet set can be ordered separately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 3 drawers, with classical washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
68932 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.552
68933 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.552
68934 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.552
68935 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.552
68936 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.552
68937 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.552
68938 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.552
 	<p><u>WxDxH 81x47x80 cm</u> 7001B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Feet aren't included. 66520 chrome feet set can be ordered separately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Bathroom furniture









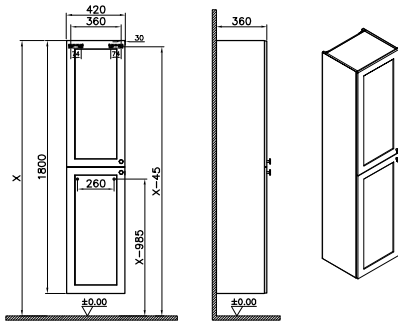

Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 4 drawers, with angular washbasin, 120 cm 1 tap hole			
68939	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.145
68940	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.145
68941	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.145
68942	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.145
68943	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.145
68944	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.145
68945	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.145
 	<p><u>WxDxH 120x47x67 cm</u> 7038B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 4 drawers, with rounded washbasin, 120 cm 1 tap hole			
68946	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.145
68947	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.145
68948	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.145
68949	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.145
68950	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.145
68951	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.145
68952	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.145
 	<p><u>WxDxH 121x47x67 cm</u> 7795B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

Bathroom furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Tall unit, 40 cm			
68510  ▼	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	899
68511 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	899
68512  ▼	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	899
68513 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	899
68514 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	899
68515  ▼	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	899
68516 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	899
<p><u>WxDxH 42x36x180 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Can be installed either for left or right door orientation.</p>			
			
		<p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>	
















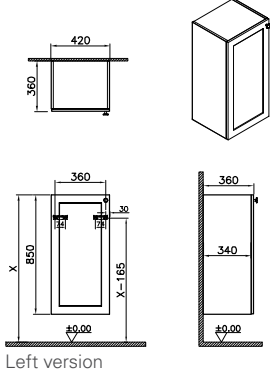

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Tall unit, compact, short, 55 cm			
68531 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	899
68532 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	899
68533 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	899
68534 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	899
68535 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	899
68536 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	899
68537 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	899
   	<p><u>WxDxH 57x27x155 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Can be installed either for left or right door orientation.</p>		
Tall unit, compact, 55 cm			
68538 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	987
68539 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	987
68540 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	987
68541 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	987
68542 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	987
68543 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	987
68544 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	987
   	<p><u>WxDxH 57x27x180 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Can be installed either for left or right door orientation.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Lower unit, 40 cm			
68545 	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68546 	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68547 	Matt grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68548 	Matt fjord green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68549 	Matt graphite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68550 	Matt dark blue / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68551 	Matt retro green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68552 	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68553 	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68554 	Matt grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68555 	Matt fjord green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68556 	Matt graphite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68557 	Matt dark blue / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68558 	Matt retro green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
<p><u>WxDxH 42x36x85 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Technical drawing is for left opening option.</p>		  <p>Left version</p>	
			

Bathroom furniture








• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Lower unit, compact, 40 cm			
68559 	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	783
68560 	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	783
68561 	Matt grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	783
68562 	Matt fjord green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	783
68563 	Matt graphite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	783
68564 	Matt dark blue / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	783
68565 	Matt retro green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	783
68566 	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	783
68567 	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	783
68568 	Matt grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	783
68569 	Matt fjord green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	783
68570 	Matt graphite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	783
68571 	Matt dark blue / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	783
68572 	Matt retro green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	783
<p><u>WxDxH 42x27x70 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Technical drawing is for left opening option.</p>		 <p>Left version</p>	
			
			

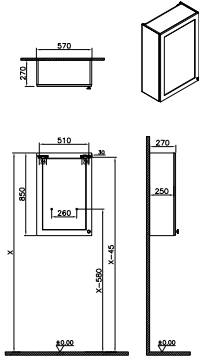
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Lower unit, compact, 55 cm			
68573 	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68574 	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68575 	Matt grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68576 	Matt fjord green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68577 	Matt graphite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68578 	Matt dark blue / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68579 	Matt retro green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68580 	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68581 	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68582 	Matt grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68583 	Matt fjord green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68584 	Matt graphite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68585 	Matt dark blue / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68586 	Matt retro green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
<p><u>WxDxH 57x27x85 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Technical drawing is for left opening option.</p>		  <p>Left version</p>	
			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Classic

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Upper unit, compact, 55 cm			
68587	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68588	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68589	Matt grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68590	Matt fjord green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68591	Matt graphite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68592	Matt dark blue / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68593	Matt retro green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68594	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68595	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68596	Matt grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68597	Matt fjord green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68598	Matt graphite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68599	Matt dark blue / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
68600	Matt retro green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
 	<p><u>WxDxH 57x27x85 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Technical drawing is for left opening option.</p>	 <p>Left version</p>	
Handle			
68601	Chrome	Zamac	28
67557	White	Zamac	28
	<p>Black handle is included in the products. If a white or chrome handle is desired, it must be ordered separately.</p>		
Leg set			
66520	Chrome	Zamac	59
66937	Matt black	Zamac	59
66938	Matt white	Zamac	59
	<p><u>WxDxH 4x18x14 cm</u></p> <p>Leg set should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove





FSC™



Soft
Closing



Full
Extension



Glass
Shelves

Root Groove





Root Groove Washbasin Units

Visual	Type	Colour	With Integra washbasin						With Zentrum washbasin						With Integra Classic washbasin				
			45x28	60x38	60x46	80x38	80x46	100x46	120x46	45x28	60x38	60x46	80x38	80x46	100x46	120x46	60x46	80x46	100x46
	With doors	Matt white	69177 - Left 69184 - Right	69205	69261	69219	69282	69303	-	69191 - Left 69198 - Right	69212	69268	69226	69289	69310	-	69275	69296	69317
		Matt light grey	69178 - Left 69185 - Right	69206	69262	69220	69283	69304	-	69192 - Left 69199 - Right	69213	69269	69227	69290	69311	-	69276	69297	69318
		Matt grey	69179 - Left 69186 - Right	69207	69263	69221	69284	69305	-	69193 - Left 69200 - Right	69214	69270	69228	69291	69312	-	69277	69298	69319
		Matt fjord green	69180 - Left 69187 - Right	69208	69264	69222	69285	69306	-	69194 - Left 69201 - Right	69215	69271	69229	69292	69313	-	69278	69299	69320
		Matt graphite	69181 - Left 69188 - Right	69209	69265	69223	69286	69307	-	69195 - Left 69202 - Right	69216	69272	69230	69293	69314	-	69279	69300	69321
		Matt dark blue	69182 - Left 69189 - Right	69210	69266	69224	69287	69308	-	69196 - Left 69203 - Right	69217	69273	69231	69294	69315	-	69280	69301	69322
		Matt retro green	69183 - Left 69190 - Right	69211	69267	69225	69288	69309	-	69197 - Left 69204 - Right	69218	69274	69232	69295	69316	-	69281	69302	69323
	With doors Floor standing	Matt white	-	-	69324	-	-	-	-	-	69331	-	-	-	-	69338	-	-	
		Matt light grey	-	-	69325	-	-	-	-	-	69332	-	-	-	-	69339	-	-	
		Matt grey	-	-	69326	-	-	-	-	-	69333	-	-	-	-	69340	-	-	
		Matt fjord green	-	-	69327	-	-	-	-	-	69334	-	-	-	-	69341	-	-	
		Matt graphite	-	-	69328	-	-	-	-	-	69335	-	-	-	-	69342	-	-	
		Matt dark blue	-	-	69329	-	-	-	-	-	69336	-	-	-	-	69343	-	-	
		Matt retro green	-	-	69330	-	-	-	-	-	69337	-	-	-	-	69344	-	-	
	With 1 drawer	Matt white	-	-	69345	-	69366	69387	-	-	69352	-	69373	69394	-	69359	69380	69401	
		Matt light grey	-	-	69346	-	69367	69388	-	-	69353	-	69374	69395	-	69360	69381	69402	
		Matt grey	-	-	69347	-	69368	69389	-	-	69354	-	69375	69396	-	69361	69382	69403	
		Matt fjord green	-	-	69348	-	69369	69390	-	-	69355	-	69376	69397	-	69362	69383	69404	
		Matt graphite	-	-	69349	-	69370	69391	-	-	69356	-	69377	69398	-	69363	69384	69405	
		Matt dark blue	-	-	69350	-	69371	69392	-	-	69357	-	69378	69399	-	69364	69385	69406	
		Matt retro green	-	-	69351	-	69372	69393	-	-	69358	-	69379	69400	-	69365	69386	69407	
	With 2 drawers	Matt white	-	69233	69408	69247	69429	69450	69513*	-	69240	69415	69254	69436	69457	69520*	69422	69443	69464
		Matt light grey	-	69234	69409	69248	69430	69451	69514*	-	69241	69416	69255	69437	69458	69521*	69423	69444	69465
	With 4 drawers	Matt grey	-	69235	69410	69249	69431	69452	69515*	-	69242	69417	69256	69438	69459	69522*	69424	69445	69466
		Matt fjord green	-	69236	69411	69250	69432	69453	69516*	-	69243	69418	69257	69439	69460	69523*	69425	69446	69467
		Matt graphite	-	69237	69412	69251	69433	69454	69517*	-	69244	69419	69258	69440	69461	69524*	69426	69447	69468
		Matt dark blue	-	69238	69413	69252	69434	69455	69518*	-	69245	69420	69259	69441	69462	69525*	69427	69448	69469
		Matt retro green	-	69239	69414	69253	69435	69456	69519*	-	69246	69421	69260	69442	69463	69526*	69428	69449	69470
	With 3 drawers	Matt white	-	-	69471	-	69492	-	-	-	69478	-	69499	-	-	69485	69506	-	
		Matt light grey	-	-	69472	-	69493	-	-	-	69479	-	69500	-	-	69486	69507	-	
		Matt grey	-	-	69473	-	69494	-	-	-	69480	-	69501	-	-	69487	69508	-	
		Matt fjord green	-	-	69474	-	69495	-	-	-	69481	-	69502	-	-	69488	69509	-	
		Matt graphite	-	-	69475	-	69496	-	-	-	69482	-	69503	-	-	69489	69510	-	
		Matt dark blue	-	-	69476	-	69497	-	-	-	69483	-	69504	-	-	69490	69511	-	
		Matt retro green	-	-	69477	-	69498	-	-	-	69484	-	69505	-	-	69491	69512	-	

* Are the product codes of units with four drawers. (120x46 cm)


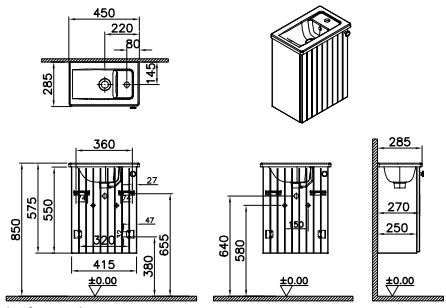


• Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colours without prior notice.

Root Groove Units

Type	Visual	Dimensions	Colour	Left door	Right door
Upper unit		25x55x85 cm	Matt white	69163	69170
			Matt light grey	69164	69171
			Matt grey	69165	69172
			Matt fjord green	69166	69173
			Matt graphite	69167	69174
			Matt dark blue	69168	69175
			Matt retro green	69169	69176
Lower units		25x40x70 cm	Matt white	69135	69142
			Matt light grey	69136	69143
			Matt grey	69137	69144
			Matt fjord green	69138	69145
			Matt graphite	69139	69146
			Matt dark blue	69140	69147
		25x55x85 cm	Matt retro green	69141	69148
			Matt white	69149	69156
			Matt light grey	69150	69157
			Matt grey	69151	69158
			Matt fjord green	69152	69159
			Matt graphite	69153	69160
		35x40x85 cm	Matt dark blue	69154	69161
			Matt retro green	69155	69162
			Matt white	69121	69128
			Matt light grey	69122	69129
			Matt grey	69123	69130
			Matt fjord green	69124	69131
	Tall units		25x55x155	Matt graphite	69125
Matt dark blue				69126	69133
Matt retro green				69127	69134
Matt white				69107	-
Matt light grey				69108	-
Matt grey				69109	-
Matt fjord green				69110	-
		25x55x180	Matt graphite	69111	-
			Matt dark blue	69112	-
			Matt retro green	69113	-
			Matt white	69114	-
			Matt light grey	69115	-
			Matt grey	69116	-
			Matt fjord green	69117	-
		35x40x180	Matt graphite	69118	-
			Matt dark blue	69119	-
			Matt retro green	69120	-
			Matt white	69086	-
			Matt light grey	69087	-
	Matt grey		69088	-	
	35x40x155 W / laundry basket	Matt fjord green	69089	-	
		Matt graphite	69090	-	
		Matt dark blue	69091	-	
		Matt retro green	69092	-	
		Matt white	69093	69100	
		Matt light grey	69094	69101	
		Matt grey	69095	69102	

• Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colours without prior notice.


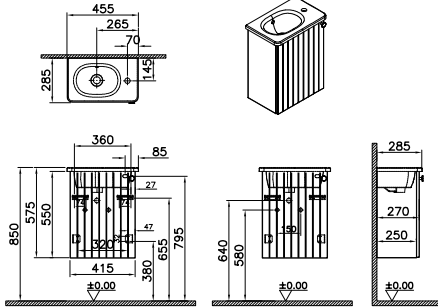
Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, compact, with angular washbasin, 45 cm Right tap hole			
69177	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
69178	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
69179	Matt grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
69180	Matt fjord green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
69181	Matt graphite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
69182	Matt dark blue / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
69183	Matt retro green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
69184	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
69185	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
69186	Matt grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
69187	Matt fjord green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
69188	Matt graphite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
69189	Matt dark blue / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
69190	Matt retro green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
	<p><u>WxDxH 45x29x58 cm</u> 7034B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. It can be installed with the faucet hole on the right or left. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired. Technical drawing is for left opening option.</p>	 <p>Left version</p>	
	 		







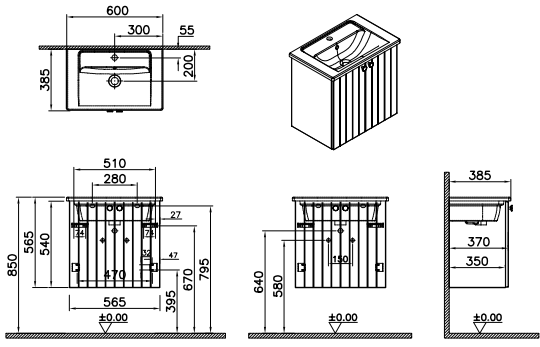









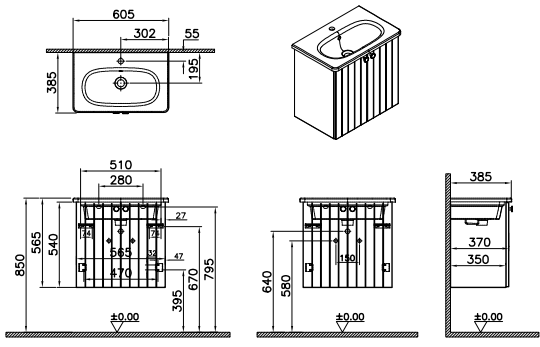
Bathroom furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, compact, with rounded washbasin, 45 cm Right tap hole			
69191	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
69192	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
69193	Matt grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
69194	Matt fjord green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
69195	Matt graphite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
69196	Matt dark blue / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
69197	Matt retro green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
69198	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
69199	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
69200	Matt grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
69201	Matt fjord green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
69202	Matt graphite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
69203	Matt dark blue / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
69204	Matt retro green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	586
	<p><u>WxDxH 46x29x58 cm</u> 7789B003-0029 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired. Technical drawing is for left opening option.</p>	 <p>Left version</p>	
	<p>WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.</p>		











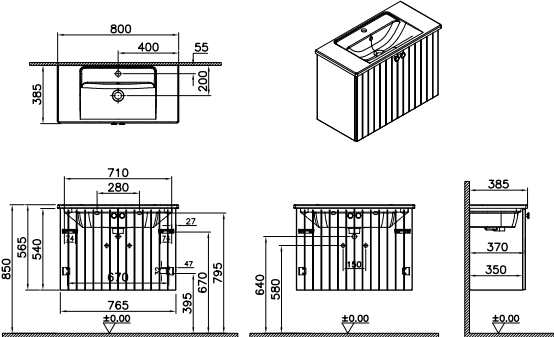









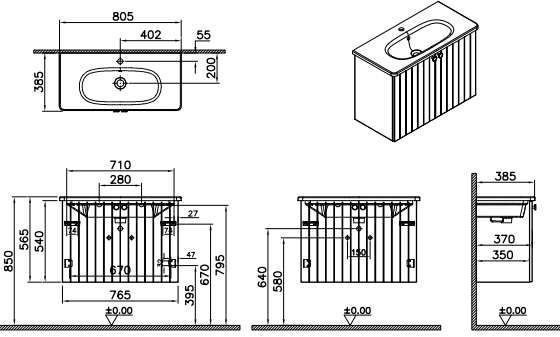
Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, compact, with angular washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
69205 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	708
69206 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	708
69207 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	708
69208 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	708
69209 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	708
69210 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	708
69211 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	708
  	<p><u>WxDxH 60x39x57 cm</u> 7035B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with doors, compact, with rounded washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
69212 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	708
69213 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	708
69214 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	708
69215 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	708
69216 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	708
69217 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	708
69218 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	708
  	<p><u>WxDxH 61x.39x57 cm</u> 7790B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

Bathroom furniture












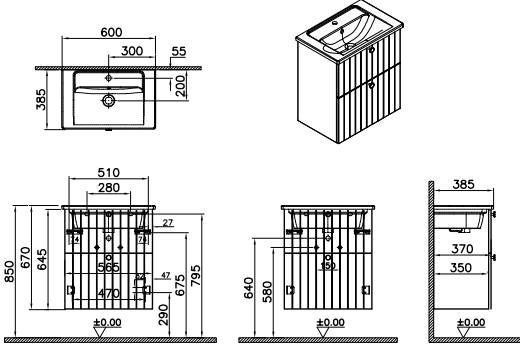











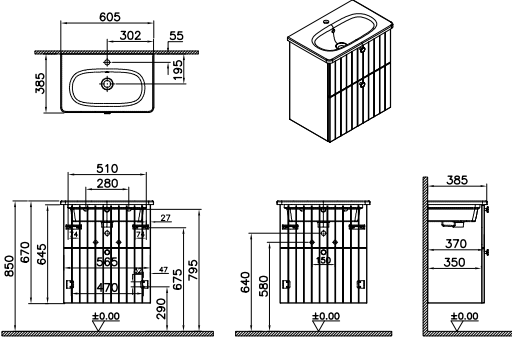
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, compact, with angular washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
69219 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	777
69220 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	777
69221 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	777
69222 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	777
69223 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	777
69224 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	777
69225 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	777
  	<p><u>WxDxH 80x39x57 cm</u> 7036B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with doors, compact, with rounded washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
69226 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	777
69227 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	777
69228 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	777
69229 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	777
69230 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	777
69231 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	777
69232 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	777
  	<p><u>WxDxH 81x39x57 cm</u> 7792B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		











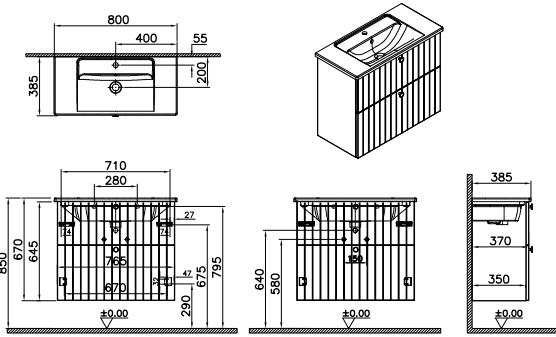











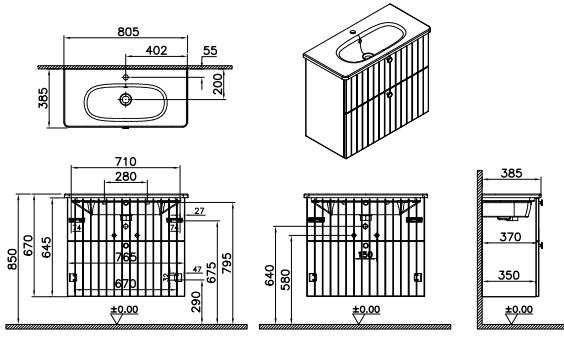
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, compact, with angular washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
69233 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.019
69234 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.019
69235 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.019
69236 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.019
69237 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.019
69238 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.019
69239 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.019
   	<p><u>WxDxH 60x39x67 cm</u> 7035B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, compact, with rounded washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
69240 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.019
69241 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.019
69242 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.019
69243 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.019
69244 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.019
69245 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.019
69246 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.019
   	<p><u>WxDxH 61x39x67 cm</u> 7790B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		




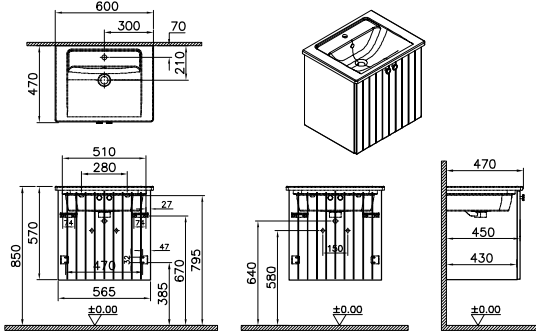



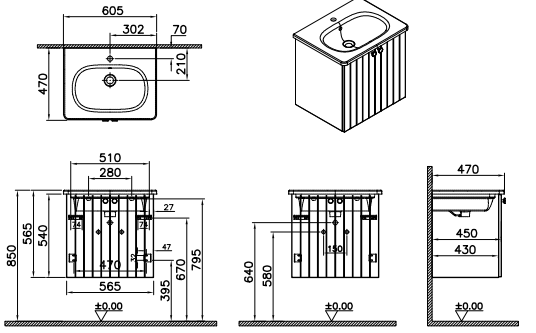
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, 2 drawers, compact, with angular washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
69247 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.122
69248 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.122
69249 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.122
69250 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.122
69251 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.122
69252 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.122
69253 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.122
   	<p><u>WxDxH 80x39x67 cm</u></p> <p>7036B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included.</p> <p>6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Washbasin unit, 2 drawers, compact, with rounded washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
69254 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.122
69255 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.122
69256 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.122
69257 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.122
69258 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.122
69259 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.122
69260 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.122
   	<p><u>WxDxH 81x39x67 cm</u></p> <p>7792B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included.</p> <p>6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.











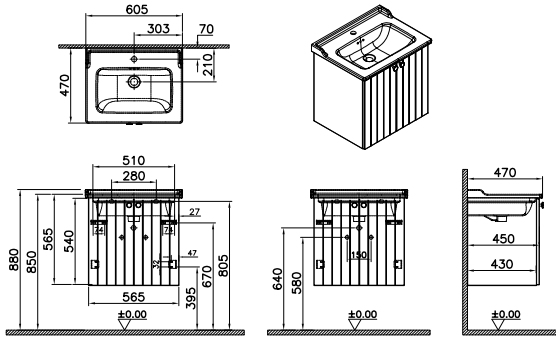










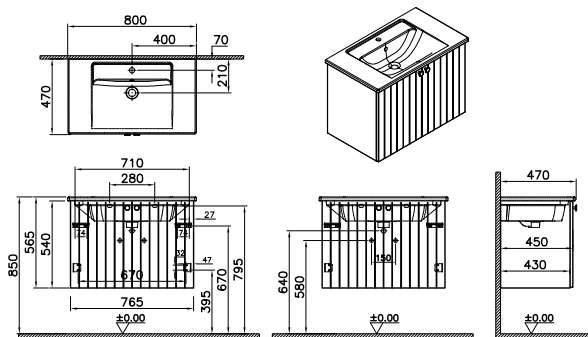
Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, with angular washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
69261	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	776
69262	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	776
69263	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	776
69264	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	776
69265	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	776
69266	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	776
69267	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	776
  	<p><u>WxDxH 60x47x57 cm</u> 7055B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 coded white handle or 68601 coded chrome handle should be ordered separately if desired.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with doors, with rounded washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
69268	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	776
69269	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	776
69270	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	776
69271	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	776
69272	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	776
69273	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	776
69274	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	776
  	<p><u>WxDxH 61x47x57 cm</u> 7791B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		

Bathroom furniture




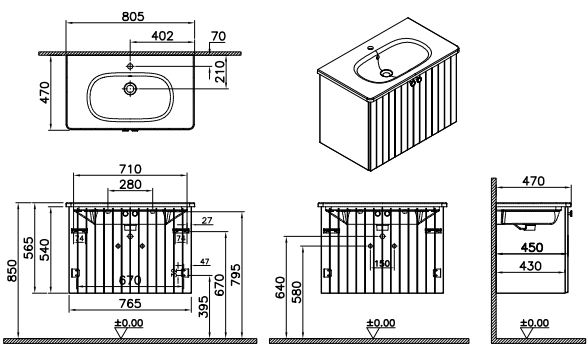



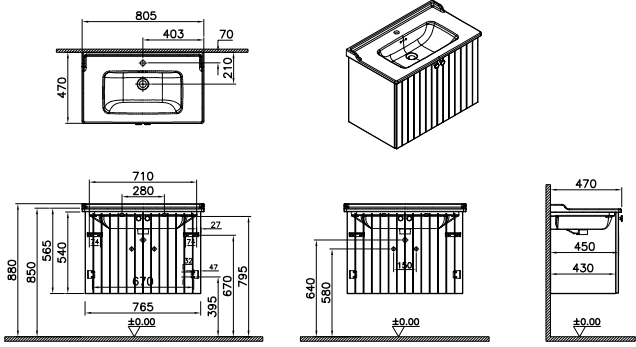
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, with classical washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
69275 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	815
69276 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	815
69277 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	815
69278 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	815
69279 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	815
69280 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	815
69281 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	815
  	<p><u>WxDxH 61x47x57 cm</u> 7000B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with doors, with angular washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
69282 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	854
69283 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	854
69284 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	854
69285 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	854
69286 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	854
69287 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	854
69288 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	854
  	<p><u>WxDxH 80x47x57 cm</u> 7056B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		




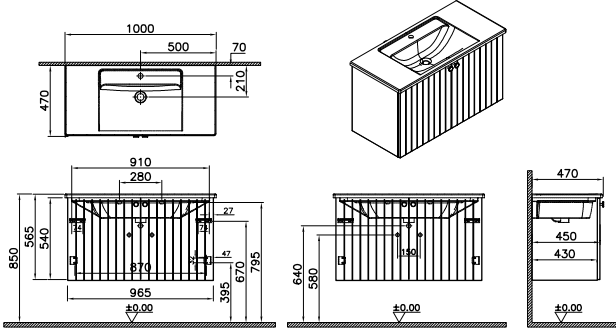



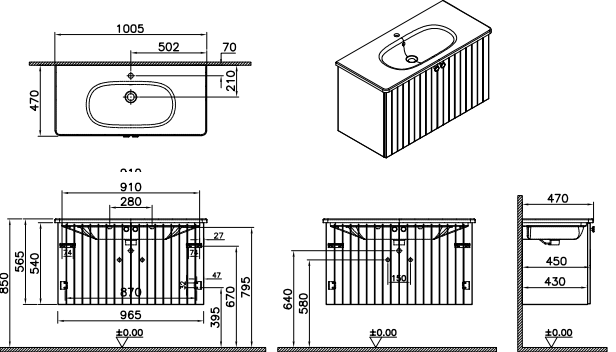
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, with rounded washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
69289	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	854
69290	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	854
69291	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	854
69292	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	854
69293	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	854
69294	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	854
69295	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	854
  	<p><u>WxDxH 81x47x57 cm</u> 7793B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with doors, with classical washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
69296	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	898
69297	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	898
69298	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	898
69299	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	898
69300	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	898
69301	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	898
69302	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	898
  	<p><u>WxDxH 81x47x57 cm</u> 7001B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		



• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, with angular washbasin, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
69303	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	941
69304	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	941
69305	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	941
69306	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	941
69307	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	941
69308	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	941
69309	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	941
  	<p><u>WxDxH 100x47x57 cm</u> 7057B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with doors, with rounded washbasin, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
69310	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	941
69311	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	941
69312	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	941
69313	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	941
69314	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	941
69315	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	941
69316	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	941
  	<p><u>WxDxH 101x47x57 cm</u> 7794B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		











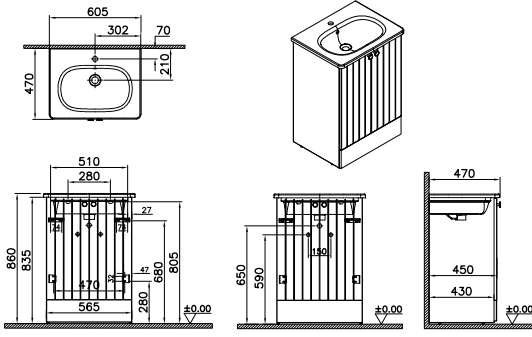










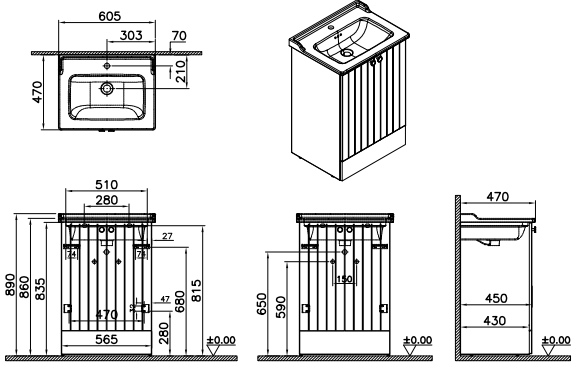
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, with classical washbasin, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
69317 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	988
69318 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	988
69319 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	988
69320 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	988
69321 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	988
69322 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	988
69323 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	988
  	<p><u>WxDxH 101x47x57 cm</u> 7002B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with doors, floor standing, with angular washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
69324 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.127
69325 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.127
69326 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.127
69327 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.127
69328 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.127
69329 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.127
69330 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.127
  	<p><u>WxDxH 60x47x86 cm</u> 7055B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		










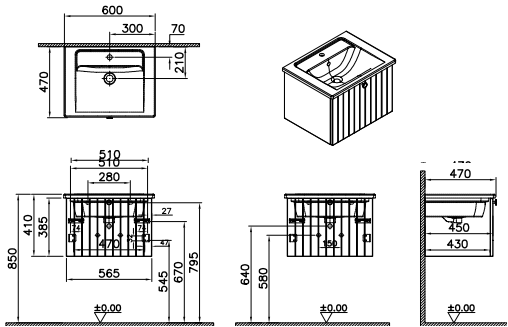









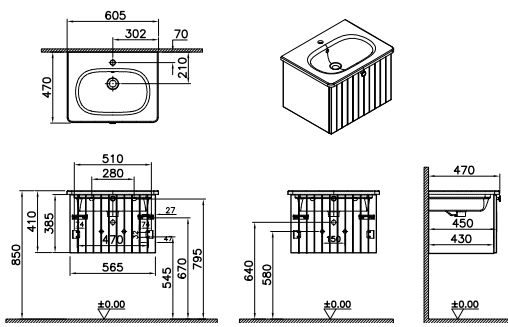
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, floor standing, with rounded washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
69331 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.127
69332 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.127
69333 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.127
69334 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.127
69335 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.127
69336 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.127
69337 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.127
  	<p><u>WxDxH 61x47x86 cm</u> 7791B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with doors, floor standing, with classical washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
69338 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.185
69339 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.185
69340 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.185
69341 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.185
69342 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.185
69343 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.185
69344 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.185
  	<p><u>WxDxH 61x47x89 cm</u> 7000B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with angular washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
69345 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	932
69346 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	932
69347 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	932
69348 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	932
69349 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	932
69350 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	932
69351 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	932
 	<p><u>WxDxH 60x47x41 cm</u> 7055B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with rounded washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
69352 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	932
69353 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	932
69354 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	932
69355 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	932
69356 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	932
69357 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	932
69358 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	932
 	<p><u>WxDxH 61x47x41 cm</u> 7791B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

Bathroom furniture












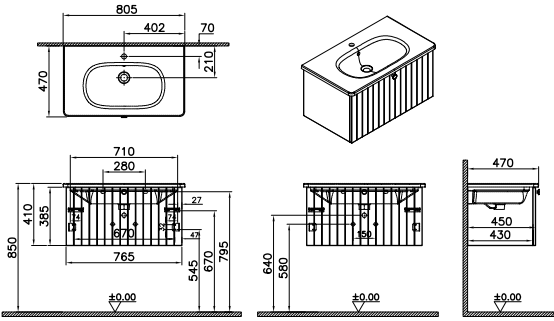











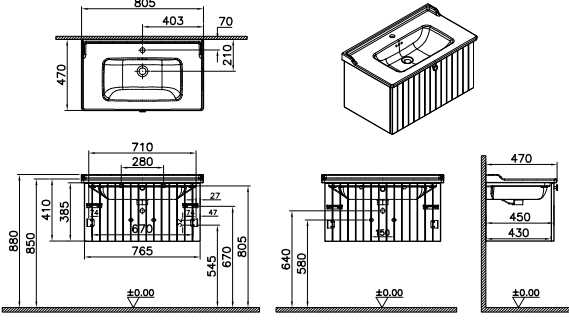
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with classical washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
69359 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	980
69360 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	980
69361 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	980
69362 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	980
69363 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	980
69364 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	980
69365 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	980
   	<p><u>WxDxH 61x47x41 cm</u> 7000B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with angular washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
69366 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.027
69367 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.027
69368 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.027
69369 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.027
69370 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.027
69371 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.027
69372 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.027
   	<p><u>WxDxH 80x47x41 cm</u> 7056B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.





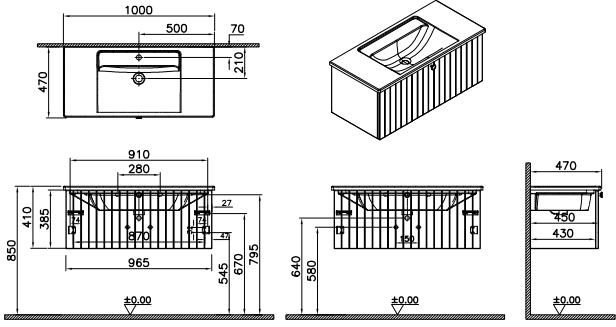




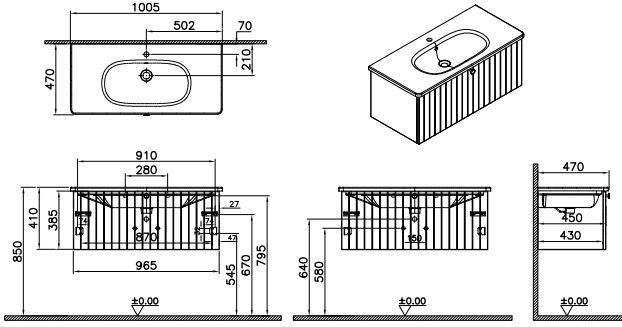
Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with rounded washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
69373  ▼	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.027
69374 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.027
69375 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.027
69376 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.027
69377 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.027
69378 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.027
69379 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.027
   	<p><u>WxDxH 81x47x41 cm</u> 7793B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with classical washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
69380 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.078
69381 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.078
69382 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.078
69383 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.078
69384 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.078
69385 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.078
69386 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.078
   	<p><u>WxDxH 81x47x41 cm</u> 7001B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

Bathroom furniture







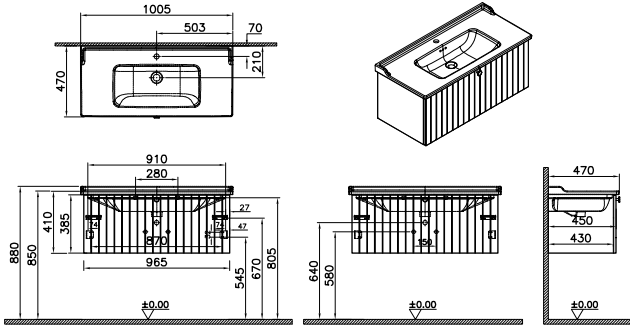






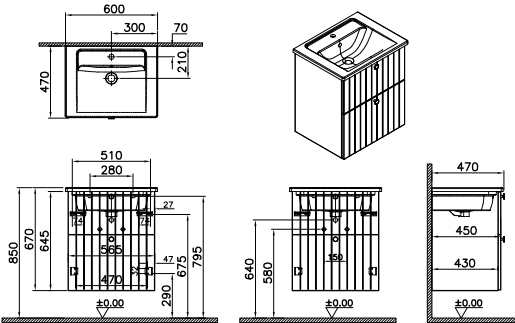
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with angular washbasin, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
69387	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.130
69388	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.130
69389	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.130
69390	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.130
69391	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.130
69392	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.130
69393	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.130
   	<p><u>WxDxH 100x47x41 cm</u> 7057B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with rounded washbasin, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
69394	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.130
69395	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.130
69396	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.130
69397	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.130
69398	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.130
69399	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.130
69400	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.130
   	<p><u>WxDxH 101x47x41 cm</u> 7794B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		


• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 1 drawer, with classical washbasin, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
69401 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.186
69402 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.186
69403 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.186
69404 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.186
69405 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.186
69406 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.186
69407 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.186
   	<p><u>WxDxH 101x47x41 cm</u> 7002B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. There is no syphon hole in the drawer.</p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with angular washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
69408 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.120
69409 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.120
69410 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.120
69411 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.120
69412 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.120
69413 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.120
69414 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.120
   	<p><u>WxDxH 60x47x67 cm</u> 7055B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		





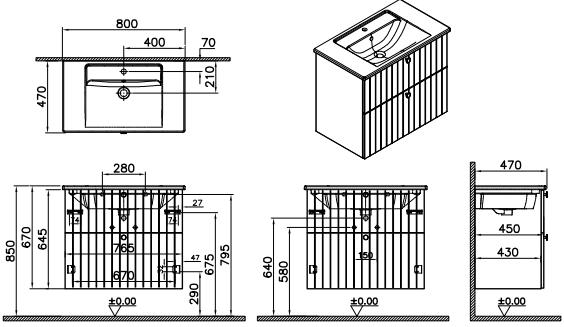




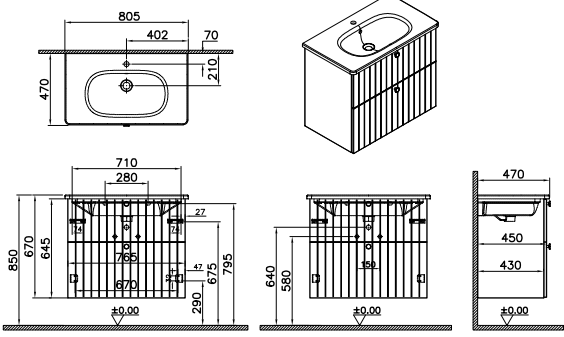
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with rounded washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
69415  ▼	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.120
69416 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.120
69417  ▼	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.120
69418 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.120
69419 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.120
69420  ▼	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.120
69421  ▼	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.120
 	<p><u>WxDxH 61x47x67 cm</u> 7791B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with classical washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
69422 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.175
69423 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.175
69424 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.175
69425 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.175
69426 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.175
69427 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.175
69428 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.175
 	<p><u>WxDxH 61x47x67 cm</u> 7000B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)












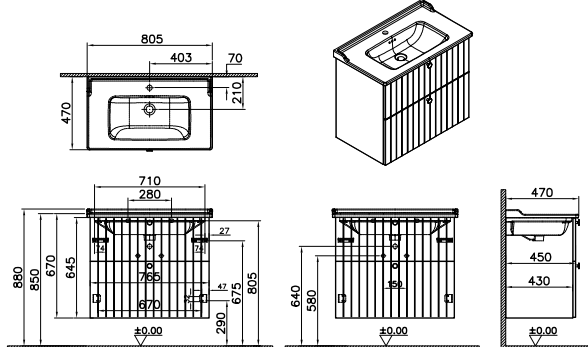











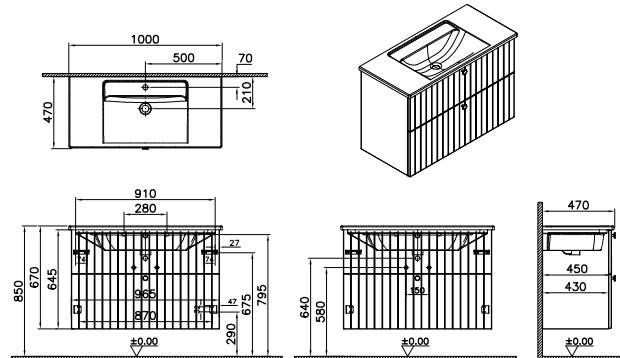
Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with angular washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
69429	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.231
69430	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.231
69431	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.231
69432	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.231
69433	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.231
69434	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.231
69435	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.231
   	<p><u>WxDxH 80x47x67 cm</u></p> <p>7056B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included.</p> <p>6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with rounded washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
69436	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.231
69437	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.231
69438	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.231
69439	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.231
69440	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.231
69441	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.231
69442	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.231
   	<p><u>WxDxH 81x47x67 cm</u></p> <p>7793B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included.</p> <p>Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included.</p> <p>6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		

Bathroom furniture


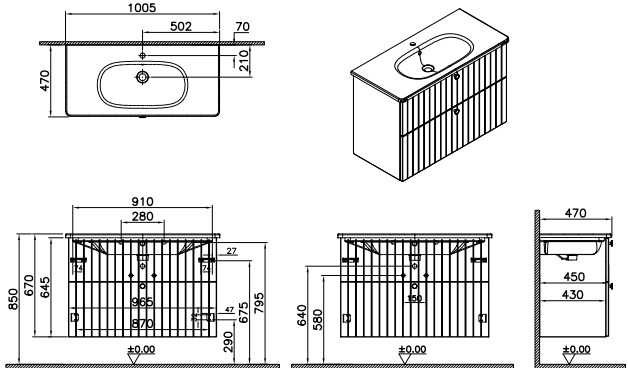


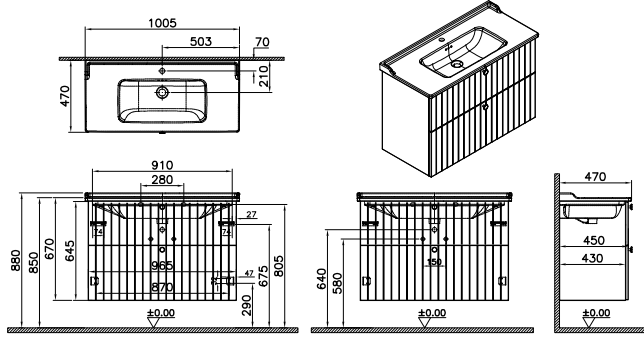
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with classical washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
69443 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.293
69444 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.293
69445 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.293
69446 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.293
69447 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.293
69448 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.293
69449 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.293
   	<p><u>WxDxH 81x47x67 cm</u> 7001B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with angular washbasin, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
69450 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.356
69451 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.356
69452 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.356
69453 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.356
69454 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.356
69455 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.356
69456 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.356
   	<p><u>WxDxH 100x47x67 cm</u> 7057B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.












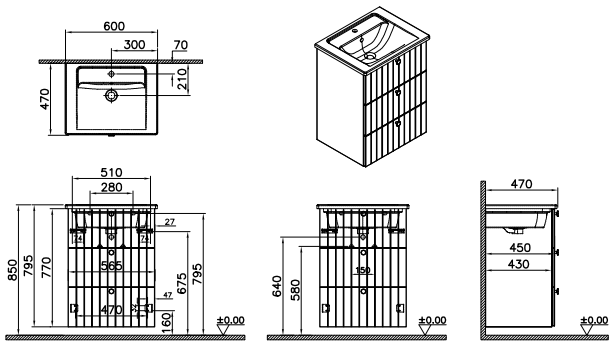











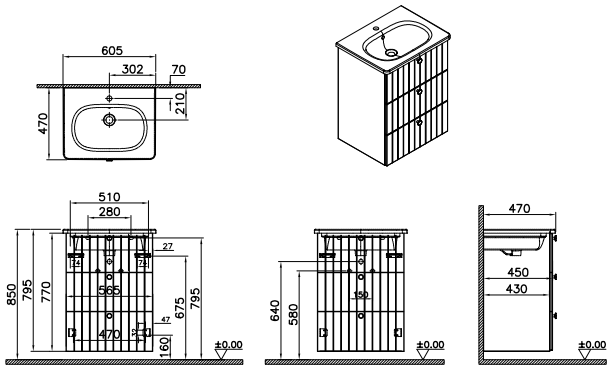
Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with rounded washbasin, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
69457	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.356
69458	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.356
69459	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.356
69460	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.356
69461	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.356
69462	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.356
69463	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.356
 	<p><u>WxDxH 101x47x67 cm</u> 7794B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p> Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 2 drawers, with classical washbasin, 100 cm 1 tap hole			
69464	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.424
69465	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.424
69466	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.424
69467	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.424
69468	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.424
69469	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.424
69470	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.424
 	<p><u>WxDxH 101x47x67 cm</u> 7002B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

Bathroom furniture










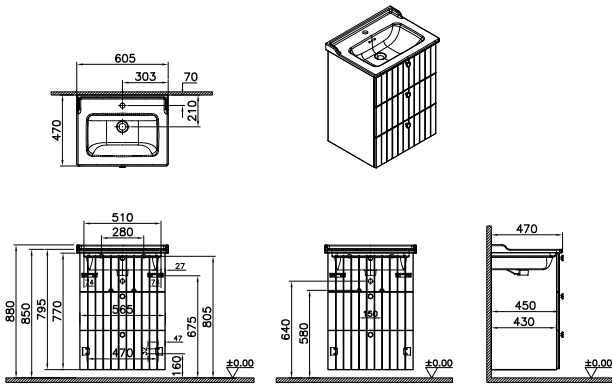









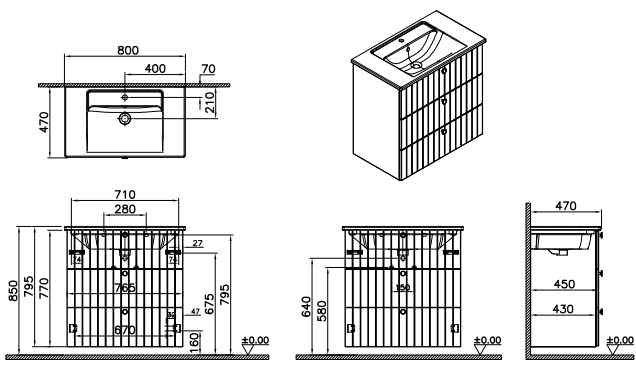
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 3 drawers, with angular washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
69471 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.342
69472 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.342
69473 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.342
69474 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.342
69475 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.342
69476 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.342
69477 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.342
   	<p><u>WxDxH 60x47x80 cm</u> 7055B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Feet aren't included. 66520 chrome feet set can be ordered separately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 3 drawers, with rounded washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
69478 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.342
69479 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.342
69480 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.342
69481 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.342
69482 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.342
69483 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.342
69484 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.342
   	<p><u>WxDxH 61x47x80 cm</u> 7791B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Feet aren't included. 66520 chrome feet set can be ordered separately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.












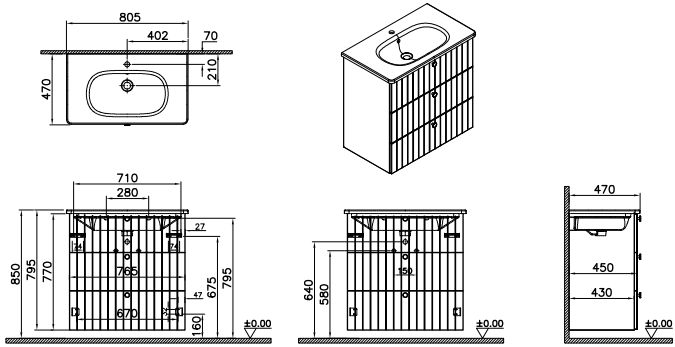










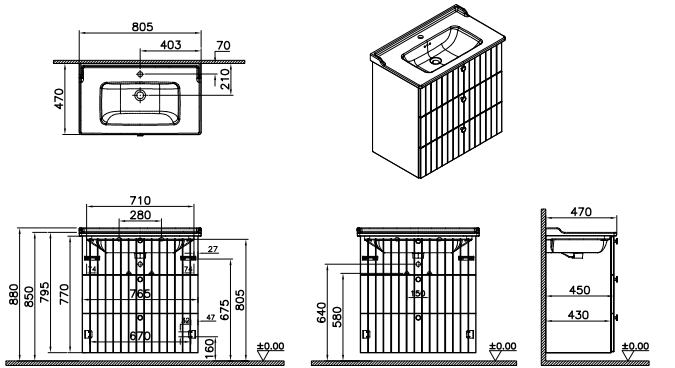
Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 3 drawers, with classical washbasin, 60 cm 1 tap hole			
69485 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.410
69486 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.410
69487 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.410
69488 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.410
69489 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.410
69490 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.410
69491 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.410
 	<p><u>WxDxH 61x47x80 cm</u> 7000B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Feet aren't included. 66520 chrome feet set can be ordered separately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 3 drawers, with angular washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
69492 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.477
69493 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.477
69494 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.477
69495 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.477
69496 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.477
69497 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.477
69498 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.477
 	<p><u>WxDxH 80x47x80 cm</u> 7056B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Feet aren't included. 66520 chrome feet set can be ordered separately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

Bathroom furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.










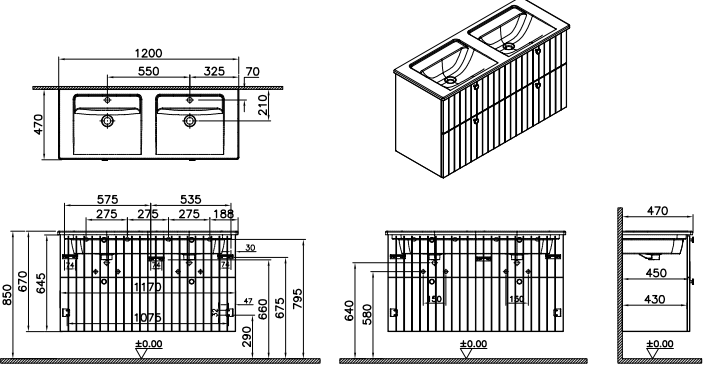








Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 3 drawers, with rounded washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
69499 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.477
69500 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.477
69501 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.477
69502 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.477
69503 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.477
69504 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.477
69505 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.477
   	<p><u>WxDxH 81x47x80 cm</u> 7793B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Feet aren't included. 66520 chrome feet set can be ordered seperately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 3 drawers, with classical washbasin, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
69506 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.552
69507 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.552
69508 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.552
69509 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.552
69510 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.552
69511 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.552
69512 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.552
   	<p><u>WxDxH 81x47x80 cm</u> 7001B003-0001 Integra Classic washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Feet aren't included. 66520 chrome feet set can be ordered seperately. With feet usage the height will be 93 cm. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.



Bathroom furniture

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with 4 drawers, with angular washbasin, 120 cm 1 tap hole			
69513 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.145
69514 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.145
69515 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.145
69516 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.145
69517 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.145
69518 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.145
69519 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.145
   	<p><u>WxDxH 120x47x67 cm</u> 7038B003-0001 Integra washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with 4 drawers, with rounded washbasin, 120 cm 1 tap hole			
69520 	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.145
69521 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.145
69522 	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.145
69523 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.145
69524 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.145
69525 	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.145
69526 	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	2.145
   	<p><u>WxDxH 121x47x67 cm</u> 7795B003-0001 Zentrum washbasin is included. Trap, waste set and chrome strainer are included. 6392L003-0159 ceramic syphon cover can be ordered separately if it is desired. Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		





• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
• 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Tall unit, 40 cm			
69086  ▼	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	899
69087 	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	899
69088  ▼	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	899
69089 	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	899
69090 	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	899
69091  ▼	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	899
69092  ▼	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	899
<p><u>WxDxH 42x36x180 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Can be installed either for left or right door orientation.</p>			
			
		<p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>	

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Tall unit, short, with laundry basket, 40 cm			
69093 	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	987
69094 	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	987
69095 	Matt grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	987
69096 	Matt fjord green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	987
69097 	Matt graphite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	987
69098 	Matt dark blue / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	987
69099 	Matt retro green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	987
69100 	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	987
69101 	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	987
69102 	Matt grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	987
69103 	Matt fjord green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	987
69104 	Matt graphite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	987
69105 	Matt dark blue / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	987
69106 	Matt retro green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	987
<p><u>WxDxH 42x36x155 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Laundry basket is included. Technical drawing is for left opening option.</p> <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-between;"> <div style="width: 25%;">  </div> <div style="width: 50%; text-align: center;">  <p>Left version</p> </div> <div style="width: 20%; text-align: center;">  </div> </div>			
			

- WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
- 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Tall unit, compact, short, 55 cm			
69107	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	899
69108	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	899
69109	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	899
69110	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	899
69111	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	899
69112	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	899
69113	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	899
	<p><u>WxDxH 57x27x155 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Can be installed either for left or right door orientation.</p>		
Tall unit, compact, 55 cm			
69114	Matt white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	987
69115	Matt light grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	987
69116	Matt grey	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	987
69117	Matt fjord green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	987
69118	Matt graphite	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	987
69119	Matt dark blue	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	987
69120	Matt retro green	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	987
	<p><u>WxDxH 57x27x180 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Can be installed either for left or right door orientation.</p>		
















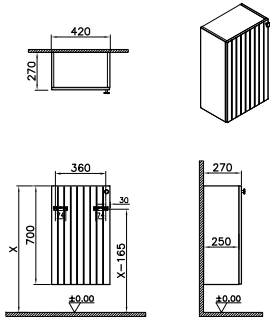

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Lower unit, 40 cm			
69121 	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69122 	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69123 	Matt grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69124 	Matt fjord green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69125 	Matt graphite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69126 	Matt dark blue / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69127 	Matt retro green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69128 	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69129 	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69130 	Matt grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69131 	Matt fjord green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69132 	Matt graphite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69133 	Matt dark blue / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69134 	Matt retro green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
	<p><u>WxDxH 42x36x85 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Technical drawing is for left opening option.</p>	 <p>Left version</p>	
			
















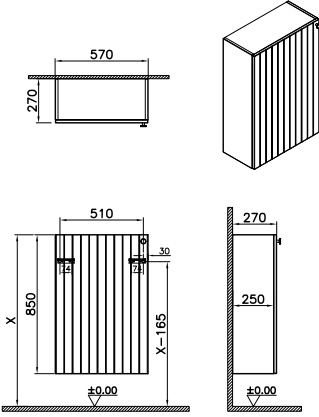

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Lower unit, compact, 40 cm			
69135 	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	783
69136 	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	783
69137 	Matt grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	783
69138 	Matt fjord green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	783
69139 	Matt graphite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	783
69140 	Matt dark blue / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	783
69141 	Matt retro green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	783
69142 	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	783
69143 	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	783
69144 	Matt grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	783
69145 	Matt fjord green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	783
69146 	Matt graphite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	783
69147 	Matt dark blue / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	783
69148 	Matt retro green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	783
<p><u>WxDxH 42x27x70 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Technical drawing is for left opening option.</p>		  <p>Left version</p>	
			
















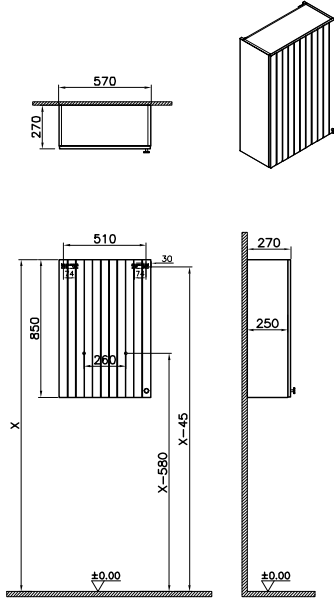

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Lower unit, compact, 55 cm			
69149 	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69150 	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69151 	Matt grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69152 	Matt fjord green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69153 	Matt graphite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69154 	Matt dark blue / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69155 	Matt retro green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69156 	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69157 	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69158 	Matt grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69159 	Matt fjord green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69160 	Matt graphite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69161 	Matt dark blue / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69162 	Matt retro green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
	<p><u>WxDxH 57x27x85 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Technical drawing is for left opening option.</p>	 <p>Left version</p>	
			


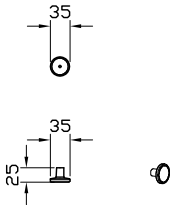

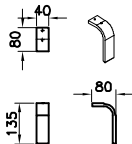
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Upper unit, compact, 55 cm			
69163 	Matt white / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69164 	Matt light grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69165 	Matt grey / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69166 	Matt fjord green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69167 	Matt graphite / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69168 	Matt dark blue / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69169 	Matt retro green / Left	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69170 	Matt white / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69171 	Matt light grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69172 	Matt grey / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69173 	Matt fjord green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69174 	Matt graphite / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69175 	Matt dark blue / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
69176 	Matt retro green / Right	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	859
	<p><u>WxDxH 57x27x85 cm</u></p> <p>Unit has black round handle. 67557 white handle or 68601 chrome handle should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p> <p>Technical drawing is for left opening option.</p>	 <p>Left version</p>	
			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Root Groove

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Handle			
68601	Chrome	Zamac	28
67557	White	Zamac	28
	Black handle is included in the products. If a white or chrome handle is desired, it must be ordered separately.		
Leg set			
66520	Chrome	Zamac	59
66937	Matt black	Zamac	59
66938	Matt white	Zamac	59
	<p><u>WxDxH 4x8x14 cm</u></p> <p>Leg set should be ordered separately if it is desired.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Nuo

Natural simplicity



White
high gloss

Melamine



Anthracite
high gloss



Golden
Oak









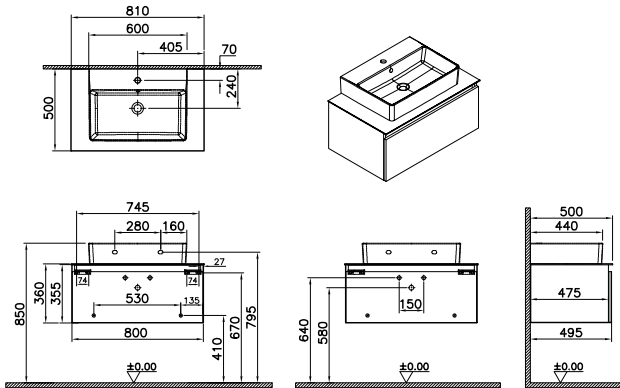








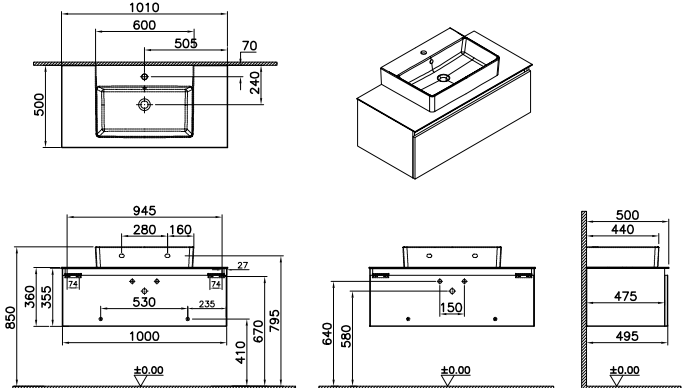



FSC™









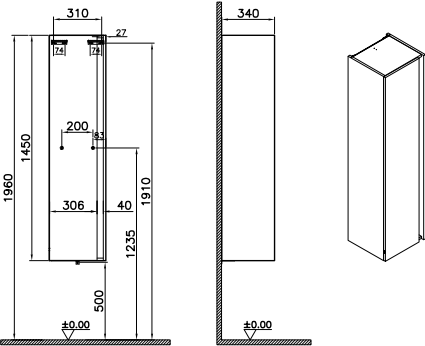
Soft
closing

Nuo **NEW**

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with one drawer, 80 cm			
67692  	White high gloss	Melamine onto Chipboard / Melamine onto Chipboard	649
67693  	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	649
67694 	Golden oak	Melamine onto Chipboard / Melamine onto Chipboard	649
 <p><u>WxDxH 81x50x40 cm</u> 7432B003-0001 Nuo bowl washbasin is included. Trap and waste set are included. Pallet Quantity: 4 pcs It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.</p> <p>  Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>			
Washbasin unit, with one drawer, 100 cm			
67695  	White high gloss	Melamine onto Chipboard / Melamine onto Chipboard	714
67696  	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	714
67697 	Golden oak	Melamine onto Chipboard / Melamine onto Chipboard	714
 <p><u>WxDxH 101x50x40 cm</u> 7432B003-0001 Nuo bowl washbasin is included. Trap and waste set are included. Pallet Quantity: 4 pcs It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.</p> <p>  Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Nuo **NEW**

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Tall cabinet, with one door, 35 cm			
67698 	White high gloss	Melamine onto Chipboard / Melamine onto Chipboard	803
67699 	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	803
67700 	Golden oak	Melamine onto Chipboard / Melamine onto Chipboard	803
  	<p><u>WxDxH 37x34x145 cm</u></p> <p>Pallet Quantity: 6 pcs It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Quadrum

The Quadrum Collection offers functional solutions with a new design approach at affordable prices.



Thermoform



White
high gloss



Golden
Oak



Anthracite
high gloss



FSC™















Soft
closing





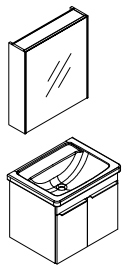


Glass
shelves

Quadrum

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit, with doors, 65 cm 1 tap hole			
62539 	White high gloss	Melamine onto Chipboard / Melamine onto Chipboard	583
62540 	Golden oak	Melamine onto Chipboard / Melamine onto Chipboard	583
66164 	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	583
  	<p><u>WxDxH 64x49x54 cm</u> 5245B003-0001 washbasin is included. Trap and waste set are included. Pallet Quantity: 6 pcs It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 6 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		
Washbasin unit, with doors, 80 cm 1 tap hole			
62542 	White high gloss	Melamine onto Chipboard / Melamine onto Chipboard	645
62543 	Golden oak	Melamine onto Chipboard / Melamine onto Chipboard	645
66165 	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	645
  	<p><u>WxDxH 80x49x54 cm</u> 5246B003-0001 washbasin is included. Trap and waste set are included. Pallet Quantity: 4 pcs It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)






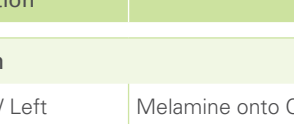
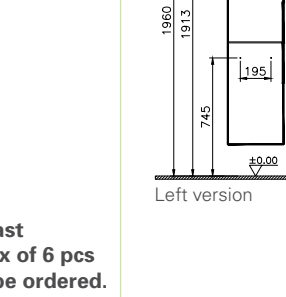



Quadrum

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washbasin unit set, with doors, mirror cabinet, 65 cm			
67097 	White high gloss	Melamine onto Chipboard / Melamine onto Chipboard	879
67098 	Golden oak	Melamine onto Chipboard / Melamine onto Chipboard	879
67107 	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	879
  	<p>Washbasin Unit: <u>WxDxH 64x49x54 cm</u></p> <p>Mirror: <u>WxDxH 62x16x70 cm</u></p> <p>Set includes washbasin Unit, 5245B003-0001 ceramic washbasin ve 66900 mirror cabinet.</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included.</p> <p>Pallet Quantity: 6 pcs</p> <p>It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.</p>		
Washbasin unit set, with doors, mirror cabinet, 80 cm			
67099 	White high gloss	Melamine onto Chipboard / Melamine onto Chipboard	986
67100 	Golden oak	Melamine onto Chipboard / Melamine onto Chipboard	986
67108 	Anthracite high gloss	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	986
  	<p>Washbasin Unit: <u>WxDxH 80x50x54 cm</u></p> <p>Mirror: <u>WxDxH 82x16x70 cm</u></p> <p>Set includes washbasin Unit, 5246B003-0001 ceramic washbasin ve 66902 mirror cabinet.</p> <p>Trap and waste set are included.</p> <p>Pallet Quantity: 4 pcs</p> <p>It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.</p>		

Bathroom furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Quadrum

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Tall unit, 35 cm			
62554  ▼	White high gloss / Left	Melamine onto Chipboard / Melamine onto Chipboard	730
62555  ▼	Golden oak / Left	Melamine onto Chipboard / Melamine onto Chipboard	730
66195  ▼	Anthracite high gloss / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	730
62557  ▼	White high gloss / Right	Melamine onto Chipboard / Melamine onto Chipboard	730
62558  ▼	Golden oak / Right	Melamine onto Chipboard / Melamine onto Chipboard	730
66194  ▼	Anthracite high gloss / Left	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	730
	<p>WxDxH 35x37x176 cm</p> <p>Technical drawing is for left opening option.</p> <p>Pallet Quantity: 6 pcs</p> <p>It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.</p>	 <p>Left version</p>	
  	<p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 6 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Step Flatpack

Comfort and clean design combine in an elegant solution

Flatpack products are easy to transport.



Thermoform



White
high gloss



Teak



FSC™


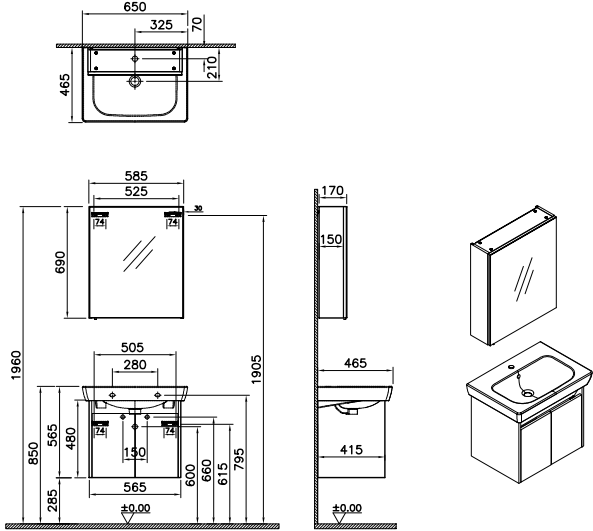

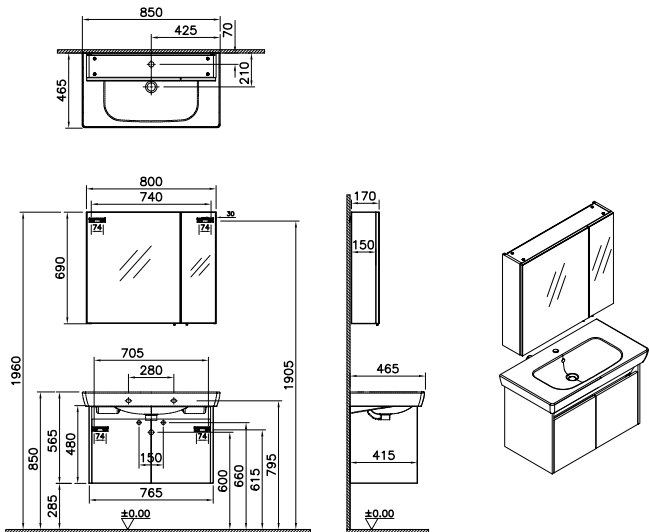


Soft
closing



Glass
shelves

Step Flatpack NEW

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
67707	<p>Flatpack set module, with two doors, 65 cm White high gloss & Golden oak</p>	Melamine onto Chipboard / Melamine onto Chipboard	572
 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;"> </div>	<p>Wasbasin Unit: <u>WxDxH 65x47x57 cm</u></p> <p>Mirror : <u>WxDxH 59x17x69 cm</u></p> <p>Set includes washbasin unit, 5522B003-00011 ceramic washbasin and mirror cabinet. Trap and waste set are included.</p>		
67708	<p>Flatpack set module, with two doors, 85 cm White high gloss & Golden oak</p>	Melamine onto Chipboard / Melamine onto Chipboard	635
 <div style="display: flex; justify-content: space-around; margin-top: 10px;"> </div>	<p>Washbasin Unit: <u>WxDxH 80x47x57 cm</u></p> <p>Mirror : <u>WxDxH 80x17x69 cm</u></p> <p>Set includes washbasin unit, 5523B003-00011 ceramic washbasin and mirror cabinet. Trap and waste set are included.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Mirrors










Designed to enhance and complement the bathroom decor



Prime



Prime







Shape	Design	Features of Lighting					Control of Light	Other Features				
		 Ambiance Led lighting	 Ambiance Led lighting	Kelvin	 Dimmable	LED IP	 Motion Sensor	 Double Mirror	 Anti fog	 Socket	 Soft-Close	 Glass Shelves
Cabinet	Square	-	✓	4000	✓	IP44	✓	✓	-	✓	✓	✓
Flat mirror	Square	-	✓	4000		IP44	✓	-	✓	-	-	-
	Round	✓	-	3000	-	IP62	✓	-	-	-	-	-

• Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colours without prior notice.

Core



Core



		Features of Lighting			Control of Light	Other Features	
							
Shape	Design	Ambiance Led Lighting	Kelvin	LED IP	On/off Button	Soft-Close	Glass Shelves
Cabinet	Square	✓	4000	IP44	✓	✓	✓
Flat mirror	Square	✓	4000	IP44	✓	-	-

- On / off switch button is available at the bottom of the mirror.

Basis



Basis



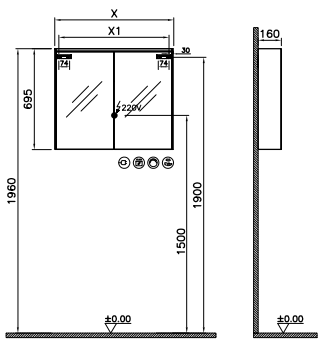
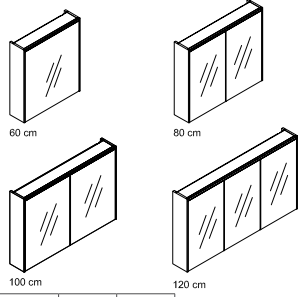


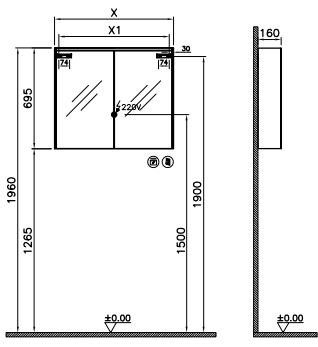
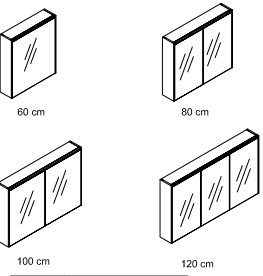
		Other Features	
			
Shape	Design	Soft-Close	Glass Shelves
Cabinet	Square	✓	✓
Flat mirror	Square	X	X

Recommended mirrors with furniture series

	Mirror cabinet	Flat mirror
Prime	Frame, Nest Trendy, Metropole Edge	Frame, Nest Trendy, Metropole Edge
Core	Frame, Nest Trendy, Metropole Pure, Root	Nest Trendy, Root, Metropole Pure
Basis	Root	Root

• Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colours without prior notice.

Mirrors

Product / Code	Description	Body material	EXW EURO / pcs																	
Prime mirror cabinet, 60 cm Illuminated																				
67001	60 cm, left	Thermoform onto MDF	981																	
67003	60 cm, right	Thermoform onto MDF	981																	
67005	80 cm	Thermoform onto MDF	1.128																	
67007	100 cm	Thermoform onto MDF	1.298																	
67009	120 cm	Thermoform onto MDF	1.489																	
 	<p>DxH 16x70 cm 4000 K and IP44, including armature LED lighting. Energy class is G. Motion sensor control for on/ off and dimmable feature at the bottom of the mirror cabinet. Power plug is included. Pallet Quantity: 67001/ 67003: 10 pcs 67005: 7 pcs 67007: 6 pcs 67009: 5 pcs It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.</p>	  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>X (mm)</th> <th>X1 (mm)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>67001</td> <td>620</td> <td>560</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67003</td> <td>620</td> <td>560</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67005</td> <td>820</td> <td>760</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67007</td> <td>1020</td> <td>960</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67009</td> <td>1220</td> <td>1160</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		X (mm)	X1 (mm)	67001	620	560	67003	620	560	67005	820	760	67007	1020	960	67009	1220	1160
	X (mm)	X1 (mm)																		
67001	620	560																		
67003	620	560																		
67005	820	760																		
67007	1020	960																		
67009	1220	1160																		
Core mirror cabinet, 60 cm Illuminated																				
66909	60 cm, left	Thermoform onto MDF	446																	
66910	60 cm, right	Thermoform onto MDF	446																	
66911	80 cm	Thermoform onto MDF	513																	
66912	100 cm	Thermoform onto MDF	590																	
66913	120 cm	Thermoform onto MDF	677																	
 	<p>DxH 16x70 cm 4000 K and IP44, including armature LED lighting. Energy class is G. Motion sensor control for on/ off and dimmable feature at the bottom of the mirror cabinet. Power plug is included. Pallet Quantity: 66909/ 66910: 10 pcs 66911: 8 pcs 66912: 6 pcs 66913: 5 pcs It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>	  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>X (mm)</th> <th>X1 (mm)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>66909</td> <td>620</td> <td>560</td> </tr> <tr> <td>66910</td> <td>620</td> <td>560</td> </tr> <tr> <td>66911</td> <td>820</td> <td>760</td> </tr> <tr> <td>66912</td> <td>1020</td> <td>960</td> </tr> <tr> <td>66913</td> <td>1220</td> <td>1160</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		X (mm)	X1 (mm)	66909	620	560	66910	620	560	66911	820	760	66912	1020	960	66913	1220	1160
	X (mm)	X1 (mm)																		
66909	620	560																		
66910	620	560																		
66911	820	760																		
66912	1020	960																		
66913	1220	1160																		

Bathroom furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Mirrors

Product / Code	Description	Body material	EXW EURO / pcs
Core mirror cabinet, 60 cm, left Illuminated			
67558  ▼	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF	446
67559 	Pearl grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF	446
67560 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF	446
67561 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF	446
67562 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF	446
67563  ▼	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF	446
67564 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF	446
67565  ▼	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF	446
67566 	Cordoba	Melamine onto Chipboard	446
67567 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF	446
67568  ▼	Matt white	PVC laminated onto MDF	446
67569 	Matt light grey	PVC laminated onto MDF	446
67570  ▼	Matt grey	PVC laminated onto MDF	446
67571 	Matt fjord green	PVC laminated onto MDF	446
67572 	Matt graphite	PVC laminated onto MDF	446
67573  ▼	Matt dark blue	PVC laminated onto MDF	446
67574  ▼	Matt retro green	PVC laminated onto MDF	446
67575  ▼	Waved natural wood	Thermoform onto MDF	446
67576 	Mocha oak	Thermoform onto MDF	446
67578 	Black oak	Thermoform onto MDF	446
 <p>WxDxH 60x18x70 cm 4000 K and IP44, including armature LED lighting. Energy class is G. On/off switch button is available at the bottom of the mirror.</p> <p></p> <p></p> <p></p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>			

Bathroom furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Mirrors

Product / Code	Description	Body material	EXW EURO / pcs
Core mirror cabinet, 60 cm, right Illuminated			
67579  ▼	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF	446
67580 	Pearl grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF	446
67581 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF	446
67582 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF	446
67583 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF	446
67584  ▼	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF	446
67585 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF	446
67586 ▼	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF	446
67587 	Cordoba	Melamine onto Chipboard	446
67588 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF	446
67589  ▼	Matt white	PVC laminated onto MDF	446
67590 	Matt light grey	PVC laminated onto MDF	446
67591  ▼	Matt grey	PVC laminated onto MDF	446
67592 	Matt fjord green	PVC laminated onto MDF	446
67593 	Matt graphite	PVC laminated onto MDF	446
67594  ▼	Matt dark blue	PVC laminated onto MDF	446
67595  ▼	Matt retro green	PVC laminated onto MDF	446
67596  ▼	Waved natural wood	Thermoform onto MDF	446
67597 	Mocha oak	Thermoform onto MDF	446
67599 	Black oak	Thermoform onto MDF	446
 <p>WxDxH 60x18x70 cm 4000 K and IP44, including armature LED lighting. Energy class is G. On/off switch button is available at the bottom of the mirror.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p> 	<p>Technical drawing showing dimensions and electrical specifications:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overall width: 600 mm Internal width: 540 mm Depth: 30 mm Overall height: 1960 mm Height to top of mirror: 1265 mm Height to top of cabinet: 1900 mm Height to bottom of cabinet: 1500 mm Electrical specifications: 220V, 174, 174 Grounding symbol: Ⓧ Leveling symbol: ±0.00 		

Bathroom furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Mirrors

Product / Code	Description	Body material	EXW EURO / pcs
Core mirror cabinet, 80 cm Illuminated			
67600  ▼	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF	513
67601 	Pearl grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF	513
67602 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF	513
67603 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF	513
67604 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF	513
67605  ▼	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF	513
67606 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF	513
67607 ▼	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF	513
67608 	Cordoba	Melamine onto Chipboard	513
67609 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF	513
67610  ▼	Matt white	PVC laminated onto MDF	513
67611  ▼	Matt light grey	PVC laminated onto MDF	513
67612  ▼	Matt grey	PVC laminated onto MDF	513
67613 	Matt fjord green	PVC laminated onto MDF	513
67614 	Matt graphite	PVC laminated onto MDF	513
67615  ▼	Matt dark blue	PVC laminated onto MDF	513
67616  ▼	Matt retro green	PVC laminated onto MDF	513
67617  ▼	Waved natural wood	Thermoform onto MDF	513
67618 	Mocha oak	Thermoform onto MDF	513
67620 	Black oak	Thermoform onto MDF	513
 <p>WxDxH 80x18x70 cm 4000 K and IP44, including armature LED lighting. Energy class is G. On/off switch button is available at the bottom of the mirror.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p> 	 		

Bathroom furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

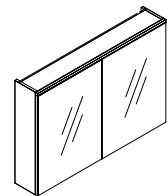
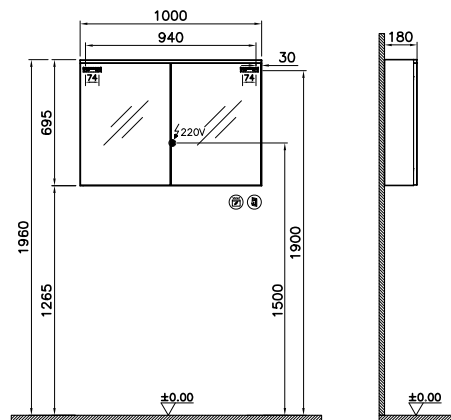
Mirrors

Product / Code	Description	Body material	EXW EURO / pcs
Core mirror cabinet, 100 cm Illuminated			
67621 ▼	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF	590
67622	Pearl grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF	590
67623	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF	590
67624	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF	590
67625	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF	590
67626 ▼	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF	590
67627	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF	590
67628 ▼	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF	590
67629	Cordoba	Melamine onto Chipboard	590
67630	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF	590
67631 ▼	Matt white	PVC laminated onto MDF	590
67632 ▼	Matt light grey	PVC laminated onto MDF	590
67633 ▼	Matt grey	PVC laminated onto MDF	590
67634	Matt fjord green	PVC laminated onto MDF	590
67635	Matt graphite	PVC laminated onto MDF	590
67636 ▼	Matt dark blue	PVC laminated onto MDF	590
67637 ▼	Matt retro green	PVC laminated onto MDF	590
67638 ▼	Waved natural wood	Thermoform onto MDF	590
67639	Mocha oak	Thermoform onto MDF	590
67641	Black oak	Thermoform onto MDF	590

Bathroom furniture



WxDxH 100x18x70 cm
4000 K and IP44, including armature LED lighting.
Energy class is G.
On/off switch button is available at the bottom of the mirror.



▼ **Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.**





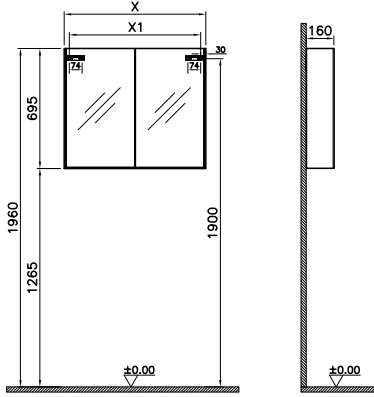
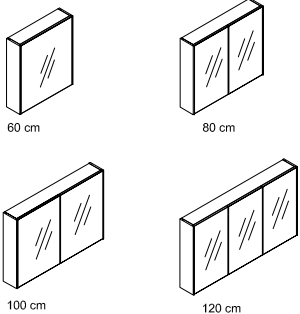






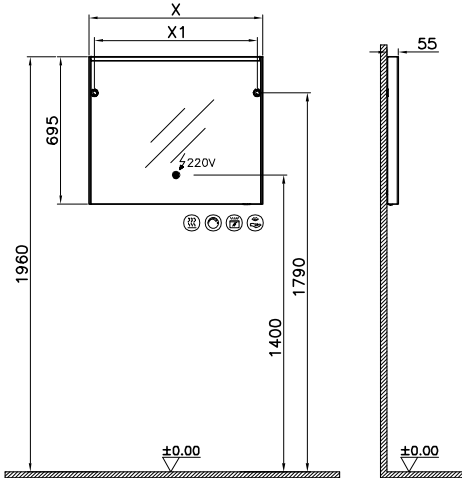
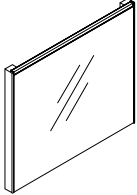
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Mirrors

Product / Code	Description	Body material	EXW EURO / pcs
	Core mirror cabinet, 120 cm Illuminated		
67642 	White high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF	677
67643 	Pearl grey high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF	677
67644 	Anthracite high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF	677
67645 	Sahara beige high gloss	PET laminated onto MDF	677
67646 	Matt rock grey	PET laminated onto MDF	677
67647 	Matt storm grey	PET laminated onto MDF	677
67648 	Matt dark blue	PET laminated onto MDF	677
67649	Natural oak	Melamine onto MDF	677
67650 	Cordoba	Melamine onto Chipboard	677
67651 	Walnut	Melamine onto MDF	677
67652 	Matt white	PVC laminated onto MDF	677
67653 	Matt light grey	PVC laminated onto MDF	677
67654 	Matt grey	PVC laminated onto MDF	677
67655 	Matt fjord green	PVC laminated onto MDF	677
67656 	Matt graphite	PVC laminated onto MDF	677
67657 	Matt dark blue	PVC laminated onto MDF	677
67658 	Matt retro green	PVC laminated onto MDF	677
67659 	Waved natural wood	Thermoform onto MDF	677
67660 	Mocha oak	Thermoform onto MDF	677
67662 	Black oak	Thermoform onto MDF	677
	<p><u>WxDxH 120x18x70 cm</u> 4000 K and IP44, including armature LED lighting. Energy class is G. On/off switch button is available at the bottom of the mirror.</p>		
   			

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.



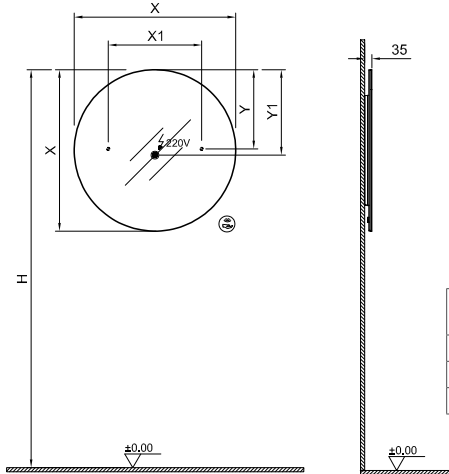



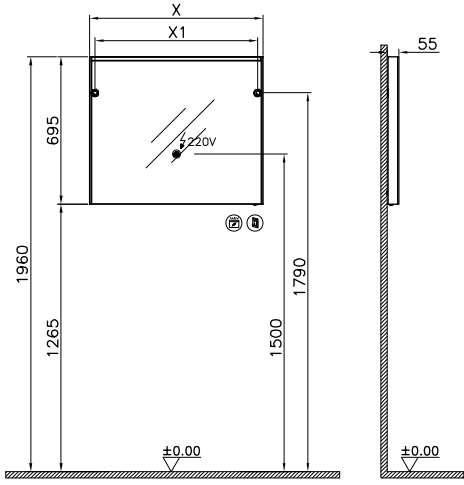
Mirrors

Product / Code	Description	Body material	EXW EURO / pcs																		
Basis mirror cabinet																					
66900	60 cm, left	Thermoform onto MDF	297																		
66901	60 cm, right	Thermoform onto MDF	297																		
66902	80 cm	Thermoform onto MDF	342																		
66903	100 cm	Thermoform onto MDF	393																		
66904	120 cm	Thermoform onto MDF	451																		
   	<p><u>DxH 16x70 cm</u></p> <p>Pallet Quantity: 66900: 12 pcs 66901: 12 pcs 66902: 8 pcs 66903: 6 pcs 66904: 5 pcs</p> <p>It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>	  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>X (mm)</th> <th>X1 (mm)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>66900</td> <td>620</td> <td>560</td> </tr> <tr> <td>66901</td> <td>620</td> <td>560</td> </tr> <tr> <td>66902</td> <td>820</td> <td>760</td> </tr> <tr> <td>66903</td> <td>1020</td> <td>960</td> </tr> <tr> <td>66904</td> <td>1220</td> <td>1160</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		X (mm)	X1 (mm)	66900	620	560	66901	620	560	66902	820	760	66903	1020	960	66904	1220	1160	
	X (mm)	X1 (mm)																			
66900	620	560																			
66901	620	560																			
66902	820	760																			
66903	1020	960																			
66904	1220	1160																			
Prime flat mirror Illuminated, with heating pad																					
67010	60 cm	Thermoform onto MDF	653																		
67011	80 cm	Thermoform onto MDF	752																		
67012	100 cm	Thermoform onto MDF	865																		
67013	120 cm	Thermoform onto MDF	992																		
     	<p><u>DxH 6x70 cm</u></p> <p>4000 K and IP44, including armature LED lighting.</p> <p>Energy class is G.</p> <p>Motion sensor control for on/ off and dimmable feature at the bottom of the mirror cabinet.</p> <p>Touch sensor control for anti-fog feature</p> <p>Pallet Quantity: 67010/67011/67012/67013: 12 pcs</p> <p>It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.</p>	  <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>X (mm)</th> <th>X1 (mm)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>67010</td> <td>620</td> <td>560</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67011</td> <td>620</td> <td>560</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67012</td> <td>820</td> <td>760</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67013</td> <td>1020</td> <td>960</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		X (mm)	X1 (mm)	67010	620	560	67011	620	560	67012	820	760	67013	1020	960				
	X (mm)	X1 (mm)																			
67010	620	560																			
67011	620	560																			
67012	820	760																			
67013	1020	960																			

Bathroom furniture


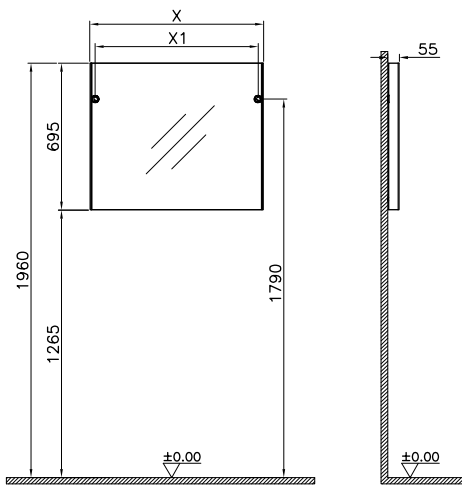

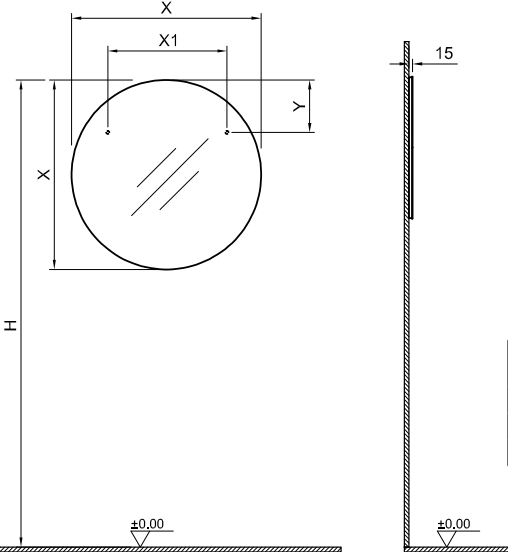
• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Mirrors

Product / Code	Description	Body material	EXW EURO / pcs																				
Prime round mirror Illuminated, sensed																							
67041	60 cm	Melamine onto MDF	390																				
67042	80 cm	Melamine onto MDF	447																				
67043	100 cm	Melamine onto MDF	586																				
 	<p><u>D 4 cm</u></p> <p>3000K and IP62, including ambiance LED lighting Energy class is G.</p> <p>LED must be connected to directly 220V. It should not be controlled from room switch or a second switch.</p>	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>X (mm)</th> <th>X1 (mm)</th> <th>Y (mm)</th> <th>Y1 (mm)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>67042</td> <td>595</td> <td>280</td> <td>290</td> <td>320</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67043</td> <td>795</td> <td>460</td> <td>390</td> <td>420</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67044</td> <td>995</td> <td>660</td> <td>490</td> <td>520</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		X (mm)	X1 (mm)	Y (mm)	Y1 (mm)	67042	595	280	290	320	67043	795	460	390	420	67044	995	660	490	520	
	X (mm)	X1 (mm)	Y (mm)	Y1 (mm)																			
67042	595	280	290	320																			
67043	795	460	390	420																			
67044	995	660	490	520																			
Core flat mirror Illuminated																							
66914	60 cm	Thermoform onto mDF	279																				
66915	80 cm	Thermoform onto MDF	320																				
66916	100 cm	Thermoform onto MDF	369																				
66917	120 cm	Thermoform onto MDF	423																				
  	<p><u>DxH 6x70 cm</u></p> <p>4000 K and IP44, including armature LED lighting. Energy class is G.</p> <p>On/off switch button is available at the bottom of the mirror.</p> <p>Pallet Quantities: 66914: 13 pcs 66915/66916/66917: 12 pcs</p> <p>It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.</p> <p>▼ Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>X (mm)</th> <th>X1 (mm)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>66914</td> <td>620</td> <td>570</td> </tr> <tr> <td>66915</td> <td>820</td> <td>770</td> </tr> <tr> <td>66916</td> <td>1020</td> <td>970</td> </tr> <tr> <td>66917</td> <td>1220</td> <td>1170</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		X (mm)	X1 (mm)	66914	620	570	66915	820	770	66916	1020	970	66917	1220	1170						
	X (mm)	X1 (mm)																					
66914	620	570																					
66915	820	770																					
66916	1020	970																					
66917	1220	1170																					

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 ▼ This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

Mirrors

Product / Code	Description	Body material	EXW EURO / pcs																
Basis flat mirror																			
66905	60 cm	Thermoform onto MDF	186																
66906	80 cm	Thermoform onto MDF	213																
66907	100 cm	Thermoform onto MDF	246																
66908	120 cm	Thermoform onto MDF	282																
 <p>DxH 6x70 cm CE certified Pallet Quantity: 66905: 13 pcs 66906/66907/66908: 12 pcs</p> <p> Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>X (mm)</th> <th>X1 (mm)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>66905</td> <td>620</td> <td>570</td> </tr> <tr> <td>66906</td> <td>820</td> <td>770</td> </tr> <tr> <td>66907</td> <td>1020</td> <td>970</td> </tr> <tr> <td>66908</td> <td>1220</td> <td>1170</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		X (mm)	X1 (mm)	66905	620	570	66906	820	770	66907	1020	970	66908	1220	1170			
	X (mm)	X1 (mm)																	
66905	620	570																	
66906	820	770																	
66907	1020	970																	
66908	1220	1170																	
Basis round mirror																			
67663	60 cm	Melamine onto MDF	186																
67664	80 cm	Melamine onto MDF	213																
67665	100 cm	Melamine onto MDF	271																
 <p>D 2 cm Pallet Quantity: 67663: 13 pcs 67664: 10 pcs 67665: 8 pcs It should be ordered pallet quantity or multiplier.</p> <p> Scope of the fast production, a max of 8 pcs of this code can be ordered.</p>	 <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th>X (mm)</th> <th>X1 (mm)</th> <th>Y (mm)</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>67663</td> <td>595</td> <td>360</td> <td>170</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67664</td> <td>795</td> <td>500</td> <td>220</td> </tr> <tr> <td>67665</td> <td>995</td> <td>600</td> <td>280</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		X (mm)	X1 (mm)	Y (mm)	67663	595	360	170	67664	795	500	220	67665	995	600	280		
	X (mm)	X1 (mm)	Y (mm)																
67663	595	360	170																
67664	795	500	220																
67665	995	600	280																

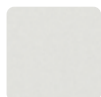
Bathroom furniture

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.
 This symbol shows that these products are fast production codes. (It will be valid from April)

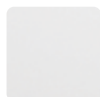
Additional modules



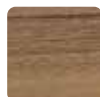
Thermoform



White high gloss



Matt white



Waved natural wood



Mocha oak



Anthracite high gloss



Patterned black oak

Melamine



Golden oak



Natural veneered



Push-to-open

Additional modules

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washing machine unit, 70 cm			
63445 	White high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	676
63447 	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	676
63458 	Waved natural wood	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	676
65555 	Golden oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	676
69602  NEW	Matte white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	676
69603  NEW	Mocha oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	676
69604  NEW	Black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	676
 	<p><u>WxDxH 69x73x91 cm</u> Compatibility with washing machines should be measured. Products are shipped flatpack.</p>		
Washing machine unit, with U-hollow, 70 cm			
63472 	White high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	676
63474 	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	676
 	<p><u>WxDxH 69x73x91 cm</u> Compatibility with washing machines should be measured. Products are shipped flatpack.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Additional modules

Product / Code	Description	Body / Door material	EXW EURO / pcs
Washing machine unit, with doors, 70 cm			
63500 	White high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.043
63504 	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.043
63515 	Waved natural wood	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.043
65557 	Golden oak	Melamine onto MDF / Melamine onto MDF	1.043
69605  NEW	Matte white	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.043
69606  NEW	Mocha oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.043
69607  NEW	Black oak	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.043
 	<p><u>WxDxH 69x73x91 cm</u></p> <p>Compatibility with washing machines should be measured.</p> <p>Products are shipped flatpack.</p>		
Washing machine unit, with doors, with U-hollow, 70cm			
63530 	White high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.043
63534 	Anthracite high gloss	Thermoform onto MDF / Thermoform onto MDF	1.043
 	<p><u>WxDxH 69x73x91 cm</u></p> <p>Compatibility with washing machines should be measured.</p> <p>Products are shipped flatpack.</p>		

• WxDxH refers to WidthxDepthxHeight
 • 2 years warranty is offered for bathroom furniture products. • Please refer to technical drawings for exact measures.

Technical info

Bathroom furniture series-width table

1275

Bathroom furniture series-width table

Product / Width	160 cm	150 cm	135 cm	130 cm	125 cm	120 cm	105 cm	100 cm	95 cm	90 cm	85 cm	80 cm	75 cm	70 cm	65 cm	60 cm	55 cm	50 cm	45 cm	40 cm
Liquid								•												
Plural	•							•						•						
Frame								•				•				•				
Metropole Edge						•		•				•				•		•		
Origin		•				•				•										
Equal				•				•				•				•				•
Valarte Neo		•				•		•				•			•					
Valarte		•				•		•				•			•					
Nest Trendy								•				•				•				
Sento				•				•				•			•			•		
Metropole Pure						•		•				•				•		•		
Root						•		•				•				•			•	
Nuo								•				•								
Quadrum												•			•					
Step											•					•				

• Eczacıbaşı Buildings reserve the right to make technical modifications and after colours without prior notice.



Showering areas

New series/products launched by the 1st of January, 2023

Shower Enclosure : VitrA Universal Panels

65650002248, 65650002249, 65650002250, 65650002251, 65650002252, 65650002253, 65650002254, 65650002255, 65650002256, 65650002257, 65650002258, 65650002259, 65650002266, 65650002267, 65650002268, 65650002269, 65650002270, 65650002271, 65650002272, 65650002273, 65650002274, 65650002275, 65650002276, 65650002277, 65650002284, 65650002285, 65650002286, 65650002287, 65650002288, 65650002289, 65650002290, 65650002291, 65650002292, 65650002293, 65650002294, 65650002295, 65650002302, 65650002303, 65650002304, 65650002305, 65650002306, 65650002307, 65650002308, 65650002309, 65650002310, 65650002311, 65650002312, 65650002313, 65650002320, 65650002321, 65650002322, 65650002323, 65650002324, 65650002325, 65650002326, 65650002327, 65650002328, 65650002329, 65650002330, 65650002331, 65650002338, 65650002339, 65650002340, 65650002341, 65650002342, 65650002343, 65650002344, 65650002345, 65650002346, 65650002347, 65650002348, 65650002349, 65650002263, 65650002264, 65650002265, 65650002281, 65650002282, 65650002283, 65650002299, 65650002300, 65650002301, 65650002317, 65650002318, 65650002319, 65650002260, 65650002261, 65650002262, 65650002278, 65650002279, 65650002280, 65650002296, 65650002297, 65650002298, 65650002314, 65650002315, 65650002316, 65650002332, 65650002333, 65650002334, 65650002350, 65650002351, 65650002352, 65650002356, 65650002357, 65650002358, 65650002359, 65650002360, 65650002361, 65650002362, 65650002363, 65650002364, 65650002367, 65650002368, 65650002369, 65650002370, 65650002371, 65650002372, 65650002373, 65650002374, 65650002375, 65650002376, 65650002377, 65650002378, 65650002379, 65650002382, 65650002383, 65650002384, 65650002385, 65650002386, 65650002387, 65650002388, 65650002389, 65650002390, 65650002391, 65650002392, 65650002393, 65650002394, 65650002397, 65650002398, 65650002399, 65650002400, 65650002401, 65650002402, 65650002403, 65650002404, 65650002405, 65650002406, 65650002407, 65650002408, 65650002409, 65650002412, 65650002413, 65650002414, 65650002415, 65650002416, 65650002417, 65650002418, 65650002419, 65650002420, 65650002421, 65650002422, 65650002423, 65650002424, 65650002427, 65650002428, 65650002429, 65650002430, 65650002437, 65650002438, 65650002439, 65650002440, 65650002441, 65650002442, 65650002443, 65650002444, 65650002445, 65650002448, 65650002449, 65650002450, 65650002451, 65650002458, 65650002459, 65650002460, 65650002461, 65650002462, 65650002463, 65650002464, 65650002465, 65650002466, 65650002467, 65650002468, 65650002469, 65650002470, 65650002471, 65650002472, 65650002473, 65650002474, 65650002475, 65650002478, 65650002479, 65650002480, 65650002481, 65650002484, 65650002485, 65650002486, 65650002487, 65650002490, 65650002491, 65650002492, 65650002493, 65650002496, 65650002497, 65650002498, 65650002499, 65650002476, 65650002477, 65650002482, 65650002483, 65650002488, 65650002489, 65650002494, 65650002495

Showering areas icon guide



VitrA antislip

Developed to offer safety against the risk of accidents. Bathtubs and shower trays treated with VitrA antislip will not get slippery over the years as a result of frequent contact with soap and water.

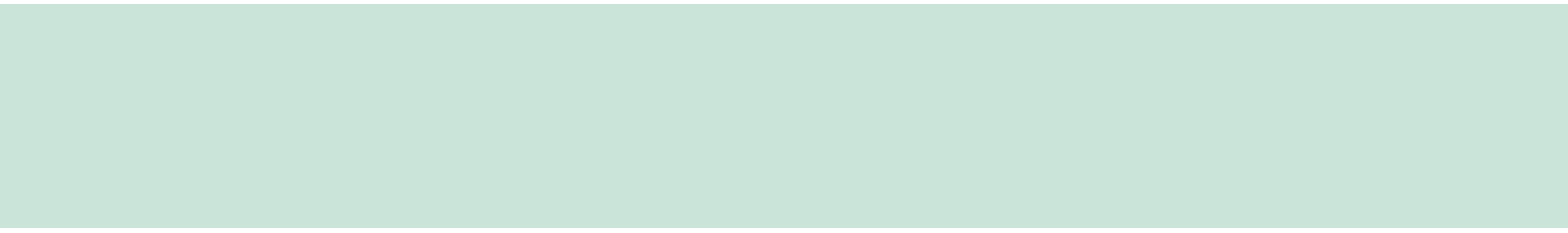


Special needs

VitrA bathroom products designed to accommodate seniors and people with special needs are wheelchair accessible and provide enhanced convenience in the bathroom.

General information

- Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. always keeps the rights to make any changes on the product.
- In case bath filler will be used for appropriate bathtub models, the drilling on product body can be done before the shipment if the code/model of the faucet is provided at CRM note at the time of order.
- For faucets usage on bathtubs please check page 1420-1421. Application areas shown are for body bathtubs and may vary for whirlpools. Contact VitrA officers for such applications.
- Since solid wooden items on products are of natural wood, colour and texture may vary.
- Complementary wooden items (panels, shower mats, shower system, etc) should be installed in enclosed areas avoiding exposure to outside weather conditions. Other wise, the product shall become out of scope of guarantee.
- Check product data sheets and technical documents for detailed information on installation.



Showering areas


VitrA Universal Panels	1282
Compact units	1300
Bathtubs	1314
Shower trays	1355
V-Flow shower channels	1389
Complementary products	1403
Technical info	1406

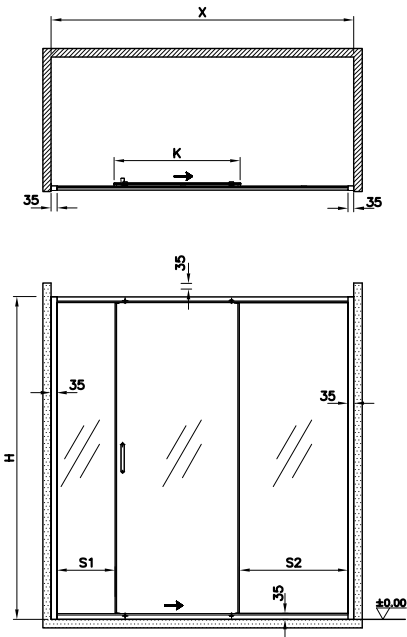
VitrA Universal Panels

Diversified bathrooms in a variety of combinations



Universal Panels (Sliding)





Size (cm)	180
X (mm)	1800
H (mm)	1920
K (mm)	750
S1 (mm)	365
S2 (mm)	665
Input field (mm)	655

Images and technical drawings are representative.
U, L and straight wall combinations can be created with front and side panels.


Code	Product	Product properties				
		Size	Door Type	Frame color	Glass color	EXW EURO / pcs
65650002255	Sliding front panel	180 cm	Open hinge, right / left 2 pcs	Shiny silver	Transparent	2.022
65650002291					Serigraphy	3.235
65650002327					Protect Plus	2.629
65650002273				Matt black	Transparent	2.123
65650002309					Serigraphy	3.397
65650002345					Protect Plus	2.760

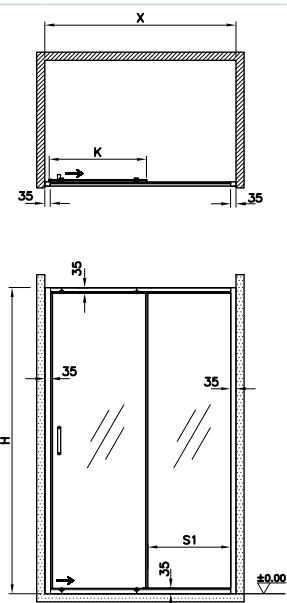
Side panels

Code	Product properties				Code	Product properties			
	Size	Frame color	Glass color	EXW EURO/pcs		Size	Frame color	Glass color	EXW EURO/pcs
65650002259	90 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.152	65650002257	75 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	998
65650002295			Serigraphy	1.843	65650002293			Serigraphy	1.596
65650002331			Protect Plus	1.498	65650002329			Protect Plus	1.297
65650002277		Matt black	Transparent	1.210	65650002275		Matt black	Transparent	1.047
65650002313			Serigraphy	1.936	65650002311			Serigraphy	1.676
65650002349			Protect Plus	1.573	65650002347			Protect Plus	1.362
65650002258	80 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.047	65650002256	70 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	950
65650002294			Serigraphy	1.676	65650002292			Serigraphy	1.520
65650002330			Protect Plus	1.362	65650002328			Protect Plus	1.235
65650002276		Matt black	Transparent	1.100	65650002274		Matt black	Transparent	998
65650002312			Serigraphy	1.760	65650002310			Serigraphy	1.596
65650002348			Protect Plus	1.430	65650002346			Protect Plus	1.297

- Right and left product code is the same.
- Glass thickness is 6 mm.
- Can be installed on tiles and shower trays.

Universal Panels (Sliding)





Size (cm)	170	160
X (mm)	1700	1600
H (mm)	1920	1920
K (mm)	850	800
S1 (mm)	790	740
Input field (mm)	760	710

Images and technical drawings are representative.
U, L and straight wall combinations can be created with front and side panels.


Code	Product	Product properties				
		Size	Door type	Frame color	Glass color	EXW EURO / pcs
65650002254	Sliding front panel	170 cm	1 fixed, 1 sliding door	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.947
65650002290					Serigraphy	3.115
65650002326					Protect Plus	2.531
65650002272				Matt black	Transparent	2.044
65650002308					Serigraphy	3.271
65650002344					Protect Plus	2.658
65650002253	Sliding front panel	160 cm	1 fixed, 1 sliding door	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.872
65650002289					Serigraphy	2.995
65650002325					Protect Plus	2.434
65650002271				Matt black	Transparent	1.966
65650002307					Serigraphy	3.145
65650002343					Protect Plus	2.556

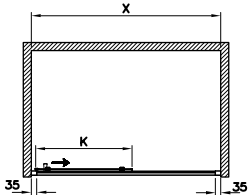
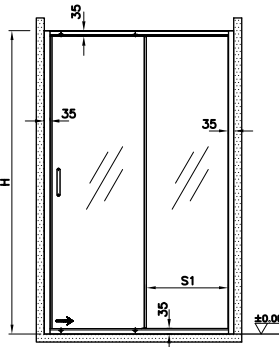
Side panels

Code	Product properties				Code	Product properties			
	Size	Frame color	Glass color	EXW EURO/pcs		Size	Frame color	Glass color	EXW EURO/pcs
65650002259	90 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.152	65650002257	75 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	998
65650002295			Serigraphy	1.843	65650002293			Serigraphy	1.596
65650002331			Protect Plus	1.498	65650002329			Protect Plus	1.297
65650002277		Matt black	Transparent	1.210	65650002275		Matt black	Transparent	1.047
65650002313			Serigraphy	1.936	65650002311			Serigraphy	1.676
65650002349			Protect Plus	1.573	65650002347			Protect Plus	1.362
65650002258	80 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.047	65650002256	70 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	950
65650002294			Serigraphy	1.676	65650002292			Serigraphy	1.520
65650002330			Protect Plus	1.362	65650002328			Protect Plus	1.235
65650002276		Matt black	Transparent	1.100	65650002274		Matt black	Transparent	998
65650002312			Serigraphy	1.760	65650002310			Serigraphy	1.596
65650002348			Protect Plus	1.430	65650002346			Protect Plus	1.297

• Right and left product code is the same. • Glass thickness is 6 mm. • Can be installed on tiles and shower trays.

Universal Panels (Sliding)



Size (cm)	150	140
X (mm)	1500	1400
H (mm)	1920	1920
K (mm)	750	700
S1 (mm)	690	640
Input field (mm)	660	610

Images and technical drawings are representative.
U, L and straight wall combinations can be created with front and side panels.

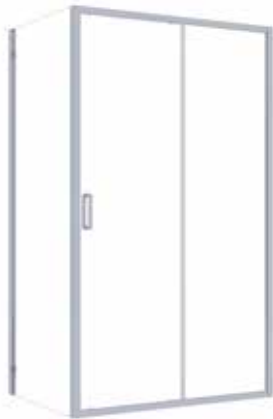
Code	Product	Product properties				
		Size	Door type	Frame color	Glass color	EXW EURO / pcs
65650002252	Sliding front panel	150 cm	1 fixed, 1 sliding door	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.797
65650002288					Serigraphy	2.876
65650002324					Protect Plus	2.336
65650002270				Matt black	Transparent	1.887
65650002306					Serigraphy	3.019
65650002342					Protect Plus	2.453
65650002251	Sliding front panel	140 cm	1 fixed, 1 sliding door	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.722
65650002287					Serigraphy	2.756
65650002323					Protect Plus	2.239
65650002269				Matt black	Transparent	1.809
65650002305					Serigraphy	2.894
65650002341					Protect Plus	2.351

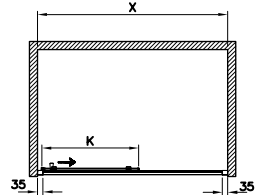
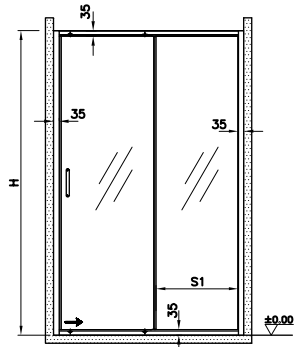
Side panels

Code	Product properties				Code	Product properties			
	Size	Frame color	Glass color	EXW EURO/pcs		Size	Frame color	Glass color	EXW EURO/pcs
65650002259	90 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.152	65650002257	75 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	998
65650002295			Serigraphy	1.843	65650002293			Serigraphy	1.596
65650002331			Protect Plus	1.498	65650002329			Protect Plus	1.297
65650002277		Matt black	Transparent	1.210	65650002275		Matt black	Transparent	1.047
65650002313			Serigraphy	1.936	65650002311			Serigraphy	1.676
65650002349			Protect Plus	1.573	65650002347			Protect Plus	1.362
65650002258	80 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.047	65650002256	70 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	950
65650002294			Serigraphy	1.676	65650002292			Serigraphy	1.520
65650002330			Protect Plus	1.362	65650002328			Protect Plus	1.235
65650002276		Matt black	Transparent	1.100	65650002274		Matt black	Transparent	998
65650002312			Serigraphy	1.760	65650002310			Serigraphy	1.596
65650002348			Protect Plus	1.430	65650002346			Protect Plus	1.297

• Right and left product code is the same. • Glass thickness is 6 mm. • Can be installed on tiles and shower trays.

Universal Panels (Sliding)



Size (cm)	130	120
X (mm)	1300	1200
H (mm)	1920	1920
K (mm)	650	600
S1 (mm)	590	540
Input field (mm)	560	510

Images and technical drawings are representative. U, L and straight wall combinations can be created with front and side panels.


Code	Product	Product properties				
		Size	Door type	Frame color	Glass color	EXW EURO / pcs
65650002250	Sliding front panel	130 cm	1 fixed, 1 sliding door	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.648
65650002286					Serigraphy	2.636
65650002322					Protect Plus	2.142
65650002268				Matt black	Transparent	1.730
65650002304					Serigraphy	2.768
65650002340					Protect Plus	2.249
65650002249	Sliding front panel	120 cm	1 fixed, 1 sliding door	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.573
65650002285					Serigraphy	2.516
65650002321					Protect Plus	2.044
65650002267				Matt black	Transparent	1.651
65650002303					Serigraphy	2.642
65650002339					Protect Plus	2.147

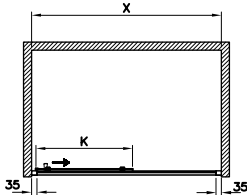
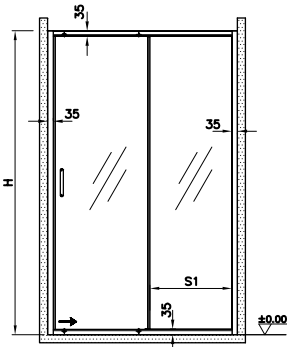
Side panels

Code	Product properties				Code	Product properties			
	Size	Frame color	Glass color	EXW EURO/pcs		Size	Frame color	Glass color	EXW EURO/pcs
65650002259	90 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.152	65650002257	75 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	998
65650002295			Serigraphy	1.843	65650002293			Serigraphy	1.596
65650002331			Protect Plus	1.498	65650002329			Protect Plus	1.297
65650002277		Matt black	Transparent	1.210	65650002275		Matt black	Transparent	1.047
65650002313			Serigraphy	1.936	65650002311			Serigraphy	1.676
65650002349			Protect Plus	1.573	65650002347			Protect Plus	1.362
65650002258	80 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.047	65650002256	70 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	950
65650002294			Serigraphy	1.676	65650002292			Serigraphy	1.520
65650002330			Protect Plus	1.362	65650002328			Protect Plus	1.235
65650002276		Matt black	Transparent	1.100	65650002274		Matt black	Transparent	998
65650002312			Serigraphy	1.760	65650002310			Serigraphy	1.596
65650002348			Protect Plus	1.430	65650002346			Protect Plus	1.297

• Right and left product code is the same. • Glass thickness is 6 mm. • Can be installed on tiles and shower trays.

Universal Panels (Sliding)



Size (cm)	110
X (mm)	1100
H (mm)	1920
K (mm)	550
S1 (mm)	490
Input field (mm)	460

Images and technical drawings are representative.
U, L and straight wall combinations can be created with front and side panels.


Code	Product	Product properties				
		Size	Door type	Frame color	Glass color	EXW EURO / pcs
65650002248	Sliding front panel	110 cm	1 fixed, 1 sliding door	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.498
65650002284					Serigraphy	2.396
65650002320					Protect Plus	1.947
65650002266				Matt black	Transparent	1.573
65650002302					Serigraphy	2.516
65650002338					Protect Plus	2.044

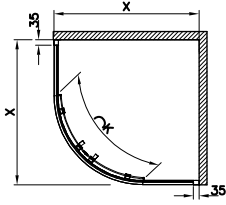
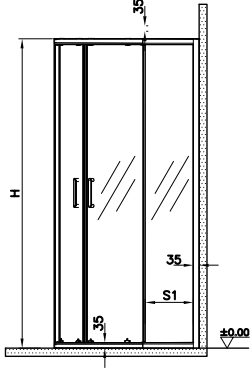
Side panels

Code	Product properties				Code	Product properties			
	Size	Frame color	Glass color	EXW EURO/pcs		Size	Frame color	Glass color	EXW EURO/pcs
65650002259	90 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.152	65650002257	75 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	998
65650002295			Serigraphy	1.843	65650002293			Serigraphy	1.596
65650002331			Protect Plus	1.498	65650002329			Protect Plus	1.297
65650002277		Matt black	Transparent	1.210	65650002275		Matt black	Transparent	1.047
65650002313			Serigraphy	1.936	65650002311			Serigraphy	1.676
65650002349			Protect Plus	1.573	65650002347			Protect Plus	1.362
65650002258	80 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.047	65650002256	70 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	950
65650002294			Serigraphy	1.676	65650002292			Serigraphy	1.520
65650002330			Protect Plus	1.362	65650002328			Protect Plus	1.235
65650002276		Matt black	Transparent	1.100	65650002274		Matt black	Transparent	998
65650002312			Serigraphy	1.760	65650002310			Serigraphy	1.596
65650002348			Protect Plus	1.430	65650002346			Protect Plus	1.297

• Right and left product code is the same. • Glass thickness is 6 mm. • Can be installed on tiles and shower trays.

Universal Panels (Oval)




Size (cm)	100x100	90x90	80x80
X (mm)	1000	900	800
H (mm)	1920	1920	1920
K (mm)	380	380	380
S1 (mm)	415	315	215
Input field (mm)	530	500	470

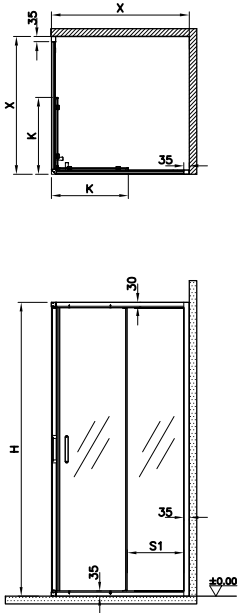
Images and technical drawings are representative.
U, L and straight wall combinations can be created with front and side panels.

Code	Product	Product properties				
		Size	Door type	Frame color	Glass color	EXW EURO / pcs
65650002265	Sliding oval	100x100 cm	Door opening from the middle to two corners	Shiny silver	Transparent	2.224
65650002301					Serigraphy	3.559
65650002283				Matt black	Transparent	2.335
65650002319					Serigraphy	3.737
65650002264	Sliding oval	90x90 cm	Door opening from the middle to two corners	Shiny silver	Transparent	2.022
65650002300					Serigraphy	3.235
65650002282				Matt black	Transparent	2.123
65650002318					Serigraphy	3.397
65650002263	Sliding oval	80x80 cm	Door opening from the middle to two corners	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.872
65650002299					Serigraphy	2.995
65650002281				Matt black	Transparent	1.966
65650002317					Serigraphy	3.145

• Right and left product code is the same. • Glass thickness is 6 mm. • Can be installed on tiles and shower trays.

Universal Panels (Corner)





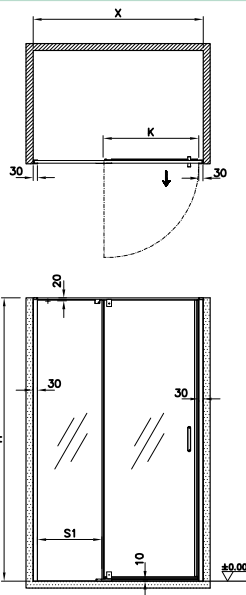
Size (cm)	100x100	90x90	80x80
X (mm)	1000	900	800
H (mm)	1920	1920	1920
K (mm)	500	450	400
S1 (mm)	440	390	340
Input field (mm)	575	505	435

Images and technical drawings are representative.
U, L and straight wall combinations can be created with front and side panels.

Code	Product	Product properties				
		Size	Door type	Frame color	Glass color	EXW EURO / pcs
65650002262	Sliding corner	100x100 cm	Door opening from the middle to two corners	Shiny silver	Transparent	2.224
65650002298					Serigraphy	3.559
65650002334					Protect Plus	2.891
65650002280				Matt black	Transparent	2.335
65650002316					Serigraphy	3.737
65650002352					Protect Plus	3.036
65650002261	Sliding corner	90x90 cm	Door opening from the middle to two corners	Shiny silver	Transparent	2.022
65650002297					Serigraphy	3.235
65650002333					Protect Plus	2.629
65650002279				Matt black	Transparent	2.123
65650002315					Serigraphy	3.397
65650002351					Protect Plus	2.760
65650002260	Sliding corner	80x80 cm	Door opening from the middle to two corners	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.872
65650002296					Serigraphy	2.995
65650002332					Protect Plus	2.434
65650002278				Matt black	Transparent	1.966
65650002314					Serigraphy	3.145
65650002350					Protect Plus	2.556

• Right and left product code is the same. • Glass thickness is 6 mm. • Can be installed on tiles and shower trays.

Universal Panels (Open hinge)



Size (cm)	160	150
X (mm)	1600	1500
H (mm)	2000	2000
K (mm)	650	650
S1 (mm)	890	790
Input field (mm)	615	615

Images and technical drawings are representative. U, L and straight wall combinations can be created with front and side panels.


Code	Product	Product properties				
		Size	Door type	Frame color	Glass color	EXW EURO / pcs
65650002364	Front panel for open-hinge door	160 cm	1 fixed, 1 sliding door	Shiny silver	Transparent	2.808
65650002394					Serigraphy	4.493
65650002424					Protect Plus	3.651
65650002379				Matt black	Transparent	2.949
65650002409					Serigraphy	4.718
65650002445					Protect Plus	3.833
65650002363	Front panel for open-hinge door	150 cm	1 fixed, 1 sliding door	Shiny silver	Transparent	2.696
65650002393					Serigraphy	4.314
65650002423					Protect Plus	3.505
65650002378				Matt black	Transparent	2.831
65650002408					Serigraphy	4.529
65650002444					Protect Plus	2.042

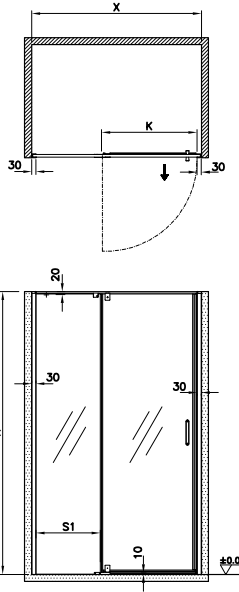
Side Panels

Code	Product properties				Code	Product properties			
	Size	Frame color	Glass color	EXW EURO/pcs		Size	Frame color	Glass color	EXW EURO/pcs
65650002370	90 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.728	65650002368	75 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.496
65650002400			Serigraphy	2.765	65650002398			Serigraphy	2.394
65650002430			Protect Plus	2.247	65650002428			Protect Plus	1.945
65650002385		Matt black	Transparent	1.815	65650002383		Matt black	Transparent	1.571
65650002415			Serigraphy	2.903	65650002413			Serigraphy	2.514
65650002451			Protect Plus	2.359	65650002449			Protect Plus	2.042
65650002369	80 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.571	65650002367	70 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.425
65650002399			Serigraphy	2.514	65650002397			Serigraphy	2.280
65650002429			Protect Plus	2.042	65650002427			Protect Plus	1.853
65650002384		Matt black	Transparent	1.650	65650002382		Matt black	Transparent	1.496
65650002414			Serigraphy	2.639	65650002412			Serigraphy	2.394
65650002450			Protect Plus	2.145	65650002448			Protect Plus	1.945

• Right and left product code is the same. • Glass thickness is 6 mm. • Can be installed on tiles and shower trays.

Universal Panels (Open hinge)





Size (cm)	140	130
X (mm)	1400	1300
H (mm)	2000	2000
K (mm)	650	650
S1 (mm)	690	590
Input field (mm)	615	615

Images and technical drawings are representative.
U, L and straight wall combinations can be created with front and side panels.

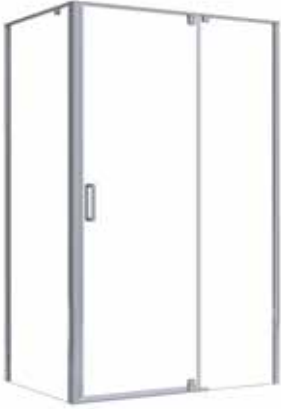
Code	Product	Product properties				
		Size	Door type	Frame color	Glass color	EXW EURO / pcs
65650002362	Front panel for open-hinge door	140 cm	1 fixed, 1 sliding door	Shiny silver	Transparent	2.584
65650002392					Serigraphy	4.134
65650002422					Protect Plus	3.359
65650002377				Matt black	Transparent	2.713
65650002407					Serigraphy	4.340
65650002443					Protect Plus	3.527
65650002361	Front panel for open-hinge door	130 cm	1 fixed, 1 sliding door	Shiny silver	Transparent	2.471
65650002391					Serigraphy	3.954
65650002421					Protect Plus	3.213
65650002376				Matt black	Transparent	2.595
65650002406					Serigraphy	4.152
65650002442					Protect Plus	3.373

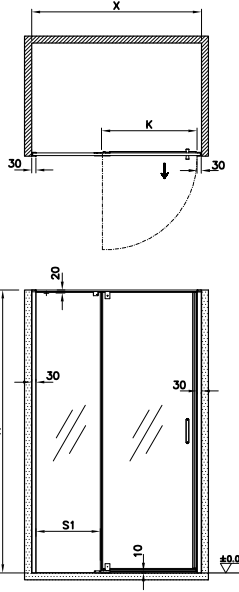
Side Panels

Code	Product properties				Code	Product properties			
	Size	Frame color	Glass color	EXW EURO/pcs		Size	Frame color	Glass color	EXW EURO/pcs
65650002370	90 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.728	65650002368	75 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.496
65650002400			Serigraphy	2.765	65650002398			Serigraphy	2.394
65650002430			Protect Plus	2.247	65650002428			Protect Plus	1.945
65650002385		Matt black	Transparent	1.815	65650002383		Matt black	Transparent	1.571
65650002415			Serigraphy	2.903	65650002413			Serigraphy	2.514
65650002451			Protect Plus	2.359	65650002449			Protect Plus	2.042
65650002369	80 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.571	65650002367	70 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.425
65650002399			Serigraphy	2.514	65650002397			Serigraphy	2.280
65650002429			Protect Plus	2.042	65650002427			Protect Plus	1.853
65650002384		Matt black	Transparent	1.650	65650002382		Matt black	Transparent	1.496
65650002414			Serigraphy	2.639	65650002412			Serigraphy	2.394
65650002450			Protect Plus	2.145	65650002448			Protect Plus	1.945

• Right and left product code is the same. • Glass thickness is 6 mm. • Can be installed on tiles and shower trays.

Universal Panels (Open hinge)





Size (cm)	120	110
X (mm)	1200	1100
H (mm)	2000	2000
K (mm)	650	650
S1 (mm)	490	390
Input field (mm)	615	615

Images and technical drawings are representative.
U, L and straight wall combinations can be created with front and side panels.


Code	Product	Product properties				
		Size	Door type	Frame color	Glass color	EXW EURO / pcs
65650002360	Front panel for open-hinge door	120 cm	1 fixed, 1 sliding door	Shiny silver	Transparent	2.359
65650002390					Serigraphy	3.774
65650002420					Protect Plus	3.067
65650002375				Matt black	Transparent	2.477
65650002405					Serigraphy	3.963
65650002441					Protect Plus	3.220
65650002359	Front panel for open-hinge door	110 cm	1 fixed, 1 sliding door	Shiny silver	Transparent	2.247
65650002389					Serigraphy	3.595
65650002419					Protect Plus	2.921
65650002374				Matt black	Transparent	2.359
65650002404					Serigraphy	3.774
65650002440					Protect Plus	3.067

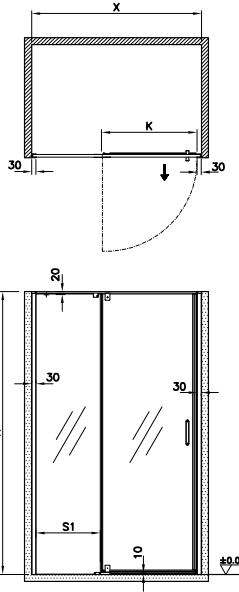
Side Panels

Code	Product properties				Code	Product properties			
	Size	Frame color	Glass color	EXW EURO/pcs		Size	Frame color	Glass color	EXW EURO/pcs
65650002370	90 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.728	65650002368	75 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.496
65650002400			Serigraphy	2.765	65650002398			Serigraphy	2.394
65650002430			Protect Plus	2.247	65650002428			Protect Plus	1.945
65650002385		Matt black	Transparent	1.815	65650002383		Matt black	Transparent	1.571
65650002415			Serigraphy	2.903	65650002413			Serigraphy	2.514
65650002451			Protect Plus	2.359	65650002449			Protect Plus	2.042
65650002369	80 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.571	65650002367	70 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.425
65650002399			Serigraphy	2.514	65650002397			Serigraphy	2.280
65650002429			Protect Plus	2.042	65650002427			Protect Plus	1.853
65650002384		Matt black	Transparent	1.650	65650002382		Matt black	Transparent	1.496
65650002414			Serigraphy	2.639	65650002412			Serigraphy	2.394
65650002450			Protect Plus	2.145	65650002448			Protect Plus	1.945

• Right and left product code is the same. • Glass thickness is 6 mm. • Can be installed on tiles and shower trays.

Universal Panels (Open hinge)





Size (cm)	100	90
X (mm)	1000	900
H (mm)	2000	2000
K (mm)	650	650
S1 (mm)	290	190
Input field (mm)	615	615

Images and technical drawings are representative. U, L and straight wall combinations can be created with front and side panels.


Code	Product	Product properties				
		Size	Door type	Frame color	Glass color	EXW EURO / pcs
65650002358	Front panel for open-hinge door	100 cm	1 fixed, 1 sliding door	Shiny silver	Transparent	2.140
65650002388					Serigraphy	3.423
65650002418					Protect Plus	2.782
65650002373				Matt black	Transparent	2.247
65650002403					Serigraphy	3.595
65650002439					Protect Plus	2.921
65650002357	Front panel for open-hinge door	90 cm	1 fixed, 1 sliding door	Shiny silver	Transparent	2.038
65650002387					Serigraphy	3.260
65650002417					Protect Plus	2.649
65650002372				Matt black	Transparent	2.140
65650002402					Serigraphy	3.423
65650002438					Protect Plus	2.782

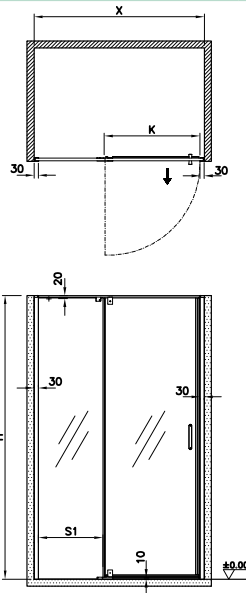
Side Panels

Code	Product properties			Code	Product properties				
	Size	Frame color	Glass color		Size	Frame color	Glass color	EXW EURO/pcs	
65650002370	90 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.728	65650002368	75 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.496
65650002400			Serigraphy	2.765	65650002398			Serigraphy	2.394
65650002430			Protect Plus	2.247	65650002428			Protect Plus	1.945
65650002385		Matt black	Transparent	1.815	65650002383		Matt black	Transparent	1.571
65650002415			Serigraphy	2.903	65650002413			Serigraphy	2.514
65650002451			Protect Plus	2.359	65650002449			Protect Plus	2.042
65650002369	80 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.571	65650002367	70 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.425
65650002399			Serigraphy	2.514	65650002397			Serigraphy	2.280
65650002429			Protect Plus	2.042	65650002427			Protect Plus	1.853
65650002384		Matt black	Transparent	1.650	65650002382		Matt black	Transparent	1.496
65650002414			Serigraphy	2.639	65650002412			Serigraphy	2.394
65650002450			Protect Plus	2.145	65650002448			Protect Plus	1.945

• Right and left product code is the same. • Glass thickness is 6 mm. • Can be installed on tiles and shower trays.

Universal Panels (Open hinge)





Size (cm)	80
X (mm)	800
H (mm)	2000
K (mm)	650
S1 (mm)	90
Input field (mm)	615

Images and technical drawings are representative.
U, L and straight wall combinations can be created with front and side panels.

Code	Product	Product properties				
		Size	Door type	Frame color	Glass color	EXW EURO / pcs
65650002356	Front panel for open-hinge door	80 cm	1 fixed, 1 sliding door	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.941
65650002386					Serigraphy	3.105
65650002416					Protect Plus	2.523
65650002371				Matt black	Transparent	2.038
65650002401					Serigraphy	3.260
65650002437					Protect Plus	2.649

Side Panels

Code	Product properties				Code	Product properties			
	Size	Frame color	Glass color	EXW EURO/pcs		Size	Frame color	Glass color	EXW EURO/pcs
65650002370	90 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.728	65650002368	75 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.496
65650002400			Serigraphy	2.765	65650002398			Serigraphy	2.394
65650002430			Protect Plus	2.247	65650002428			Protect Plus	1.945
65650002385		Matt black	Transparent	1.815	65650002383		Matt black	Transparent	1.571
65650002415			Serigraphy	2.903	65650002413			Serigraphy	2.514
65650002451			Protect Plus	2.359	65650002449			Protect Plus	2.042
65650002369	80 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.571	65650002367	70 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.425
65650002399			Serigraphy	2.514	65650002397			Serigraphy	2.280
65650002429			Protect Plus	2.042	65650002427			Protect Plus	1.853
65650002384		Matt black	Transparent	1.650	65650002382		Matt black	Transparent	1.496
65650002414			Serigraphy	2.639	65650002412			Serigraphy	2.394
65650002450			Protect Plus	2.145	65650002448			Protect Plus	1.945

• Right and left product code is the same. • Glass thickness is 6 mm. • Can be installed on tiles and shower trays.

Universal Panels (Bathtub, sliding)

Size (cm)	190	180
X (mm)	1900	1800
H (mm)	1600	1600
K (mm)	800	750
S1 (mm)	365	365
S2 (mm)	715	665
Input field (mm)	700	655

Images and technical drawings are representative.
 U, L and straight wall combinations can be created with front and side panels.

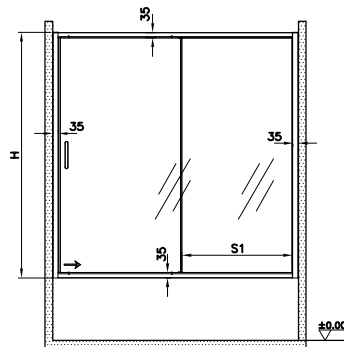
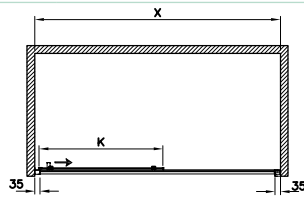
Code	Product	Product properties				
		Size	Door type	Frame color	Glass color	EXW EURO / pcs
65650002462	Sliding front panel for bathtub	190 cm	Sliding door the middle, right / left 2 fixed	Shiny silver	Transparent	2.123
65650002471					Protect Plus	2.760
65650002461	Sliding front panel for bathtub	180 cm	Sliding door the middle, right / left 2 fixed	Shiny silver	Transparent	2.022
65650002470					Protect Plus	2.629

Side Panels

Code	Product properties			
	Size	Frame color	Glass color	EXW EURO/pcs
65650002466	90 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.152
65650002475			Protect Plus	1.498
65650002465	80 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.047
65650002474			Protect Plus	1.362
65650002464	75 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	998
65650002473			Protect Plus	1.297
65650002463	70 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	950
65650002472			Protect Plus	1.235

- Right and left product code is the same.
- Glass thickness is 6 mm.
- Can be installed on bathtubs.

Universal Panels (Bathtub, sliding)



Size (cm)	170	160	150
X (mm)	1700	1600	1500
H (mm)	1600	1600	1600
K (mm)	850	800	750
S1 (mm)	790	740	690
Input field (mm)	765	715	665

Images and technical drawings are representative. U, L and straight wall combinations can be created with front and side panels.

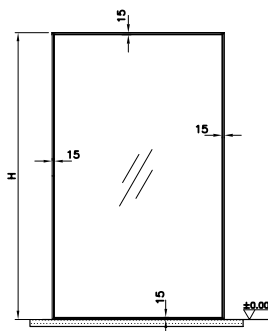
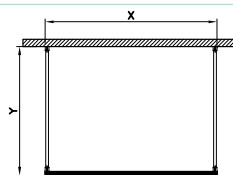
Code	Product	Product properties				
		Size	Door type	Frame color	Glass color	EXW EURO / pcs
65650002460	Sliding front panel for bathtub	170 cm	1 fixed, 1 sliding door	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.947
65650002469					Protect Plus	2.531
65650002459	Sliding front panel for bathtub	160 cm	1 fixed, 1 sliding door	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.872
65650002468					Protect Plus	2.434
65650002458	Sliding front panel for bathtub	150 cm	1 fixed, 1 sliding door	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.797
65650002467					Protect Plus	2.336

Side Panels

Code	Product properties			
	Size	Frame color	Glass color	EXW EURO/pcs
65650002466	90 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.152
65650002475			Protect Plus	1.498
65650002465	80 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	1.047
65650002474			Protect Plus	1.362
65650002464	75 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	998
65650002473			Protect Plus	1.297
65650002463	70 cm	Shiny silver	Transparent	950
65650002472			Protect Plus	1.235

• Right and left product code is the same. • Glass thickness is 6 mm. • Can be installed on bathtub.

Universal Panels (Fixed, walk-in)



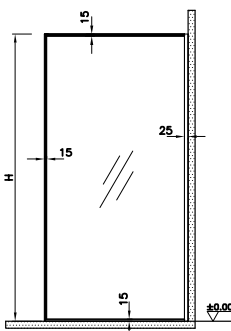
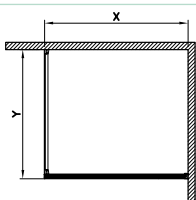
Size (cm)	120
X (mm)	1200
H (mm)	2000
S1 (mm)	1980x1180

Images and technical drawings are representative.
 U, L and straight wall combinations can be created with front and side panels.

Code	Product	Product properties				
		Size	Door type	Frame color	Glass color	EXW EURO / pcs
65650002481	Fixed panel (walk-in)	120 cm	Wall connection from two sides entry from two sides	Matt black	Transparent	1.906
65650002487					Protect Plus	2.477
65650002493					Smoked	2.382
65650002499					Smoked Protect Plus	2.954

• Right and left product code is the same. • Glass thickness is 6 mm. • Can be installed on tiles and shower trays.

Universal Panels (Fixed)



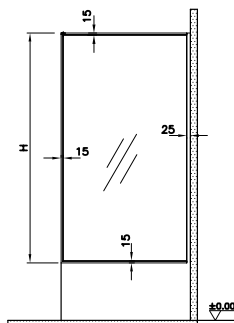
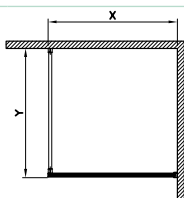
Size (cm)	120	100	90
X (mm)	1200	1000	900
H (mm)	2000	2000	2000
S1 (mm)	1980x1180	1980x980	1980x880

Images and technical drawings are representative.
 U, L and straight wall combinations can be created with front and side panels.

Code	Product	Product properties				EXW EURO / pcs
		Size	Door type	Frame color	Glass color	
65650002480	Fixed panel	120 cm	Wall connection from one side	Matt black	Transparent	1.733
65650002486					Protect Plus	2.252
65650002492					Smoked	2.166
65650002498					Smoked Protect Plus	2.685
65650002479	Fixed panel	100 cm	Wall connection from one side	Matt black	Transparent	1.575
65650002485					Protect Plus	2.048
65650002491					Smoked	1.969
65650002497					Smoked Protect Plus	2.441
65650002478	Fixed panel	90 cm	Wall connection from one side	Matt black	Transparent	1.500
65650002484					Protect Plus	1.950
65650002490					Smoked	1.875
65650002496					Smoked Protect Plus	2.325

• Right and left product code is the same. • Glass thickness is 6 mm. • Can be installed on tiles and shower trays.

Universal Panels (Bathtub, fixed)



Size (cm)	110	90
X (mm)	1100	900
H (mm)	1600	1600
S1 (mm)	1580x1080	1580x880

Images and technical drawings are representative.
 U, L and straight wall combinations can be created with front and side panels.

Code	Product	Product properties				
		Size	Door type	Frame color	Glass color	EXW EURO / pcs
65650002477	Fixed front panel for bathtub	110 cm	Wall connection from one side	Matt black	Transparent	1.650
65650002483					Protect Plus	2.145
65650002489					Smoked	2.063
65650002495					Smoked Protect Plus	2.558
65650002476	Fixed front panel for bathtub	90 cm	Wall connection from one side	Matt black	Transparent	1.500
65650002482					Protect Plus	1.950
65650002488					Smoked	1.875
65650002494					Smoked Protect Plus	2.325

• Right and left product code is the same. • Glass thickness is 6 mm. • Can be installed on bathtubs.

Compact units

Zest Shower Unit	1303
Roomy Neo Shower Unit	1309
Cosey Mini Shower Unit	1313

Compact units

Functional, multi-purpose, very practical

VitrA systems make other showers seem as crude as washing yourself with a bucket and garden hose. Units offer a range of functionality and optional features (such as massage and steam bath) that transform your shower stall or bathtub into a fountain of renewal. Having a shower will never again seem like a chore.



Compact units			
Unit	Length	Width	Serie name
Compact shower unit	160	90	Zest (pg; 1221, 1222)
	150	90	Roomy (pg; 1227)
	150	80	Roomy (pg; 1228)
	120	90	Zest (pg; 1223, 1224); Roomy (pg; 1229)
	120	80	Roomy (pg; 1230)
	90	90	Zest (pg; 1225, 1226);

- **! Before installing the product make sure that;**
- The ceiling is Minimum 2,3 m high, for Zest, Zest Space it is 2,4 m high.
- The local water pressure is between 3-6 bars.
- The floor should be tiled of even.
- The walls are straight and the installation corner is exactly 90'.
- For built-in installations (flat and zero surface shower trays), a low floor application of 15 cm is required for the installation for the siphone and the depth of the shower tray.
- The assembly of the zero surface shower trays should be done at the same time with tiling. The water proof membrane should be placed below tiles.

- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1407.
- Please check installation guide for page 1279.

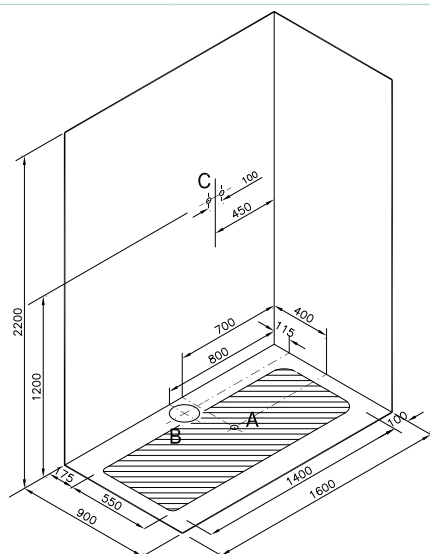
Zest Shower Unit (160x90 cm)



Left



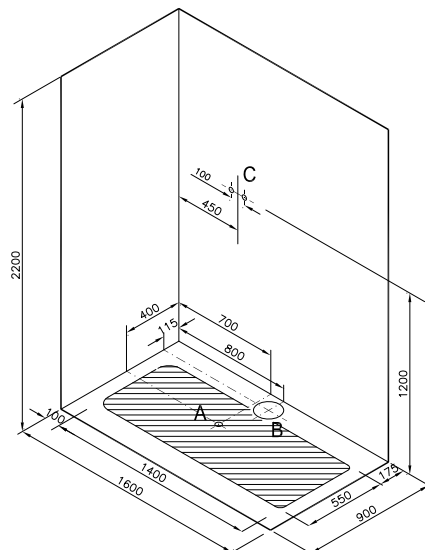
Image belongs to 56910021000



Right



Image belongs to 56910022000



Profiles colour options



Zest shower unit has:

- Handshower
- Showerhead
- Spout
- Flat shower tray

Zest shower unit has two models: left and right. When you look on idly; if the door is on the right; shower unit is called "Zest shower unit Right", if it is on the left; called "Zest shower unit Left".

Left code	Right code	System	Product properties			
			Door	Shower enclosure	Aluminum frame	EXW EURO / pcs
56910021000	56910022000	Shower unit	With hinged door model	Front + side	Matt Black	4.257
56910023000*				Front + 2 side	Matt Black	4.257
56910024000	56910025000			Front	Matt Black	4.257

* 56910023000 has right sided door.

Panel and complementary products		
Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
53870001000	160 cm flat front panel	98
53900001000	90 cm flat side panel	76
59990502000	160x90 cm leg set	107

- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1407.
- Please check installation guide for page 1279.

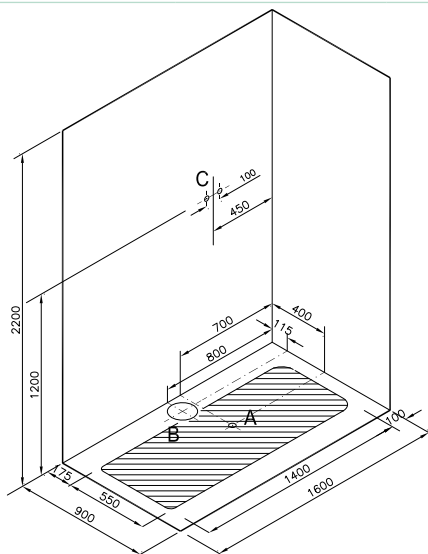
Zest Shower Unit (160x90 cm)



Left



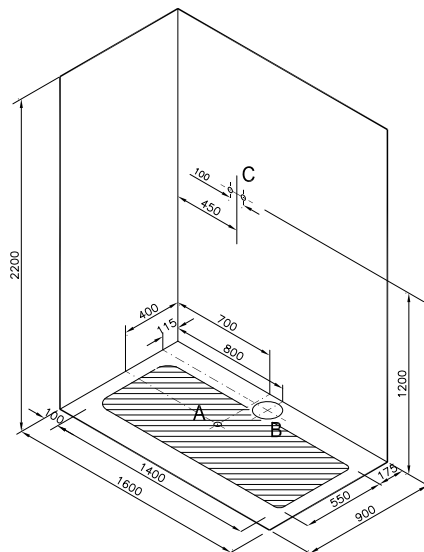
Image belongs to 59890021000



Right



Image belongs to 59890022000



Profiles colour options



Zest shower unit has:

- Handshower
- Showerhead
- Spout
- Flat shower tray

Zest shower unit has two models: left and right. When you look on idly; if the door is on the right; shower unit is called "Zest shower unit Right", if it is on the left; called "Zest shower unit Left".

Left code	Right code	System	Product properties			
			Door	Shower enclosure	Aluminum frame	EXW EURO / pcs
59890021000	59890022000	Shower unit	with sliding hinged door	Front + side	Matt Black	4.559
59890024000	59890025000			Front	Matt Black	4.559

Panel and complementary products		
Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
53870001000	160 cm flat front panel	98
53900001000	90 cm flat side panel	76
59990502000	160x90 cm leg set	107

- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1407.
- Please check installation guide for page 1279.

Zest Shower Unit (120x90 cm)



Left

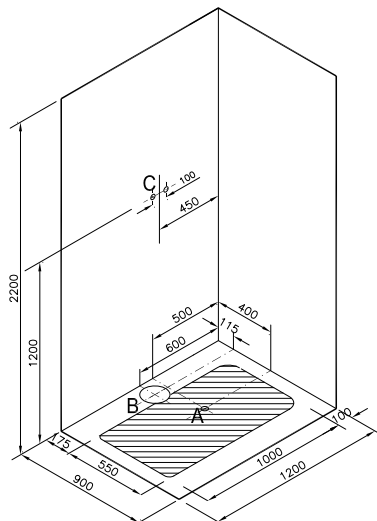


Image belongs to 56920021000

Right

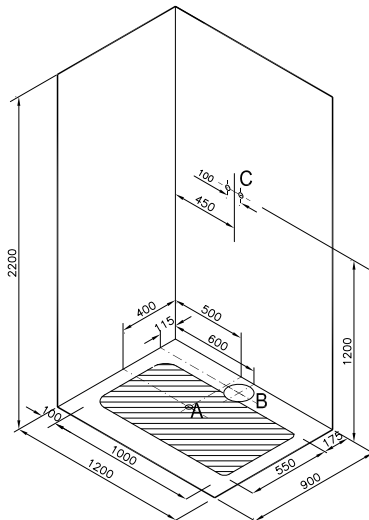


Image belongs to 56920022000

Profiles colour options



Zest shower unit has:

- Handshower
- Showerhead
- Spout
- Flat shower tray

Zest shower unit has two models: left and right. When you look on idly; if the door is on the right; shower unit is called "Zest shower unit Right", if it is on the left; called "Zest shower unit Left".

Left code	Right code	System	Product properties			
			Door	Shower enclosure	Aluminum frame	EXW EURO / pcs
56920021000	56920022000	Shower unit	with hinged door	Front + side	Matt Black	4.092
56920024000	56920025000			Front	Matt Black	4.092

Panel and complementary products		
Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
52970001000	120 cm front panel	81
53900001000	90 cm side panel	76
59990498000	120x90 cm leg set	107

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1407.
 • Please check installation guide for page 1279.

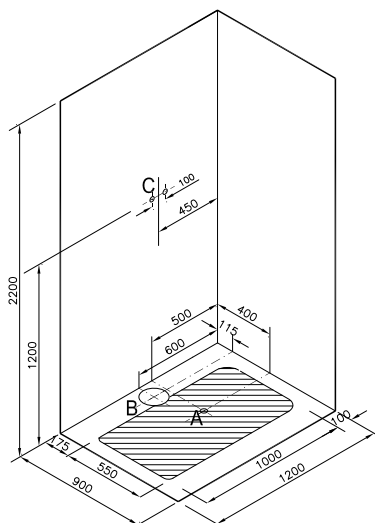
Zest Shower Unit (120x90 cm)



Left



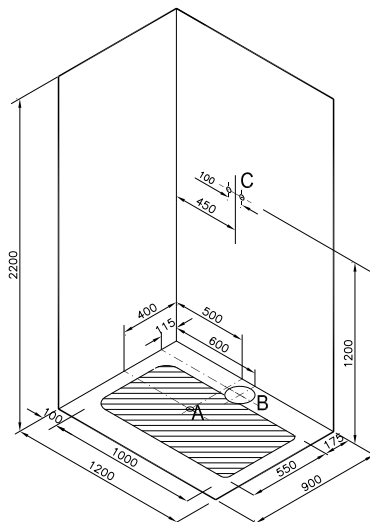
Image belongs to 59880021000



Right



Image belongs to 59880022000



Profiles colour options



Matt Black

Zest shower unit has:

- Handshower
- Showerhead
- Spout
- Flat shower tray

Zest shower unit has two models: left and right. When you look on idly; if the door is on the right; shower unit is called "Zest shower unit Right", if it is on the left; called "Zest shower unit Left".

Left code	Right code	System	Product properties			
			Door	Shower enclosure	Aluminum frame	EXW EURO / pcs
59880021000	59880022000	Shower unit	with sliding hinged door	Front + side	Matt Black	4.349
59880024000	59880025000			Front	Matt Black	4.349

Panel and complementary products		
Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
52970001000	120 cm front panel	81
53900001000	90 cm side panel	76
59990498000	120x90 cm leg set	107

- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1407.
- Please check installation guide for page 1279.

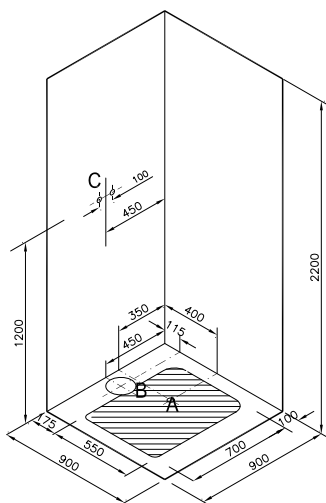
Zest Shower Unit (90x90 cm)



Left



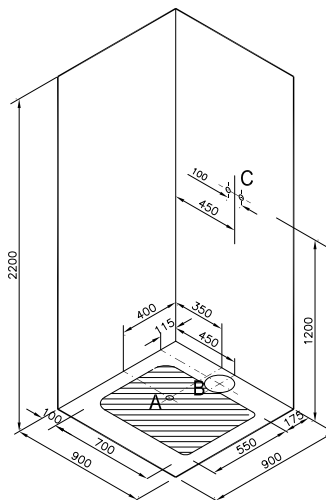
Image belongs to 56930022000



Right



Image belongs to 56930021000



Profiles colour options



Zest shower unit has:

- Handshower
- Showerhead
- Spout
- Flat shower tray

Zest shower unit has two models: left and right. When you look on idly; if the handle of the door is on the right; shower unit is called "Zest shower unit Right", if it is on the left; called "Zest shower unit Left".

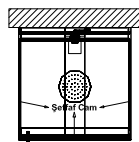
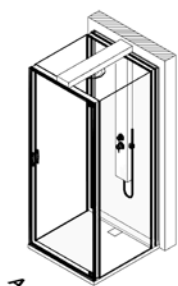
Left code	Right code	System	Product properties			
			Door	Shower enclosure	Aluminum frame	EXW EURO / pcs
56930024000	56930023000	Shower unit	with hinged door	Front + side	Matt Black	3.930
56930022000	56930021000			Front + 2 side	Matt Black	3.930
56930026000	56930025000			Front	Matt Black	3.930

Panel and complementary products		
Code	Description	EXW EURO / pcs
54400001000	90 cm front panel	76
53900001000	90 cm side panel	76
59990702000	90x90 cm leg set	81

- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1407.
- Please check installation guide for page 1279.

Zest Shower Unit (90x90 cm)

Enclosure alternatives according to product placement



Glass

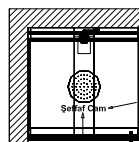
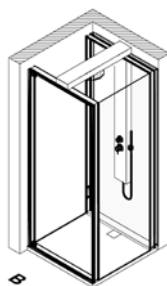
A

Flat wall

56930022000

(All the glasses on right, left & front are transparent, handle is on the left)

56930021000 codes have handles on right.



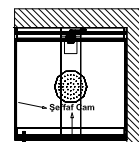
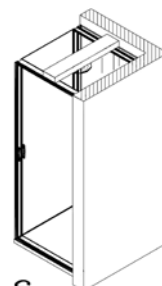
Glass

B

Right

56930023000

(Right & front enclosure glasses are transparent)



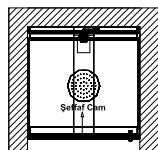
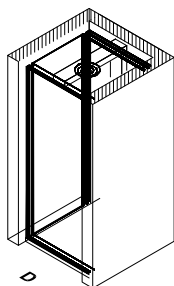
Glass

C

Left

56930024000

(Left & front enclosure glasses are transparent)

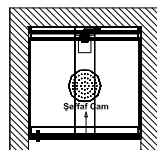
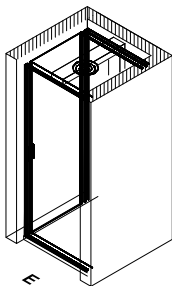


D

U wall right

56930025000

(Front glass is transparent, handle is on the right)



E

U wall left

56930026000

(Front glass is transparent, handle is on the left)

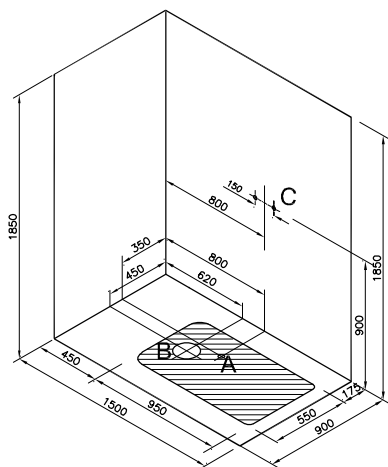
Roomy Neo Shower Unit (150x90 cm)



Left



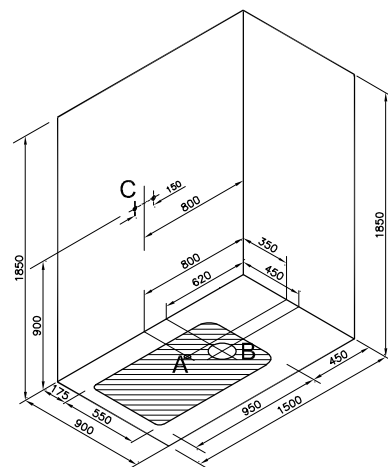
Image belongs to 58980012000



Right



Image belongs to 58980013000



Roomy Shower Unit has:

- 6 mm tempered glass enclosure
- Wide sitting area.

Roomy Shower Unit has two models: left and right. When you look on idly; if the seat area is on the right; shower unit is called "Roomy Neo shower unit Right", if it is on the left; called "Roomy Neo shower unit Left".

Left code	Right code	System	Installation	Product properties			
				Enclosure	Lid	Drawer	EXW EURO / pcs
65061002000	65061003000	Shower unit	Flat	Front+Side	-	-	3.152
65061004000	65061001000			Front	-	-	3.152
65061012000	65061013000			Front+Side	✓	-	3.796
65061014000	65061011000			Front	✓	-	3.796
65061022000	65061023000			Front+Side	-	✓	4.407
65061024000	65061021000			Front	-	✓	4.407
65061102000	65061103000		Flat used with legs and panels	Front+Side	-	-	2.903
65061104000	65061101000			Front	-	-	2.903
65061112000	65061113000			Front+Side	✓	-	3.450
65061114000	65061111000			Front	✓	-	3.450
65061122000	65061123000			Front+Side	-	✓	3.774
65061124000	65061121000			Front	-	✓	3.774
Panel			EXW EURO / pcs				
53890001000	150 cm front panel	93					
53900001000	90 cm side panel	76					

• You may use installation video that you can reach from services.

- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1407.
- Please check installation guide for page 1279.

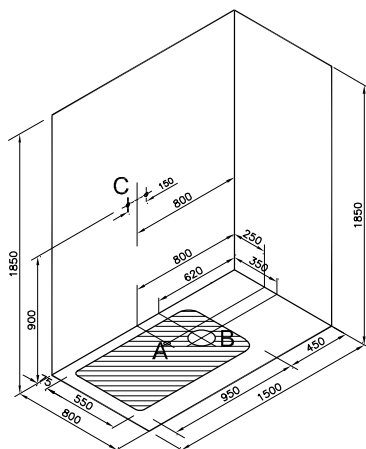
Roomy Neo Shower Unit (150x80 cm)



Left



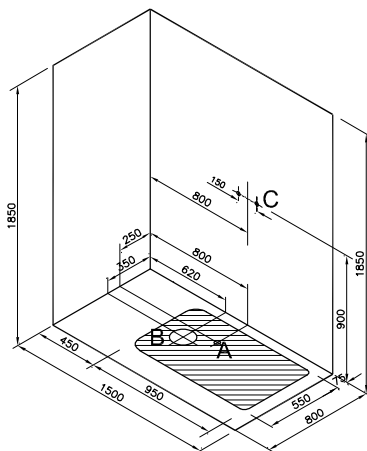
Image belongs to 58980012000



Right



Image belongs to 58980013000



- Roomy Shower Unit has:
- 6 mm tempered glass enclosure
 - Wide sitting area.

Roomy Shower Unit has two models: left and right. When you look on idly; if the seat area is on the right; shower unit is called "Roomy Neo shower unit Right", if it is on the left; called "Roomy Neo shower unit Left".

Left code	Right code	System	Installation	Product properties			
				Enclosure	Lid	Drawer	EXW EURO / pcs
65051002000	65051003000	Shower unit	Flat	Front+Side	-	-	3.061
65051004000	65051001000			Front	-	-	3.061
65051012000	65051013000			Front+Side	✓	-	3.687
65051014000	65051011000			Front	✓	-	3.687
65051022000	65051023000			Front+Side	-	✓	4.279
65051024000	65051021000			Front	-	✓	4.279
65051102000	65051103000		Flat used with legs and panels	Front+Side	-	-	2.820
65051104000	65051101000			Front	-	-	2.820
65051112000	65051113000			Front+Side	✓	-	3.351
65051114000	65051111000			Front	✓	-	3.351
65051122000	65051123000			Front+Side	-	✓	3.596
65051124000	65051121000			Front	-	✓	3.596
Panel			EXW EURO / pcs				
53890001000	150 cm front panel		93				
53910001000	80 cm side panel		74				

- You may use installation video that you can reach from services.

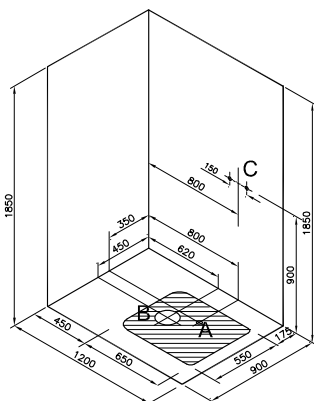
- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1407.
- Please check installation guide for page 1279.

Roomy Neo Shower Unit (120x90 cm)

Left



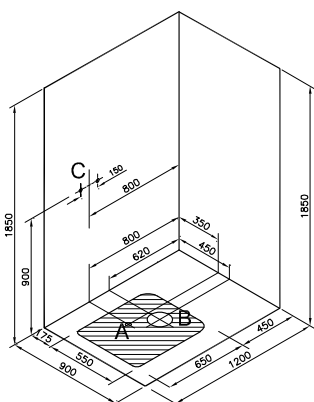
Image belongs to 58980012000



Right



Image belongs to 58980013000



- Roomy Shower Unit has:
- 6 mm tempered glass enclosure
 - Wide sitting area.

Roomy Shower Unit has two models: left and right. When you look on idly; if the seat area is on the right; shower unit is called "Roomy Neo shower unit Right", if it is on the left; called "Roomy Neo shower unit Left".

Left code	Right code	System	Installation	Product properties			
				Enclosure	Lid	Drawer	EXW EURO / pcs
64971002000	64971003000	Shower unit	Flat	Front+Side	-	-	3.032
64971004000	64971001000			Front	-	-	3.032
64971012000	64971013000			Front+Side	✓	-	3.650
64971014000	64971011000			Front	✓	-	3.650
64971022000	64971023000			Front+Side	-	✓	3.833
64971024000	64971021000			Front	-	✓	3.833
64971102000	64971103000		Flat used with legs and panels	Front+Side	-	-	2.792
64971104000	64971101000			Front	-	-	2.792
64971112000	64971113000			Front+Side	✓	-	3.354
64971114000	64971111000			Front	✓	-	3.354
64971122000	64971123000			Front+Side	-	✓	3.629
64971124000	64971121000			Front	-	✓	3.629

Panel		EXW EURO / pcs
52970001000	120 cm front panel	81
53900001000	90 cm side panel	76

- You may use installation video that you can reach from services.

- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1407.
- Please check installation guide for page 1279.

Roomy Neo Shower Unit (120x80 cm)



Left

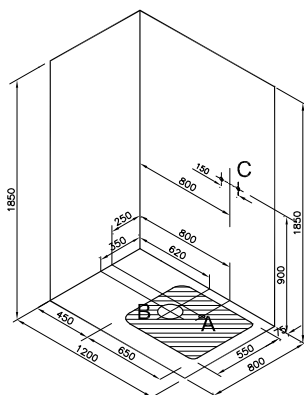


Image belongs to 58980012000

Right

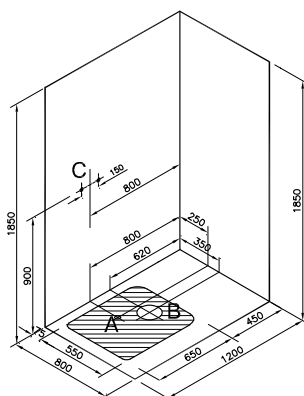


Image belongs to 58980013000

- Roomy Shower Unit has:
- 6 mm tempered glass enclosure
 - Wide sitting area.

Roomy Shower Unit has two models: left and right. When you look on idly; if the seat area is on the right; shower unit is called "Roomy Neo shower unit Right", if it is on the left; called "Roomy Neo shower unit Left".

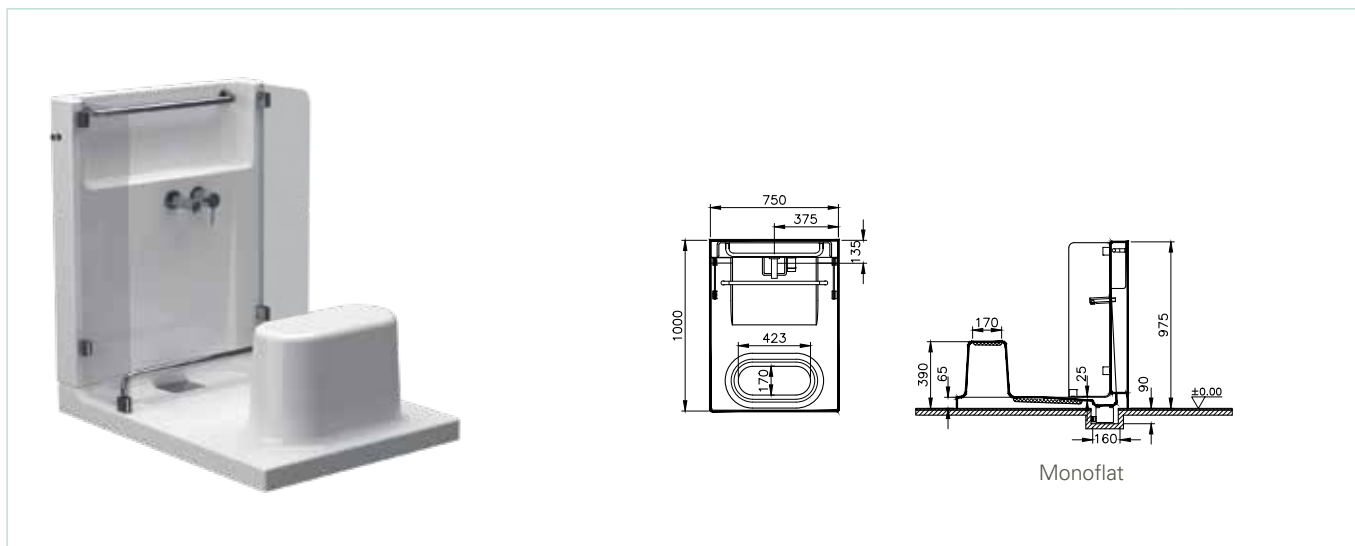
Left code	Right code	System	Installation	Product properties			
				Enclosure	Lid	Drawer	EXW EURO / pcs
65041002000	65041003000	Shower unit	Flat	Front+Side	-	-	2.944
65041004000	65041001000			Front	-	-	2.944
65041012000	65041013000			Front+Side	✓	-	3.544
65041014000	65041011000			Front	✓	-	3.544
65041022000	65041023000			Front+Side	-	✓	3.721
65041024000	65041021000			Front	-	✓	3.721
65041102000	65041103000		Flat used with legs and panels	Front+Side	-	-	2.711
65041104000	65041101000			Front	-	-	2.711
65041112000	65041113000			Front+Side	✓	-	3.258
65041114000	65041111000			Front	✓	-	3.258
65041122000	65041123000			Front+Side	-	✓	3.523
65041124000	65041121000			Front	-	✓	3.523

Panel		EXW EURO / pcs
52970001000	120 cm front panel	81
53910001000	80 cm side panel	74

- You may use installation video that you can reach from services.

- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1407.
- Please check installation guide for page 1279.

Cosey Mini Shower Unit (100x75 cm)



Code	System	Size	Installation	Product properties		
				Shower Tray	Faucets	EXW EURO / pcs
60510001000	Ablution and self care area	130x100	Monoflat	Acrylic	✓	1.974
59950197000	Glass panel		90x24			229

- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1407.
- Please check installation guide for page 1279.

Bathtubs

Istanbul Cylindrical	1320
Istanbul Oval	1321
Water Jewels	1322
Dream	1323
4 Life-Silence	1324
4 Life-Cocoon	1325
Geo	1327
Combo	1336
Neon	1337
Optimum Neo	1361

Istanbul

Designed by Ross Lovegrove

Pure and natural organic forms

Inspired from Istanbul's mixed culture and traditions but a series of future ... Istanbul, Ross Lovegrove, almost defines beauty again. Completes the series with bathtub products.



Water Jewels

Designed by Matteo Thun

Sparkling elegance, a fabulous design!

With its oval acrylic structure, water-resistant wooden panel and special pop-up waste & overflow set, the Water Jewels Bathtub offers an exclusive bathroom experience.



4 Life

Ultimate comfort in impeccable style

The 4 life Series, offering various alternative shapes, stands out with its aesthetic design.



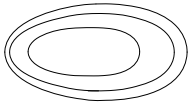
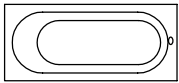
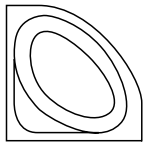
Combo

Twice the function, twice the pleasure

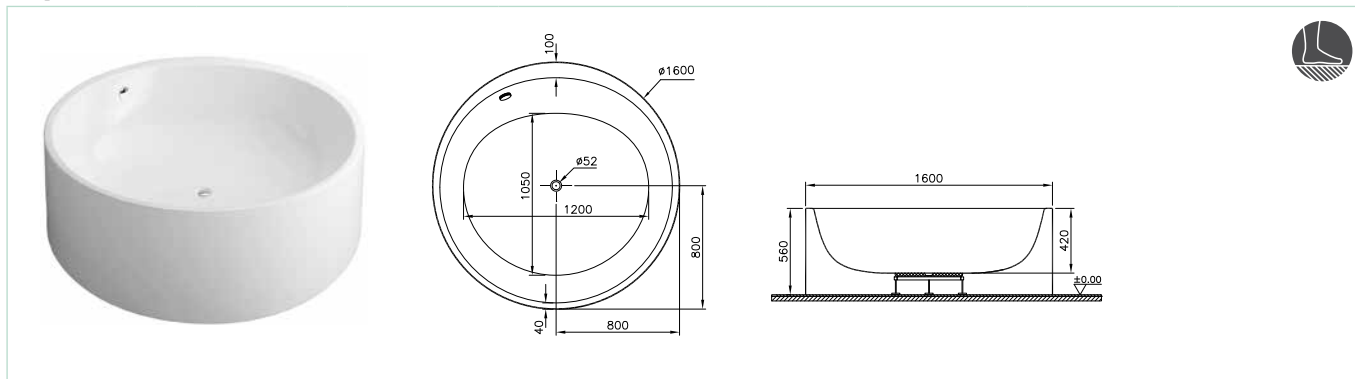
Regenerating bathing experience from all aspects... While a purifying and reviving shower ensures that you start the day full of energy, you can get rid of the fatigue of the day with a lengthy and relaxing soak in the bathtub.



You can enter the bathing section of Combo through its door, where you will be able to enjoy the pleasures of both a shower and a bath, with ease.

Bathtubs				
Shape	Length	Width	Serie name	View
Special	Ø 160		Istanbul cylindrical (pg; 1190)	
	190	90	Istanbul oval (pg; 1191), Dream (pg; 1193), Water Jewels (pg; 1192), Geo Freestanding (pg;1197, 1200, 1203)	
	180	85	Dream (pg; 1193)	
	170	90	4 Life-Silence (pg; 1194)	
	180	80	4 Life-Cocoon (pg; 1195), Geo Freestanding (pg;1197, 1200, 1203), Geo Back to Wall (pg; 1198, 1201, 1204)	
	170	80	Geo freestandingl (pg; 1197, 1200)	
	160	80	4 Life-Cocoon (pg; 1196)	
	165	75	Geo back-to-wall (pg; 1198, 1201, 1204)	
	160	75	Geo Freestanding (pg; 1197, 1200, 1203)	
Rectangular	190	90	Neon (pg; 1208)	
	180	100	Neon (pg; 1207)	
		80	Neon (pg; 1209, 1211)	
	175	75	Neon (pg; 1213)	
		70	Neon (pg; 1217); Optimum Neo (pg; 1222)	
	170	80	Neon (pg; 1211)	
		75	Neon (pg; 1213), Optimum Neo (pg; 1221)	
		70	Neon (pg; 1217), Optimum Neo (pg; 1222)	
	165	70	Optimum Neo (pg; 1222)	
	160	75	Neon (pg; 1213), Optimum Neo (pg; 1221)	
		70	Neon (pg; 1219), Optimum Neo (pg; 1222)	
	150	75	Neon (pg; 1215), Optimum Neo (pg; 1221)	
70		Neon (pg; 1219), Optimum Neo (pg; 1222)		
Corner	180	80	Geo Corner (pg; 1199, 1202, 1205)	
	165	75	Geo Corner (pg; 1199, 1202, 1205)	
	150	150	Optimum Neo (pg; 1223)	
	140	140	Optimum Neo (pg; 1223)	
	130	130	Optimum Neo (pg; 1224)	
	120	120	Optimum Neo (pg; 1224)	
	110	110	Optimum Neo (pg; 1224)	

Istanbul by Covegrove. Cylindrical (Ø 160 cm)



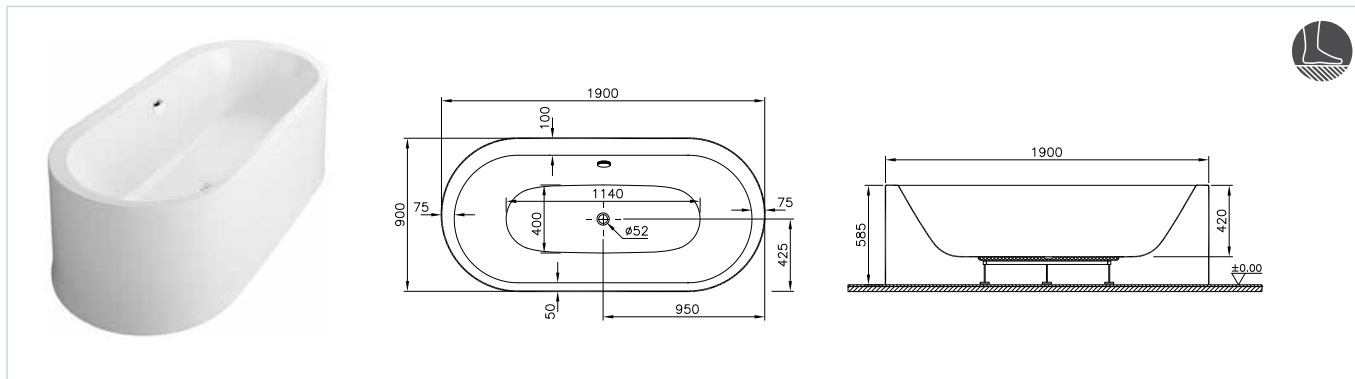
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties			
			Leg	Waste	Panel	EXW EURO / pcs
52990001000	Ø160	Body	✓	Pop-up waste and overflow set	✓	4.792
52990018000		Whirlpool	Duo Maxi	Look at the reference table (page 1422)		16.473
52990019000			Duo Maxi with 2 lights			17.375
52990015000			Duo Soft			12.328
52990017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights			13.203
52990014000			Aqua Maxi			10.239
52990016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light			10.694
52990095000			Air Relax			11.093
52990009000			Aqua Soft			7.880

- Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
- For antislip application visit page 1404.
- For mixer details please refer to compatibility table in page 1418.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1407.
* Can be applied as free standing.

Istanbul by Covegrove.

Oval (190x90 cm)



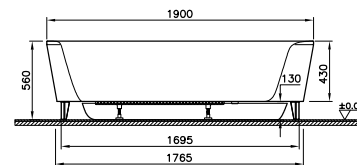
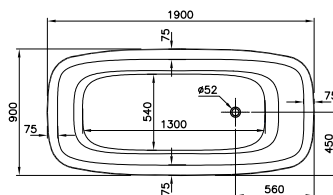
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties			
			Leg	Waste	Panel	EXW EURO / pcs
5300001000	190x90	Body	✓	Pop-up waste and overflow set	✓	4.136
53000018000		Whirlpool	Duo Maxi	Look at the reference table (page 1422)		15.824
53000019000			Duo Maxi with 2 lights			16.718
53000015000			Duo Soft			11.668
53000017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights			12.574
53000014000			Aqua Maxi			9.583
53000016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light			10.037
53000095000			Air Relax			10.436
53000009000			Aqua Soft			7.218

- Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
- For antislip application visit page 1404.
- For mixer details please refer to compatibility table in page 1418.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1407.

* Can be applied as free standing.

Water Jewels (190x90 cm)

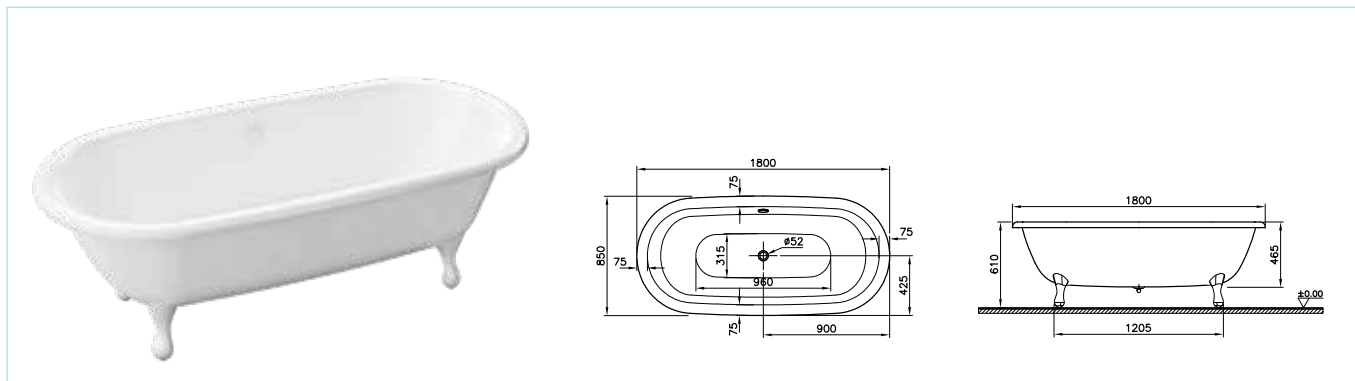


Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties			
			Waste	Leg	Material	EXW EURO / pcs
53500097000	190x90	Body	White	Acrylic	Acrylic	10.062

- Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
- For antislip application visit page 1404.
- It's not compatible with deck mounted mixers.
- Floor mounted bath/shower mixers are suggested.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1407. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing.

Dream (180x85 cm)

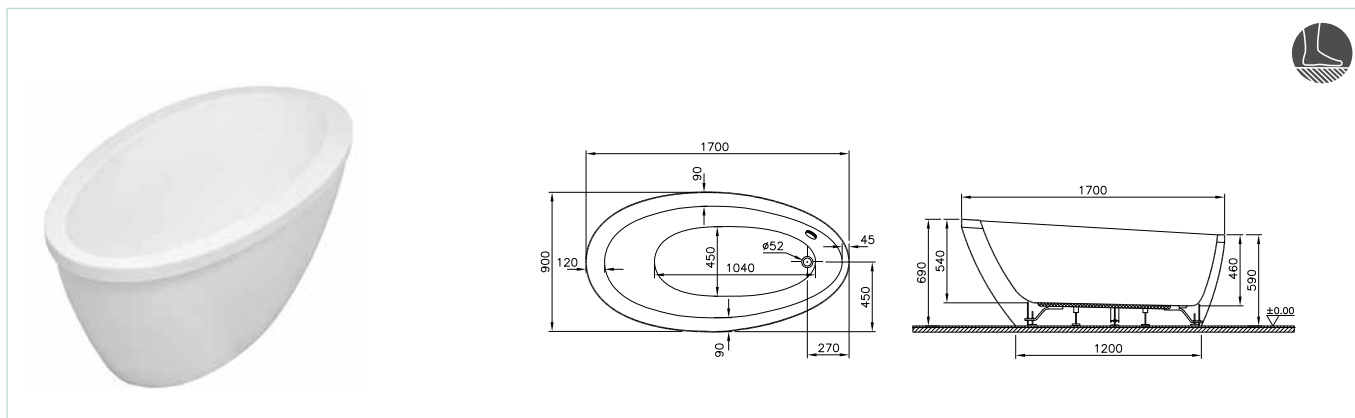


Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties	EXW EURO / pcs
65680050000	180x85	Body	Taupe	3.859
65680051000			Black	3.859
65680052000			Green	3.859
65680053000			White	3.859

• Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1407. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing.

4 Life-Silence (170x90 cm)

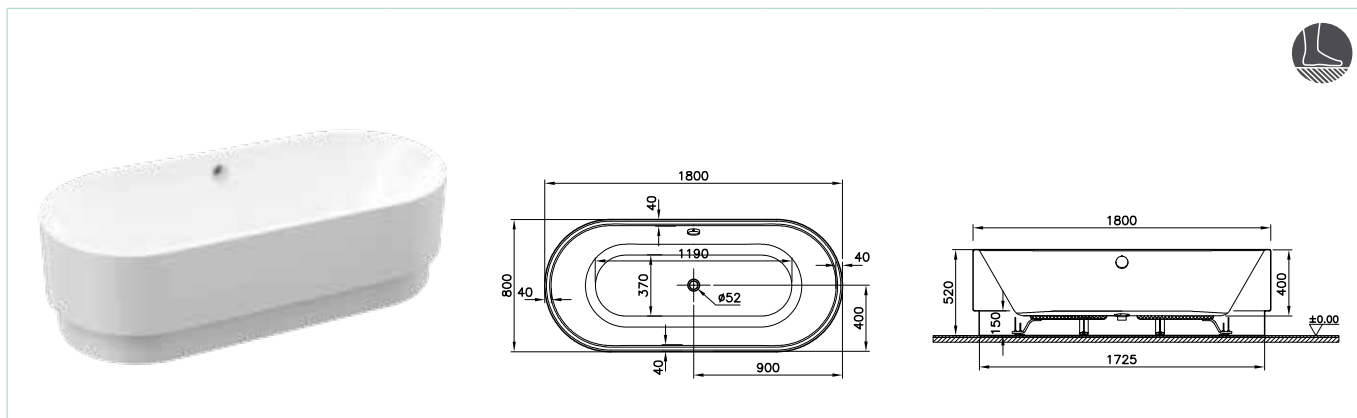


Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties			
			Leg	Waste	Panel	EXW EURO / pcs
54300001000	170x90	Body	✓	Pop-up waste and overflow set	✓	2.807
54300095000		Whirlpool	Air Relax	Look at the reference table (page 1422)		9.439

- Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
- For antislip application visit page 1404.
- Only floor mounted bath/shower mixers are compatible.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1407. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing.

4 Life-Cocoon (180x80 cm)

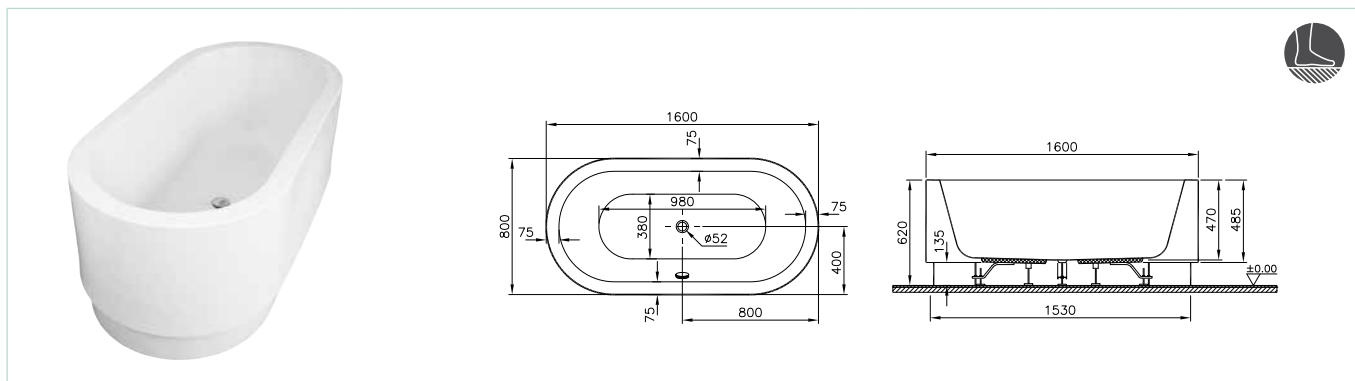


Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties			
			Leg	Waste	Panel	EXW EURO / pcs
65660001000	180x80	Body	✓	Pop-up waste and overflow set	✓	3.758

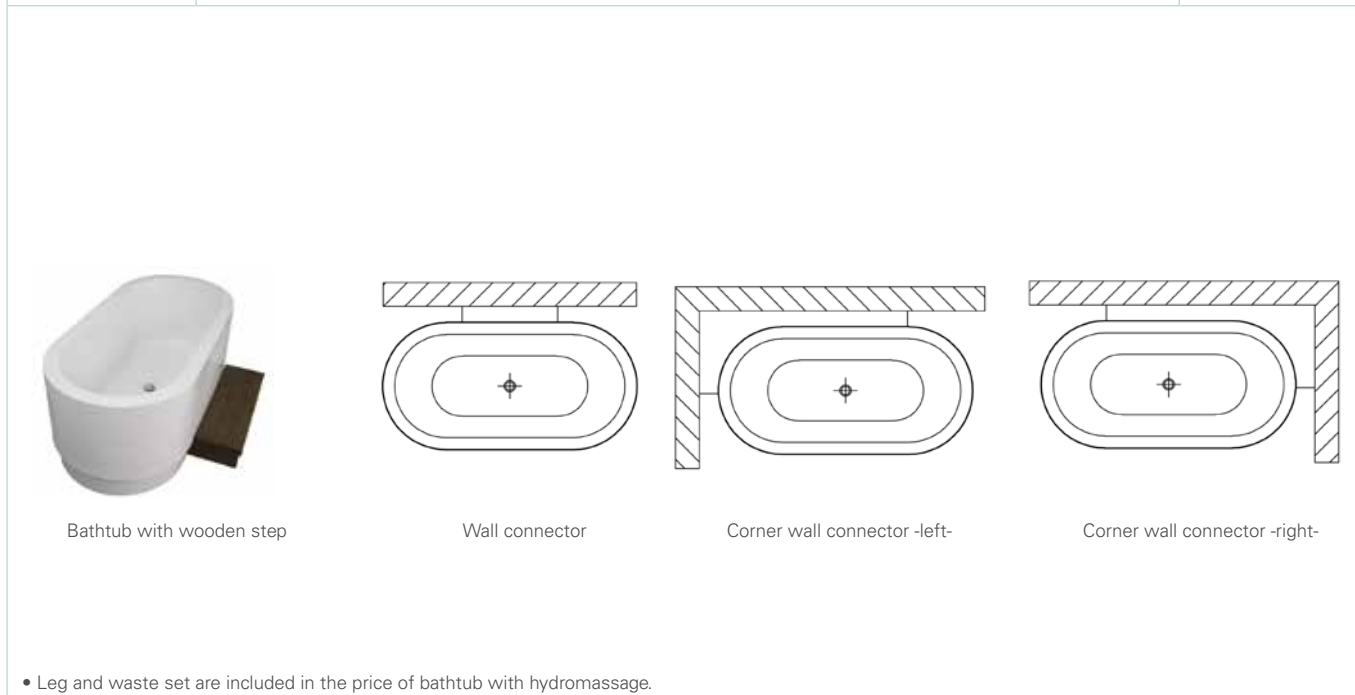
• Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1407. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing.

4 Life-Cocoon (160x80 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties				EXW EURO / pcs
			Whirlpool	Leg	Waste	Panel	
65670001000	160x80	Body	-	✓	Pop-up waste and overflow set	✓	3.416
65670015000		Whirlpool	Duo Soft	Look at the reference table (page 1422)			10.216
65670017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights				11.157
65670014000			Aqua Maxi				8.459
65670016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light				8.928
65670095000			Air Relax				10.458
65670009000			Aqua Soft				6.205
65670011000			Aqua Soft Easy				7.282
59950241000							Wooden step
54260003000		Wall connector				310	
54260001000		Corner wall connector - right				1.002	
54260002000		Corner wall connector - left				1.002	



Bathtub with wooden step

Wall connector


Corner wall connector -left-

Corner wall connector -right-


• Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.

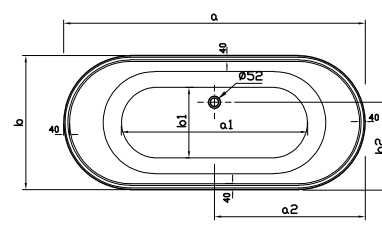
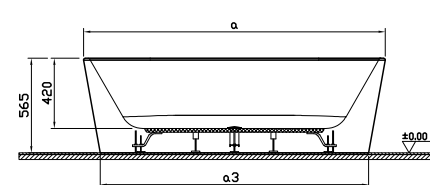
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1407. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing.

Geo Freestanding



Dimensions (mm)	190x90	180x80	170x80	160x75
a	1900	1800	1700	1600
a1	1210	1110	1010	910
a2	950	900	850	800
a3	1700	1600	1500	1400
b	900	800	800	750
b1	520	420	420	370
b2	625	525	525	475
b3	700	600	600	550

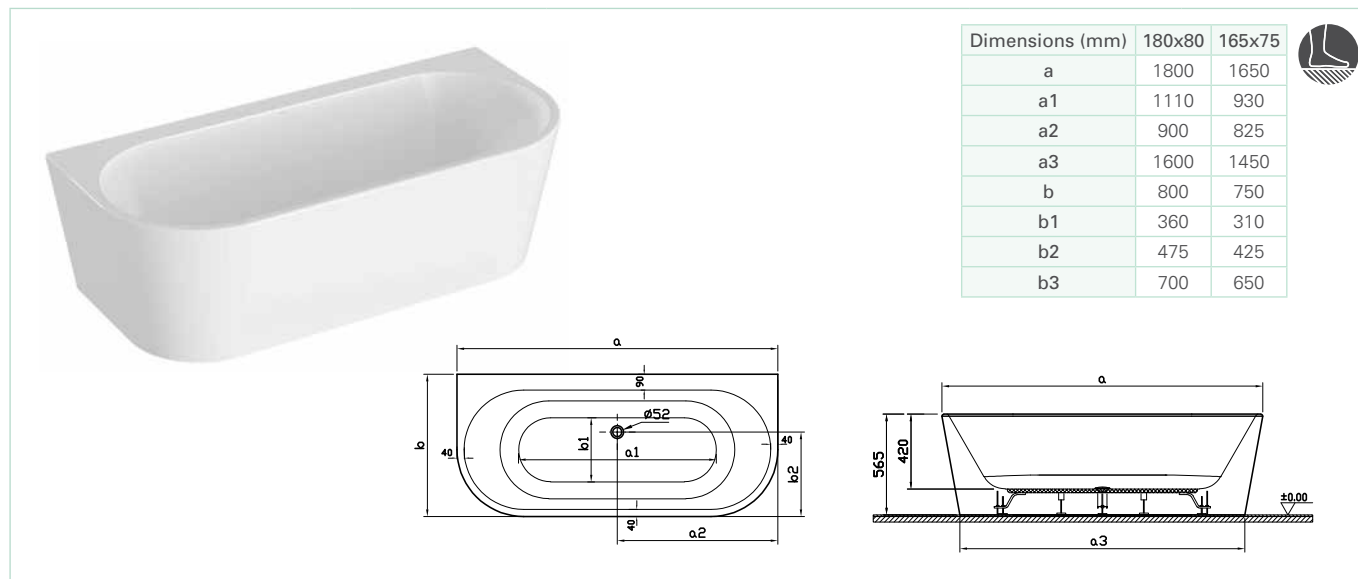


Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties			
			Leg	Waste	Panel	EXW EURO / pcs
65390006000	190x90	Freestanding body	✓	Hidden	✓	3.413
65380006000	180x80		✓		✓	3.095
65370006000	170x80		✓		✓	2.947
65360006000	160x75		✓		✓	2.672

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1407. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing.

Geo Back-to-Wall



Dimensions (mm)	180x80	165x75
a	1800	1650
a1	1110	930
a2	900	825
a3	1600	1450
b	800	750
b1	360	310
b2	475	425
b3	700	650



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties			
			Leg	Waste	Panel	EXW EURO / pcs
65420006000	180x80	Body	✓	Hidden	✓	3.251
65410006000	165x75		✓		✓	2.878

Complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
59970035000	White cover hidden siphon	128

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1407. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing.

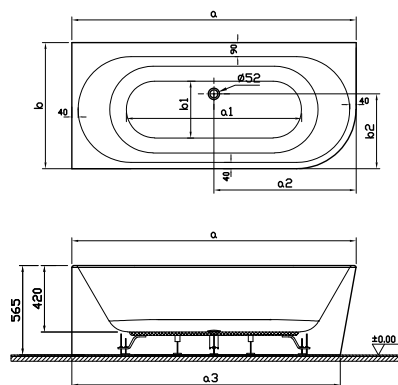
Geo Corner



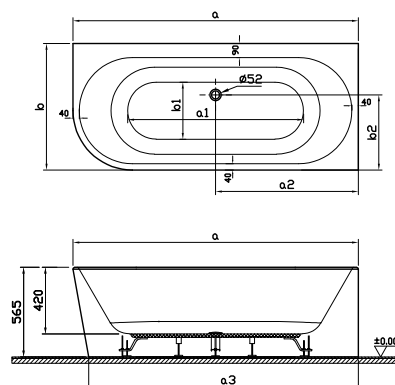
Dimensions (mm)	180x80	165x75
a	1800	1650
a1	1110	930
a2	900	825
a3	1700	1550
b	800	750
b1	360	310
b2	475	425
b3	700	650



Left Corner



Right Corner



Left Code	Right Code	Size	Product	Product properties			
				Leg	Siphon	Panel	EXW EURO / pcs
65450006000	65460006000	180x80	Body	✓	Hidden	✓	3.251
65430006000	65440006000	165x75		✓		✓	2.878

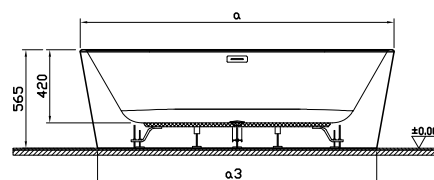
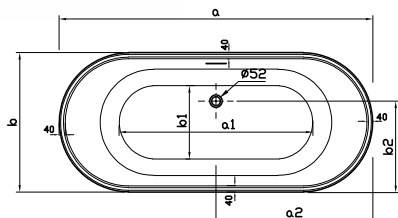
Complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
59970035000	White cover hidden siphon	128

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1407. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing.

Geo Freestanding



Dimensions (mm)	190x90	180x80	170x80	160x75
a	1900	1800	1700	1600
a1	1210	1110	1010	910
a2	950	900	850	800
a3	1700	1600	1500	1400
b	900	800	800	750
b1	520	420	420	370
b2	625	525	525	475
b3	700	600	600	550




Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties			
			Leg	Waste	Panel	EXW EURO / pcs
65390007000	190x90	Freestanding body	✓	Rectangular	✓	3.102
65380007000	180x80		✓		2.814	
65370007000	170x80		✓		2.679	
65360007000	160x75		✓		2.429	

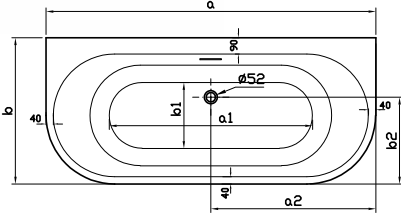
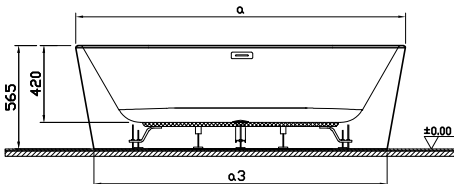
Complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
59970035000	White cover hidden siphon	128

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1407. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing.

Geo Back-to-Wall



Dimensions (mm)	180x80	165x75
a	1800	1650
a1	1110	930
a2	900	825
a3	1600	1450
b	800	750
b1	360	310
b2	475	425
b3	700	650

Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties			
			Leg	Waste	Panel	EXW EURO / pcs
65420007000	180x80	Body	✓	Rectangular	✓	2.955
65410007000	165x75		✓		✓	2.616

Complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
59970035000	White cover hidden siphon	128

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1407. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing.

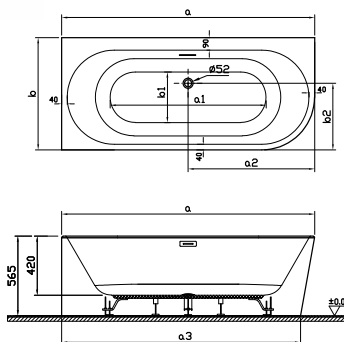
Geo Corner



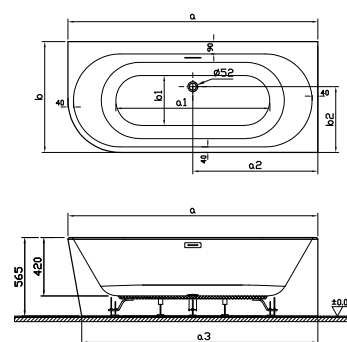
Dimensions (mm)	180x80	165x75
a	1800	1650
a1	1110	930
a2	900	825
a3	1700	1550
b	800	750
b1	360	310
b2	475	425
b3	700	650



Left



Right




Left Code	Right Code	Size	Product	Product properties			
				Leg	Siphon	Panel	EXW EURO / pcs
65450007000	65460007000	180x80	Body	✓	Rectangular	✓	2.955
65430007000	65440007000	165x75		✓		✓	2.616

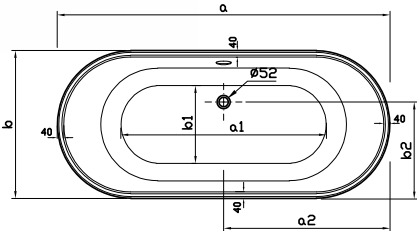
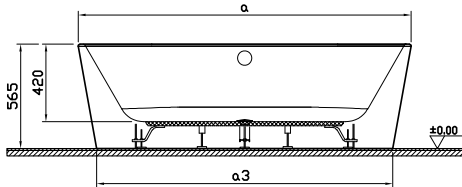
Complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
59970035000	White cover hidden siphon	128

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1407. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing.

Geo Freestanding



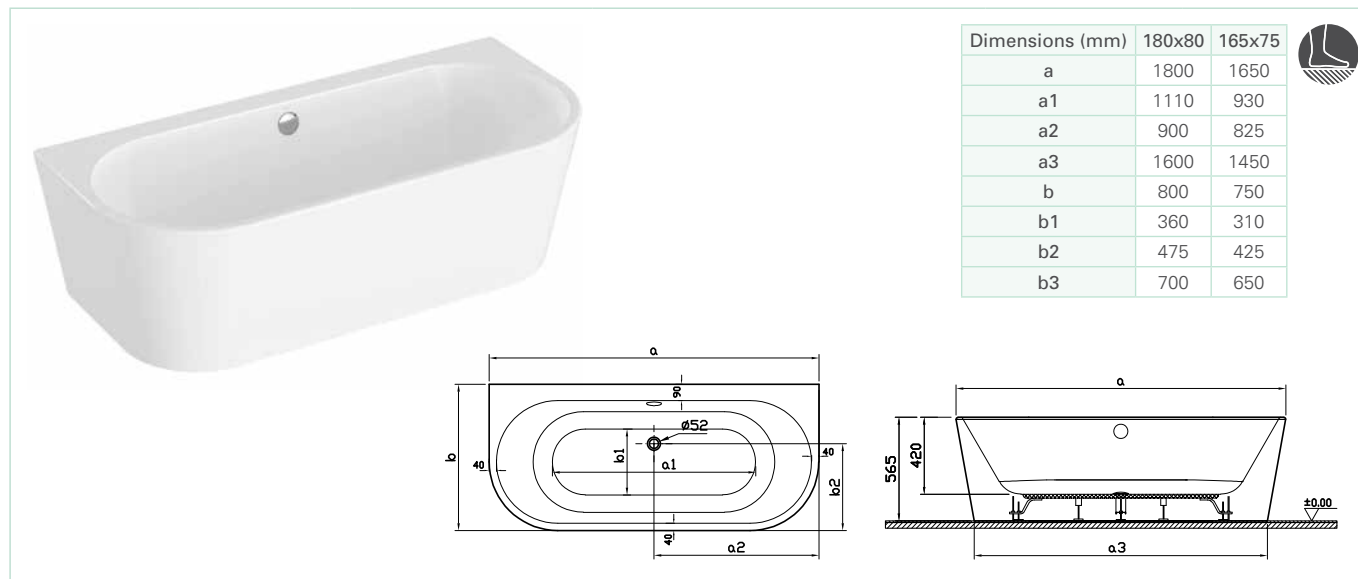
Dimensions (mm)	190x90	180x80	170x80	160x75
a	1900	1800	1700	1600
a1	1210	1110	1010	910
a2	950	900	850	800
a3	1700	1600	1500	1400
b	900	800	800	750
b1	520	420	420	370
b2	625	525	525	475
b3	700	600	600	550

Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties			
			Leg	Waste	Panel	EXW EURO / pcs
65390008000	190x90	Freestanding body	✓	Standard	✓	3.102
65380008000	180x80		✓		✓	2.814
65370008000	170x80		✓		✓	2.679
65360008000	160x75		✓		✓	2.429

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1407. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing.

Geo Back-to-Wall



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties			
			Leg	Vaste	Panel	EXW EURO / pcs
65420008000	180x80	Body	✓	Standard	✓	2.955
65410008000	165x75		✓		✓	2.616

Complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
59970034000	White cover standard siphon	111

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1407. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing.

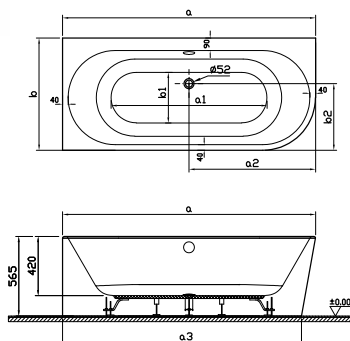
Geo Corner



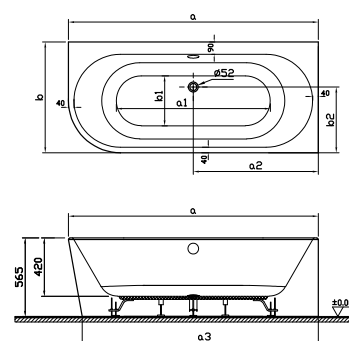
Dimensions (mm)	180x80	165x75
a	1800	1650
a1	1110	930
a2	900	825
a3	1700	1550
b	800	750
b1	360	310
b2	475	425
b3	700	650



Left



Right



Right Code	Left Code	Size	Product	Product properties				
				Leg	Siphon	Front panel	Side panel	EXW EURO / pcs
65460008000	65450008000	180x80	Body	✓	Standard	✓	✓	2.955
65440008000	65430008000	165x75		✓	Standard	✓	✓	2.616

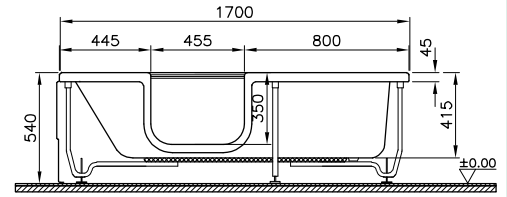
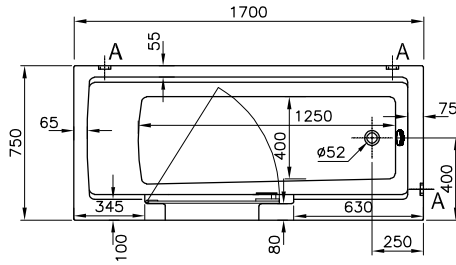
Complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
59970034000	White cover standard siphon	111

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1407. *Orders with panel must include leg sets. *Due to technical properties of the product, 5604857 - special 90 mm, pop up waste and overflow set - should be used, there is no other waste set alternative. *Can be applied as free standing.

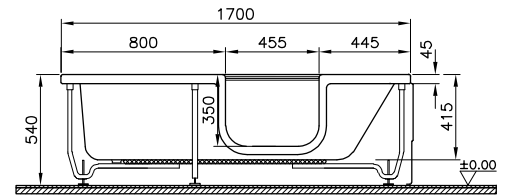
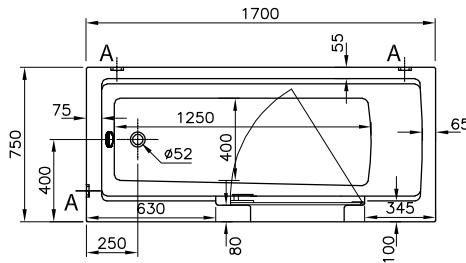
Combo (170x75 cm)



57940001000 body



57930001000 body



Combo bathtub has two models; left and right. When you look on idly, if door is on left, bathtub is called left, if door is on right, bathtub is called Combo right.

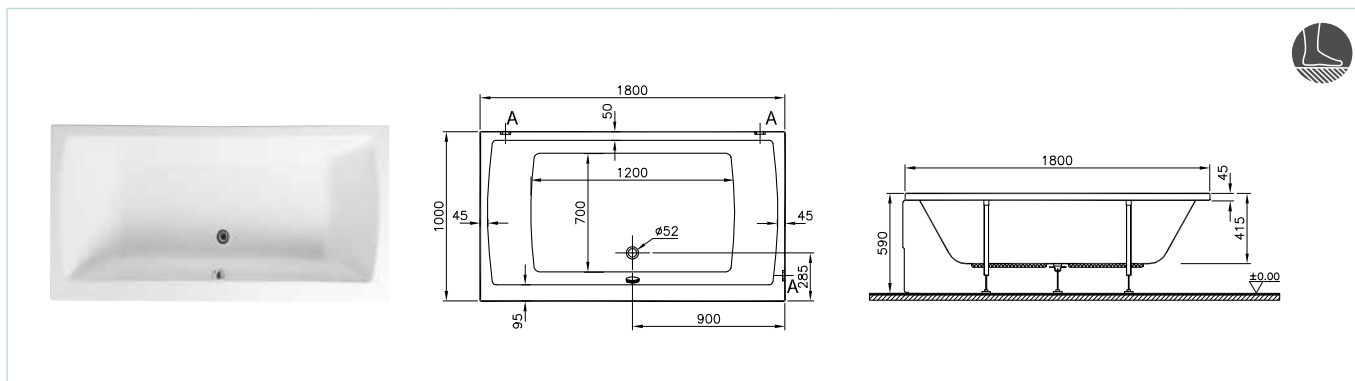
Left Code	Right Code	Size	Product	Product properties					
				Leg	Siphon	Front panel	Side panel	Enclosure	EXW EURO / pcs
57940001000	57930001000	170x75	Body	✓	✓	-	-	-	2.526
57940011000	57930011000		Whirlpool	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome (6 water jet)					3.039
57940095000	57930095000			Air relax (24 air jet)					5.327
59950243000				Iroko seat					266
59950166000				Glass enclosure (75x140)					561

Panel codes		EXW EURO / pcs
57970001000	Combo side panel	116
57950001000	170 cm Combo front panel (right)	186
57960001000	170 cm Combo front panel (left)	186

- Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
- For antislip application visit page 1404.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1407.
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Neon (100 cm)



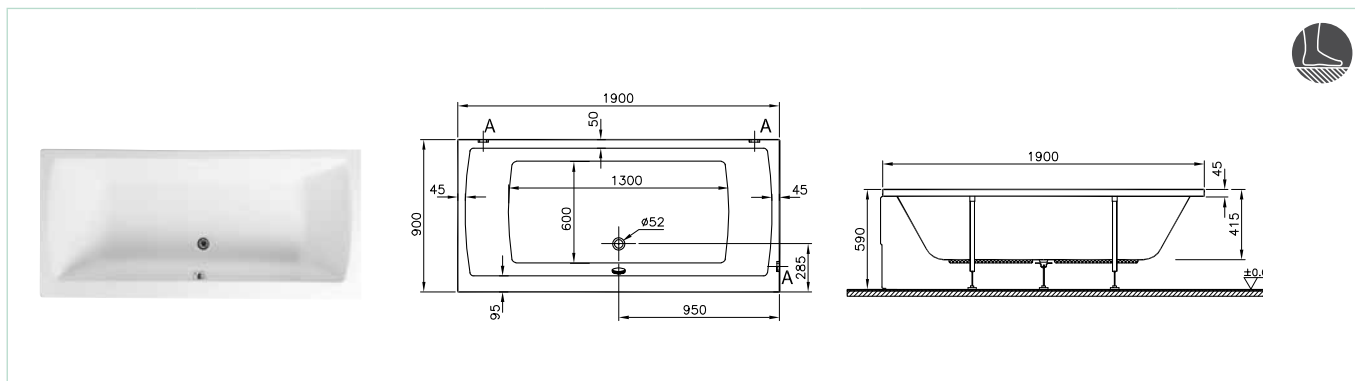
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties	EXW EURO / pcs	
5896001000	180x100	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces	599	
58960015000		Whirlpool	Duo Soft	Look at the reference table (page 1422)	5.929
58960017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights		6.520
58960014000			Aqua Maxi		4.492
58960016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light		4.942
58960095000			Air Relax		6.196
58960009000			Aqua Soft		3.099
58960011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome		2.479
58960013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip		2.479

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
51460004000	180 cm acrylic front panel	231
57980001000	100 cm acrylic side panel	158
59990896000	Leg set & wall anchors	147
59970013000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs (Silfra)	124
59970016000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs	60
59950247000*	Chrome grip (per piece)	63

* For bathtubs with grip hole, do not forget to add the grip code to the order. And please attach to the order note: Single or double grip hole is requested.
 • Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
 • For antislip application visit page 1404.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1407.
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Neon (90 cm)



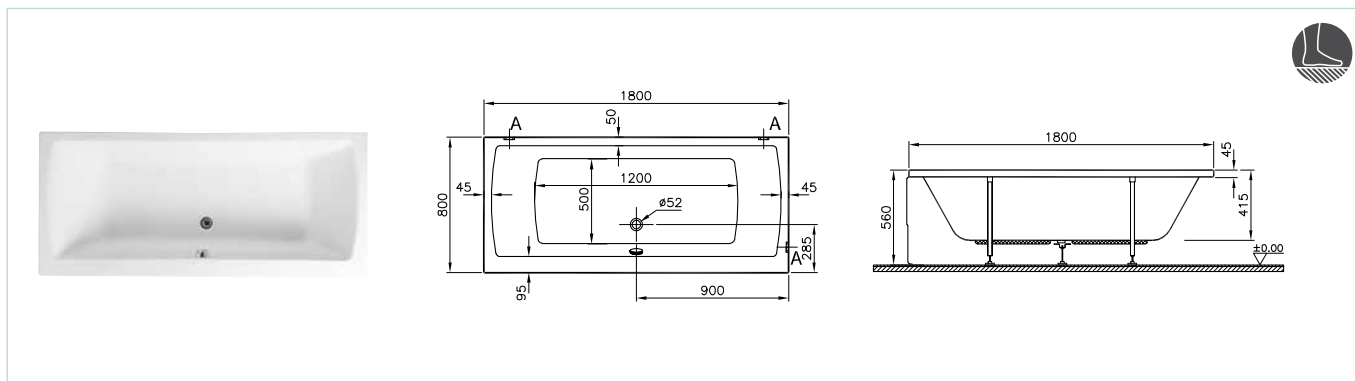
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties	EXW EURO / pcs	
5895001000	190x90	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces	611	
58950015000		Whirlpool	Duo Soft	Look at the reference table (page 1422)	6.041
58950017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights		6.645
58950014000			Aqua Maxi		4.577
58950016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light		5.034
58950095000			Air Relax		6.505
58950009000			Aqua Soft		3.157
58950011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome		2.596
58950013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip		2.596

Panel codes		EXW EURO / pcs
53420001000	190 cm acrylic front panel	293
54670001000	90 cm acrylic side panel	191
59990895000	Leg set & wall anchors	147
59970013000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs (Silfra)	124
59970016000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs	60
59950247000*	Chrome grip (per pieces)	63

* For bathtubs with grip hole, do not forget to add the grip code to the order. And please attach to the order note: Single or double grip hole is requested.
 • Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
 • For antislip application visit page 1404.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1407.
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Neon (80 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties	EXW EURO / pcs	
52540001000	180x80	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces	480	
52540015000		Whirlpool	Duo Soft	Look at the reference table (page 1422)	5.517
52540017000			Duo Soft with 2 lights		6.070
52540014000			Aqua Maxi		4.180
52540016000			Aqua Maxi with 1 light		4.599
52540095000			Air Relax		6.767
52540009000			Aqua Soft		2.883
52540011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome		2.387
52540013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip		2.387

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
51460001000	180 cm acrylic front panel	222
51610001000	80 cm acrylic side panel	145
59990254000	Leg set & wall anchors	134
59970013000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs (Silfra)	124
59970016000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs	60
59950247000*	Chrome grip (per piece)	63


- * For bathtubs with grip hole, do not forget to add the grip code to the order. And please attach to the order note: Single or double grip hole is requested.
- Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
- For antislip application visit page 1404.

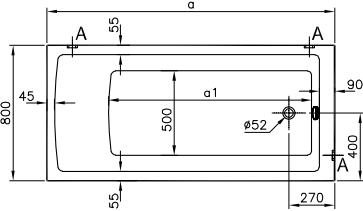
- 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1407.
- * Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Neon (80 cm)

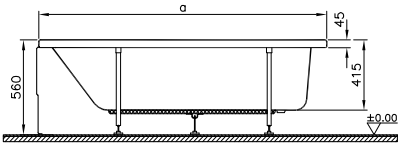
Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
M59950101000	180 cm wooden front panel - Waved natural wood	607
M59950109000	80 cm wooden side panel - Waved natural wood	272
M59950128000	180 cm wooden front panel - Anthracite high gloss	607
M59950114000	80 cm wooden side panel - Anthracite high gloss	272
M500094	180 cm thermoform plum tree wood front panel	607
M500133	80 cm thermoform plum tree wood side panel	272
M500118	180 cm thermoform dore oak wood front panel	607
M500157	80 cm thermoform dore oak wood side panel	272
M500122	180 cm thermoform patterned black oak wood front panel	607
M500161	80 cm thermoform patterned black oak wood side panel	272
M500126	180 cm thermoform mocha oak wood front panel	607
M500165	80 cm thermoform mocha oak wood side panel	272
M500130	180 cm thermoform light oak wood front panel	607
M500169	80 cm thermoform light oak wood side pane	272
M500098	180 cm thermoform matt white front panel	607
M500137	80 cm thermoform matt white side panel	272
M500102	180 cm thermoform matt gray front panel	607
M500141	80 cm thermoform matt gray side panel	272
M500106	180 cm thermoform matt ivory front panel	607
M500145	80 cm thermoform matt ivory side panel	272


Neon (80 cm)





Dimensions (mm)	180x80	170x80
a	1800	1700
a1	1300	1200





Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties	EXW EURO / pcs	
55840001000	180x80	Body	Minimum pallet quantity-14 pieces	469	
55840095000		Whirlpool	Air Relax	Look at the reference table (page 1422)	6.661
55840009000			Aqua Soft		2.895
55840011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome		2.316
55840013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip		2.316
56040001000	170x80	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces	448	
56040095000		Whirlpool	Air Relax	Look at the reference table (page 1422)	6.553
56040009000			Aqua Soft		2.733
56040011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome		2.279
56040013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip		2.279

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
51460001000	180 cm acrylic front panel	222
51480001000	170 cm acrylic front panel	207
51610001000	80 cm acrylic side panel	145
59990584000	Leg set & wall anchors (180x80 cm)	134
59990604000	Leg set & wall anchors (170x80 cm)	134
59970013000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs (Silfra)	124
59970016000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs	60
59950247000*	Chrome grip (per piece)	63


* For bathtubs with grip hole, do not forget to add the grip code to the order. And please attach to the order note: Single or double grip hole is requested.
 • Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
 • For antislip application visit page 1404.

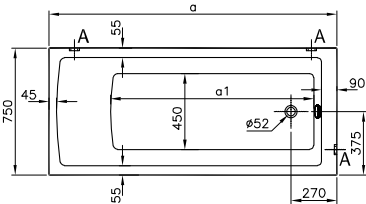
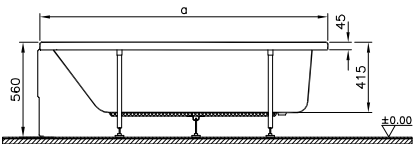
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1407.
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Neon (80 cm)


Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
M59950101000	180 cm wooden front panel - waved natural wood	607
M59950099000	170 cm wooden front panel - waved natural wood	607
M59950109000	80 cm wooden side panel - waved natural wood	272
M59950128000	180 cm wooden front panel - anthracite high gloss	607
M59950124000	170 cm wooden front panel - anthracite high gloss	607
M59950114000	80 cm wooden side panel - anthracite high gloss	272
M500094	180 cm thermoform plum tree wood front panel	607
M500093	170 cm thermoform plum tree wood front panel	607
M500133	80 cm thermoform plum tree wood side panel	272
M500118	180 cm thermoform dore oak wood front panel	607
M500117	170 cm thermoform dore oak wood front panel	607
M500157	80 cm thermoform dore oak wood side panel	272
M500122	180 cm thermoform patterned black oak wood front panel	607
M500121	170 cm thermoform patterned black oak wood front panel	607
M500161	80 cm thermoform patterned black oak wood side panel	272
M500126	180 cm thermoform mocha oak wood front panel	607
M500125	170 cm thermoform mocha oak wood front panel	607
M500165	80 cm thermoform mocha oak wood side panel	272
M500130	180 cm thermoform light oak wood front panel	607
M500129	170 cm thermoform light oak wood front panel	607
M500169	80 cm thermoform light oak wood side pane	272
M500098	180 cm thermoform matt white front panel	607
M500097	170 cm thermoform matt white front panel	607
M500137	80 cm thermoform matt white side panel	272
M500102	180 cm thermoform matt gray front panel	607
M500101	170 cm thermoform matt gray front panel	607
M500141	80 cm thermoform matt gray side panel	272
M500106	180 cm thermoform matt ivory front panel	607
M500105	170 cm thermoform matt ivory front panel	607
M500145	80 cm thermoform matt ivory side panel	272

Neon (75 cm)



Dimensions (mm)	175x75	170x75	160x75
a	1750	1700	1600
a1	1250	1200	1100



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties	EXW EURO / pcs	
54210001000	175x75	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces	436	
54210095000		Whirlpool	Air Relax	Look at the reference table (page 1422)	6.592
54210009000			Aqua Soft		2.626
54210011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome		2.102
54210013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip		2.102
52280001000	170x75	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces	425	
52280095000		Whirlpool	Air Relax	Look at the reference table (page 1422)	6.276
52280009000			Aqua Soft		2.618
52280011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome		2.077
52280013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip		2.077
52660001000	160x75	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces	405	
52660095000		Whirlpool	Air Relax	Look at the reference table (page 1422)	5.978
52660009000			Aqua Soft		2.580
52660011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome		2.066
52660013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip		2.066

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
51470001000	175 cm acrylic front panel	216
51480001000	170 cm acrylic front panel	207
51490001000	160 cm acrylic front panel	187
51620001000	75 cm acrylic side panel	145
59990421000	Leg set & wall anchors, 175x75 cm	134
59990228000	Leg set & wall anchors, 170x75 cm	134
59990266000	Leg set & wall anchors, 160x75 cm	134
59970013000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs (Silfra)	124
59970016000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs	60
59950247000*	Chrome grip (per piece)	63

- Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
- For antislip application visit page 1404.
- * For bathtubs with grip hole, do not forget to add the grip code to the order. And please attach to the order note: Single or double grip hole is requested.

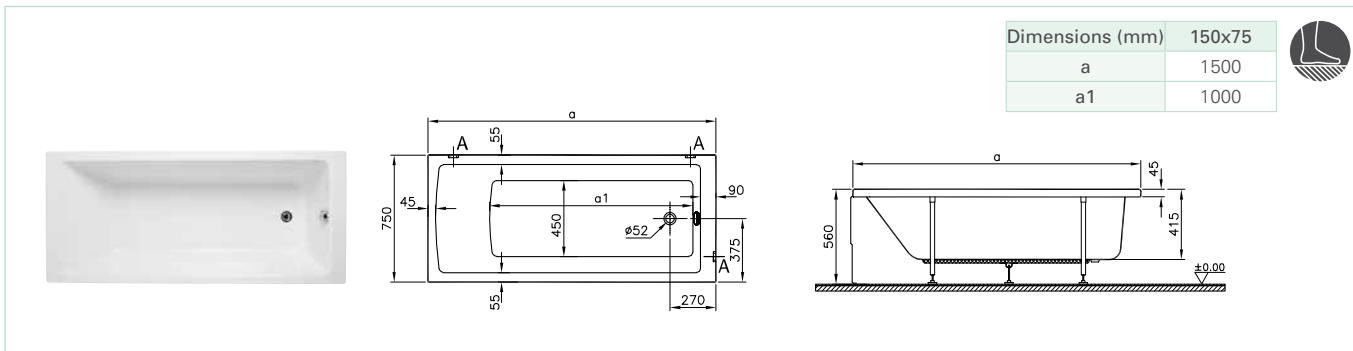
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1407.
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Neon (75 cm)

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
M59950100000	175 cm front panel, waved natural	607
M59950099000	170 cm front panel, waved natural	607
M59950098000	160 cm front panel, waved natural	607
M59950108000	75 cm side panel, waved natural	307
M59950126000	175 cm front panel, anthracite high gloss	607
M59950124000	170 cm front panel, anthracite high gloss	607
M59950122000	160 cm front panel, anthracite high gloss	607
M59950116000	75 cm side panel, anthracite high gloss	307
M500093	170 cm thermoform plum tree wood front panel	607
M500132	75 cm thermoform plum tree wood side panel	272
M500117	170 cm thermoform dore oak wood front panel	607
M500156	75 cm thermoform dore oak wood side panel	272
M500121	170 cm thermoform patterned black oak wood front panel	607
M500160	75 cm thermoform patterned black oak wood side panel	272
M500125	170 cm thermoform mocha oak wood front panel	607
M500164	75 cm thermoform mocha oak wood side panel	272
M500129	170 cm thermoform light oak wood front panel	607
M500168	75 cm thermoform light oak wood side panel	272
M500097	170 cm thermoform matt white front panel	607
M500136	75 cm thermoform matt white side panel	272
M500101	170 cm thermoform matt gray front panel	607
M500140	75 cm thermoform matt gray side panel	272
M500105	170 cm thermoform matt ivory front panel	607
M500144	75 cm thermoform matt ivory side panel	272
M500092	160 cm thermoform plum tree wood front panel	607
M500132	75 cm thermoform plum tree wood side panel	272
M500116	160 cm thermoform dore oak wood front panel	607
M500156	75 cm thermoform dore oak wood side panel	272
M500120	160 cm thermoform patterned black oak wood front panel	607
M500160	75 cm thermoform patterned black oak wood side panel	272
M500124	160 cm thermoform mocha oak wood front panel	607
M500164	75 cm thermoform mocha oak wood side panel	272
M500128	160 cm thermoform light oak wood front panel	607
M500168	75 cm thermoform light oak wood side panel	272
M500096	160 cm thermoform matt white front panel	607
M500136	75 cm thermoform matt white side panel	272
M500100	160 cm thermoform matt gray front panel	607
M500140	75 cm thermoform matt gray side panel	272
M500104	160 cm thermoform matt ivory front panel	607
M500144	75 cm thermoform matt ivory side panel	272

* For bathtubs with grip hole, do not forget to add the grip code to the order. And please attach to the order note: Single or double grip hole is requested.

Neon (75 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties	EXW EURO / pcs	
58970001000	150x75	Body	Minimum pallet quantity-14 pieces	387	
58970095000		Whirlpool	Air Relax	5.678	
58970009000			Aqua Soft	Look at the reference table (page 1422)	2.544
58970011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome		2.035
58970013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip		2.035

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
51500001000	150 cm acrylic front panel	181
51620001000	75 cm acrylic side panel	145
59990897000	Leg set & wall anchors	134
59970013000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs (Silfra)	124
59970016000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs	60
59950247000*	Chrome grip (per piece)	63

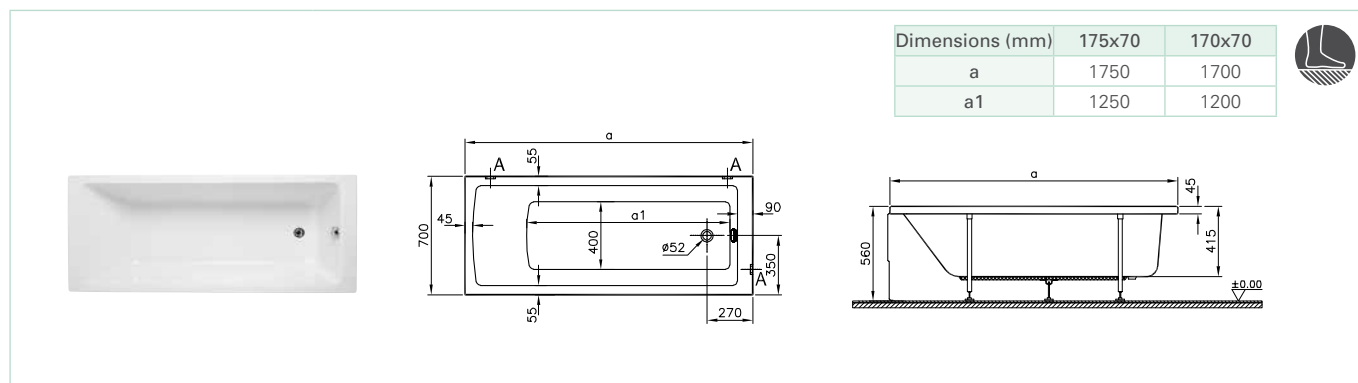
* For bathtubs with grip hole, do not forget to add the grip code to the order. And please attach to the order note: Single or double grip hole is requested.
 • Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
 • For antislip application visit page 1404.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1407.
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Neon (75 cm)

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
M59950097000	150 cm wooden front panel - waved natural wood	607
M59950108000	75 cm wooden side panel - waved natural wood	307
M59950120000	150 cm wooden front panel - anthracite high gloss	607
M59950116000	75 cm wooden side panel - anthracite high gloss	307
M500091	150 cm thermoform plum tree wood front panel	607
M500132	75 cm thermoform plum tree wood side panel	272
M500115	150 cm thermoform dore oak wood front panel	607
M500156	75 cm thermoform dore oak wood side panel	272
M500119	150 cm thermoform patterned black oak wood front panel	607
M500160	75 cm thermoform patterned black oak wood side panel	272
M500123	150 cm thermoform mocha oak wood front panel	607
M500164	75 cm thermoform mocha oak wood side panel	272
M500127	150 cm thermoform light oak wood front panel	607
M500168	75 cm thermoform light oak wood side panel	272
M500095	150 cm thermoform matt white front panel	607
M500136	75 cm thermoform matt white side panel	272
M500099	150 cm thermoform matt gray front panel	607
M500140	75 cm thermoform matt gray side panel	272
M500103	150 cm thermoform matt ivory front panel	607
M500144	75 cm thermoform matt ivory side panel	272

Neon (70 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties	EXW EURO / pcs	
54200001000	175x70	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces	425	
54200095000		Whirlpool	Air Relax	Look at the reference table (page 1422)	6.523
54200009000			Aqua Soft		2.617
54200011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome		2.093
54200013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip		2.093
52530001000	170x70	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces	405	
52530095000		Whirlpool	Air Relax	Look at the reference table (page 1422)	6.243
52530009000			Aqua Soft		2.579
52530011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome		2.065
52530013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip		2.065

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
51470001000	175 cm acrylic front panel	216
51480001000	170 cm acrylic front panel	207
51630001000	70 cm acrylic side panel	116
59990420000	Leg set & wall anchors 175x70 cm	134
59990251000	Leg set & wall anchors 170x70 cm	134
59970013000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs (Silfra)	124
59970016000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs	60
59950247000*	Chrome grip (per piece)	63

* For bathtubs with grip hole, do not forget to add the grip code to the order. And please attach to the order note: Single or double grip hole is requested.
 • Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
 • For antislip application visit page 1404.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1407.
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Neon (70 cm)

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
51470001000	175 cm acrylic front panel	216
51480001000	170 cm acrylic front panel	207
51630001000	70 cm acrylic side panel	116
M59950100000	175 cm front panel waved natural	607
M59950099000	170 cm front panel waved natural	607
M59950107000	70 cm side panel waved natural	292
M59950126000	175 cm front panel anthracite high gloss	607
M59950124000	170 cm front panel anthracite high gloss	607
M59950118000	70 cm side panel anthracite high gloss	381
M500093	170 cm thermoform plum tree wood front panel	607
M500131	70 cm thermoform plum tree wood side panel	272
M500117	170 cm thermoform dore oak wood front panel	607
M500155	70 cm thermoform dore oak wood side panel	272
M500121	170 cm thermoform patterned black oak wood front panel	607
M500159	70 cm thermoform patterned black oak wood side panel	272
M500125	170 cm thermoform mocha oak wood front panel	607
M500163	70 cm thermoform mocha oak wood side panel	272
M500129	170 cm thermoform light oak wood front panel	607
M500167	70 cm thermoform light oak wood side panel	272
M500097	170 cm thermoform matt white front panel	607
M500135	70 cm thermoform matt white side panel	272
M500101	170 cm thermoform matt gray front panel	607
M500139	70 cm thermoform matt gray side panel	272
M500105	170 cm thermoform matt ivory front panel	607
M500143	70 cm thermoform matt ivory side panel	272

Neon (70 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	160x70	150x70
a	1600	1500
a1	1100	1000

Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties	EXW EURO / pcs	
52520001000	160x70	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces	387	
52520095000		Whirlpool	Air Relax	Look at the reference table (page 1422)	5.694
52520009000			Aqua Soft		2.514
52520011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome		2.029
52520013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip		2.029
52510001000	150x70	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 14 pieces	369	
52510009000		Whirlpool	Aqua Soft	Look at the reference table (page 1422)	2.503
52510011000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome		2.004
52510013000			Aqua Soft Easy Chrome with grip		2.004

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
51490001000	160 cm acrylic front panel	187
51500001000	150 cm acrylic front panel	181
51630001000	70 cm acrylic side panel	116
59990251000	Leg set & wall anchors 150x70,160x70 cm	134
59970013000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs (Silfra)	124
59970016000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs	60
59950247000*	Chrome grip (per piece)	63


* For bathtubs with grip hole, do not forget to add the grip code to the order. And please attach to the order note: Single or double grip hole is requested.
 • Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
 • For antislip application visit page 1404.

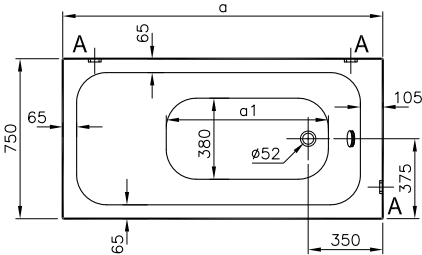
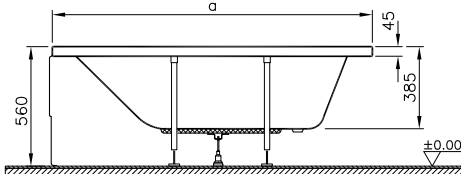
• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information on page 1407.
 * Orders with panel must include leg sets.

Neon (70 cm)


Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
M59950098000	160 cm front panel Waved natural	607
M59950097000	150 cm front panel Waved natural	607
M59950107000	70 cm side panel Waved natural	292
M59950122000	160 cm front panel Anthracite high gloss	607
M59950120000	150 cm front panel Anthracite high gloss	607
M59950118000	70 cm side panel Anthracite high gloss	381
M500092	160 cm thermoform plum tree wood front panel	607
M500131	70 cm thermoform plum tree wood side panel	272
M500116	160 cm thermoform dore oak wood front panel	607
M500155	70 cm thermoform dore oak wood side panel	272
M500120	160 cm thermoform patterned black oak wood front panel	607
M500159	70 cm thermoform patterned black oak wood side panel	272
M500124	160 cm thermoform mocha oak wood front panel	607
M500163	70 cm thermoform mocha oak wood side panel	272
M500128	160 cm thermoform light oak wood front panel	607
M500167	70 cm thermoform light oak wood side panel	272
M500096	160 cm thermoform matt white front panel	607
M500135	70 cm thermoform matt white side panel	272
M500100	160 cm thermoform matt gray front panel	607
M500139	70 cm thermoform matt gray side panel	272
M500104	160 cm thermoform matt ivory front panel	607
M500143	70 cm thermoform matt ivory side panel	272
M500091	150 cm thermoform plum tree wood front panel	607
M500131	70 cm thermoform plum tree wood side panel	272
M500115	150 cm thermoform dore oak wood front panel	607
M500155	70 cm thermoform dore oak wood side panel	272
M500119	150 cm thermoform patterned black oak wood front panel	607
M500159	70 cm thermoform patterned black oak wood side panel	272
M500123	150 cm thermoform mocha oak wood front panel	607
M500163	70 cm thermoform mocha oak wood side panel	272
M500127	150 cm thermoform light oak wood front panel	607
M500167	70 cm thermoform light oak wood side panel	272
M500095	150 cm thermoform matt white front panel	607
M500135	70 cm thermoform matt white side panel	272
M500099	150 cm thermoform matt gray front panel	607
M500139	70 cm thermoform matt gray side panel	272
M500103	150 cm thermoform matt ivory front panel	607
M500143	70 cm thermoform matt ivory side panel	272

Optimum Neo (75 cm)



Dimensions (mm)	170x75	160x75	150x75
a	1700	1600	1500
a1	960	860	760



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties	EXW EURO / pcs
64570001000	170x75	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 15 pieces	358
64570011000		Whirlpool	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome Look at the reference table (page 1422)	2.070
64580001000	160x75	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 15 pieces	351
64580011000		Whirlpool	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome Look at the reference table (page 1422)	2.103
64590001000	150x75	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 15 pieces	335
64590011000		Whirlpool	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome Look at the reference table (page 1422)	2.072

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
51480001000	170 cm front panel	207
51490001000	160 cm front panel	187
51500001000	150 cm front panel	181
51620001000	75 cm side panel	145
59996457000	Leg set for 170x75 cm	106
59996458000	Leg set for 160x75 cm	106
59996451000	Leg set for 150x75 cm	106
59970013000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs (Silfra)	124
59970016000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs	60

- Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
- For antislip application visit page 1404.

Optimum Neo (70 cm)


Dimensions (mm)	175x70	170x70	165x70	160x70	150x70
a	1750	1700	1650	1600	1500
a1	1010	960	910	860	760

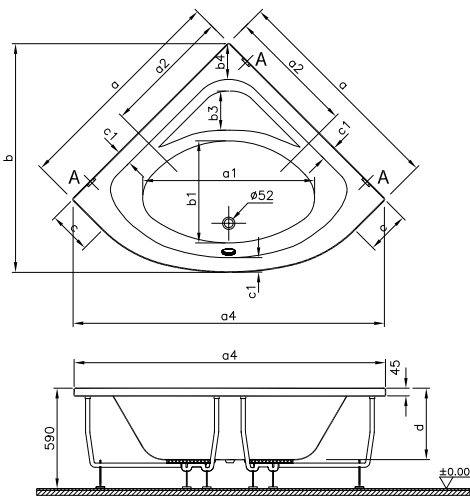
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties	EXW EURO / pcs
64520001000	175x70	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 15 pieces	358
64520011000		Whirlpool	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome Look at the reference table (page 1422)	2.070
64530001000	170x70	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 15 pieces	340
64530011000		Whirlpool	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome Look at the reference table (page 1422)	1.974
64540001000	165x70	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 15 pieces	346
64540011000		Whirlpool	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome Look at the reference table (page 1422)	2.065
64550001000	160x70	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 15 pieces	329
64550011000		Whirlpool	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome Look at the reference table (page 1422)	1.965
64560001000	150x70	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 15 pieces	313
64560011000		Whirlpool	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome Look at the reference table (page 1422)	1.937

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
51470001000	175 cm front panel	216
51480001000	170 cm front panel	207
53860001000	165 cm front panel	200
51490001000	160 cm front panel	187
51500001000	150 cm front panel	181
51630001000	70 cm side panel	116
59996452000	Leg set for 175x70 cm	106
59996453000	Leg set for 170x70 cm	106
59996454000	Leg set for 165x70 cm	106
59996455000	Leg set for 160x70 cm	106
59996456000	Leg set for 150x70 cm	106
59970013000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs (Silfra)	124
59970016000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs	60


- Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
- For antislip application visit page 1404.

Optimum Neo (150 cm-140 cm)





Dimensions (mm)	150x150	140x140
a	1500	1400
a2	900	850
a4	2115	1975
b	1630	1490
b1	680	620
b3	280	250
b4	260	260
c	450	350
c1	100	100
d	420	420




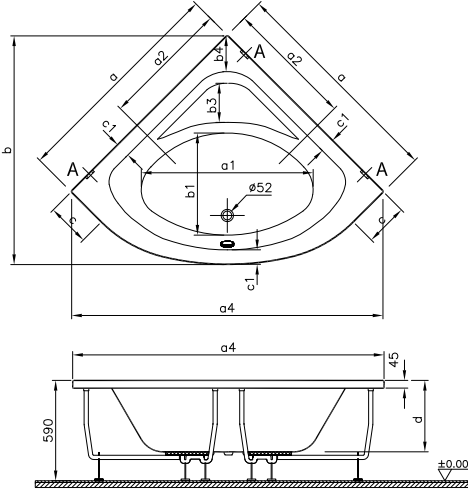
Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties		EXW EURO / pcs
6460001000	150x150	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 15 pieces		881
64600011000		Whirlpool	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	Look at the reference table (page 1422)	2.875
64610001000	140x140	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 15 pieces		766
64610011000		Whirlpool	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome	Look at the reference table (page 1422)	2.500

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
51700001000	150 cm corner panel	394
51710001000	140 cm corner panel	358
59996460000	Leg set for 150x150 cm	97
59996461000	Leg set for 140x140 cm	97
59970013000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs (Silfra)	124
59970016000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs	60


- Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
- For antislip application visit page 1404.

Optimum Neo (130 cm-120 cm-110 cm)





Dimensions (mm)	130x100	120x120	110x110
a	1300	1200	1100
a2	750	650	550
a4	1830	1690	1550
b	1345	1205	1065
b1	600	480	400
b3	230	230	200
b4	210	200	170
c	250	150	50
c1	85	75	75
d	420	430	430



Code	Size (cm)	Product	Product properties	EXW EURO / pcs
64620001000	130x130	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 15 pieces	696
64620011000		Whirlpool	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome Look at the reference table (page 1422)	2.391
64630001000	120x120	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 15 pieces	634
64630011000		Whirlpool	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome Look at the reference table (page 1422)	2.307
64640001000	110x110	Body	Minimum pallet quantity - 15 pieces	576
64640011000		Whirlpool	Aqua Soft Easy Chrome Look at the reference table (page 1422)	2.097

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
53260001000	130 cm corner panel	341
54190001000	120 cm corner panel	333
56190001000	110 cm corner panel	326
59996462000	Leg set for 130x130 cm	97
59996463000	Leg set for 120x120 cm	97
59996464000	Leg set for 110x110 cm	97
59970013000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs (Silfra)	124
59970016000	Pop up waste and overflow set for bathtubs	60
*59970001000	90 mm shower tray waste - round cover	75

- Leg and waste set are included in the price of bathtub with hydromassage.
- For antislip application visit page 1404.

Shower trays

Leaf	1358
T	1369
Optimum Neo	1381

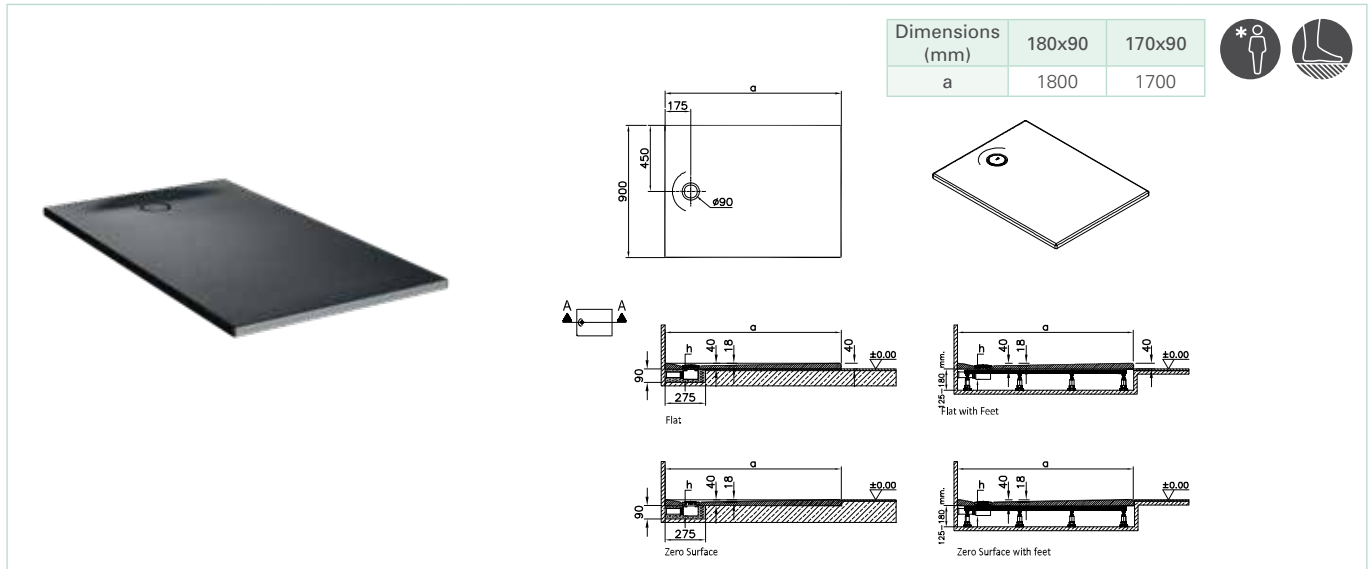
Shower trays				
Shape	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Serie name	View
Rectangular	180	90	Leaf (pg; 1228), T90 (pg; 1239)	
		80	Leaf (pg; 1232), T80 (pg; 1242)	
		75	T75 (pg; 1245), Optimum Neo (pg; 1255)	
		70	T70 (pg; 1248)	
	170	90	Leaf (pg; 1228), T90 (pg; 1239), Optimum Neo (pg; 1251)	
		80	Leaf (pg; 1232), T80 (pg; 1242)	
		75	T75 (pg; 1245), Optimum Neo (pg; 1255)	
		70	T70 (pg; 1248)	
	160	90	Leaf (pg; 1229), T90 (pg; 1239);	
		80	Leaf (pg; 1233), T80 (pg; 1242), Optimum Neo (pg; 1253)	
		75	T75 (pg; 1245), Optimum Neo (pg; 1255)	
		70	T70 (pg; 1248)	
	150	90	Leaf (pg; 1229), T90 (pg; 1239)	
		80	Leaf (pg; 1233), T80 (pg; 1242)	
		75	Leaf (pg; 1237), T75 (pg; 1245), Optimum Neo (pg; 1255)	
		70	T70 (pg; 1248)	
	140	90	Leaf (pg; 1230), T90 (pg; 1240), Optimum Neo (pg; 1252)	
		80	Leaf (pg; 1234), T80 (pg; 1243)	
		75	Leaf (pg; 1237), T75 (pg; 1246)	
		70	T70 (pg; 1249)	
130	90	T90 (pg; 1240)		
	80	T80 (pg; 1243), Optimum Neo (pg; 1254)		
	75	T75 (pg; 1246)		
	70	T70 (pg; 1249)		

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1407.

Shower trays				
Shape	Length (cm)	Width (cm)	Serie name	View
Rectangular	120	90	Leaf (pg; 1230), T90 (pg; 1240), Optimum Neo (pg; 1252)	
		80	Leaf (pg; 1234), T80 (pg; 1243), Optimum Neo (pg; 1254)	
		75	Leaf (pg; 1238), T75 (pg; 1247)	
		70	T70 (pg; 1249)	
	110	90	T90 (pg; 1240)	
		80	T80 (pg; 1243), Optimum Neo (pg; 1254)	
		75	T75 (pg; 1246)	
		70	T70 (pg; 1249)	
	100	90	Leaf (pg; 1231), T90 (pg; 1241)	
		80	Leaf (pg; 1235), T80 (pg; 1244), Optimum Neo (pg; 1254)	
		75	Leaf (pg; 1238), T75 (pg; 1246)	
		70	T70 (pg; 1249)	
	90	80	Leaf (pg; 1235), T80 (pg; 1244)	
75		T75 (pg; 1247)		
70		T70 (pg; 1249)		
Square	100	100	Optimum Neo (pg; 1256)	
	90	90	Leaf (pg; 1231), T90 (sf; 1241), Optimum Neo (pg; 1256)	
	80	80	Leaf (pg; 1236), T80 (pg; 1244), Optimum Neo (pg; 1256)	
Corner	100	100	Optimum Neo (pg; 1257)	
	90	90	Optimum Neo (pg; 1257)	
	80	80	Optimum Neo (pg; 1257)	

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1407.

Leaf (90 cm)



Dimensions (mm)	180x90	170x90
a	1800	1700

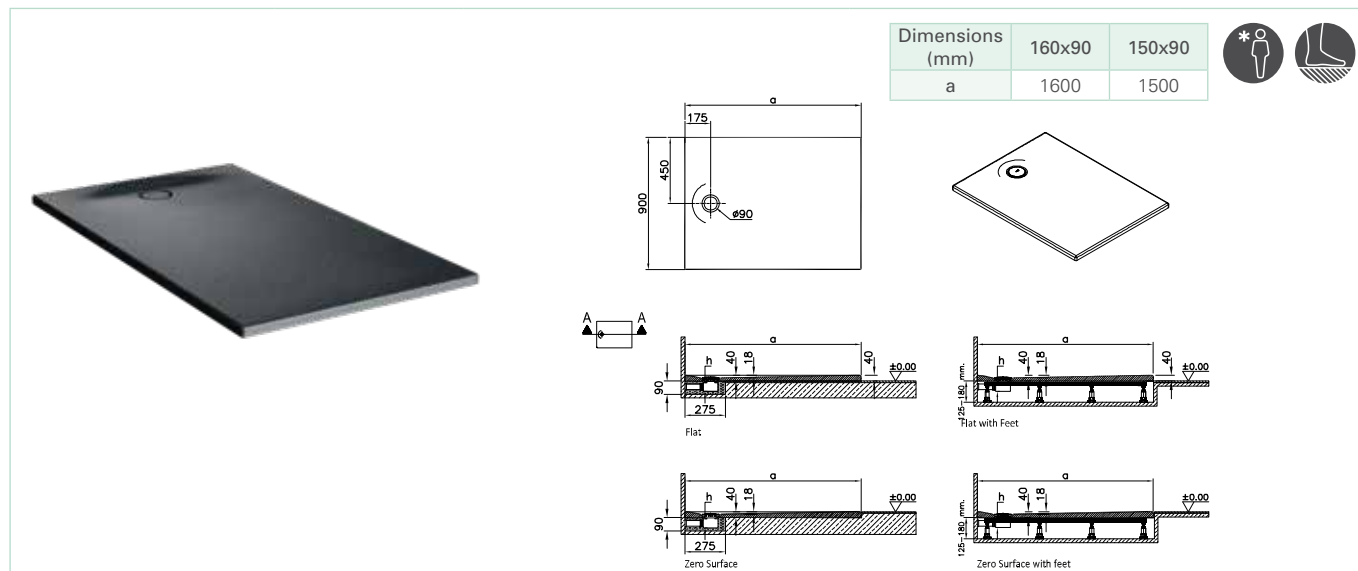


Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Colour	EXW EURO / pcs
65330001000	180x90x4 cm	Flat	White	893
65330001800			Textured White	893
65330001868			Textured Anthracite	893
65330001867			Textured Grey	893
65330001869			Textured Taupe	893
65320001000	170x90x4 cm	Flat	White	810
65320001800			Textured White	810
65320001868			Textured Anthracite	810
65320001867			Textured Grey	810
65320001869			Textured Taupe	810

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
59916533000	Metal Frame Leg 180x90 cm	144
59916532000	Metal Frame Leg 170x90 cm	144
59970031000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, chrome	60
59970007000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, white	105
59970008000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured white	105
59970009000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured anthracite	105
59970010000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured grey	105
59970011000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured taupe	105

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1407.

Leaf (90 cm)

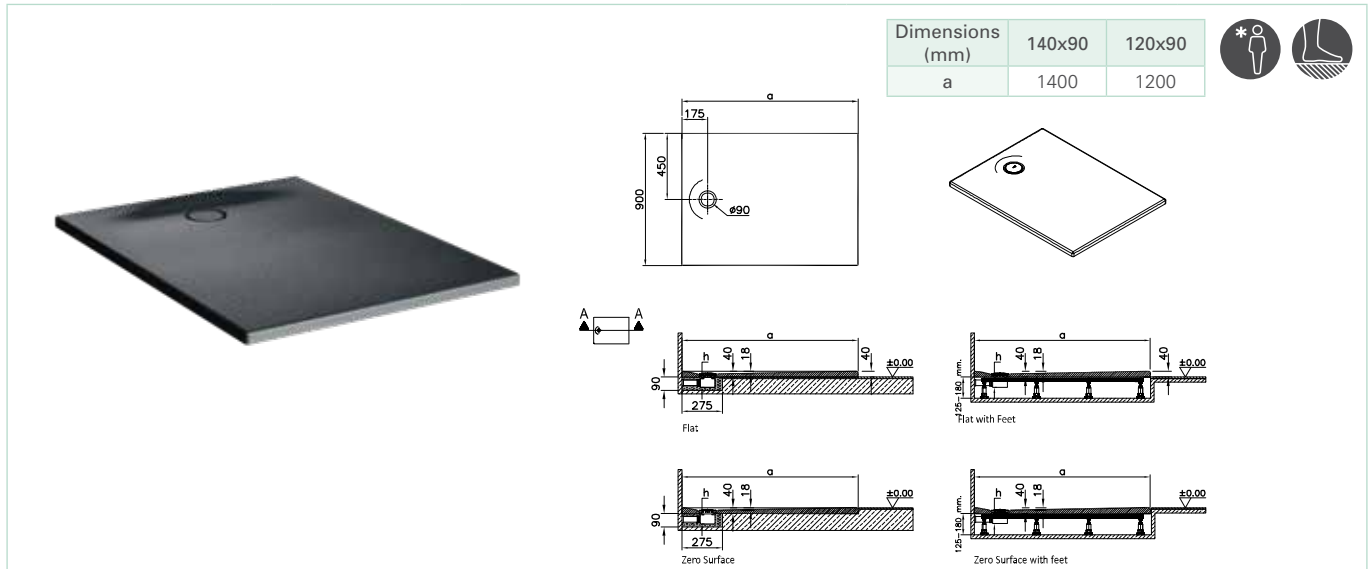


Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Colour	EXW EURO / pcs
65310001000	160x90x4 cm	Flat	White	908
65310001800			Textured White	757
65310001868			Textured Anthracite	757
65310001867			Textured Grey	757
65310001869			Textured Taupe	757
65300001000	150x90x4 cm	Flat	White	703
65300001800			Textured White	703
65300001868			Textured Anthracite	703
65300001867			Textured Grey	703
65300001869			Textured Taupe	703

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
59916531000	Metal Frame Leg 160x90 cm	144
59916530000	Metal Frame Leg 150x90 cm	144
59970031000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, chrome	60
59970007000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, white	105
59970008000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured white	105
59970009000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured anthracite	105
59970010000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured grey	105
59970011000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured taupe	105

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1407.

Leaf (90 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Colour	EXW EURO / pcs
65290001000	140x90x4 cm	Flat	White	656
65290001800			Textured White	656
65290001868			Textured Anthracite	656
65290001867			Textured Grey	656
65290001869			Textured Taupe	656
65280001000	120x90x4 cm	Flat	White	595
65280001800			Textured White	595
65280001868			Textured Anthracite	595
65280001867			Textured Grey	595
65280001869			Textured Taupe	595

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
59916529000	Metal Frame Leg 140x90 cm	144
59916528000	Metal Frame Leg 120x90 cm	144
59970031000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, chrome	60
59970007000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, white	105
59970008000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured white	105
59970009000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured anthracite	105
59970010000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured grey	105
59970011000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured taupe	105

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1407.

Leaf (90 cm)

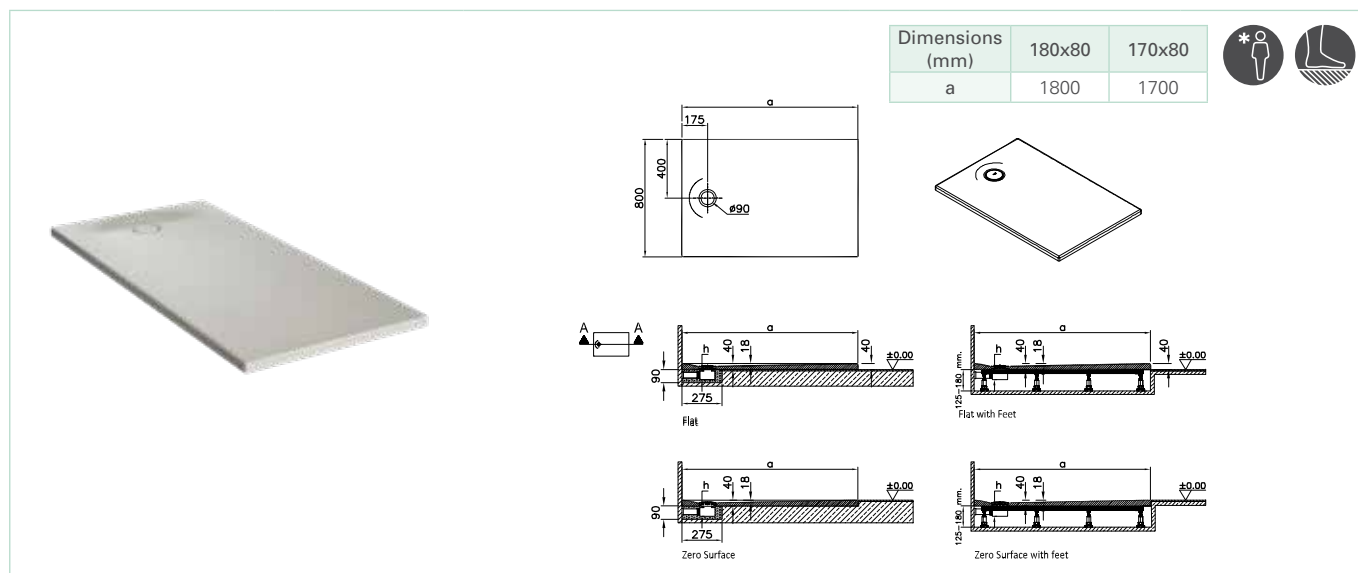
Dimensions (mm)	100x90	90x90
a	1000	900

Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Colour	EXW EURO / pcs
65270001000	100x90x4 cm	Flat	White	541
65270001800			Textured White	541
65270001868			Textured Anthracite	541
65270001867			Textured Grey	541
65270001869			Textured Taupe	541
65140001000	90x90x4cm	Flat	White	448
65140001800			Textured White	448
65140001868			Textured Anthracite	448
65140001867			Textured Grey	448
65140001869			Textured Taupe	448

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
59916527000	Metal Frame Leg 100x90 cm	144
59916514000	Metal Frame Leg 90x90 cm	107
59970031000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, chrome	60
59970007000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, white	105
59970008000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured white	105
59970009000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured anthracite	105
59970010000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured grey	105
59970011000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured taupe	105

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1407.

Leaf (80 cm)

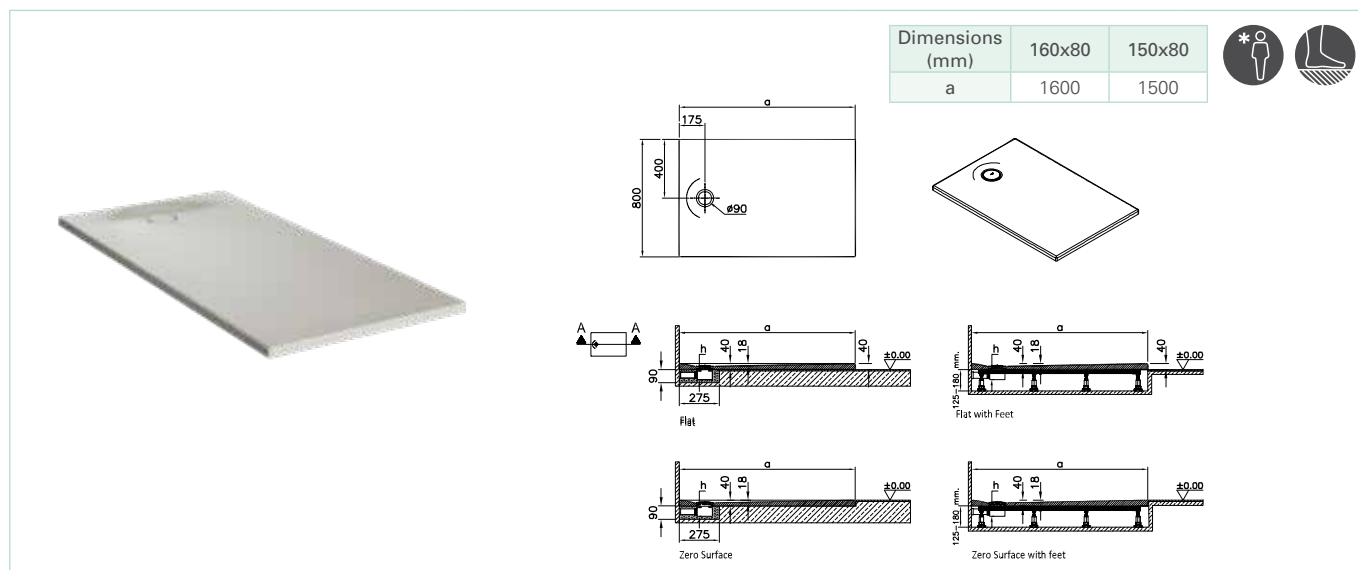


Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Colour	EXW EURO / pcs
65260001000	180x80x4 cm	Flat	White	837
65260001800			Textured White	837
65260001868			Textured Anthracite	837
65260001867			Textured Grey	837
65260001869			Textured Taupe	837
65250001000	170x80x4 cm	Flat	White	784
65250001800			Textured White	784
65250001868			Textured Anthracite	784
65250001867			Textured Grey	784
65250001869			Textured Taupe	784

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
59916526000	Metal Frame Leg 180x80 cm	144
59916525000	Metal Frame Leg 170x80 cm	144
59970031000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, chrome	60
59970007000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, white	105
59970008000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured white	105
59970009000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured anthracite	105
59970010000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured grey	105
59970011000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured taupe	105

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1407.

Leaf (80 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Colour	EXW EURO / pcs
65240001000	160x80x4 cm	Flat	White	730
65240001800			Textured White	730
65240001868			Textured Anthracite	730
65240001867			Textured Grey	730
65240001869			Textured Taupe	730
65230001000	150x80x4 cm	Flat	White	677
65230001800			Textured White	677
65230001868			Textured Anthracite	677
65230001867			Textured Grey	677
65230001869			Textured Taupe	677

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
59916524000	Metal Frame Leg 160x80 cm	144
59916523000	Metal Frame Leg 150x80 cm	144
59970031000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, chrome	60
59970007000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, white	105
59970008000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured white	105
59970009000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured anthracite	105
59970010000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured grey	105
59970011000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured taupe	105

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1407.

Leaf (80 cm)

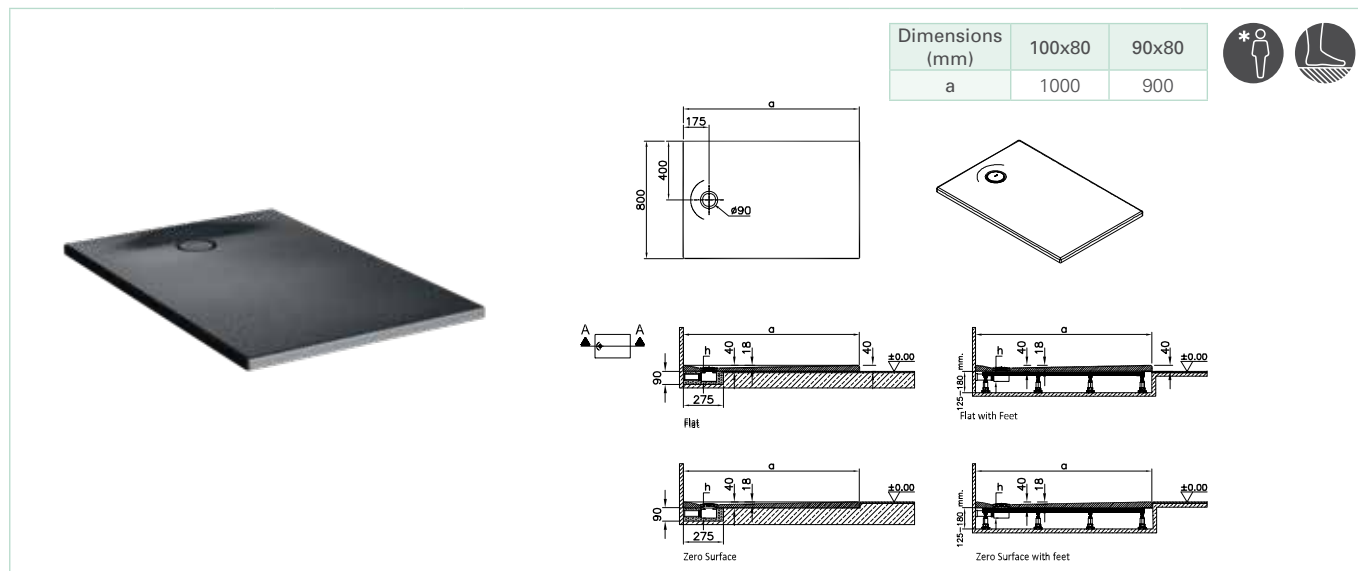
Dimensions (mm)	140x80	120x80
a	1400	1200

Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Colour	EXW EURO / pcs
65220001000	140x80x4 cm	Flat	White	636
65220001800			Textured White	636
65220001868			Textured Anthracite	636
65220001867			Textured Grey	636
65220001869			Textured Taupe	636
65210001000	120x80x4 cm	Flat	White	576
65210001800			Textured White	576
65210001868			Textured Anthracite	576
65210001867			Textured Grey	576
65210001869			Textured Taupe	576

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
59916522000	Metal Frame Leg 140x80 cm	144
59916521000	Metal Frame Leg 120x80 cm	144
59970031000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, chrome	60
59970007000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, white	105
59970008000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured white	105
59970009000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured anthracite	105
59970010000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured grey	105
59970011000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured taupe	105

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1407.

Leaf (80 cm)



Dimensions (mm)	100x80	90x80
a	1000	900

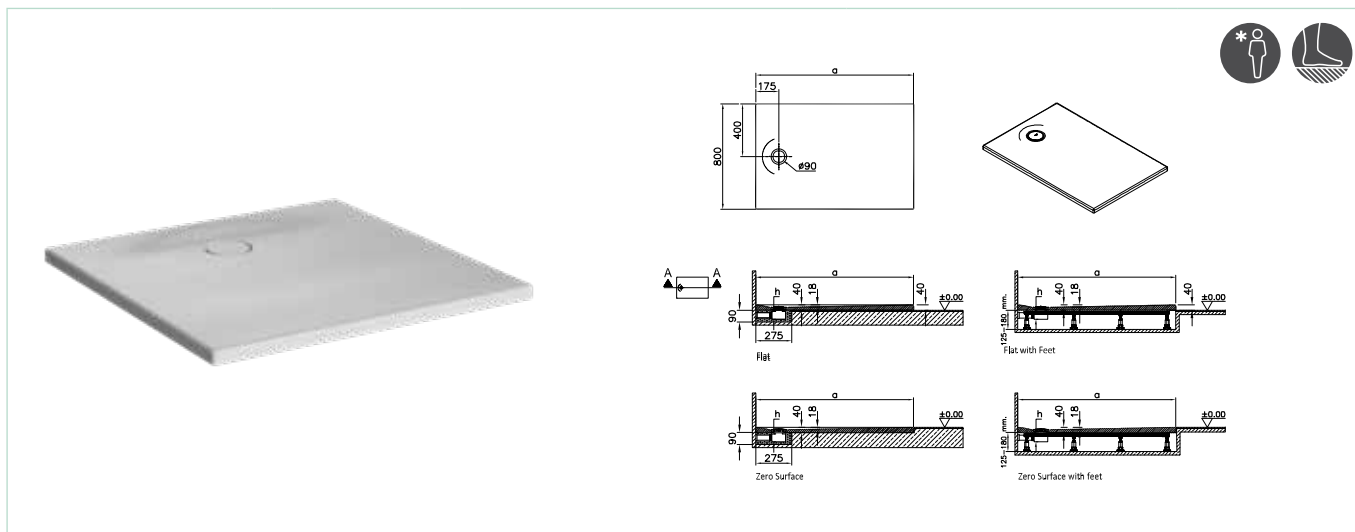


Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Colour	EXW EURO / pcs
65200001000	100x80x4cm	Flat	White	523
65200001800			Textured White	523
65200001868			Textured Anthracite	523
65200001867			Textured Grey	523
65200001869			Textured Taupe	523
65190001000	90x80x4 cm	Flat	White	427
65190001800			Textured White	427
65190001868			Textured Anthracite	427
65190001867			Textured Grey	427
65190001869			Textured Taupe	427

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
59916520000	Metal Frame Leg 100x80 cm	144
59916519000	Metal Frame Leg 90x80 cm	107
59970031000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, chrome	60
59970007000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, white	105
59970008000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured white	105
59970009000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured anthracite	105
59970010000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured grey	105
59970011000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured taupe	105

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1407.

Leaf (80 cm)

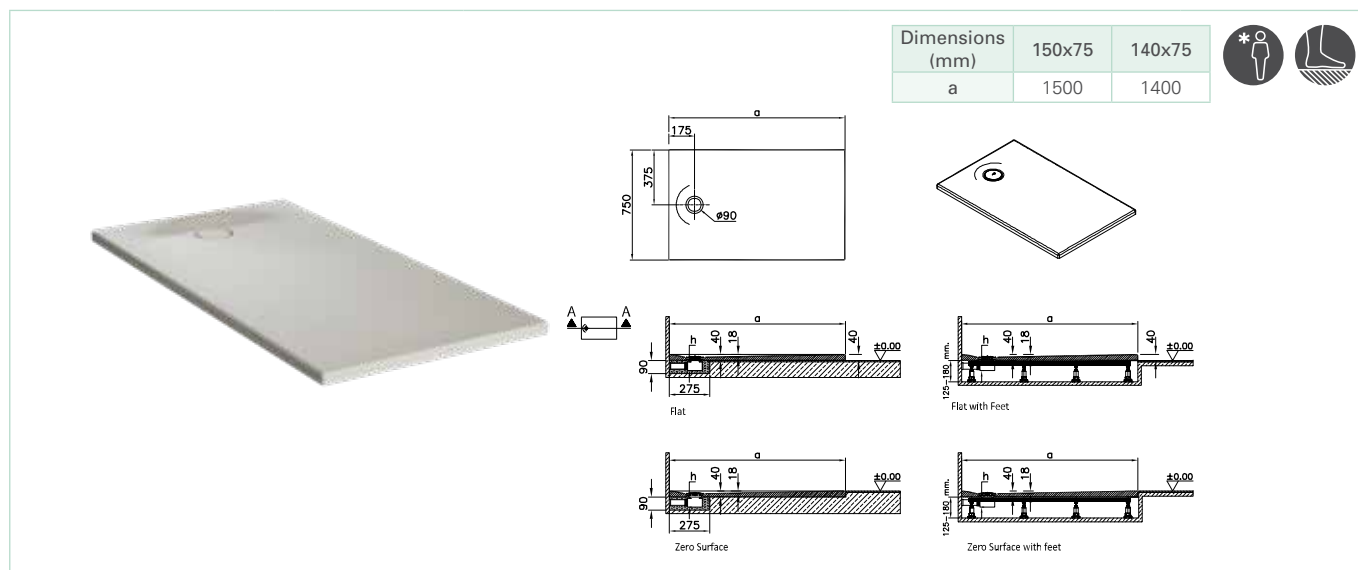


Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Colour	EXW EURO / pcs
65130001000	80x80x4 cm	Flat	White	406
65130001800			Textured White	406
65130001868			Textured Anthracite	406
65130001867			Textured Grey	406
65130001869			Textured Taupe	406

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
59916513000	Metal Frame Leg 80x80 cm	106
59970031000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, chrome	60
59970007000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, white	105
59970008000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured white	105
59970009000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured anthracite	105
59970010000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured grey	105
59970011000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured taupe	105

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1407.

Leaf (75 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Colour	EXW EURO / pcs
65180001000	150x75x4cm	Flat	White	636
65180001800			Textured White	636
65180001868			Textured Anthracite	636
65180001867			Textured Grey	636
65180001869			Textured Taupe	636
65170001000	140x75x4 cm	Flat	White	595
65170001800			Textured White	595
65170001868			Textured Anthracite	595
65170001867			Textured Grey	595
65170001869			Textured Taupe	595

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
59916518000	Metal Frame Leg 150x75 cm	144
59916517000	Metal Frame Leg 140x75 cm	144
59970031000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, chrome	60
59970007000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, white	105
59970008000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured white	105
59970009000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured anthracite	105
59970010000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured grey	105
59970011000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured taupe	105

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1407.

Leaf (75 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	120x75	100x75
a	1200	1000

Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Colour	EXW EURO / pcs
65160001000	120x75x4 cm	Flat	White	541
65160001800			Textured White	541
65160001868			Textured Anthracite	541
65160001867			Textured Grey	541
65160001869			Textured Taupe	541
65150001000	100x75x4 cm	Flat	White	495
65150001800			Textured White	495
65150001868			Textured Anthracite	495
65150001867			Textured Grey	495
65150001869			Textured Taupe	495

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
59916516000	Metal Frame Leg 120x75 cm	144
59916515000	Metal Frame Leg 100x75 cm	144
59970031000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, chrome	60
59970007000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, white	105
59970008000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured white	105
59970009000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured anthracite	105
59970010000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured grey	105
59970011000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover, textured taupe	105

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1407.

T (90 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	140x90	130x90	120x90	110x90
a	1400	1300	1200	1100
a1	1090	990	890	790
a3	1340	1240	1140	1040

Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties		
			Leg	Waste	EXW EURO / pcs
58550001000	140x90	Zero Surface	-	-	496
58750001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-	409
58650001000		Monobloc	-	-	495
58900001000		Monoflat	-	-	416
58540001000	130x90	Zero Surface	-	-	486
58740001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-	401
58640001000		Monobloc	-	-	471
58890001000		Monoflat	-	-	395
58530001000	120x90	Zero Surface	-	-	449
58730001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-	370
58630001000		Monobloc	-	-	447
58880001000		Monoflat	-	-	363
58520001000	110x90	Zero Surface	-	-	434
58720001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-	346
58620001000		Monobloc	-	-	409
58870001000		Monoflat	-	-	353
Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs	Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
53490001000	140 cm front panel	106	59990499000	Leg set for 130x90 cm	107
53290001000	130 cm front panel	84	59990498000	Leg set for 120x90 cm	107
52970001000	120 cm front panel	81	59990497000	Leg set for 110x90 cm	107
52810001000	110 cm front panel	75	59970004000	90 mm shower tray waste, square cover	75
53900001000	90 cm side panel	76	599700020000	90 mm shower tray waste (vertical), square cover	75
59990500000	Leg set for 140x90 cm	107	59970005000	90 mm shower tray waste (H:65), square cover	24

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1407.

T (90 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	100x90	90x90
a	1000	900
a1	690	590
a3	940	840

Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties		
			Leg	Waste	EXW EURO / pcs
58510001000	100x90	Zero Surface	-	-	419
58710001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-	335
58610001000		Monobloc	-	-	389
58860001000		Monoflat	-	-	335
58500001000	90x90	Zero Surface	-	-	319
58700001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-	274
58600001000		Monobloc	-	-	363
58850001000		Monoflat	-	-	284

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
53990001000	100 cm front panel	74
54400001000	90 cm front panel	76
59990496000	Leg set for 100x90 cm	107
59990702000	Leg set for 90x90 cm	75
53900001000	90 cm side panel	75
59970004000	90 mm shower tray waste, square cover	76
59970020000	90 mm shower tray waste (vertical), square cover	75
59970005000	90 mm shower tray waste (H:65), square cover	24

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1407.

T (80 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	180x80	170x80	160x80	150x80
a	1800	1700	1600	1500
a1	1490	1390	1290	1190
a3	1740	1640	1540	1440


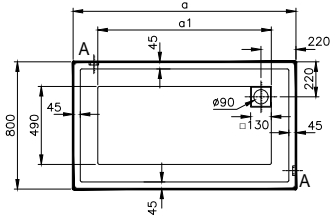
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties		
			Leg	Waste	EXW EURO / pcs
57660001000	180x80	Zero Surface	-	-	563
56960001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-	469
56970001000		Monobloc	-	-	575
58290001000		Monoflat	-	-	483
57650001000	170x80	Zero Surface	-	-	512
56810001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-	425
56890001000		Monobloc	-	-	552
58280001000		Monoflat	-	-	440
57640001000	160x80	Zero Surface	-	-	498
56800001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-	405
56880001000		Monobloc	-	-	506
58270001000		Monoflat	-	-	423
57630001000	150x80	Zero Surface	-	-	481
56790001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-	397
56870001000		Monobloc	-	-	481
58260001000		Monoflat	-	-	412

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
53880001000	180 cm front panel	107
53280001000	170 cm front panel	102
53870001000	160 cm front panel	98
53890001000	150 cm front panel	93
53910001000	80 cm side panel	74
59990700000	Leg set for 180x80 cm	107
59990503000	Leg set for 170x80 cm	107
59990502000	Leg set for 160x80 cm	75
59990501000	Leg set for 150x80 cm	107
59970004000	90 mm shower tray waste, square cover	75
59970020000	90 mm shower tray waste (vertical), square cover	75
59970005000	90 mm shower tray waste (H:65), square cover	24

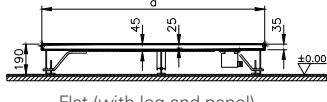
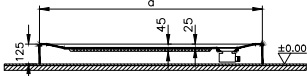
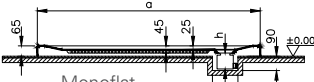
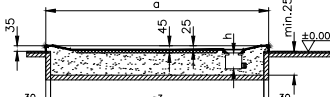
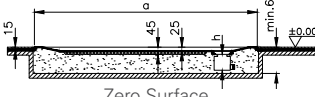
* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1407.

T (80 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	140x80	130x80	120x80	110x80
a	1400	1300	1200	1100
a1	1090	990	890	790
a3	1340	1240	1140	1040

Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties		
			Leg	Waste	EXW EURO / pcs
57620001000	140x80	Zero Surface	-	-	471
56780001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-	390
56860001000		Monobloc	-	-	470
58250001000		Monoflat	-	-	401
57610001000	130x80	Zero Surface	-	-	465
56770001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-	382
56850001000		Monobloc	-	-	451
58240001000		Monoflat	-	-	394
57600001000	120x80	Zero Surface	-	-	427
56760001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-	353
56840001000		Monobloc	-	-	424
58230001000		Monoflat	-	-	365
57590001000	110x80	Zero Surface	-	-	414
56750001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-	331
56830001000		Monobloc	-	-	390
58220001000		Monoflat	-	-	341

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
53490001000	140 cm front panel	106
53290001000	130 cm front panel	84
52970001000	120 cm front panel	81
52810001000	110 cm front panel	75
59990500000	Leg set for 140x80 cm	107
59990499000	Leg set for 130x80 cm	107
59990498000	Leg set for 120x80 cm	107
59990497000	Leg set for 110x80 cm	107
53910001000	80 cm side panel	74
59970004000	90 mm shower tray waste, square cover	75
59970020000	90 mm shower tray waste (vertical), square cover	75
59970005000	90 mm shower tray waste (H:65), square cover	24

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1407.

T (80 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	100x80	90x80	80x80
a	1000	900	800
a1	690	590	490
a3	940	840	740

Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties		
			Leg	Waste	EXW EURO / pcs
57580001000	100x80	Zero Surface	-	-	399
56740001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-	319
56820001000		Monobloc	-	-	370
58210001000		Monoflat	-	-	331
57570001000	90x80	Zero Surface	-	-	305
56980001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-	248
56990001000		Monobloc	-	-	346
58200001000		Monoflat	-	-	271
60380001000	80x80	Zero Surface	-	-	281
60350001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-	227
60370001000		Monobloc	-	-	254
60360001000		Monoflat	-	-	236

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
53990001000	100 cm front panel	74
54400001000	90 cm front panel	76
54410001000	80 cm front panel	74
53910001000	80 cm side panel	74
59990496000	Leg set for 100x80 cm	107
59990702000	Leg set for 90x80 cm	81
59996035000	Leg set for 80x80 cm	81
59970004000	90 mm shower tray waste, square cover	75
59970020000	90 mm shower tray waste (vertical), square cover	75
59970005000	90 mm shower tray waste (H:65), square cover	24

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1407.

T (75 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	140x75	130x75	120x75	110x75
a	1400	1300	1200	1100
a1	1090	990	890	790
a3	1340	1240	1140	1040

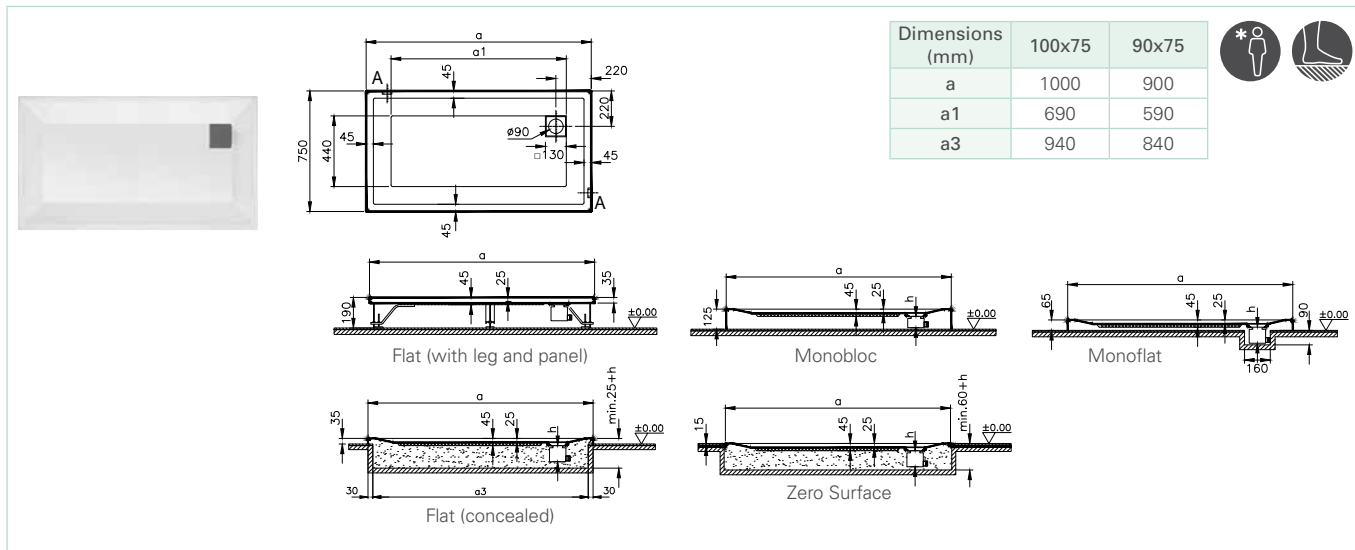
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties		
			Leg	Waste	EXW EURO / pcs
57520001000	140x75	Zero Surface	-	-	451
57150001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-	370
57160001000		Monobloc	-	-	448
58350001000		Monoflat	-	-	387
57510001000	130x75	Zero Surface	-	-	441
57130001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-	364
57140001000		Monobloc	-	-	427
58340001000		Monoflat	-	-	380
57500001000	120x75	Zero Surface	-	-	406
57110001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-	335
57120001000		Monobloc	-	-	405
58330001000		Monoflat	-	-	350
57490001000	110x75	Zero Surface	-	-	393
57090001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-	315
57100001000		Monobloc	-	-	370
58320001000		Monoflat	-	-	329

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
53490001000	140 cm front panel	106
53290001000	130 cm front panel	84
52970001000	120 cm front panel	81
52810001000	110 cm front panel	75
53920001000	75 cm side panel	71
59990500000	Leg set for 140x75 cm	107
59990499000	Leg set for 130x75 cm	107
59990498000	Leg set for 120x75 cm	107
59990497000	Leg set for 110x75 cm	107
59970004000	90 mm shower tray waste, square cover	75
59970020000	90 mm shower tray waste (vertical), square cover	75
59970005000	90 mm shower tray waste (H:65), square cover	24

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1407.

T (75 cm)



Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties		
			Leg	Waste	EXW EURO / pcs
57480001000	100x75	Zero Surface	-	-	380
57070001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-	305
57080001000		Monobloc	-	-	350
58310001000		Monoflat	-	-	318
57470001000	90x75	Zero Surface	-	-	289
57050001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-	227
57060001000		Monobloc	-	-	328
58300001000		Monoflat	-	-	263

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
53990001000	100 cm front panel	74
54400001000	90 cm front panel	76
53920001000	75 cm side panel	71
59990496000	Leg set for 100x75 cm	107
59990702000	Leg set for 90x75 cm	81
59970004000	90 mm shower tray waste, square cover	75
59970020000	90 mm shower tray waste (vertical), square cover	75
59970005000	90 mm shower tray waste (H:65), square cover	24

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1407.

T (70 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	180x70	170x70	160x70	150x70
a	1800	1700	1600	1500
a1	1490	1390	1290	1190
a3	1740	1640	1540	1440

Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties		
			Leg	Waste	EXW EURO / pcs
57460001000	180x70	Zero Surface	-	-	517
57000001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-	409
57010001000		Monobloc	-	-	527
58490001000		Monoflat	-	-	425
57450001000	170x70	Zero Surface	-	-	469
55030001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-	390
55110001000		Monobloc	-	-	503
58480001000		Monoflat	-	-	405
57440001000	160x70	Zero Surface	-	-	454
55020001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-	370
55100001000		Monobloc	-	-	461
58470001000		Monoflat	-	-	404
57430001000	150x70	Zero Surface	-	-	441
55010001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-	364
55090001000		Monobloc	-	-	440
58460001000		Monoflat	-	-	384
Panels and complementary products					EXW EURO / pcs
53880001000	180 cm front panel			107	
53280001000	170 cm front panel			102	
53870001000	160 cm front panel			98	
53890001000	150 cm front panel			93	
55370001000	70 cm side panel			71	
59990700000	Leg set for 180x70 cm			107	
59990503000	Leg set for 170x70 cm			107	
59990502000	Leg set for 160x70 cm			107	
59990501000	Leg set for 150x70 cm			107	
59970004000	90 mm shower tray waste, square cover			75	
59970020000	90 mm shower tray waste (vertical), square cover			75	
59970005000	90 mm shower tray waste (H:65), square cover			24	

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1407.

T (70 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	140x70	130x70	120x70	110x70
a	1400	1300	1200	1100
a1	1090	990	890	790
a3	1340	1240	1140	1040

Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties		
			Leg	Waste	EXW EURO / pcs
57420001000	140x70	Zero Surface	-	-	431
55000001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-	357
55080001000		Monobloc	-	-	428
58450001000		Monoflat	-	-	348
57410001000	130x70	Zero Surface	-	-	424
54990001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-	350
55070001000		Monobloc	-	-	410
58440001000		Monoflat	-	-	334
57400001000	120x70	Zero Surface	-	-	392
54980001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-	321
55060001000		Monobloc	-	-	389
58430001000		Monoflat	-	-	339
57390001000	110x70	Zero Surface	-	-	377
54970001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-	303
55050001000		Monobloc	-	-	355
58420001000		Monoflat	-	-	307

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
53490001000	140 cm front panel	106
53290001000	130 cm front panel	84
52970001000	120 cm front panel	81
52810001000	110 cm front panel	75
55370001000	70 cm side panel	71
59990500000	Leg set for 140x70 cm	107
59990499000	Leg set for 130x70 cm	107
59990498000	Leg set for 120x70 cm	107
59990497000	Leg set for 110x70 cm	107
59970004000	90 mm shower tray waste, square cover	75
59970020000	90 mm shower tray waste (vertical), square cover	75
59970005000	90 mm shower tray waste (H:65), square cover	24

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1407.

T (70 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	100x70	90x70
a	1000	900
a1	690	590
a3	940	840

Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties		
			Leg	Waste	EXW EURO / pcs
57380001000	100x70	Zero Surface	-	-	365
54960001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-	293
55040001000		Monobloc	-	-	336
58410001000		Monoflat	-	-	283
57370001000	90x70	Zero Surface	-	-	280
57020001000		Flat (concealed)	-	-	221
57030001000		Monobloc	-	-	315
58400001000		Monoflat	-	-	253

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
53990001000	100 cm front panel	74
54400001000	90 cm front panel	76
55370001000	70 cm side panel	71
59990496000	Leg set for 100x70 cm	107
59990702000	Leg set for 90x70 cm	81
59970004000	90 mm shower tray waste, square cover	75
59970020000	90 mm shower tray waste (vertical), square cover	75
59970005000	90 mm shower tray waste (H:65), square cover	24

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1407.

Optimum Neo (90 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	170x90
a	1700
a1	1550
a3	1640
b	900
b1	750
b2	450


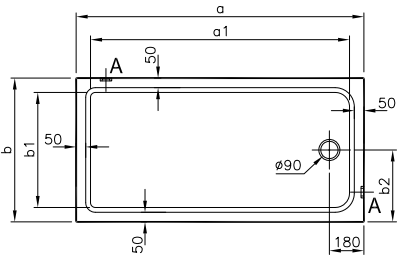
Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties		
			Leg	Waste	EXW EURO / pcs
64660001000	170x90	Flat (concealed)	-	-	406
64340001000		Monobloc	-	-	525
64410001000		Monoflat	-	-	410

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
53280001000	170 cm front panel	102
53900001000	90 cm side panel	76
59990503000	Leg set for 170x90 cm	107
59970001000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover	75
59970002000	90 mm shower tray waste (vertical), round cover	25
59970003000	90 mm shower tray waste (H:65), round cover	25

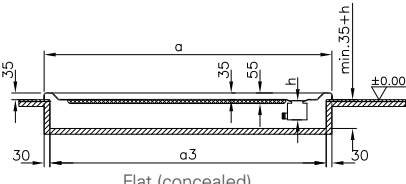
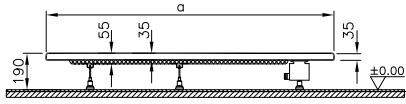
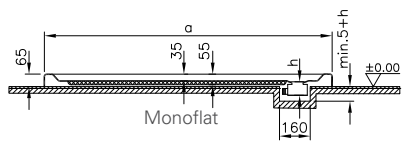
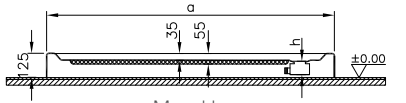
* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1407.

Optimum Neo (80 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	160x80
a	1600
a1	1450
a3	1540
b	800
b1	650
b2	400

Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties		
			Leg	Waste	EXW EURO / pcs
64650001000	160x80	Flat (concealed)	-	-	370
64330001000		Monobloc	-	-	460
64400001000		Monoflat	-	-	386

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
53870001000	160 cm front panel	98
53910001000	80 cm side panel	74
59990502000	Leg set for 160x80 cm	107
59970001000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover	75
59970002000	90 mm shower tray waste (vertical), round cover	25
59970003000	90 mm shower tray waste (H:65), round cover	25

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1407.

Optimum Neo (80 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	130x80	120x80	110x80	100x80
a	1300	1200	1100	1000
a1	1110	1010	910	810
a2	650	600	550	500
a3	1240	1140	1040	940

Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties		
			Leg	Waste	EXW EURO / pcs
64070001000	130x80	Flat (concealed)	-	-	347
64180001000		Monobloc	-	-	410
64290001000		Monoflat	-	-	360
60600001000	120x80	Flat (concealed)	-	-	321
64150001000		Monobloc	-	-	387
64260001000		Monoflat	-	-	334
64300001000	110x80	Flat (concealed)	-	-	300
64310001000		Monobloc	-	-	355
64320001000		Monoflat	-	-	310
60590001000	100x80	Flat (concealed)	-	-	292
64140001000		Monobloc	-	-	335
64250001000		Monoflat	-	-	300

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
53290001000	130 cm front panel	84
52970001000	120 cm front panel	81
52810001000	110 cm front panel	75
53990001000	100 cm front panel	74
53910001000	80 cm side panel	74
59990499000	Leg set for 130x80 cm	107
59990498000	Leg set for 120x80 cm	107
59990497000	Leg set for 110x80 cm	107
59990496000	Leg set for 100x80 cm	107
59970001000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover	75
59970002000	90 mm shower tray waste (vertical), round cover	25
59970003000	90 mm shower tray waste (H:65), round cover	25

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1407.

Optimum Neo (75 cm)

Dimensions (mm)	180x75	170x75	160x75	150x75
a	1800	1700	1600	1500
a1	1650	1550	1450	1350
a3	1740	1640	1540	1440
b	750	750	750	750
b1	600	600	600	600
b2	375	375	375	375

Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties		
			Leg	Waste	EXW EURO / pcs
64680001000	180x75	Flat (concealed)	-	-	405
64360001000		Monobloc	-	-	496
64430001000		Monoflat	-	-	424
64690001000	170x75	Flat (concealed)	-	-	370
64370001000		Monobloc	-	-	477
64440001000		Monoflat	-	-	384
64700001000	160x75	Flat (concealed)	-	-	351
64380001000		Monobloc	-	-	437
64450001000		Monoflat	-	-	370
64710001000	150x75	Flat (concealed)	-	-	346
64390001000		Monobloc	-	-	417
64460001000		Monoflat	-	-	360

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
53880001000	180 cm front panel	107
53280001000	170 cm front panel	102
53870001000	160 cm front panel	98
53890001000	150 cm front panel	93
53920001000	75 cm side panel	71
59990700000	Leg set for 180x75 cm	107
59990503000	Leg set for 170x75 cm	107
59990502000	Leg set for 160x75 cm	107
59990501000	Leg set for 150x75 cm	107
59970001000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover	75
59970002000	90 mm shower tray waste (vertical), round cover	25
59970003000	90 mm shower tray waste (H:65), round cover	25

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1407.

Optimum Neo Square

Dimensions (mm)	100x100	90x90	80x80
a	1000	900	800
a1	810	710	610
a2	500	450	400
a3	940	840	740

Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties		
			Leg	Waste	EXW EURO / pcs
60550001000	100x100	Flat (concealed)	-	-	286
64100001000		Monobloc	-	-	378
64210001000		Monoflat	-	-	296
60540001000	90x90	Flat (concealed)	-	-	251
64090001000		Monobloc	-	-	331
64200001000		Monoflat	-	-	258
60530001000	80x80	Flat (concealed)	-	-	213
64080001000		Monobloc	-	-	284
64190001000		Monoflat	-	-	223

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
53990001000	100 cm front panel	74
54400001000	90 cm front panel	76
54410001000	80 cm front panel	74
54420001000	100 cm side panel	93
53900001000	90 cm side panel	76
53910001000	80 cm side panel	74
59990393000	Leg set for 100x100 cm	90
59990702000	Leg set for 90x90 cm	81
59996035000	Leg set for 80x80 cm	81
59970001000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover	75
59970002000	90 mm shower tray waste (vertical), round cover	25
59970003000	90 mm shower tray waste (H:65), round cover	25

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1407.

Optimum Neo Corner

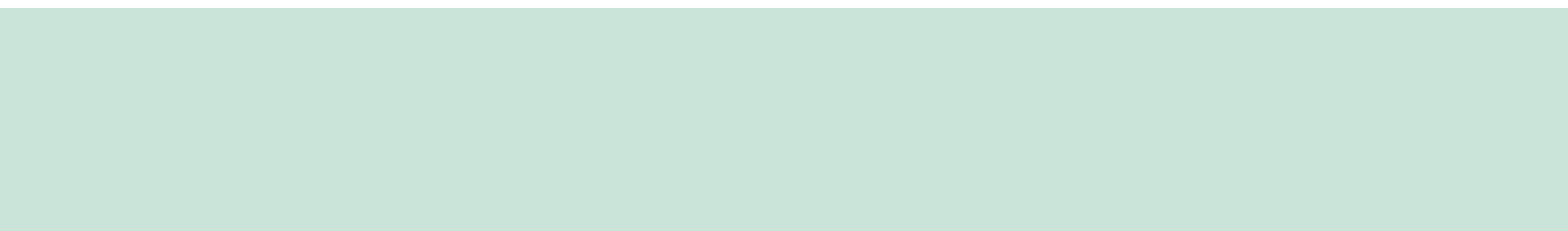
Dimensions (mm)	100x100	90x90	80x80
a	1000	900	800
a3	940	840	740
b	1180	1030	900
b1	930	785	645
c	450	350	250

Code	Size (cm)	Installation options	Product properties		
			Leg	Waste	EXW EURO / pcs
60580001000	100x100	Flat (concealed)	-	-	298
64130001000		Monobloc	-	-	393
64240001000		Monoflat	-	-	310
60570001000	90x90	Flat (concealed)	-	-	258
64120001000		Monobloc	-	-	342
64230001000		Monoflat	-	-	268
60560001000	80x80	Flat (concealed)	-	-	225
64110001000		Monobloc	-	-	298
64220001000		Monoflat	-	-	235

Panels and complementary products		EXW EURO / pcs
50230001000	100 cm corner panel	200
50240001000	90 cm corner panel	183
50250001000	80 cm corner panel	183
54420001000	100 cm side panel	93
53900001000	90 cm side panel	76
53910001000	80 cm side panel	74
59990394000	Leg set for 100x100 cm	90
59990016000	Leg set for 90x90 cm	81
59990395000	Leg set for 80x80 cm	81
59970001000	90 mm shower tray waste, round cover	75
59970002000	90 mm shower tray waste (vertical), round cover	25
59970003000	90 mm shower tray waste (H:65), round cover	25

* Please add 59950143000 for antislip application during production process.

• 2 years warranty is offered for all showering areas product. Please check general information page 1407.



V-Flow shower channels

AquaWall	1393
Thin-Cut	1394
Elegant	1395
Clear-Cut	1397
Style	1398
Eco-Flow	1399
Square - with insulation	1400
Square	1401
Complementary products	1402

V-Flow

Designer drains for bathroom refinement

With its continuous, aesthetic and modern look, V-Flow shower channel complements the elegance of residential areas and hotel rooms. Zero to surface assembly makes the V-Flow shower channel almost invisible, providing ergonomics and easy cleaning. To create distinctive and elegant alternatives in your residential and hotel projects, V-Flow is available in matt, high gloss and gold finishes.



V-Flow



Aquawall

Unusual with its vertical use.

- Can be cut in any size between 30 - 100 cm
- No joint gap
- Metal frame
- Matt, shiny chrome and gold colour options.
- Smooth water drainage through S type siphon



Thin Cut

Superbly slim, elegant look.

- Can be cut in any size up to 30 cm.
- No joint gap
- Metal frame
- Matt, shiny chrome and gold colour option
- Smooth water drainage through S type siphon
- Available in 60 cm, 90 cm, 120 cm, 200 cm, 300 cm and 600 cm (for projects) sizes.



Elegant

Perfect nish, harmonious integrity.

- No joint gap
- Metal frame
- Matt, shiny chrome and golden colour options
- Option to place tiles on cover.
- Circular side and bottom siphon options
- Smooth water drainage with Type S siphon
- Available in 30 cm, 50 cm, 60 cm, 70 cm, 80 cm, 90 cm, 100 cm, 120 cm sizes.



Clear Cut

Both elegant and affordable.

- Can be cut in any size between 40 - 80 cm.
- Metal frame
- Matt and shiny chrome colour options
- Can be installed in front of wall or in the middle of shower
- Smooth water drainage through S type siphon



Style

Multiple alternatives, affordable price.

- Joint gap
- No frame
- Matt coated cover option.
- Option to place tiles on cover.
- Circular side and bottom siphon options
- Smooth water drainage with Type S siphon
- Available in 30 cm, 50 cm, 60 cm, 70 cm, 80 cm sizes.



Eco-Flow

Perfect harmony with tile setting, premium look.

- Metal frame
- Matt coated cover option
- Option to place tiles on cover
- Circular side and bottom siphon options
- Smooth water drainage with Type S siphon
- Available in 40 cm, 50 cm, 60 cm, 80 cm sizes

Shower channels

General Instructions

- V-flow showering channels should be installed during the slope concrete application. Tiles should be paved after shower channel installation.
- Isolation band should be applied.
- Please refer to complementary s section in page 1402 for linear slope profile to complete the aesthetic look and for slope adjustment.
- Screwed sets included in Premium products package is applicable for 8-18 mm tile/marmer. Special adjustment screw with code 5606550 should be ordered separately for 18-30 mm tile/marmer applications.
- Screwed sets included in Elegant products package is applicable for 8-18 mm tile/marmer. Special adjustment screw with code 5606550 should be ordered separately for 18-30 mm tiles/marmer applications.
- Screwed sets included in Style products package is applicable for 12-22 mm tile/marmer.

AquaWall

Waste options

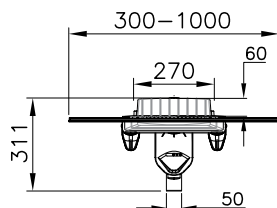


Side outlet
H:60 or H:80 mm

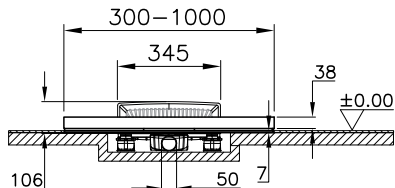


Vertical outlet
H:60 or H:80 mm

Cover Plan

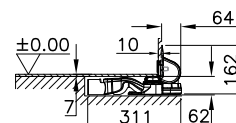


Syphon Plan



Flow rate		
Side H:80	Vertical	Side H:60
60 lt/min	48 lt/min	42 lt/min

Section




Size of the product is 100 cm. It can be tailored desired size till 30 cm.

Waste options			Size (cm)	Colour	EXW EURO / pcs
Side H:80	Vertical	Side H:60			
59980410000	59980416000	59980413000	100	Matt chrome	1.000
59980401000	59980407000	59980404000	60	Matt chrome	684


• For complimentary parts please check page 1402. • For general information please check page 1407 and 1424. • 2 years warranty is offered for V-Flow Showering Channel materials.

Thin-Cut

Waste options





Side outlet

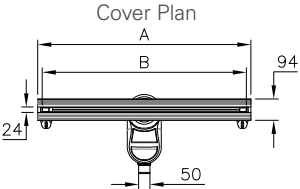


Vertical outlet

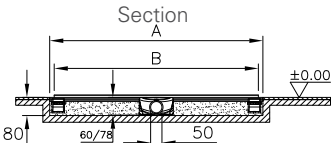
Cover design

 SC 100
 SC 200

Cover Plan



Section



Dimensions (mm)	300	200	120	90	60
A	3040	2040	1240	940	640
B	3000	2000	1200	900	900

Flow rate		
Side H:80	Vertical	Side H:60
60 lt/min	48 lt/min	42 lt/min

Waste options		Size (cm)	Cover design	Colour	EXW EURO / pcs
Side S, H:80	Vertical				
59980466000	59980464000	300	SC 200	Matt chrome	1.096
59980465000	59980463000	200	SC 200	Matt chrome	915
59980129000	59980130000	120	SC 100	Shine gold	1.299
59980133000	59980134000			Shine chrome	1.000
59980131000	59980132000			Matt chrome	870
59980123000	59980124000	90	SC 100	Shine gold	1.209
59980127000	59980128000			Shine chrome	928
59980125000	59980126000			Matt chrome	809
59980117000	59980118000	60	SC 100	Shine gold	836
59980121000	59980122000			Shine chrome	642
59980119000	59980120000			Matt chrome	561


Waste options		Size (cm)	Cover design	Colour	EXW EURO / pcs
Side S, H:60					
59980462000		300	SC 200	Matt chrome	1.096
59980461000		200	SC 200	Matt chrome	915
59980475000		120	SC 100	Shine gold	1.100
59980474000				Shine chrome	917
59980473000				Matt chrome	798
59980472000		90	SC 100	Shine gold	881
59980471000				Shine chrome	736
59980470000				Matt chrome	639
59980469000		60	SC 100	Shine gold	706
59980468000				Shine chrome	588
59980467000				Matt chrome	511

• Given in the package of Elegant Showering Channel, screw adjusting set is for application of 8-18 mm tiles/marmers.
 For higher thickness, between 18-30 mm, please order High Screw Adjusting set separately with 5701612, 59950245000 code.


• For complimentary parts please check page 1402. • For general information please check page 1407 and 1424. • 2 years warranty is offered for V-Flow Showering Channel materials.

Elegant

Waste options




Side outlet

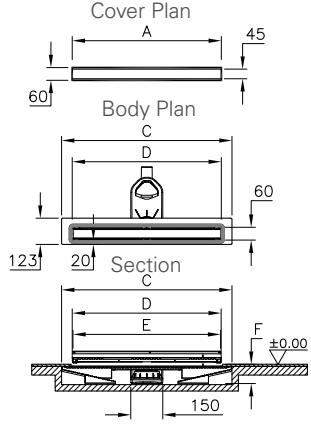


Vertical outlet

Cover design



SC 100 SC 100 (Can be used with tile)



Dimensions (mm)	120	100	90	80
A	1200	1000	900	800
C	1290	1090	990	890
D	1200	1000	900	800
E	1193	993	893	793
F-Side outlet S Siphone 60	70	70	70	70
F-Side outlet S Siphone 80	91	91	91	91
F-Vertical outlet Siphone *	57	57	57	57

Flow rate		
Side H:80	Vertical	Side H:60
60 lt/min	48 lt/min	42 lt/min


Waste options			Size (cm)	Cover design	Colour	EXW EURO / pcs
Side S, H:80	Vertical	Side S, H:60				
59980275000	59980276000	59980277000	120	SC 100	Gold	935
59980281000	59980282000	59980283000			Shine chrome	720
59980278000	59980279000	59980280000			Matt chrome	626
59980266000	59980267000	59980268000	100	SC 100	Gold	830
59980272000	59980273000	59980274000			Shine chrome	639
59980269000	59980270000	59980271000			Matt chrome	556
59980257000	59980258000	59980259000	90	SC 100	Gold	774
59980263000	59980264000	59980265000			Shine chrome	595
59980260000	59980261000	59980262000			Matt chrome	518
59980248000	59980249000	59980250000	80	SC 100	Gold	678
59980254000	59980255000	59980256000			Shine chrome	522
59980251000	59980252000	59980253000			Matt chrome	454

• Given in the package of Elegant Showering Channel, screw adjusting set is for application of 8-18 mm tiles/marmers.
For higher thickness, between 18-30 mm, please order High Screw Adjusting set separately with 5701612, 59950245000 code.


• For complimentary parts please check page 1402. • For general information please check page 1407 and 1424. • 2 years warranty is offered for V-Flow Showering Channel materials.

Elegant

Waste options




Side outlet

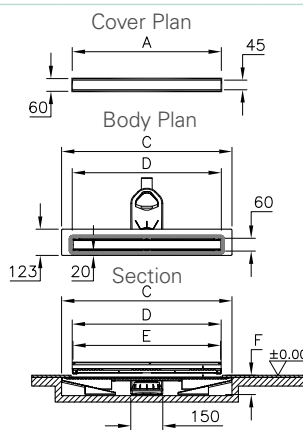


Vertical outlet

Cover design



SC 100 SC 100 (Can be used with tile)



Dimensions (mm)	70	60	50	30
A	700	600	500	300
C	790	690	590	390
D	700	600	500	300
E	693	593	493	293
F-Side outlet S Siphone 60	70	70	70	70
F-Side outlet S Siphone 80	91	91	91	91
F-Vertical outlet Siphone *	57	57	57	57

Flow rate		
Side H:80	Vertical	Side H:60
60 lt/min	48 lt/min	42 lt/min

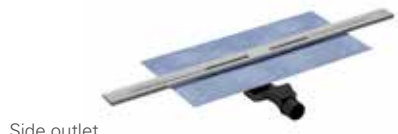
Waste options			Size (cm)	Cover design	Colour	EXW EURO / pcs
Side S, H:80	Vertical	Side S, H:60				
59980239000	59980240000	59980241000	70	SC 100	Gold	608
59980245000	59980246000	59980247000			Shine chrome	468
59980242000	59980243000	59980244000			Matt chrome	408
59980230000	59980231000	59980232000	60	SC 100	Gold	553
59980236000	59980237000	59980238000			Shine chrome	426
59980233000	59980234000	59980235000			Matt chrome	370
59980221000	59980222000	59980223000	50	SC 100	Gold	501
59980227000	59980228000	59980229000			Shine chrome	386
59980224000	59980225000	59980226000			Matt chrome	335
59980212000	59980213000	59980214000	30	SC 100	Gold	384
59980218000	59980219000	59980220000			Shine chrome	298
59980215000	59980216000	59980217000			Matt chrome	258

• Given in the package of Elegant Showering Channel, screw adjusting set is for application of 8-18 mm tiles/marmers. For higher thickness, between 18-30 mm, please order High Screw Adjusting set separately with 5701612, 59950245000 code.

• For complimentary parts please check page 1402. • For general information please check page 1407 and 1424. • 2 years warranty is offered for V-Flow Showering Channel materials.

Clear-Cut

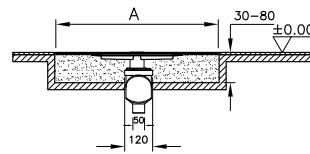
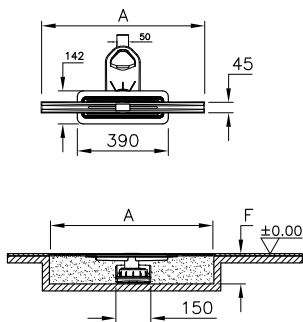
Waste options



Side outlet



Vertical outlet



Dimensions (mm)	80	60	40
A	800	600	400

Flow rate		
Side H:80	Vertical	Side H:60
60 lt/min	48 lt/min	42 lt/min

Cover design




Waste options			Size (cm)	Colour	EXW EURO / pcs
Side S, H:80	Vertical	Side S, H:60			
59980459000	59980453000	59980447000	80	Shine chrome	591
59980458000	59980452000	59980446000		Matt chrome	513
59980457000	59980451000	59980445000	60	Shine chrome	492
59980456000	59980450000	59980444000		Matt chrome	428
59980455000	59980449000	59980443000	40	Shine chrome	394
59980454000	59980448000	59980460000		Matt chrome	344


• For complimentary parts please check page 1402. • For general information please check page 1407 and 1424. • 2 years warranty is offered for V-Flow Showering Channel materials.

Style

Waste options



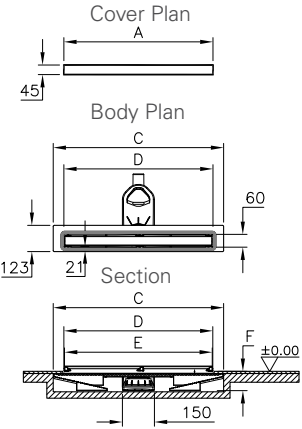
Side outlet



Vertical outlet

Cover design

SC 100
 SC 300



Dimensions (mm)	80	70	60	50	30
A	800	700	600	500	300
C	890	790	690	590	390
D	800	700	600	500	300
E	793	693	593	493	293
F-Side outlet S Siphone 60	70	70	70	70	70
F-Side outlet S Siphone 80	91	91	91	91	91
F-Vertical outlet Siphone *	57	57	57	57	57

Flow rate		
Side H:80	Vertical	Side H:60
60 lt/min	48 lt/min	42 lt/min


Waste options			Size (cm)	Cover design	Colour	EXW EURO / pcs
Side H:80	Vertical	Side H:60				
59980368000	59980369000	59980370000	80	SC 100	Matt chrome	335
59980383000	59980384000	59980385000		SC 300	Matt chrome	406
59980365000	59980366000	59980367000	70	SC 100	Matt chrome	307
59980380000	59980381000	59980382000		SC 300	Matt chrome	369
59980362000	59980363000	59980364000	60	SC 100	Matt chrome	269
59980377000	59980378000	59980379000		SC 300	Matt chrome	341
59980359000	59980360000	59980361000	50	SC 100	Matt chrome	229
59980374000	59980375000	59980376000		SC 300	Matt chrome	304
59980356000	59980357000	59980358000	30	SC 100	Matt chrome	186
59980371000	59980372000	59980373000		SC 300	Matt chrome	212

• Style shower channels shall be used for 12-22 mm tiles/marmer applications.


• For complimentary parts please check page 1402. • For general information please check page 1407 and 1424. • 2 years warranty is offered for V-Flow Showering Channel materials.

Eco-Flow

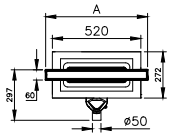
Waste options



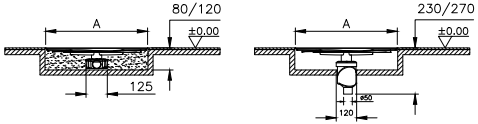
Side outlet



Vertical outlet



Side Outlet Syphon Section




Vertical Outlet Syphon Section


Dimensions (mm)	80	60	50	40
A	787	587	487	387

Flow rate	
Side	Vertical
42 lt/min	48 lt/min

Cover design



SC 200



SC 100

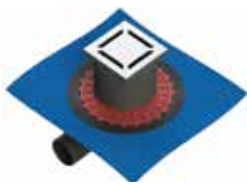
Waste options		Size (cm)	Cover design	Colour	EXW EURO / pcs
Side S, H:60	Vertical				
59980557000	59980558000	80	SC100	Copper	205
59980565000	59980566000			Gold high gloss	205
59980482000	59980483000			Matt chrome	171
59980584000	59980583000			Matt black	205
59980480000	59980481000	60		Matt chrome	152
59980555000	59980556000			Copper	182
59980563000	59980564000			Gold high gloss	182
59980582000	59980581000			Matt black	182
59980478000	59980479000	50		Matt chrome	141
59980476000	59980477000	40		Matt chrome	132
59980551000	59980552000			Copper	158
59980559000	59980560000			Gold high gloss	158
59980580000	59980579000			Matt black	158

• For complimentary parts please check page 1402. • For general information please check page 1407 and 1424. • 2 years warranty is offered for V-Flow Showering Channel materials.

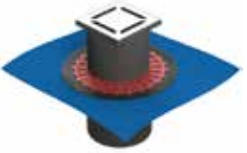
Square - with insulation

Waste options


Side outlet




Vertical outlet




Cover design



SC 100



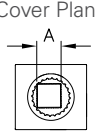
SC 700
Use with tile
*Just for 15x15



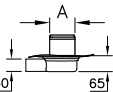
SC 800

Technical Diagrams

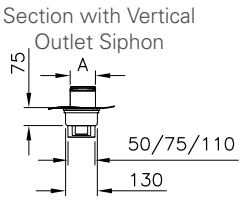
Cover Plan



Section with Side Outlet Siphon



Section with Vertical Outlet Siphon



Dimensions (mm)	15	10
A	147	97

Flow rate	
Side	Vertical
32 lt/min	


Waste options		Size (cm)	Cover design	Colour	EXW EURO / pcs
Side	Vertical				
59980070000	59980074000	15x15	SC 100	Shine chrome	200
59980069000	59980073000			Matt chrome	175
59980115000	59980116000		SC 800	Matt chrome	175
59980108000	59980114000			Shine Gold	111
59980107000	59980113000			Shine chrome	85
59980106000	59980112000			Matt chrome	75
59980068000	59980072000	10x10	SC 100	Shine chrome	151
59980067000	59980071000			Matt chrome	132
59980105000	59980111000		SC 800	Shine Gold	87
59980104000	59980110000			Shine chrome	68
59980103000	59980109000			Matt chrome	59

• For complimentary parts please check page 1402. • For general information please check page 1407 and 1424. • 2 years warranty is offered for V-Flow Showering Channel materials.

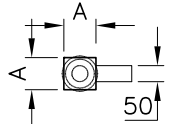
Square

Waste options

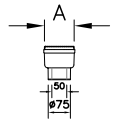
Side outlet



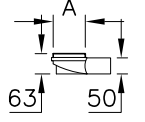
Cover Plan



Section with Vertical Outlet Siphon




Section with Side Outlet Siphon




Dimensions (mm)	15	10
A	147	97

Flow rate	
Side	Vertical
28 lt/min	


Cover design



SC 100



SC 700
Use with tile
*Just for 15x15


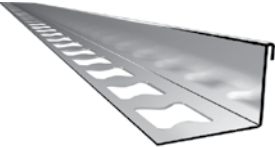
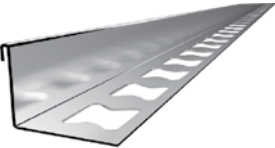
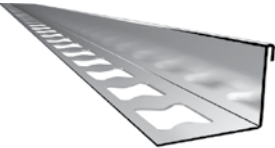

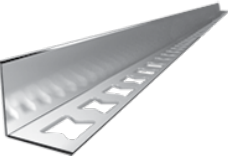


SC 800

Waste options		Size (cm)	Cover design	Colour	EXW EURO / pcs	
Side	Vertical					
59980057000	59980156000	15x15	SC 100	Shine Gold	144	
59980059000	59980158000			Shine chrome	111	
59980058000	59980157000			Matt chrome	97	
59980066000	59980165000		SC 700	Matt chrome	97	
59980063000	59980162000		SC 800	Shine Gold	58	
59980065000	59980164000			Shine chrome	47	
59980064000	59980163000			Matt chrome	41	
59980054000	59980153000		10x10	SC 100	Shine Gold	106
59980056000	59980155000				Shine chrome	84
59980055000	59980154000	Matt chrome			72	
59980060000	59980159000	SC 800		Shine Gold	42	
59980062000	59980161000			Shine chrome	35	
59980061000	59980160000			Matt chrome	28	

• For complimentary parts please check page 1402. • For general information please check page 1407 and 1424. • 2 years warranty is offered for V-Flow Showering Channel materials.

Complementary products

Product	Code	Description	Colour	EXW EURO / pcs
	59950244000	Adhesive isolation band - max. width 230 mm	-	30
	59980001000	Slope profile 100 Right	Shine Gold	103
	59980003000	Slope profile 100 Right	Shine chrome	81
	59980002000	Slope profile 100 Right	Matt chrome	71
	59980004000	Slope profile 100 Left	Shine Gold	103
	59980006000	Slope profile 100 Left	Shine chrome	81
	59980005000	Slope profile 100 Left	Matt chrome	71
	59980007000	Slope profile 150 Right	Shine Gold	132
	59980009000	Slope profile 150 Right	Shine chrome	102
	59980008000	Slope profile 150 Right	Matt chrome	88
	59980010000	Slope profile 150 Left	Shine Gold	132
	59980012000	Slope profile 150 Left	Shine chrome	102
	59980011000	Slope profile 150 Left	Matt chrome	88
	59950245000	Height adjustment screw set (18-30 mm / 6 piece)	-	12
	59980015000	Low elevation profile 244 cm	Shine Gold	195
	59980014000	Low elevation profile 244 cm	Shine chrome	151
	59980013000	Low elevation profile 250 cm	Matt chrome	132

• For complimentary parts please check page 1402. • For general information please check page 1407 and 1424. • 2 years warranty is offered for V-Flow Showering Channel materials.

Complementary products

Accessories

1404

Accessories

Code	Product properties	EXW EURO / pcs
59950143000	Antislip application for acrylic bathtubs and shower tray	221
		
59950242000	Shower seat 2	394
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transparent acrylic • 34x34x40 cm 	
59950243000	Iroko wood seat	266
		

Accessories

Code	Product properties	EXW EURO / pcs
59950010000	Shower seat 4	575
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Wooden • Wall mounted 	
59950009000	Bathtub step 1	553
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Transparent acrylic • 42x25x18 cm 	
59950234000	Bathtub head rest	553
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Suitable for all bathtubs • White (1 piece) 	

Technical info

Technical details of products	1408
Istanbul serie products technical details	1418
Compatibility table of bathtubs-faucets	1419
Technical specifications of VitrA whirlpools	1420
Whirlpool application table	1422
Compatibility table of bathtubs-faucets	1423
Usage of wooden complementary items	1424

General information

- Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. always keeps the rights to make any changes on the product.
- In case bath filler will be used for appropriate bathtub models, the drilling on product body can be done before the shipment if the code/model of the faucet is provided at CRM note at the time of order.
- For faucets usage on bathtubs please check page 1422 Application areas shown are for body bathtubs and may vary for whirlpools. Contact VitrA officers for such applications.
- Since solid wooden items on products are of natural wood, colour and texture may vary.
- Complementary wooden items (panels, shower mats, shower system, etc) should be installed in enclosed areas avoiding exposure to outside weather conditions. Other wise, the product shall become out of spoce of guarantee.
- **Check product data sheets and technical documents for detailed information on installation.**

Technical details of products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depth-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-liter
Compact units							
Roomy Neo	150x90	185	1	min. 98 max. 140	-	-	-
Roomy Neo	150x80	185	1	min. 93 max. 135	-	-	-
Roomy Neo	120x90	185	1	min. 73 max. 115	-	-	-
Roomy Neo	120x80	185	1	min. 70 max. 110	-	-	-
Zest rectangular hinged door	160x90	220	2,5	min.130 max.155	-	-	-
Zest rectangular sliding hinged door	160x90	220	2,5	min.130 max.155	-	-	-
Zest rectangular hinged door	120x90	220	2,5	min.100 max.115	-	-	-
Zest rectangular sliding hinged door	120x90	220	2,5	min.100 max.115	-	-	-
Zest square hinged door	90x90	220	2,5	min.75 max.90	-	-	-
Bathtubs							
4 Life-Silence	170x90	59-69	46	40	-	-	185
4 Life-Cocoon oval	180x80	52	40	52	-	-	220
4 Life-Cocoon oval	160x80	62	42	48	-	-	190
Combo (Right & Left)	170x75	54	41,5	26	4	2,5	200
Dream Freestanding	180x85	61	47	50	-	-	230
Geo Freestanding	190x90 cm	56,5	42	45	-	-	355
Geo Freestanding	180x80 cm	56,5	42	40	-	-	300
Geo Freestanding	170x80 cm	56,5	42	38	-	-	283
Geo Freestanding	160x75 cm	56,5	42	36	-	-	250
Geo BTW	180x80 cm	56,5	42	42	-	-	238
Geo BTW	165x75 cm	56,5	42	38	-	-	210
Geo corner - left	180x80 cm	56,5	42	43	-	-	238
Geo corner - right	180x80 cm	56,5	42	43	-	-	238
Geo corner - left	165x75 cm	56,5	42	39	-	-	210
Geo corner - right	165x75 cm	56,5	42	39	-	-	210
Istanbul cylindrical	Ø160	56	42	36	-	-	380
Istanbul oval	190x90	56	42	36	-	-	255
Neon rectangular	190x90	59	41,5	26	6	3	220
Neon rectangular	180x100	59	41,5	28	5,5	4	260
Neon rectangular	180x80	56	41,5	24	5,5	3	232
Neon rectangular	175x75	56	41,5	24	4,9	2,5	224

• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights. • In case of whirlpool orders, following amounts should be added to body weight: 40 kg for Duo Maxi, 30 kg for Duo Soft, 12 kg for Air Relax, 26 kg for Aqua Maxi, 21 kg for Aqua Soft and 18 kg for Aqua Soft Easy.
Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice

Technical details of products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depth-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-liter
Bathtubs							
Neon rectangular	175x70	56	41,5	24	4,9	2	202
Neon rectangular	170x80	56	41,5	22,5	4,8	3	225
Neon rectangular	170x75	56	41,5	21	4,8	2,5	210
Neon rectangular	170x70	56	41,5	21	4,7	2	192
Neon rectangular	160x75	56	41,5	20	4,5	2,5	203
Neon rectangular	160x70	56	41,5	20	4,5	2	175
Neon rectangular	150x75	56	41,5	19	4	2,5	162
Neon rectangular	150x70	56	41,5	19	4	2	155
Neon rectangular/double ended	180x80	56	41,5	24	5,5	3	208
Optimum Neo	175x70	56	38,5	18	4,9	2	135
Optimum Neo	170x75	56	38,5	18	4,7	2,5	140
Optimum Neo	170x70	56	38,5	17	4,7	2	130
Optimum Neo	165x70	56	38,5	17	4,6	2,5	135
Optimum Neo	160x75	56	38,5	17	4,5	2,5	132
Optimum Neo	160x70	56	38,5	17	4,5	2	120
Optimum Neo	150x75	56	38,5	17	4	2,5	115
Optimum Neo	150x75	56	38,5	19,5	4	1,5	65
Optimum Neo	150x70	56	38,5	15	4	2	105
Optimum Neo	140x75	56	38,5	18,5	3,5	1,5	60
Optimum Neo	130x75	56	38,5	17	3,5	1,5	55
Optimum Neo	120x75	56	38,5	16	3,5	1,5	50
Optimum Neo	110x75	56	38,5	14,5	3	1,5	45
Water Jewels	190x90	56	43	55	-	-	240
Shower trays							
Leaf	180x90	4	1,8	26	-	-	-
Leaf	180x80	4	1,8	24	-	-	-
Leaf	170x90	4	1,8	25,4	-	-	-
Leaf	170x80	4	1,8	22,5	-	-	-
Leaf	160x90	4	1,8	23,2	-	-	-
Leaf	160x80	4	1,8	21	-	-	-
Leaf	150x90	4	1,8	21,7	-	-	-
Leaf	150x80	4	1,8	19,5	-	-	-
Leaf	150x75	4	1,8	18,7	-	-	-
Leaf	140x90	4	1,8	20,2	-	-	-
Leaf	140x80	4	1,8	18,5	-	-	-
Leaf	140x75	4	1,8	17,4	-	-	-
Leaf	120x90	4	1,8	17,3	-	-	-

• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights. • In case of whirlpool orders, following amounts should be added to body weight: 40 kg for Duo Maxi, 30 kg for Duo Soft, 12 kg for Air Relax, 26 kg for Aqua Maxi, 21 kg for Aqua Soft and 18 kg for Aqua Soft Easy. Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Technical details of products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depth-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-liter
Shower trays							
Leaf	120x80	4	1,8	15,5	-	-	-
Leaf	120x75	4	1,8	14,7	-	-	-
Leaf	100x90	4	1,8	14,3	-	-	-
Leaf	100x80	4	1,8	12,8	-	-	-
Leaf	100x75	4	1,8	12	-	-	-
Leaf	90x90	4	1,8	12,8	-	-	-
Leaf	90x80	4	1,8	11,3	-	-	-
Leaf	80x80	4	1,8	10	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Flat	180x75	3,5	3	25	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Flat	170x90	3,5	3	31	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Flat	170x75	3,5	3	24	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Flat	160x80	3,5	3	24	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Flat	160x75	3,5	3	22	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Flat	150x75	3,5	3	21	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Flat	140x90	3,5	3	21	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Flat	130x80	3,5	3	19	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Flat	120x90	3,5	3	19	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Flat	120x80	3,5	3	18	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Flat	110x80	3,5	3	17	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Flat	100x100	3,5	3	17	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Flat	100x80	3,5	3	15,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Flat	90x90	3,5	3	14	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Flat	80x80	3,5	3	12	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Flat (Corner)	100x100	3,5	3	17	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Flat (Corner)	90x90	3,5	3	15	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Flat (Corner)	80x80	3,5	3	11	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monobloc	180x75	12,5	3	25,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monobloc	170x90	12,5	3	31,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monobloc	170x75	12,5	3	24,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monobloc	160x80	12,5	3	24,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monobloc	160x75	12,5	3	22,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monobloc	150x75	12,5	3	21,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monobloc	140x90	12,5	3	21,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monobloc	130x80	12,5	3	19,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monobloc	120x90	12,5	3	19,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monobloc	120x80	12,5	3	18,5	-	-	-

• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Technical details of products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depth-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-liter
Shower trays							
Optimum Neo Monobloc	110x80	12,5	3	17,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monobloc	100x100	12,5	3	17,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monobloc	100x80	12,5	3	16	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monobloc	90x90	12,5	3	14,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monobloc	80x80	12,5	3	12,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monobloc (Corner)	100x100	12,5	3	17,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monobloc (Corner)	90x90	12,5	3	15,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monobloc (Corner)	80x80	12,5	3	11,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monoflat	180x75	6,5	3	25,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monoflat	170x90	6,5	3	31,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monoflat	170x75	6,5	3	24,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monoflat	160x80	6,5	3	24,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monoflat	160x75	6,5	3	22,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monoflat	150x75	6,5	3	21,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monoflat	140x90	6,5	3	21,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monoflat	130x80	6,5	3	19,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monoflat	120x90	6,5	3	19,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monoflat	120x80	6,5	3	18,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monoflat	110x80	6,5	3	17,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monoflat	100x100	6,5	3	17,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monoflat	100x80	6,5	3	16	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monoflat	90x90	6,5	3	14,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monoflat	80x80	6,5	3	12,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monoflat (Corner)	100x100	6,5	3	17,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monoflat (Corner)	90x90	6,5	3	15,5	-	-	-
Optimum Neo Monoflat (Corner)	80x80	6,5	3	11,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular flat	180x90	3,5	2,5	25,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular flat	170x90	3,5	2,5	23,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular flat	160x90	3,5	2,5	22	-	-	-
T90 rectangular flat	150x90	3,5	2,5	20,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular flat	140x90	3,5	2,5	19,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular flat	130x90	3,5	2,5	18	-	-	-
T90 rectangular flat	120x90	3,5	2,5	17	-	-	-
T90 rectangular flat	110x90	3,5	2,5	16	-	-	-
T90 rectangular flat	100x90	3,5	2,5	14,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular flat (with panels)	180x90	19	2,5	25,5	1	0,5	-

• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Technical details of products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depth-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-liter
Shower trays							
T90 rectangular flat (with panels)	170x90	19	2,5	23,5	0,95	0,5	-
T90 rectangular flat (with panels)	160x90	19	2,5	22	0,9	0,5	-
T90 rectangular flat (with panels)	150x90	19	2,5	20,5	0,85	0,5	-
T90 rectangular flat (with panels)	140x90	19	2,5	19,5	0,8	0,5	-
T90 rectangular flat (with panels)	130x90	19	2,5	18	0,75	0,5	-
T90 rectangular flat (with panels)	120x90	19	2,5	17	0,7	0,5	-
T90 rectangular flat (with panels)	110x90	19	2,5	16	0,6	0,5	-
T90 rectangular flat (with panels)	100x90	19	2,5	14,5	0,55	0,5	-
T90 rectangular monobloc	180x90	16	2,5	29	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monobloc	170x90	16	2,5	27	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monobloc	160x90	16	2,5	25	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monobloc	150x90	16	2,5	23,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monobloc	140x90	16	2,5	22	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monobloc	130x90	16	2,5	20,8	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monobloc	120x90	16	2,5	19,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monobloc	110x90	16	2,5	18,1	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monobloc	100x90	16	2,5	16	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monoflat	180x90	6,5	2,5	29	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monoflat	170x90	6,5	2,5	27	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monoflat	160x90	6,5	2,5	25	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monoflat	150x90	6,5	2,5	23,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monoflat	140x90	6,5	2,5	22	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monoflat	130x90	6,5	2,5	20,8	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monoflat	120x90	6,5	2,5	19,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monoflat	110x90	6,5	2,5	18,1	-	-	-
T90 rectangular monoflat	100x90	6,5	2,5	16	-	-	-
T90 rectangular zero surface	180x90	3,5	2,5	25,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular zero surface	170x90	3,5	2,5	23,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular zero surface	160x90	3,5	2,5	22	-	-	-
T90 rectangular zero surface	150x90	3,5	2,5	20,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular zero surface	140x90	3,5	2,5	19,5	-	-	-
T90 rectangular zero surface	130x90	3,5	2,5	18	-	-	-
T90 rectangular zero surface	120x90	3,5	2,5	17	-	-	-
T90 rectangular zero surface	110x90	3,5	2,5	16	-	-	-
T90 rectangular zero surface	100x90	3,5	2,5	14,5	-	-	-
T90 square flat	90x90	3,5	2,5	13	-	-	-
T90 square flat (with panels)	90x90	19	2,5	13	0,5	0,5	-

• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Technical details of products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depth-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-liter
Shower trays							
T90 square monobloc	90x90	16	2,5	14	-	-	-
T90 square monoflat	90x90	6,5	2,5	14	-	-	-
T90 square zero surface	90x90	3,5	2,5	13	-	-	-
T80 rectangular flat	180x80	3,5	2,5	24	-	-	-
T80 rectangular flat	170x80	3,5	2,5	22	-	-	-
T80 rectangular flat	160x80	3,5	2,5	20,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular flat	150x80	3,5	2,5	19,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular flat	140x80	3,5	2,5	18,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular flat	130x80	3,5	2,5	17	-	-	-
T80 rectangular flat	120x80	3,5	2,5	16	-	-	-
T80 rectangular flat	110x80	3,5	2,5	15	-	-	-
T80 rectangular flat	100x80	3,5	2,5	13,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular flat	90x80	3,5	2,5	12	-	-	-
T80 rectangular flat (with panels)	180x80	19	2,5	24	1	0,4	-
T80 rectangular flat (with panels)	170x80	19	2,5	22	0,95	0,4	-
T80 rectangular flat (with panels)	160x80	19	2,5	20,5	0,9	0,4	-
T80 rectangular flat (with panels)	150x80	19	2,5	19,5	0,85	0,4	-
T80 rectangular flat (with panels)	140x80	19	2,5	18,5	0,8	0,4	-
T80 rectangular flat (with panels)	130x80	19	2,5	17	0,75	0,4	-
T80 rectangular flat (with panels)	120x80	19	2,5	16	0,7	0,4	-
T80 rectangular flat (with panels)	110x80	19	2,5	15	0,6	0,4	-
T80 rectangular flat (with panels)	100x80	19	2,5	13,5	0,55	0,4	-
T80 rectangular flat (with panels)	90x80	19	2,5	12	0,5	0,4	-
T80 rectangular monobloc	180x80	16	2,5	27	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monobloc	170x80	16	2,5	25	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monobloc	160x80	16	2,5	23,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monobloc	150x80	16	2,5	22	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monobloc	140x80	16	2,5	21	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monobloc	130x80	16	2,5	19,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monobloc	120x80	16	2,5	18,3	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monobloc	110x80	16	2,5	17,1	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monobloc	100x80	16	2,5	15,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monobloc	90x80	16	2,5	13	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monoflat	180x80	6,5	2,5	27	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monoflat	170x80	6,5	2,5	25	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monoflat	160x80	6,5	2,5	23,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monoflat	150x80	6,5	2,5	22	-	-	-

• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Technical details of products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depth-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-liter
Shower trays							
T80 rectangular monoflat	140x80	6,5	2,5	21	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monoflat	130x80	6,5	2,5	19,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monoflat	120x80	6,5	2,5	18,3	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monoflat	110x80	6,5	2,5	17,1	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monoflat	100x80	6,5	2,5	15,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular monoflat	90x80	6,5	2,5	13	-	-	-
T80 rectangular zero surface	180x80	3,5	2,5	24	-	-	-
T80 rectangular zero surface	170x80	3,5	2,5	22	-	-	-
T80 rectangular zero surface	160x80	3,5	2,5	20,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular zero surface	150x80	3,5	2,5	19,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular zero surface	140x80	3,5	2,5	18,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular zero surface	130x80	3,5	2,5	17	-	-	-
T80 rectangular zero surface	120x80	3,5	2,5	16	-	-	-
T80 rectangular zero surface	110x80	3,5	2,5	15	-	-	-
T80 rectangular zero surface	100x80	3,5	2,5	13,5	-	-	-
T80 rectangular zero surface	90x80	3,5	2,5	12	-	-	-
T80 square flat	80x80	3,5	2,5	11	-	-	-
T80 square flat (with panels)	80x80	19	2,5	11	0,4	0,4	-
T80 square monobloc	80x80	16	2,5	12	-	-	-
T80 square monoflat	80x80	6,5	2,5	12	-	-	-
T80 square zero surface	80x80	0	2,5	11	-	-	-
T75 rectangular flat	180x75	3,5	2,5	23	-	-	-
T75 rectangular flat	170x75	3,5	2,5	21	-	-	-
T75 rectangular flat	160x75	3,5	2,5	19,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular flat	150x75	3,5	2,5	18,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular flat	140x75	3,5	2,5	17,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular flat	130x75	3,5	2,5	16	-	-	-
T75 rectangular flat	120x75	3,5	2,5	15	-	-	-
T75 rectangular flat	110x75	3,5	2,5	14	-	-	-
T75 rectangular flat	100x75	3,5	2,5	12,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular flat	90x75	3,5	2,5	11	-	-	-
T75 rectangular flat (with panels)	180x75	19	2,5	23	1	0,35	-
T75 rectangular flat (with panels)	170x75	19	2,5	21	0,95	0,35	-
T75 rectangular flat (with panels)	160x75	19	2,5	19,5	0,9	0,35	-
T75 rectangular flat (with panels)	150x75	19	2,5	18,5	0,85	0,35	-
T75 rectangular flat (with panels)	140x75	19	2,5	17,5	0,8	0,35	-
T75 rectangular flat (with panels)	130x75	19	2,5	16	0,75	0,35	-

• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Technical details of products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depth-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-liter
Shower trays							
T75 rectangular flat (with panels)	120x75	19	2,5	15	0,7	0,35	-
T75 rectangular flat (with panels)	110x75	19	2,5	14	0,6	0,35	-
T75 rectangular flat (with panels)	100x75	19	2,5	12,5	0,55	0,35	-
T75 rectangular flat (with panels)	90x75	19	2,5	11	0,5	0,35	-
T75 rectangular monobloc	180x75	16	2,5	26	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monobloc	170x75	16	2,5	24	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monobloc	160x75	16	2,5	22,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monobloc	150x75	16	2,5	21	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monobloc	140x75	16	2,5	20	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monobloc	130x75	16	2,5	18,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monobloc	120x75	16	2,5	17,3	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monobloc	110x75	16	2,5	16,1	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monobloc	100x75	16	2,5	14,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monobloc	90x75	16	2,5	12	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monoflat	180x75	6,5	2,5	26	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monoflat	170x75	6,5	2,5	24	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monoflat	160x75	6,5	2,5	22,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monoflat	150x75	6,5	2,5	21	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monoflat	140x75	6,5	2,5	20	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monoflat	130x75	6,5	2,5	18,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monoflat	120x75	6,5	2,5	17,3	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monoflat	110x75	6,5	2,5	16,1	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monoflat	100x75	6,5	2,5	14,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular monoflat	90x75	6,5	2,5	12	-	-	-
T75 rectangular zero surface	180x75	3,5	2,5	23	-	-	-
T75 rectangular zero surface	170x75	3,5	2,5	21	-	-	-
T75 rectangular zero surface	160x75	3,5	2,5	19,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular zero surface	150x75	3,5	2,5	18,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular zero surface	140x75	3,5	2,5	17,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular zero surface	130x75	3,5	2,5	16	-	-	-
T75 rectangular zero surface	120x75	3,5	2,5	15	-	-	-
T75 rectangular zero surface	110x75	3,5	2,5	14	-	-	-
T75 rectangular zero surface	100x75	3,5	2,5	12,5	-	-	-
T75 rectangular zero surface	90x75	3,5	2,5	11	-	-	-
T70 rectangular flat	180x70	3,5	2,5	22	-	-	-
T70 rectangular flat	170x70	3,5	2,5	20	-	-	-
T70 rectangular flat	160x70	3,5	2,5	18,5	-	-	-

• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Technical details of products

Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depth-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-liter
Shower trays							
T70 rectangular flat	150x70	3,5	2,5	17,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular flat	140x70	3,5	2,5	16,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular flat	130x70	3,5	2,5	15	-	-	-
T70 rectangular flat	120x70	3,5	2,5	14	-	-	-
T70 rectangular flat	110x70	3,5	2,5	13	-	-	-
T70 rectangular flat	100x70	3,5	2,5	11,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular flat	90x70	3,5	2,5	10	-	-	-
T70 rectangular flat (with panels)	180x70	3,5	2,5	22	1	0,3	-
T70 rectangular flat (with panels)	170x70	19	2,5	20	0,95	0,3	-
T70 rectangular flat (with panels)	160x70	19	2,5	18,5	0,9	0,3	-
T70 rectangular flat (with panels)	150x70	19	2,5	17,5	0,85	0,3	-
T70 rectangular flat (with panels)	140x70	19	2,5	16,5	0,8	0,3	-
T70 rectangular flat (with panels)	130x70	19	2,5	15	0,75	0,3	-
T70 rectangular flat (with panels)	120x70	19	2,5	14	0,7	0,3	-
T70 rectangular flat (with panels)	110x70	19	2,5	13	0,6	0,3	-
T70 rectangular flat (with panels)	100x70	19	2,5	11,5	0,55	0,3	-
T70 rectangular flat (with panels)	90x70	3,5	2,5	10	0,5	0,3	-
T70 rectangular monobloc	180x70	16	2,5	24	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monobloc	170x70	16	2,5	22,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monobloc	160x70	16	2,5	21	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monobloc	150x70	16	2,5	19,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monobloc	140x70	16	2,5	18,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monobloc	130x70	16	2,5	17	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monobloc	120x70	16	2,5	15,8	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monobloc	110x70	16	2,5	14,6	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monobloc	100x70	16	2,5	13	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monobloc	90x70	16	2,5	11,8	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monoflat	180x70	6,5	2,5	24	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monoflat	170x70	6,5	2,5	22,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monoflat	160x70	6,5	2,5	21	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monoflat	150x70	6,5	2,5	19,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monoflat	140x70	6,5	2,5	18,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monoflat	130x70	6,5	2,5	17	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monoflat	120x70	6,5	2,5	15,8	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monoflat	110x70	6,5	2,5	14,6	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monoflat	100x70	6,5	2,5	13	-	-	-
T70 rectangular monoflat	90x70	6,5	2,5	11,8	-	-	-



• Leg sets and siphones are not included at weights.

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Technical details of products







Product name	Size-cm	Height-cm	Internal depth-cm	Weight-kg	Front panel weight-kg	Side panel weight-kg	Volume-liter
Shower trays							
T70 rectangular zero surface	180x70	3,5	2,5	22	-	-	-
T70 rectangular zero surface	170x70	3,5	2,5	20	-	-	-
T70 rectangular zero surface	160x70	3,5	2,5	18,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular zero surface	150x70	3,5	2,5	17,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular zero surface	140x70	3,5	2,5	16,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular zero surface	130x70	3,5	2,5	15	-	-	-
T70 rectangular zero surface	120x70	3,5	2,5	14	-	-	-
T70 rectangular zero surface	110x70	3,5	2,5	13	-	-	-
T70 rectangular zero surface	100x70	3,5	2,5	11,5	-	-	-
T70 rectangular zero surface	90x70	3,5	2,5	10	-	-	-

Istanbul serie products technical details

Product			
Product name		Cylindrical Bathtub	Oval Bathtub
Material		Acrylic	Acrylic
Dimensions	Diameter	Ø160 cm	-
	Length	-	190 cm
	Width	-	90 cm
	Height	56 cm	56 cm
	Weight	36 kg	36 kg
Colour options for product		White	White
Whirlpool options	Air Relax	Air Relax	Air Relax
	Duo Maxi	Duo Maxi	Duo Maxi
	Duo Soft	Duo Soft	Duo Soft
	Aqua Maxi	Aqua Maxi	Aqua Maxi
	Aqua Soft	Aqua Soft	Aqua Soft
Other special features		Pop-up waste and overflow set	Pop-up waste and overflow set

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Compatibility table of bathtubs&faucets Istanbul serie bathtub products

Faucet/Application	Bathtub	
	Istanbul Cylindrical Bathtub	Istanbul oval Bathtub
 <p>A41819 Joystick Bath/Shower Mixer</p>	 <p>✓ To be applied anywhere around the bathtub as "free standing".</p>	 <p>✓ To be applied anywhere around the bathtub as "free standing".</p>
 <p>A41813 Bath/Shower Mixer</p>	<p>✓ See "bathtub technical brochure" for details.</p>	<p>✓ See "bathtub technical brochure" for details.</p>
 <p>A41802 Bath Mixer with Handshower</p>	<p>-</p>	<p>✓ ATTENTION! Can only be applied when the bathtub is touching the wall, because it is wall mounted.</p>
 <p>A41809 Built-in Bath Mixer with Handshower</p>	<p>-</p>	<p>✓ ATTENTION! Can only be applied when the bathtub is touching the wall, because it is wall mounted.</p>

Technical specifications of VitrA whirlpools

		Duo Maxi	Duo Soft	Aqua Maxi
Types of system		Electronic	Electronic	Electronic
Types of control panel or button		Digital control panel (exquisite)	Electronic control panel	Electronic control panel
Number of jets*	Air jet	10	10	-
	Water jet	18 micro	6	18 micro
Air controller		4	2	4
Diverter		-	-	-
Functions of control panel or button	Water massage (continuous)	✓	✓	✓
	Water massage (interval)	✓	✓	✓
	Water massage level automatic control	✓	-	-
	Water massage level manual control	✓	-	-
	Air massage (continuous)	✓	✓	-
	Air massage (interval)	✓	✓	-
	Air massage level automatic control	✓	-	-
	Air massage level manual control	✓	✓	-
	Light (continuous/optional)	✓	✓	✓
	Light (interval/optional)	✓	✓	✓
	Automatic disinfection programme	✓	-	-
Visible parts		Chrome plated brass	Chrome plated brass	Chrome plated brass
Light application		2 lights (optional)	2 lights (optional)	1 light (optional)
Automatic dry out		✓	✓	-
Weight (kg)		40	30	26
Power (KW)	Pump	0.8	0.8	0.8
	Blower	1.05	1.05	-
Voltage (Volt)		220-230	220-230	220-230
Current (Amper)		16	16	10
<p>*The number of jets may vary according to the bathtub preferred. • Please check page 1422 for whirlpool options of bathtub models.</p>				

Eczacıbaşı Building Materials Co. reserves the right to make technical modifications and alter colors without prior notice.

Technical specifications of VitrA whirlpools






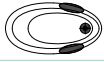
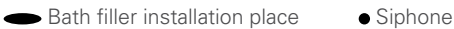
		Air Relax	Aqua Soft	Aqua Soft Easy
Types of system		electronic	electronic	electronic
Types of control panel or button		Electronic control panel	Electronic control panel	Pneumatic control button
Number of jets*	Air jet	24	-	-
	Water jet	-	6	6
Air controller		-	2	1
Diverter		-	-	-
Functions of control panel or button	Water massage (continuous)	-	✓	✓
	Water massage (interval)	-	✓	-
	Water massage level automatic control	-	-	-
	Water massage level manual control	-	-	-
	Air massage (continuous)	✓	-	-
	Air massage (interval)	-	-	-
	Air massage level automatic control	-	-	-
	Air massage level manual control	-	-	-
	Light (continuous/optional)	✓	-	-
	Light (interval/optional)	-	-	-
	Automatic disinfection programme	-	-	-
Visible parts		Chrome plated brass	Chrome plated brass	Chrome plated brass
Light application		24 LED (chromotherapy)	-	-
Automatic dry out		-	-	-
Weight (kg)		12	21	18
Power (KW)	Pump	-	0.8	0.8
	Blower	0.04	-	-
Voltage (Volt)		220-230	220-230	220-230
Current (Amper)		10	10	10

*The number of jets may vary according to the bathtub preferred.
 • Please check pages 1292 for whirlpool options of bathtub models.

Whirlpool application table

Product name	Dimensions (cm)	Duo Maxi (18 micro water jets+10 air jets)	Duo Soft (6 water jets+10 air jets)	Aqua Maxi (18 micro water jets)	Air Relax (24 air jets +24 LEDs)	Aqua Soft (6 water jets)	Aqua Soft Easy (6 water jets)
4 Life-Cocoon oval	160x80	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4 Life-Liquid Space rectangular/ Double Ended	190x90	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4 Life-Liquid Space square	140x140	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4 Life-Pure rectangular	180x80	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4 Life-Pure rectangular/ Double Ended	200x90	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
4 Life-Silence	170x90	-	-	-	✓	-	-
Geo Freestanding	190x90&180x80&170x80&160x75	Not suitable for whirlpool application					
Geo back to wall	180x80&165x75	Not suitable for whirlpool application					
Geo corner	180x80&165x75	Not suitable for whirlpool application					
Combo rectangular	170x75	-	-	-	✓	-	✓
Dream freestanding	180x85	Not suitable for whirlpool application					
Istanbul cylindrical	Ø160	20 microwater jets + 6 air jets	8 water jets + 6 air jets	20 microwater jets	✓	8 water jets	-
Istanbul oval	190x90	✓	8 water jets + 10 air jets	✓	✓	8 water jets	-
Neon rectangular / Double Ended	180x100&190x90 & 180x80	-	6 water jets + 9 air jets	✓	✓	✓	✓
Neon rectangular	180x80	-	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
Neon rectangular	170x80	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
Neon rectangular	175x75 & 170x75 & 175x70 & 170x70	-	-	-	✓	✓	✓
Neon rectangular	160x75 & 160x70 & 150x75 & 150x70	-	-	-	-	-	✓

Compatibility table of bathtubs-faucets

Product Name	Faucets				Application	View
	Bath Filler With Three Holes (Minimax S A42638)	Bath Filler With Four Holes Juno A40935 / T4 A4128	Bath Filler With Five Holes (Memoria A4231657)	Bath Filler With Five Holes (Istanbul A41813)		
Combo rectangular 170x75 cm					Not suitable for bath fillers	
Dream Freestanding 180x85					Not suitable for bath fillers	
Istanbul round / Ø160 cm					Not suitable for bath fillers	
Istanbul oval / 190x90 cm	✓	✓	-	✓	Opposite the siphone, exactly in the middle	
Istanbul cylindrical Ø160 cm	✓	✓	-	✓	Over the siphone	
Geo Freestanding 190x90 cm - 180x80 cm 170x80 cm - 160x75 cm					Not suitable for bath fillers	
Geo BTW 180x80 - 165x75					Not suitable for bath fillers	
Geo Corner 180x80 - Left - 180x80 - Right 165x75 - Left - 165x75 - Right					Not suitable for bath fillers	
Neon rectangular 180x80-175x75-170x80-170x75 160x75-150x75-175x70-170x70-160x70-150x70 cm	✓	✓	-	-	The left or right side to the siphone	
	-	-	-	✓	Over the siphone, exactly in the middle	
Neon rectangular/double ended / 180x100-190x90-180x80 cm					Not suitable for bath fillers	
4Life-Cocoon oval 160x80 cm					Not suitable for bath fillers	
4 Life-Liquid Space rectangular/double ended 190x90 cm					Not suitable for bath fillers	
4Life-Liquid Space Square 140x140 cm	✓		-	-	Side opposite the siphone (end of the bathtub)	
4Life-Silence / 170x90 cm	✓	(Not suitable for Istanbul A41811)	-	✓	The left side opposite the siphone (end of the bathtub)	
Water Jewels (190x90 cm)					-	
						

Usage of wooden complementary items

General warnings about usage of wooden complementary items

- Colour and texture may vary since solid wooden parts of products are made of natural wood.
- Complementary wooden items (panel, matt, shower system etc.) should be installed in enclosed areas. Products intended for use at home or in enclosed areas should not be used in areas subject to outside weather conditions, under direct sunlight, rain, moisture etc, at gardens or in areas, washed with water, in order to preserve its lifetime. Otherwise, the product shall become out of scope of guarantee.
- Wet bath fibers left on product and the liquids leaking from soap and shampoo bottles may result in colour changes on product.
- Do not use hydrochloric acid, abrasive/ powder detergent, soft soap and hard /scratching cleaning sponge for cleaning wooden items. Avoid contact with bleachers, organic solutions, paint removers acetone and other solvents.

Key notes about usage of wooden panels

- Wooden panels should not be left wet for a long time, it should be dried with cloth after each usage to ensure a better and longer lifespan.
- Bathroom floor should be cleaned by wiping to avoid contact of product with plenty of water.
- Wooden wipers are not recommended since wooden panel is varnished.
- Use of a soft cloth and glass cleaner in cleaning of wooden surface is adequate. Wipe the cloth in the direction of coating, not with circular movements.
- Installation of wooden panels should not be done at the same level with bathroom floor to avoid damaging of wooden panels from water accumulating on the floor during bathing or cleaning.
- Use of enclosure on wooden panel products should be recommended. It should be ensured that water splashed from the edges of bathtub, walls or shower heads during bathing is kept on the surface of enclosure glass and flowed into the product.
- You can refer to VitrA Bathtub Officers for removal of scratches appeared on the surface of wooden panel as a result of accident and stroke.

Considerations about usage of wooden shower matts

- Wooden matt is made of natural iroko wood and iroko wood is among the most water resistant woods.
- As wooden matts are natural materials, it is likely to release its own sap during usage.
- Since wooden matts are suitable for raw use, they are supplied with no varnish or finish and should be cleaned with a soft cloth and warm water after each use. Otherwise, unmelted soap products, dirt and limewater create a thin layer on wooden base making it hard to clean up.
- In addition to the cleaning after each use, you can opt to use wooden surface cleaners recommended for varnish and finish-free surfaces. You can supply such wooden surface cleaners from DIY stores.
- Usage of surface cleaners are recommended at every 6 months and the maintenance should be completed by using teak oil. This applicaiton is crucial in case the wooden parts are subject to sunlight in the bathroom.

VitrA

We reserve the right to make technical modifications and alter Colours without prior notice.